

INDEX  
TO THE  
FOREIGN & POLITICAL DEPARTMENT  
RECORDS

VOL. II  
1781-1783

PUBLISHED FOR THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA  
BY THE MANAGER OF PUBLICATIONS  
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
DELHI-6

1968

*Price : (Inland) Rs. 28 00 (Foreign) 65s. 4d. or \$10 8 Cents*

PRINTED BY THE MANAGER GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PRESS NASIK  
AND PUBLISHED BY THE MANAGER OF PUBLICATIONS DELHI 6 1969

## CONTENTS

	Page
Preface . . . . .	v
Introduction . . . . .	vii
Abbreviations and Contractions . . . . .	ix
Index . . . . .	i
Glossary . . . . .	395
Bibliography . . . . .	413

## PREFACE

On the recommendation of the Indian Historical Records Commission in 1923, the Government of India agreed to have the more important pre-1859 records at the National Archives of India properly indexed. It was, however, soon discovered that exhaustive indexing was not only time consuming but also required great technical skill on the part of the staff engaged. Temporarily abandoned, the question of compiling indexes was revived in 1940. Since then two volumes of *Index to Land Revenue Records 1830-37* and *1838-59* and first volume of *Foreign and Political Department Records 1756-80* have seen the light of day. The present volume brings the index to Foreign and Political Department Records up to 1783. Although it covers only three years, the material included is fairly voluminous and is replete with events of great significance in the early history of the expansion of British rule in India. Every endeavour has been made to give the student an accurate idea as to the scope and nature of documents dealt with in the Index.

In view of the recommendation of the Committee on Archival Legislation issued in 1960 that "the present elaborate and expensive process of indexing entire series of records be given up and be replaced by the comparatively cheap and less elaborate task of descriptive listing", there seems no possibility in the near future of continuing and completing the indexing programme of the National Archives.

For the inordinate delay in preparing and producing this Volume, I crave the indulgence of the reader. Paucity of trained staff and complicated method of work conspired to undo our best efforts.

Lastly I cannot but place on record my great appreciation of the staff of the Indexing Branch who, though heavily depleted, have spared no efforts to complete the task. But for their unstinted toil and labour, it would not have been possible to bring out this volume in the present form.

*National Archives of India,  
New Delhi,  
The 15th November, 1968*

K D BHARGAVA  
*Director of Archives,  
Government of India*



## INTRODUCTION

The second volume of the *Index to the Foreign and Political Department Records* begins from where the first volume broke off i.e., 1781, but covers only three years in view of the increasing accumulation of records in the Foreign Department as a result of the wars with the Marathas and Mysore. The series of the Foreign Department included in the present volume are :

I Secret Branch

II Foreign Branch

III Secret and Separate Branch

While it has been possible for a single Secretary to hold the dual charge of Home and Foreign Departments in which the work of the United East India Company had been hitherto distributed, by September 1783 he found his task too unwieldy for him. As such, the Board resolved on 23 September 1783 to separate the two Departments more completely by appointing a Secretary to each, Mr. William Bruere to be "Secretary to the General or Public Department" and Mr. Edward Hay to be "Secretary to the Political or Secret Department". The functions of the latter Department were to comprise "all subjects of a Political Nature, all the Correspondence with the Presidents and Select Committees at the other Presidencies, also with the Councils there on Political affairs, all the Correspondence with the Residents at Foreign Courts and at Benares, all Transactions with Foreign Nations and Powers and every Military Operation or Movement of Troops which is either ordered or undertaken".

An excellent account of the Company's encounters with Indian as well as rival European Powers, both diplomatic and military, emerges from the Secret Department records. The Policies and intrigues of different parties, their constantly changing patterns of friendship and hostility, these and a number of other interesting subjects find a place in these records. Some of the questions discussed in the Secret records are : fluctuating fortunes of the combatants in the Second Mysore War and the battles of Porto Novo and Wandiwash; naval skirmishes between the French and the British; turgid course of the first Maratha War culminating in the treaty of Salbai; Chait Singh's revolt; intrigues at the Delhi Court; Company's financial dealings with Asaf-ud-Daulah; and exploration of Andaman and Nicobar as suitable harbours.

The Foreign Branch (or Department as it was then called) emanated from the Secret Department on 10 December 1783 when it was decided that proceedings in respect to foreign nations should be recorded in a separate department under the charge of the Secretary to the Secret Department. Thus very few records belonging to this Series come within the purview of this Index. Some of the topics mentioned are : French deserters and prisoners of war; transport of rice by Danish authorities from Serampore to Tranquebar; and transfer of Dutch prisoners to Ceylon.

Created in 1761 the Secret and Separate Branch continued its proceeding right up to 1811, and as its designation implies, it was confined to the consideration of certain special questions as and when they

arose Some of the subjects covered by this branch during 1781-83 are seizure of Chinsura on outbreak of war with Holland, capture of the Dutch Settlements in Bengal and connected transactions, appointment of Indians and Europeans in law courts of Chandernagore, and import of spices into Bengal from Batavia

In transliterating Indian place names the *Imperial Gazetteer of India* and the *Provincial Gazetteers* have been mainly followed When however, a particular name was not available in the gazetteers, the *Century Atlas* spelling has been accepted Oriental words have generally been transliterated according to Wilson's *Glossary of Judicial and Revenue Terms* These have been printed in italics, as also the names of ships, newspapers and books

The references cited after the entries are to the Series, the date, the months, the year and the number of the original consultation in that order For example SS 2 May 83(A H) indicates Secret and Separate Department, 2 May 1783, consultation nos A H When only the Series and the Year are given, the bold figure within the brackets indicates the proceeding volume number followed by page number Thus S 81 (46, 630) indicates Secret Department 1781, volume no 46 and page 630

The headings have been arranged alphabetically and the entries under them chronologically But chronological order has occasionally been disturbed to bring analogous subjects together

When there are too many entries under a heading, they have been grouped under suitable sub headings arranged alphabetically

The condition and distinguishing features of the individual papers have been indicated by means of italicised letters in round brackets, thus—

- 1 Discrepancies between three classes of documents (*i e*, Original Consultations, Proceedings volumes and Body Sheets) in the matter of dates, spellings of names, and/or omissions, by (a)
- 2 Paper damaged, defective, unsigned by the writer, illegible, stamped with seal, by (b)
- 3 Paper signed by the Governor-General as a Member of the Board by (c) When it bears his original signature, by (A), and if it is entirely written by him, by (H)
- 4 Original consultation or Proceeding Volume missing, by (d)
- 5 Duplicate available, by (e)
- 6 Resolution of the Board recorded on the Original Consultation, by (f)
- 7 Concurrence of the Governor General or a Member of the Board in a draft, etc, by (g)
- 8 Matter recorded in the Body sheet only, by (h)

A glossary has been given after the main index to explain obsolete, unfamiliar or non English words occurring in the documents A short bibliography of works consulted for reconciliation of old geographical names with modern names, identification of names of civil and military officers and fixation of chronology, is given after the glossary at the end of the volume A list of abbreviations and contractions used will be found on page ix

## Abbreviations and Contractions

A.D.C.	Aide-de-Camp	M.	Member
Adj.	Adjutant	m.	minute
Adm.	Admiral	Maj.	Major
Ar.	Arabic	Mal.	Malayalam
Asst	Assistant	Mar.	Marathi
B.	Board (Fort William, Bengal)	Memo.	Memorandum
Ben.	Bengali	Mily	Military
Bet.	Between	M. of C.	Member of Council
Br.	British	N.W.P.	North-Western Provinces.
Brig.-Gen.	Brigadier-General	Offg	Officiating
C.	Council	P.	Persian
Cant.	Cantonment	Paymr	Paymaster
Capt.	Captain	Pol.	Political
C.D.	Court of Directors	Port.	Portuguese
C.-in-C.	Commander-in-Chief	Presy	Presidency
Col.	Colonel	Progs	Proceedings
Comdg	Commanding	Pub.	Public Department
Comdr	Commander	Q.M.G.	Quartermaster-General
Coy	Company (East India)	Qmr.	Quartermaster
C.P.	Central Provinces	Re.	Regarding, relating to
Dept	Department	Reg.	Regulation
Dist.	District	Regt	Regiment
Div.	Division	Resdt	Resident
Dy	Deputy	Rev.	Revenue
E.I.Coy	East India Company	S	Secret
Eng.	English	SC	Select Committee
Est.	Establishment	Secy	Secretary
Fr.	French	Sergt	Sergeant
Gen.	General	Skt	Sanskrit
G.G.	Governor-General	SS	Secret and Separate
Govt	Government	Supdt	Superintendent
Guj.	Gujarati	Surg.	Surgeon
H.	Hindi	Tam.	Tamil
Karn.	Karnata	Tel.	Telugu
Lieut.	Lieutenant	U.P.	United Provinces
Lieut.-Gen.	Lieutenant-General		

# I N D E X

## TO THE

### FOREIGN AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT RECORDS

1781-83

#### A

- AALI GUNGE, *see* Aliganj.
- ABBA POOR SOOTUM PUNDIT, *see* Appa Purushottam Pandit.
- ABBOT, CAPT. NOBLE S. WILLIAM, of Madras Army, wounded on board the *Monarca* engaged against Fr. fleet, S 5 Aug. 82(1), S 8 Aug. 82(3).
- ABBUR RUSSOOL CHAN SAHEB, *see* Abdur Rasul.
- ABDELVAHED CAWN, *see* Abdul Wahab Khan.
- ABDOOL BEIG, *see* Abdullah Beg.
- ABDUL AHAD KHAN, MAJDU-DAULAH BAHRAM JANG, Minister of Shah Alam, extracts money out of Sikh Chiefs, S 22 Mar. 81(13); imprisoned by Muhammad Shafi Khan, S 26 Sep. 82(6-7), S 22 Nov. 82(2); likely restoration to power on death of Najaf Khan, S 12 Jun. 83(46A); makes arrangement for defence of Delhi against Sikhs, S 23 Jun. 83(23); assures Coy of friendly feelings and solicits their aid, S 6 Oct. 83(8A).
- ABDUL AZIZ, *piada*, witness re. grading of cloth by Blacquire, SS 12 Sep. 82(12).
- ABDUL NABI KHAN, *zamin-dari* of certain *mahals* granted by Haidar Ali, S 14 Jan. 82(2).
- ABDUL RAHMAN CAWN, *see* Abdur Rahman Khan.
- ABDUL SHAKUR, *Qiladar* of Allahabad, dismissed for ill-treating Maratha pilgrims, S 3 Mar. 83(34); B's views on dismissal of, S 3 Mar. 83(35); to be succeeded by Izzat Bakhsh as *Naib-Qiladar* of Allahabad, S 23 Jun. 83(29).
- ABDUL WAHAB KHAN, brother of Muhammad Ali, Nawab of Arcot, surrenders Chandragiri fort to Haidar Ali, S 2 Jan. 82(7B).
- ABDUL WAHEB CAWN, *see* Abdul Wahab Khan.
- ABDULAH CAWN, *see* Abdul Ahad Khan.
- ABDULLAH, MIR, Agent of Asaf-ud-Daulah, appointed purveyor of 2nd Brigade and Supdt of bazars, S 4 Jun. 81(E, K).
- ABDULLAH BEG, MIRZA, appointed *amil* for collection of rev. in Gorakhpur and Bahraich, S 21 Apr. 83(14); to assist Middleton in reduction of Fateh Sahi, S 12 Jun. 83(51A-52A).
- ABDUR RAHMAN KHAN, Asaf-ud-Daulah's officer in command of Kandahar Horse Corps, proposed to be paid by Asaf-ud-Daulah for service of the *risala* of, S 16 Jan. 81(C), S 3 Mar.

# ABDUR RAHMAN KHAN— ABINGTON, MAJ. WILLIAM—

*contd*

83(L); Bristow commends conduct of *risala* under command of, S 12 May 83(15); to collaborate with Gen. Goddard, S 12 May 83(A); paid from treasury at Calcutta for expenses of his *risala*, S 12 Jun. 83(26A); Asaf-ud-Daulah's right to charge from Coy expenses for *risala* of, S 12 Jun. 83(67A); payment by Bristow for defraying expenses of *risala* of, S 23 Jun. 83(38).

ABDUR RASUL, deputed by Murad Ali to Maj.-Gen. Stuart, S 13 Jan. 83(A).

ABENBURG, *see* Ostenburg.

ABINGTON, MAJ. WILLIAM, of Bombay Army, defeats Sardar Khan and relieves Tellicherry, S 25 Feb. 82, (3, 6, 9, AA, CC, U, Y), S 28 Feb. 82(3), S 11 Mar. 82(11B), S 6 May 82(1), S 14 Oct. 82(3)(e), S 20 Jan. 83(K)(b)(d); submits return of troops at Tellicherry, S 25 Feb. 82(V, W); reinforced from Bombay and proposes to manufacture gunpowder, S 25 Feb. 82(X); captures Mahe, S 28 Feb. 82(3); to join Col. Humberston in proposed attack upon Cochin and on Tipu's possessions on Malabar Coast, S 1 Apr. 82(21, 46), S 6 Jun. 82(6), S 24 Jun. 82(1); captures Calicut, S 29 Apr. 82(8A), S 6 May 82(1), S 6 Jun. 82(A), S 23 Sep. 82(F, G, J); directed to discontinue operations on Malabar Coast and restore Calicut to Zamorin, S 6 Jun. 82(B, C), S 23 Sep. 82(N); leaves for Bombay after handing over command of

*contd*

army to Col. Humberston, S 8 Jul. 82(5-7), S 5 Aug. 82(J), S 23 Sep. 82(10), S 20 Jan. 83(7); defeats Makhdum Sahib at Tellicherry, S 12 Aug. 82(5); Col. Humberston deprecates his non-cooperation in proposed expedition against Cochin, S 23 Sep. 82(F, J); explains his refusal to join Col. Humberston in reducing Cochin, S 23 Sep. 82(G), S 20 Jan. 83(K)(b)(d); Sullivan's plan for his cooperation with Col. Humberston against Haidar Ali, S 23 Sep. 82(L).

ABRAHAM (snow), despatched from Calcutta with rice by Lewis D'Costa, S 12 Feb. 81(A).

ABRAY BABANO (doni), despatched from Calcutta by Lewis D'Costa, S 12 Feb. 81(A).

ABU MUHAMMAD, Tipu's officer, his services to the house of Haidar Ali and efforts for peace bet. Coy and Tipu, S 10 Feb. 83(11), S 3 Mar. 83(1); advises Tipu to negotiate with Eyre Coote rather than with Madras Govt, S 20 Mar. 83(8).

ABUDUL NUBY CAWN, *see* Abdul Nabi Khan.

ACCOUNTANT—GENERAL OF BENGAL, *see* Larkins, William; Miller, James.

ACHEAN, ACHEEN, *see* Achin.

ACHIN, in Sumatra, reported arrival of Fr. squadron at,

ACHIN—*contd*

S 23 Feb. 81(4), S 3 Mar. 83(17); proposal for est. of trade relations with, S 23 Feb. 81(10); opposition to Coy's trade by inhabitants of, S 23 Feb. 81(12); proposed anchoring of H. M's Squadron during monsoon at, S 23 Sep. 82(6)(e); Hughes' victory over Suffren's squadron off, S 13 Jan. 83(D); Bussy expected with reinforcement at, S 23 Jan. 83(21); intelligence re. Fr. fleet conjoining Suffren at, S 11 Mar. 83(10); Fr. fleet sails for India from, S 1 Apr. 83(20); Henry Botham's mission for est. of a factory at, S 28 Apr. 83(12); considered by Henry Botham unsuitable for est. of a trade centre, S 28 Apr. 83(13).

ACHINTPUR, in Malwa Div., C.I., skirmish bet. Lieut.-Col. Camac and Mahadji Sindhia near, S 2 Apr. 81(5).

ACHWARAH, Raoji's report re. hostile attitude of the Raja of, S 11 Mar. 82(Q).

ACKBERPOOR, *see* Akbarpur.

ACTIF (Fr. ship), engaged in action off Ushant while on way to India, S 27 Jan. 83(3/1).

ACTIONNAIRE (Fr. ship), captured off Ushant, S 20 Jan. 83(8).

ACTIVE (H. M. ship), sails from Madras for Bengal with despatches, S 5 Feb. 82(6); reported capture by Fr. on Coromandel Coast, S 4 Mar. 82(3); carries money from Bengal to Madras, S 1 Apr. 82(40), S 26 Aug. 82(6), S 18 Nov. 82(9); detached from

ACTIVE (H. M. ship)—*contd*

Commodore Johnston's squadron and sent to reinforce Eng. fleet in India, S 29 Apr. 82(1); damaged on way from Bengal to Madras, S 29 Apr. 82(13); Hughes' dissatisfaction over change of destination of, S 8 Aug. 82(2); to cruise off the Fryar's Hood, S 23 Sep. 82(6)(e); engaged in action off Trincomali, S 23 Sep. 82(7, 8); detached from Hughes' squadron to protect reinforcements from Bengal to Madras, S 18 Nov. 82(F); passes by Anjengo on way to Bombay, S 31 Dec. 82(2), S 6 Jan. 83(A); carries troops to Calicut, S 13 Jan. 83(8); arrives at Madras, S 11 Mar. 83(7, 11); to carry provisions for operations against Cuddalore, S 7 May 83(1); left at Madras by Hughes to assist in expedition against Cuddalore, S 26 May 83(2); convoys *Resolution* conveying provisions and reinforcements for Permacoil, S 9 Jun. 83(6).

—CAPTAIN, *see* Mackenzie, Capt. T.; Troubridge, Capt.—.

ADAIR, R., appointed Commissary at Chinsura to administer factories seized from Dutch, S 3 Jul. 81(5), S 81(47A, 1868); supervises deportation of Dutch prisoners of war, S S 14 Jan. 83(2).

ADALATS (Courts of Justice), proposed est. in Oudh of, S 21 Apr. 83 (14), S 9 Jul. 83 (1, A-C); proposed est. in Nawab Asaf-ud-Daulah's palace under *Maulavi* Mubin, S 22 May 83 (1), S 23 Jun. 8 (L-2, M-1, O-1).

- ADAMS, JOHN, cadet, leaves Madras for Bengal by *Earl of Dartmouth*, S 27 Apr 81 (F)
- ADAMS, LIEUT O GEORGE, escapes from Ghazipur to Patna during Chait Singh's revolt, S 7 Sep 81(11)
- ADAMS, RICHARD, cadet, leaves Madras for Bengal by *Earl of Dartmouth*, S 27 Apr 81 (F)
- ADAMS, MAJ THOMAS, commanded Coy's army at Giria against Mir Qasim, SS 25 Apr 82(1)
- ADAMS, MAJ GEN THOMAS, resents Col Lang's promotion over his head and refuses to obey him, S 13 Oct 83 (12, 19), permitted to return to England due to ill health, S 21 Oct 83 (32), S 10 Nov 83 (22 A)
- ADJUTANT-GENERAL OF INDIA, B decline creation of the post of, S 23 Feb 81 (9). S 26 Feb 81(7)
- ADJUTANT GENERAL TO BENGAL ARMY, *see* Murray, Lieut Peter
- ADMIRAL HUGHES (packet), at Madras, S 5 Feb 82(4)
- ADONI, town in Bellary Dist Madras, commotion re succession on Basalat Jang's death at, S 12 Dec 82(1 2)
- ADVENTURE (sloop), reports at Madras about conflagration in muly stores at Fort Marlbro', S 24 Jun 82 (2), reaches Masulipatam from Fort Marlbro' on way to Madras, S 4 Jul 82 (21), to carry rice from Bengal to Madras, S 18 Nov 82 (G)
- ADVOCATE-GENERAL, BENGAL, *see* Day, Sir John
- AEAZ, *see* Shaikh Ayaz
- AFGHANS, THE, Bristow takes note of Faizullah Khan's intimate relations with, S 3 Mar 83 (H) (d)
- AFRASIAB CAWN, *see* Afrasiyab Khan.
- AFRASIYAB KHAN, NAWAB, noble at Delhi Court succeeds Najaf Khan and Zabita Khan's counter intrigues against him, S 29 Apr 82 (18), opposed by Muhammad Shafi Khan for succession to *vizarat* on Najaf Khan's death, S 26 Sep 82 (6 7), dissatisfied at appointment of Mirza Muhammad Shafi as *Mir Bakhshi*, S 30 Sep 82 (7), opposes Shafi Khan's claims for *vizarat* on Najaf Khan's death, S 22 Nov 82 (2), resources in men and money of, S 3 Mar 83 (24-25), joins Gosains to drive away Sikhs from Doab, S 23 Jun 83 (18), ordered by Shah Alam to repair to Delhi to ward off Sikh depredations, S 23 Jun 83(23), encamped at Dhampur, S 23 Jun 83 (34B), alarmed at movement of Lieut-Col Knudson in vicinity of Anupshahr, S 23 Jun 83 (36B 36D, 43, 43B), informed by Bristow and Lieut-Col Knudson re object of Eng troops moving at the frontiers of Rohilkhand, S 23 Jun 83 (36E, 36H), Shah Alam asks Coy to recognise Najaf Khan's nomination for succession of, S 6 Oct 83 (8B)
- AFRICA (H M ship), forms part of Adm Bickerton's convoy, and reaches Madras with reinforcement, S 23 Nov 82(6), leaves Bombay with armaments to support operations on Malabar Coast, S 27 Jan 83 (6), S 3 Mar 83 (17)(a), S 6 Mar 83 (1B), proposed despatch to Ponnani to bring reinforcement for Gen Mathews at Rajmandurg, S 28 Apr 83(10)
- AGA ISHMAEL, *see* Agha Ismail.

AGENT VICTUALLER TO H.M.'S SQUADRON, *see* Cuthbert, Arthur.

AGHA ISMAIL, nephew of Muhammad Beg Hamadani, Muhammad Shafi mortally wounded by, S 13 Oct. 83 (25).

AGORI, town and fort in Mirzapur Dist., U.P., Chait Singh's reported flight into Bundelkhand from, S 29 Oct. 81 (7); transferred to Mahip Narayan, S 15 Aug. 82 (5); Eng. authorities helped against unruly *zamindars* of Benaras by the Raja of, S 25 Nov. 83 (30).

AGOWREE, *see* Agori.

AGRA, town and district in U.P., seized by Muhammad Beg Hamadani, S 3 Mar. 83 (25).

AHETESHAM JANG, *see* Ihtisham-ud-Daulah.

AHMAD KHAN BANGASH, Nawab of Farrukhabad, Diler Himmat Khan supported by Shuja-ud-Daulah to succeed, S 12 Jun. 83 (18A).

AHMADABAD, city, dist. and fort in Bombay, Mudhoji Bhonsla objects to Coy's proposal for excluding from discussion restoration of, S 14 Jan. 81 (2); B. reiterate their decision to continue Fateh Singh Gaikwar in possession of, S 11 Jun. 81 (4); B's objections to Maratha demand for surrender of, S 14 Jun. 81 (5), (8) (a)(e); Brig.-Gen. Goddard's motive in maintaining garrison in, S 24 Sep. 81 (12-13); Nizam Ali Khan objects to Coy's retention of, S 24 Sep. 81 (31); discussion bet. Gen. Goddard and Fateh Singh Gaikwar re. withdrawal of troops from, S 21 Jan. 82 (7); B. accede to Poona *Darbar's* demand for restitution of, S 15 Apr. 82 (10);

AHMADABAD—*contd*

Bombay Govt's observations on Poona *Darbar's* demand for restitution of, S 25 Aug. 83 (1-3); B. on policy to be pursued in reply to Poona *Darbar's* claims on, S 25 Aug. 83 (5).

AHMUTY, LIEUT.—COL. A., expresses inability to reinforce Grome against Fateh Sahi, S 7 Sep. 81 (12-13); assists in providing relief-aid to Maj. Mc Clary, S 24 Sep. 81 (43); commended by Hastings for services rendered during revolt of Chait Singh, S 18 Oct. 81 (12); medical aid rendered by Gantfort to, S 25 Apr. 82 (1).

AHSUM CAWN, *see* Muhammad Asim Khan.

AIMS, CAPT.—captures Mangalore, S 21 Apr. 83 (4).

AIN-O-DIEN KHOSAH, *see* Ain-ud-Din, Khwaja.

AINSLIE, SIR ROBERT, British Ambassador at Constantinople, intelligence re. rupture with Holland received from, S 24 Sep. 81 (1-4); forwards intelligence to British agent at Basra re. projected expedition of Fr. adventurers against Coy's possessions in India, S 14 Nov. 83 (12-13).

AIN-UD-DIN, KHWAJA, Nawab Vazir's *Naib* at Daranagar, *jama-wasil-baqi* and account of bonds in lieu of rent realised from, S 16 Jan. 81 (1, A, B, G); appointed Supdt of camp bazars and purveyor for Coy's detachment, S 4 Jun. 81 (F); intrigues for acquiring sole *faujdar*i of Rohilkhand, S 25 Nov. 82 (5); differences with Mirza Kazim, S 3 Mar. 83 (23); reports measures taken for preventing attack by the Sikhs, S 3



**AIN UD DIN, KHWAJA—***contd*  
 Mar 83 (32), directed by Asaf-ud Daulah to prepare against Sikh incursions, S 3 Mar 83(O), (P)(d), S 83 (55 41), praised by Bristow for regularity in rev collections, S 12 May 83 (16), pleads inability to make full payment of assignment due to failure of runs in Rohilkhand, S 23 Jun 83 (9), reports Tek Chand's encounter with Sikhs S 23 Jun 83 (13), directed to disburse additional troops entertained to oppose Sikhs, S 23 Jun 83 (15 16), asked by Asaf ud Daulah to keep Col Morgan and Col Cumming fully informed about Sikh movements for obtaining assistance, S 23 Jun 83 (24 25, 42B), proposed reduction of the influence of, S 23 Jun 83 (29), instructed to prevent export of grain from Asaf ud Daulah's dominions, S 23 Jun 83 (34A, 34D), reported failure to inform Lieut Col Knudson re Sikh movements on frontiers and strength of his forces to check Sikh depredations, S 23 Jun 83 (36 H), directed by Asaf ud Daulah re apprehension of thieves in the camp of Col Cumming S 30 Jun 83 (10 11), maladministration and suspected infidelity towards Asaf ud Daulah by, S 11 Aug 83 (14 15, 16B), dismissed and confined by Maj Cook for misappropriation of Oudh rev, S 29 Sep 83 (1 4), Bristow complains against attempts to evade payment of rev collection by, S 25 Nov 83 (4), Lieut Col Knudson reports failure in his talks for recovery of rev collections from, S 25 Nov 83 (5), detained by Bristow for non payment of Coy's assignments granted by Nawab

**AIN-UD DIN, KHWAJA—***contd*

Vazir, S 16 Dec 83 (35), Asaf-ud Daulah requests for release of, S 16 Dec 83 (36)

**AJAL** (Fr ship), sails from Port L' Orient with reinforcement for Reunion and Mauritius, S 22 Jan 81 (15) (b), S 27 Apr 81(9), cruising off Madras, S 23 Feb 81 (4), sailing from Mauritius to India, S 11 Mar 82(Y), in action against Hughes' fleet off Trivatore, S 1 Apr 82 (2), forms part of Suffren's squadron engaged against Eng fleet off Negapatnam S 8 Aug 82 (3), sails from Mauritius, S 3 Mar 83 (5), S 83 (55A, 1268 71)

—CAPTAIN, *see* Bouvet, Capt —

**AJIT SINGH, RAJA**, restored Allahabad *mahals* taken away by Maj Osborne, S 4 Jun 81(B)

**AKBARPUR**, town in Cawnpore Dist, U P, Col Morgan ordered to march to check Marathas at, S 12 Feb 81 (1), detachment posted at, S 22 Mar 81(3), Col Morgan shifts from Bhognipur to, S 6 Jul 81(9)

**ALBERT** (sloop), Captain of, *see* Webster, Capt James

**ALCOCK**, MAJ —, detained by Bussy at Cuddalore, S 28 Apr 83 (3)

**ALCOCK, THOMAS**, cadet, leaves Madras for Bengal by the *Rochford*, S 27 Apr 81 (E)

**ALEXANDER** (ship), carries rice from Bengal to Madras, S 18 Nov 82(G), sails from England to India, S 16 Jun 83(16)

—CAPTAIN, *see* Smart, Capt —

**ALEXANDER** (Fr ship), sails from Cape of Good Hope and forms part of Fr fleet bound for

**ALEXANDER** (Fr. ship)—*contd*

India, S 5 Aug. 82 (8), S 3 Mar. 83 (5), S 1 Apr. 83 (7), S 83 (55A, 1268-71); sickness rampant on board the, S 10 Feb. 83 (13).

**ALEXANDER, CLAUD**, Mily Paymaster-General, reports monthly expenditure of detachments of Maj. Camac, Maj. Popham and Corps of Foreign Rangers, S 16 Jan. 81 (10).

**ALFRED** (ship), takes away rice from Calcutta and brings in salt and sundry goods on behalf of D'Costa, S 29 Jan. 81 (7), S 12 Feb. 81 (A,B), S 18 Nov. 82 (G); John D'Costa issued passes for, S 12 Feb. 81 (6); leaves Madras for Bengal due to unsafe weather, S 22 Nov. 82 (5); Dutch prisoners carried from Madras by, SS 30 Jun. 83 (20); arrives at Bombay from Bengal, S 10 Nov. 83 (13).

—**CAPTAIN**, *see* Blyth, Capt. John.

**ALI IBRAHIM KHAN**, appointed Magistrate at Benares, S 12 Nov. 81 (5, 7), S 3 Dec. 81 (1-2); appreciation of his services, S 3 Dec. 81 (2), S 8 Apr. 82 (8); declines *Niabat* of Benares, S 4 Dec. 82 (2); entrusted with the administration of justice at Benares, S 24 Mar. 83 (2); B. requested to get Drigbijai Singh's account of collections examined and settled by, S 27 Dec. 83 (30).

**ALI JAH**, son of Nizam Ali Khan, reported march of forces to Guntur under, S 8 Feb. 81 (6).

**ALI KHAN, MIRZA**, maternal uncle of Asaf-ud-Daulah, sequestration by Asaf-ud-Daulah of jagirs of, S 25 Nov. 83 (23).

**ALI NAQI, SHAIKH**, deputed by Chait Singh to B. to remove their suspicions re. him, S 4 Sep. 81 (4).

**ALI RAJA BIBI**, Moplah ruler of Cannanore, suspected by Maj. Abington of hostility, S 23 Sep. 82 (G); promises Tipu to send Moplahs against Gen. Mathews, S 28 Apr. 83 (10); B. advised to claim Randattara from, S 6 Oct. 83 (3); reported hostilities bet. Raja of Chirakkal and, S 14 Nov. 83 (3).

**ALI RIZA, MIR**, Prime Minister and *Bakhsh* of Nirmal, dismissed and imprisoned, S 13 Jan. 83 (8).

**ALI RIZA KHAN**, deputed by Shahamat Ali Khan to negotiate with Mahadji Sindhia for safe residence, S 23 Jun. 83 (37 B).

**ALI RIZA KHAN**, *Aml* of Khairabad, confined for default in rev. payment, S 3 Mar. 83 (24).

**ALI RIZA KHAN, MIR**, (popularly known as Mir Sahib), brother-in-law of Haider Ali, dies of wounds in action at Porto Novo, S 7 Sep. 81 (2), S 8 Oct. 81 (5), S 3 Mar. 83 (8), S 15 Mar. 83 (A).

**ALI VARDI BEG**, cavalry officer of Haider Ali, dies of wounds received while harassing Coote's detachment near Karanguli, S 23 Feb. 81 (6).

**ALIF KHAN**, Faizullah Khan's *Vakil* at Lucknow, proposed by Faizullah Khan for bearing testimony re. his inability to send 5000 horses to Col. Muir, S 15 Feb. 81 (8) (b); discusses Asaf-ud-Daulah's claims upon his master, S 3 Mar. 83 (H) (d), S 83 (55, 817-25); briefed about treaty discussions with

ALIF KHAN—*contd*

Asaf ud Daulah, S 3 Mar 83 (21), informs Bristow re Fazlullah Khan's views on Asaf-ud-Daulah's demand for tribute, S 30 Jun 83 (7)

ALIGANJ, town in Etah Dist, U P, relatives of Aqa Muhammad deprived of lease of, S 22 May 83 (6)

ALIGARH, town and dist in U P, reported movement of Sikhs in vicinity of, S 23 Jun 83(23)

ALLAHABAD, city, dist and fort in U P, B decline Asaf-ud Daulah's request for military assistance to subdue refractory *zamindars* and to collect rev in *mahals* of, S 16 Jan 81 (4-5, 9, E, F), collection of reinforcement for Maj Popham's expedition against Garh-Mandla at, S 7 May 81 (12), leased out to Ismail Beg by Asaf-ud Daulah, S 4 Jun 81 (B), as condition of peace with Coy Peshwa demands cession of, S 22 Nov 81 (10), S 18 Mar. 82 (2), Hastings willing to meet Mahadji Sindhia at, S 10 Dec 81 (5), *Vithalrao Shrinay's* pilgrimage to, S 3 Mar 83 (34)(a), pilgrim tax levied at, S 12 Jun 83 (37A), instructions to Maj Brown re Shah Alam's claim for repossession of, S 6 Oct 83 (9), difficulty in procurement of foodgrains due to famine conditions in, S 25 Nov 83(22), S 10 Dec 83 (9-15)

—*AMIL OF*, see Ismail Beg, Mirza

—*FAUJDAR OF*, instructed to facilitate return of Diwakar Pandit from Allahabad, S 12 Jun 83 (37A)

ALLY IBRAHIM KHAWN, see Ali Ibrahim Khan

ALLY REZA KHAN, see Ali Riza Khan

ALMAS ALI KHAN, Asaf-ud-Dulah's *Amil* in Doab, *jama-wasil-baqi* and account of bonds for rent received from, S 16 Jan 81 (1, A, B, G), assists Col Morgan with provisions and boats and tries to obtain farming of Kalpi and Hamirpur, S 27 Apr 81 (17,18), S 4 Jun 81 (7), reported rebellion and flight from Asaf-ud Daulah's dominions with embezzled money, S 15 Aug 82 (6 9), S 82 (52A, 2627-28), S 12 Jun 83 (1, 64A, 66A), reported disaffection and rapprochement with Asaf-ud-Daulah, S 14 Oct 82(9-10), Bristow reports his disaffection towards Asaf-ud-Daulah and criticises his ruthless methods of rev collection, S 22 Nov 82 (2), S 3 Mar 83(24,32), reported to possess considerable troops in Doab and Etawah and to be in league with Chait Singh, S 15 Jan 83 (2), S 12 May 83 (N), promised assistance by Coy to reduce Sasni rebels, S 3 Mar 83 (26); Bristow cancels transfer of Coy's security bonds to, S 3 Mar 83 (29-30) (e), instructions to Bristow re relations with, S 21 Apr 83 (14), Bristow suspects his fidelity and plans to curb the power of, S 12 May 83 (14, 17), S 23 Jun. 83 (15, 29), Bristow's report on Haider Beg Khan's relationship with, S 12 May 83 (16), G G's orders for withdrawal from Farrukhabad of, S 12 Jun 83 (16A, 18A), reports loss in rev on account of Sikh depredations, S 23

ALMAS ALI KHAN—*contd*

Jun 83 (9), ordered by Asaf-ud-Daulah to keep Col Morgan and Col Cumming fully informed about Sikh movements for obtaining assistance, S 23 Jun 83 (22, 24-25), instructed to prevent export of grain from Asaf-ud-Daulah's dominions, S 23 Jun 83 (34A, 34D), Col Cumming advised to keep ready sufficient force for reduction of, S 23 Jun 83 (42B), Middleton refutes reported flight of, S 28 July, 83 (14), Bristow objects to entrust him with major portion of Nawab Vizir's collection, S 11 Aug 83 (23), Wheler's criticism of Middleton for overlooking the conduct of, S 4 Sep 83 (1), proposed dismissal of, S 29 Sep 83 (5 6), statement of troops under, S 29 Sep 83 (7), Macpherson's objections on rebellious attitude of, S 13 Oct 83 (37) Maj Palmer instructed to negotiate a loan from, S 21 Oct 83 (6, 8), Bristow's demand for rev assignment upon districts managed by, S 10 Nov 83 (15), Bristow's proposals for realisation of rights of Coy's claims upon, S 25 Nov 83 (16), explains difficulties in fulfilling his pecuniary commitments to Coy, S 25 Nov 83 (17), S 16 Dec 83 (37), S 27 Dec 83 (22), Cumming's report of difficulties in procuring provisions created by, S 16 Dec 83 (26), suspected by Bristow of having secret connections with Marathas and of evading fulfilment of pecuniary commitments to Coy, S 16 Dec 83 (35), S 27 Dec 83 (21), forbidden by Bristow to remit rev collections of his *amil-dars* to Asaf-ud-Daulah, S 16 Dec 83 (42A),

ALMAS ALI KHAN—*contd*

Bristow alerts Col Morgan for apprehended defection of, S 27 Dec 83 (23, 24, 27).

ALMAS ALLY CAWN, *see* Almas Ali Khan

ALMEIDA, CAPT. —, of the *Juliana Theresia*, carries rice from Calcutta to Madras, S 27 Apr 81 (H)

ALMS, COMMODORE JAMES, of the Royal Navy, arrives at Bombay with reinforcement from England and joins Hughes at Madras, S 25 Feb 82 (6, M, T), S 28 Feb 82 (1, 3), S 4 Mar 82 (1-2), S 1 Apr 82 (22, 14), S 29 Apr 82 (8 V), S 6 Jun 82 (U, W)

AMAR SINGH, Sikh Chief, executes bond for payment of money to Abdal Ahad Khan, S 22 Mar 81 (13)

AMAR SINGH JADHAV, arrives near Poonah from Malegaon, S 22 Jun 81 (2-3)

AMARTAHROW, *see* Amrit Rao

AMBAJI INGLE, military officer of Mahadji Sindhur, engaged against Lieut-Col Camac's detachment, S 8 Feb 81 (13, 14) (b) S 19 Feb 81 (3-4) (b).

AMBER, *see* Ambur.

AMBUJI, *see* Ambaji Ingle

AMBUR, town and fort in North Arcot Dist, Madras, besieged by Haidar Ali, S 23 Feb 81 (9), capitulation by the garrison of, S 27 Apr 81 (3), Madras Govt appoint new *amil-dar* at, S 6 Jun 83 (X).

AMEDABAD, *see* Ahmadabad.

AMEER UL-OMRAH, *see* A-r ul Umara

**AMELIA** (ship), reaches Madras and sails for Bengal, S 22 Nov 82(5), S 3 Jul 83(8)

**AMERICA**, differences bet France and England over grant of independence to the Eng Colonies in, S 3 Mar 83(17), George III announces in Parliament his intention to grant independence to S 23 Jun 83(5)

**AMERICANS, THE**, reported union with Fr to assist Haidar Ali, S 19 Feb 81(6), reinforced at Rhode Island by Fr S 27 Apr 81(4)

**AMILS, G G's** instructions to Bristow re appointment in Oudh of, S 21 Apr 83(14), S 9 Jul 83(B), create disturbances in Oudh, S 12 Jun 83(1), Haidar Beg Khan's complaint re Bristow's interference in appointment of, S 23 Jun 83 (B 1, D 1), Bristow's proposal for fixing duties and responsibilities for, S 23 Jun 83 (T-1), proposed dismissal of old and appointment of new ones in Oudh, S 23 Jun 83 (X-1), S 28 Jul 83(14)

**AMIR SAHEB**, *see* Muhammad Amin

**AMIR-UL-UMARA**, second son of Muhammad Ali, tries to intimidate *reddi* of Turaiyur, S 25 Feb 82(K), accused by Madras Govt of hostility towards Coy, S 1 Apr 82 (8 29), S 31 Dec 82 (1A), S 7 Jul 83(1), views on assignment of Carnatic rev to Coy, S 6 Jan 83 (I, K, O, P), accused by Muhammad Ali of being in league with Lord Macartney, S 7 Jan 83(1)(e), imposes restrictions on movements of Lieut Orr and other Europeans,

**AMIR-UL-UMARA—contd**

S 23 Jun 83(6), nominated by Muhammad Ali to collaborate with Committee of Assigned Revenues, S 83(54, 92)

**AMKHERA**, *see* Narai Sarai

**AMMUNITION**, Col Pearse urges necessity of carriages for, S 7 Sep 81 (7), found in Chinsura fort, SS 22 Oct 81(2), seized by Lieut Col Duff from Chait Singh S 12 Aug 82 (20, 21), captured in the fort of Bednur, S 21 Apr 83(9), S 28 Jul 83(M)

**AMODA, AMOODA**, in Oudh, Maj Crawford proceeds from Kharabad to quell disturbances in, S 16 Jun 81 (4)

**AMOS, LIEUT ROBERT**, demands share in Chinsura prize-money, SS 15 Apr 82(2), SS 6 Oct 83(5)

**AMRIT RAO**, son of Raghunath Rao, reported entry into Bassein, S 22 Jan 81(3), seeks aid from Brig-Gen Goddard for maintaining forces of his father, S 21 May 81 (B-C)

**AMROW GYRE**, *see* Umrao Giri Goswami

**AMROW SINGH**, *see* Umrao Singh

**AMURATH ROW**, *see* Amrit Rao

**AMYRE UL OMRA**, *see* Amir-ul-Umara

**ANANDI BAI NIMBALKAR**, sister of Mahadji Sindhia and widow of Nimbalkar in service of Nizam Ali Khan, reported to have been deputed by Nizam on some secret mission to Sindhia S 16 Dec 83(22)

**ANANDRAO DHULAP**, naval officer of the Peshwa, reported

ANANDRAO DHULAP—*contd*

capture of *Ranger* off Ratnagiri by, S 27 May 83(6), ordered to release *Ranger* with its occupants, S 30 Jun 83 (1), S 28 Jul 83(L), denies responsibility for naval engagement and seizure of *Ranger*, S 30 Jun 83(2)

ANANDRAO JADHAV, Maratha officer, arrives at Khopoli with troops, S 22 Jan 81(2)

ANANDRAO JOODAFF, *see* Anandrao Jadhav

ANANDRAO RASTAH, *see* Anandrao Raste

ANANDRAO RASTE, Maratha officer, arrives at Khopoli with cavalry and infantry, S 22 Jan 81(2)

ANANTAPUR, village in Shimoga Dist, Mysore, depopulated due to excesses of soldiery, S 28 Jul 83 (M), surrendered to Tipu, S 11 Aug 83(8)

ANDAMANS, group of islands in the Bay of Bengal, proposed anchoring of H M's Squadron during monsoon in, S 23 Sep 82(6)(e)

ANDAMANS AND NICOBARS, explored by Marine Surveyor of Bengal, S 21 Oct 82(5)

ANDERSON, —, of H M's army in India, arrives as Surg-Gen of Medow's detachment, S 25 Feb 82 (N)

ANDERSON, ALEXANDER, Surgeon, serves at Hyderabad Residency, S 8 Feb 81(8), advises Holland to proceed on sick leave, S 19 Mar 81 (3 4)

ANDERSON, DAVID, deputed to Chumnaji Bhonsla to negotiate passage for Col Pearse's

ANDERSON, DAVID—*contd*

detachment *via* Cuttack, S 14 Jan 81 (4,5), S 29 Jan 81(1), S 8 Feb 81(3) (A), S 12 Feb 81(2), S 29 Mar 81(1) (b), S 11 Jun 81 (1,2), S 81 (45A, 352, 46, 671-72), proposed hiring of cavalry from Chumnaji Bhonsla by, S 29 Jan 81 (3), leaves Cuttack for Balasore, S 12 Feb 81(4), S 15 Mar 81(6,8), returns to Calcutta accompanied by Rajaram Pandit, S 22 Mar 81(2), S 11 Jun 81(3)(b), S 81 (46, 805), deputed to Mahadji Sindhia's Court for negotiating peace with Poona Darbar, S 10 Dec 81 (4 6), S 2 Jan 82(3 4, 10-12), S 22 Feb 82 (4-5) (e), S 25 Feb 82 (14-15), S 11 Mar 82 (4, 11B, L, M), Charles Chapman to act as his subordinate in negotiations with Poona Darbar, S 10 Dec 81(7), attends B with Rajaram Pandit during discussion for alliance with Raja of Berar, S 81 (46A, 909), advised by Col Muir to defer his mission to Mahadji Sindhia, S 2 Jan 82 (13-15), briefed by Hastings re policy to be pursued for opening peace negotiations with Mahadji Sindhia, S 2 Jan 82 (16), persuades Mahadji Sindhia to expel Chait Singh and to mediate bet Coy and Poona Darbar, S 5 Feb 82 (1B), to co operate with Mahadji Sindhia in peace negotiations with Poona Darbar, S 11 Feb 82 (4-6), reports alliance bet Marathas Haider Ali and Nizam, and Peshwa's efforts to detach Mahadji Sindhia from Coy, S 18 Feb 82 (1-2); reports dispute bet Mahadji Sindhia and Chhatar "

ANDERSON, DAVID—*contd*

and Coy's willingness to mediate, S 18 Feb 82 (34), S 18 Mar 82(4), S 21 Apr 83 (13), negotiations with Mahadji Sindhia re treaty of peace with Poona Darbar, S 18 Feb 82(5), S 18 Mar 82 (4-5, 5A, 5B), S 15 Apr 82(9), S 15 Aug 82 (C, E, G, H) (d), S 23 Sep 82 (E), S 11 Nov 82(5A, 67), S 13 Jan 83(10)(e), S 15 Mar 83 (1-2, 5A), S 12 May 83 (10, 12, 13), S 16 Jun 83 (19B), S 30 Jun 83(4), S 28 Jul 83(D), S 25 Aug 83 (6); instructed re Haider Ali's inclusion in proposed peace treaty with Poona Darbar, S 1 Apr 82(35)(e), (36), deputed to Mahadji Sindhia, S 8 Apr 82 (5-7), S 15 Aug 82(2), (E) (d), S 26 Aug 82(G), observations on treaty of peace concluded with Marathas by, S 3 Jun 82(13), S 6 Jun 82 (23), assured co operation by Bombay Govt in his peace mission, S 6 Jun 82(E), allays Poona Darbar's fears on Coote's negotiations with Haider Ali, S 7 Sep 82(56), reports death of Narsingh Rao at Sindhia's camp and Poona Darbar's decision to ratify the Treaty of Salbai, S 10 Jan 83(5), S 13 Jan 83(11) (e), S 20 Jan 83(5), S 23 Jan 83(22), S 30 Jan 83(1, 3-5), S 3 Mar 83 (14, 15-17), S 10 Mar 83 (13), S 15 Mar 83(4), S 16 Jun 83(4), S 83 (55 873-74), reports tussle bet Muhammad Beg Hamadani and Muhammad Shafi Khan and their efforts to get Sindhia's help, S 3 Mar 83 (16, 17), requests Bristow to make arrangements for facilitating Vithalrao Sivaji's

ANDERSON, DAVID—*contd*

pilgrimage to Allahabad, S 3 Mar 83(34), commended by B for negotiating Treaty of Salbai, and directed to proceed to Poona to supervise cession of territories, S 10 Mar 83 (7-8), S 15 Mar 83(6), S 29 Mar 83 (5, 6A), informs Raghunathrao re Treaty of Salbai, S 1 Apr 83(10), furnishes intelligence re affairs at Sindhia's camp, S 1 Apr 83 (11) S 7 July 83(11), S 10 Nov 83(12)(A), directed to claim full possession of Bednur, S 1 Apr 83 (12), negotiates separate treaty with Marathas re operations against Tipu, S 21 Apr 83(10, 12A, 12B), S 16 Jun 83(11, 19B), S 7 Jul 83 (12), S 10 Nov 83(29), S 14 Nov 83 (31-32) (e), S 14 Nov 83 (35) (g), Mahadji Sindhia objects to his proposed visit to Poona Darbar, S 21 Apr 83 (11C), reports siege of Gwalior Fort by Mahadji Sindhia, S 12 Mar 83 (9A), S 21 Oct 83(10B), concludes additional treaty with Sindhia re shipping and fugitives, S 26 Mar 83(10), protests to Mahadji Sindhia for outrage committed on *Ranger* by Maratha officials, S 27 Mar 83 (4-5), S 16 Jun 83 (12), refuses to comply with Mahadji Sindhia's request to intervene on behalf of Chait Singh, S 29 Mar 83 (6A), negotiates with Sindhia for protection of Englishmen settled at Broach, S 29 May 83 (6A, 6C), S 16 Jun 83 (9 11, 20), requested by Col Morgan to procure passport from Sindhia for passage of Kandahar Horse corps, S 16 Jun 83(14), observations on Shahamat Ali

ANDERSON, DAVID—*contd*

Khān's appearance in Sindhiā's camp for protection and his desire for Coy's friendship, S 16 Jun 83 (15A), S 23 Jun 83 (37B), permitted to relinquish his assignment at Sindhiā's Court and to give charge to his brother, S 15 Sep 83 (9-11), S 22 Sep 83 (4-6), disfavours meeting bet Mahād-jī Sindhiā and Muhammad Shafi, S 13 Oct 83 (27), reports Tipu's acceptance of Treaty of Salbai and Mahād-jī Sindhiā's concern over death of Muhammad Shafi, S 13 Oct 83 (38), reports his negotiations with Sindhiā relating to Gaikwar, S 16 Dec 83 (17)

ANDERSON, JAMES, submits joint report re products and rev of Bassem and its dependencies, S 24 Sep 81 (9), included in David Anderson's mission to Mahād-jī Sindhiā's Court, S 10 Dec 81 (4), S 18 Feb 82 (4), S 18 Mar 82 (4), S 20 Jan 83 (6), to witness delivery of territories in accordance with Treaty of Salbai, S 10 Mar 83 (7-8), asked by Sindhiā to cancel his visit to Poona Darbar, S 12 May 83 (12), relates Langster's futile attempt to negotiate with Rana of Gohad, S 15 Sep 83 (8), replaces David Anderson at Sindhiā's Court, S 22 Sep 83 (4, 6), S 16 Dec 83 (18), notified separation of Secret and Public Depts, S 10 Dec 83 (3), conveys Sindhiā's intention of besieging Gohad, S 16 Dec 83 (19), suggests inclusion of Nizam Ali Khān in proposed treaty against Tipu, S 16 Dec 83 (22), believes Mahād-jī Sindhiā

ANDERSON, JAMES—*contd*

to be interested in mediating peace bet Eng and Tipu, S 27 Dec 83 (2), instructed to convince Sindhiā of Coy's sincerity in abiding by peace terms if Tipu reciprocates, S 27 Dec 83 (4).

ANDERSON, CAPT ROBERT, of the *Greyhound*, arrives at Madras from Portsmouth, S 3 Mar 83 (9), sails back with instructions from Madras Govt to rejoin H M's Squadron at Sumatra, S 11 Mar 83 (1-3)

ANDERSON, LIEUT WALTER, Madras Army, wounded at capture of Karunguli, S 23 Feb 81 (C)

ANEGUNDI, town and fort in Hyderabad, restoration promised by Nizam on recovery from Haidar Ali, S 14 Jan 82 (2)

ANGOUS GURRY, *see* Angus GIRI

ANGTAS SARLO (sloop), despatched from Calcutta with rice by Lewis D'Costa, S 12 Feb 81 (A), brings to Calcutta sundry goods for Lewis D'Costa, S 12 Feb 81 (B)

ANGUS GIRI, restoration promised by Nizam Ali Khan of zamindari appropriated by Haidar Ali, S 14 Jan 82 (2)

ANJENGO, Br settlement in Travancore State, apprehended attack by Fr ships on, S 10 Dec 81 (2), arrival of Home and Ross with detachment of Highlanders at, S 6 Jun 82 (12), proposed landing of H M's troops at, S 8 Jul. 82 (1), *San Carlos* arrives at



ANJENGO—*contd*

S 3 Sep 82(F), Sullivan suggests invasion of Mysore from, S 6 Jan 83(C), estimates of receipts and disbursements of factory at, S 20 Jan 83(L) (d), in view of Fr menace Madras Govt propose to divert H M's Squadron to, S 11 Mar 83(3), apprehended fall of, S 21 Apr 83(7)

—RESDT, *see* Hutchinson, J

ANN (ship), forms part of H M's Squadron reaching Madras and sails for Bengal, S 22 Nov 82(5), engaged in expedition against Cuddalore, S 9 Jun 83(1), safe arrival at Madras, S 3 Jul 83(8)

ANN AND AMELIA (ship), engaged in expedition against Cuddalore, S 9 Jun 83(1)

ANNA COUNDY, *see* Annagudi

ANNAGUDI, near Kumbakonam, Madras, Col Braithwaite's surrender to Tipu at, S 22 Apr 82(2)

ANNIBAL (Fr. ship), part of squadron sailing under d'Orves from France to India, S 11 Mar 82(Y), forms part of Suffren's squadron engaged against Eng fleet off Negapatam, S 8 Aug 82(3)

ANNUNTPOOR, *see* Anantapur

ANOOP GYRE, *see* Anup Giri

ANOOP SHEIR, ANOP SHIRE

ANUPSHEER, *see* Anupshahr

ANTRI, town in Gwalior, C I, Col Muir arrives with his detachment at, S 27 Apr 81(13)

ANUP GIRI, Gosain Chief, surety for payment of money by Pratap Singh to Najaf

ANUPGIRI—*contd*

Khan, S 22 Mar. 81(13), terrified by Makhhtar-ud-Daulah into surrender of Blund and flees to Delhi, S 18 Feb 82(3), favours Muhammad Shafi Khan's claims against Hamadani and tries to obtain Sindhi's support, S 3 Mar 83(16-17), dispossessed of his lands by Muhammed Beg Hamadani and flees to Jaipur, S 3 Mar 83(25), Sikh attack on territory of, S 3 Mar 83(32), mediates bet. Mahadji Sindhi and Chhatar Singh, S 12 May 83(9A), encourages Mirza Jangli to assert his claims to Etawah with Maratha help, S 16 Jun 83(A-3)

ANUPSHAHR, *tahsil* in Bulandshahr Dist, U P, Sikh incursions into, S 3 Mar. 83(32, N), S 23 Jun 83(18,23); posting of Lieut-Col Knudson to check Sikh incursions at, S 1 Apr 83(21), S 23 Jun 83(24, 36C, 36E, 42), proposed advance of Eng troops to, S 29 May 83(6A), S 23 Jun 83(20), Lieut-Col Knudson withdrawn from, S 11 Aug 83(12A-12B)

AONLA, *tahsil* in Bareilly Dist, U P, infested by Rohilla soldiers, S 4 Jun 81(O)

APOLLO (Fr ship), sails from Cape of Good Hope for India, S 5 Aug 82(8), sails from Cape of Good Hope for Mauritius with troops and provisions, S 3 Mar 83(5), S 1 Apr 83(7), S 83(55A, 1268-71)

APPA BALWANT RAO, appointed body guard to Madhavarao Narayan, S 22 Jan 81(2), joins Nana Phadnavis in field from Poona, S 22 Jan 81(3).

**APPA PURUSHOTTAM PANDIT**, brother of Rajaram Pandit and in command of Berar Cavalry, refuses Turing's request to advance from Cuttack on grounds of inadequacy of forces, S 24 Sep. 81 (34-36); recalled by Rajaram Pandit with Berar Cavalry sent to reinforce Col. Pearce, S 24 Sep. 81 (37-42); Col. Pearce's refusal to avail services of, S 22 Oct. 81(2-4).

**APPA RAO**, *zamindar* in Mustafanagar, assists Asarao for recovery of his estate, S 8 Oct. 81(7); asked not to assist Asarao against Nizam Ali Khan, S 22 Nov. 81(7); repremanded by Madras Govt for sheltering Asarao against Nizam Ali Khan, S 21 Jan. 82(3).

**APPAGEE RAM**, **APPAUJE**, **APPOGEE ROW**, **APPUGEE**, *see* Appaji Ram.

**APPAJI**, arrested by Amir-ul-Umara for tendering for *amil-dari* of Nellore, S 6 Jan. 83(O).

**APPAJI**, officer of Mahadji Sindhia, expected to join Chait Singh's cause for regaining *zamindari* of Benares, S 2 Jan. 82(13); assaulted by Chhatar Singh, S 3 Jun. 82(5).

**APPAJI RAM**, Governor of Sonda, offers to raise Poligars to support Eng. invasion on Malabar, S 6 Jan. 83(D).

**APPAJI RAM**, Tipu's *Vakil* deputed to negotiate peace with Coy, S 28 Aug. 83(5-6), S 15 Sep. 83(4-5), S 16 Nov. 83(8), S 31 Dec. 83(11); Muhammad Ali protests against Lord Macartney's negotiations with, S 10 Nov. 83(9);

**APPAJI RAM**—*contd*

Macartney's *m.* on Tipu Sultan's peace proposals as conveyed through, S 10 Nov. 83(24), S 31 Dec. 83(14); requests Madras Govt to send deputation to Mysore to settle peace terms, S 31 Dec. 83(16).

**APPAJI RAO**, sent by Haidar Ali to secure cavalry aid from Poona *Darbar*, S 3 Mar. 83(1).

**APPO BULLWINT ROW**, *see* Appa Balwant Rao.

**ARABS, THE**, participate in defence of Bassein against Eng. S 26 Feb. 81(2) (b).

**ARAIL**, *pargana* in Allahabad Dist., U. P., force requisitioned to enforce rev. collection in, S 16 Jan. 81(4-5); *Faujdar* of Allahabad expresses inability to collect rev. of, S 16 Jan. 81(7); B. decline to admit remission in rev. of, S 16 Jan. 81(9); leased out to Mirza Ismail Beg by Asaf-ud-Daulah, S 4 Jun. 81(B); disturbances by *zamindars* in, S 3 Mar. 83(24).

**ARATRAM TIWARI**, *gumashta* of Arjunji Nathji Trivedi, news re. capture of Bassein by Brig.-Gen. Goddard received by, S 14 Jan. 81(1).

**ARAVAKURICHI**, town in Trichinopoly Dist., Madras, captured by Col. Lang, S 9 Jun. 83(1), S 10 Nov. 83(22A); Haidar Ali's desire for possession of, S 10 Nov. 83(23).

**ARBULL**, *see* Arail.

**ARBUTHNOT, GEORGE**, appointed asst to Secretary in Secret Dept, S 10 Dec. 83(2), S 83(62, 6375).

**ARCOI**, town in North Arcot Dist, Madras, reduced by Haidar Ali, S 16 Jan 81(F), S 19 Jan 81(1)(e), S 25 Jan 81(1), S 23 Feb 81(9, A), S 14 Jun 81(1), Madras Govt plan for its recovery from Haidar Ali, S 14 Jun 81(C)(d), Col Pearse proposed for reconquest of, S 14 Jun 81(F)(d), Madras Govt explain difficulty to besiege, S 1 Oct 81(5), plundered by Haidar Ali, S 14 Jan 82(4), S 5 Feb 82(4), Coote requested by Madras Govt to protect new *amildars* appointed in, S 26 Sep 82(C), Coote criticises appointment by Madras Govt of *amildars* in, S 26 Sep 82(D), to be venue of peace talks bet Coote and Tipu, S 10 Jan 83(4), Tipu's coronation as Nawab of Carnatic at, S 3 Mar 83(10), captured by Col Pearse, S 1 Apr 83(1), Majd ud Daulah prevents issue of *sanads* to Tipu for *Subadars* of, S 6 Oct 83(8A)

**ARGONAUT** (Fr ship), sails from Cape of Good Hope and joins Fr fleet bound for India, S 5 Aug 82(8)

**ARGUS** (Fr ship), arrives at False Bay from Port L'Orient and sails to Reunion and Mauritius with reinforcements, S 22 Jan 81(15)(b), S 27 Apr 81(9), reaches L'Orient from Mauritius S 27 Jan 83(3 1)

**ARIEL**, **ARRFEL**, *see* Arul

**ARJUNJI NATHJI TRIVEDI**, receives intelligence re capture of Bassein by Brig Gen Goddard, S 14 Jan 81(1)

**ARMS**, Col Humberston's request to Bombay Govt for

**ARMS—contd**

supply of, S 23 Sep 82(F,J)(d), Madras Govt explain to Muhammad Ali procedure for supply of, S 15 Mar 83(14), captured in Bednur, S 21 Apr 83(9)

**ARMSTRONG, LIEUT —**, of the 98th Regt, wounded in action against Fr fleet off Trincomali, S 3 Oct 82(A)(d)

**ARMSTRONG, CAPT THOMAS**, Maj of Brigade, H M's troops, reports Lieut Gen Lang re withdrawal of Maj - Gen Burgoyne and Col Floyd from army, S 13 Oct 83 (13 14)

**ARMY, BENGAL**, applications from private merchants for providing factory guards at Junkseylon from, S 23 Feb 81(10-11), officers provided with palanquins and bearers, S 24 Apr 81 (C), Coote's protest against making promotions without his concurrence disregarded by B, S 27 Apr 81(3), regulations for equipment proposed for, S 17 Sep 81(1), S 81 (48, 2115 17), fever among Maj Popham's troops besieging Bijaigarh, S 5 Nov 81(2), differences bet Hastings and Coote over change in regulations, S 5 Nov 81(3), Hastings on proposed reorganisation of troops on conclusion of peace with Marathas, S 2 Jan 82(9)

**FORMATION, DISPOSITION AND MOVEMENT ETC** 3rd European Regt ordered to move from Murshidabad S 12 Feb 81(1), Lieut -Col Camac permitted to raise cavalry for operations in Malwa,

ARMY, BENGAL—*contd*FORMATION, DISPOSITION AND  
MOVEMENT ETC—*contd*

S 19 Feb 81(25) (b), S 81 (45A, 537), resolution to re-inforce Coote at Madras with detachment, *frm*, S 23 Feb 81(9), B's directions for Regt of Cavalry to join Lieut Col Camac, S 13 Mar 81(1), S 29 Mar 81(8), S 81 (46, 697), detachment under Col Morgan to capture Kalpi and its dependencies, S 19 Mar 81(8) (d, h), disposition of several corps with their commanders and stations, S 22 Mar 81(3), B's resolution to assist Mudhoji Bhonsla in his expedition against Garh Mandla with detachments, S 2 Apr 81(1)(e), (8), S 81(46A, 911-13), Col Muir directed to return 2nd Cavalry Regt and utilise 3rd Cavalry Regt against Ujjain S 27 Apr 81(11), cadets leave Madras for Bengal by *Rochford* and *Earl of Dartmouth*, S 27 Apr 81 (E, F), 2nd Cavalry Regt sent back to Doab from Malwa, S 14 Jun 81(13), Comdg Officers directed to seize Dutch factories and hand them over to Chiefs of Provincial Councils of Revenue, S 3 Jul 81(45), Hastings' directions to Col Cumming re disposition of sickly horses, S 4 Sep 81(2), Hastings' orders re movement and disposition of troops due to Chait Singh's and Fateh Shah's insurrections S 4 Sep 81(4, 6), S 81 (48 2036), general return of troops and officers at Fort Marlbro', S 24 Sep 81 (A-B), Hastings praises

ARMY, BENGAL—*contd*FORMATION, DISPOSITION AND  
MOVEMENT ETC—*contd*

services rendered by officers during revolt of Chait Singh, S 18 Oct 81(12), strength of European corps, S 22 Nov 81(1), Gen Stubbett's instructions re formation and transfer of some units, S 22 Nov 81(3), disposition of sepoy Regts, S 22 Nov 81(3), Goddard explains necessity of raising cavalry units, S 5 Nov 81(5), movement of troops for defence of Bengal and Bihar against apprehended Maratha incursions, S 81 (45 151-55 46, 810 14), proposed despatch of sepoy Regts to Northern Circars, S 2 Jan 82(1), nominal roll of Regts serving with Coote, S 25 Feb 82(O), details of troops engaged in capture of Kalkapur, S 15 Apr 82(7), Capt Scott appointed to command 15th battalion, S 29 Apr 82(9), abstract re disposition of Coy's troops in Bengal and Bihar, S 10 Oct 82(2)(d), proposed disposition of troops for defence of Bengal after loss of Trincomali, S 11 Nov 82(1), detachment to move from Bombay to Gujarat, S 20 Jan 83 (10)(e), Col Morgan's reasons for delay in marching his detachment to Calcutta from Bombay, S 12 May 83(7), 1st European Regt to evacuate Fort William and to march to Berhampore, S 31 Dec 83(1-2), Kalkapur Dutch factory captured by 3rd Brigade, SS 83 (4 381)

INVALIDS, KILLED AND IMPRISONED invalids sent from Madras by *Rochford* and

ARMY, BENGAL—*contd*INVALIDS, KILLED AND IMPRISONED—*contd*

*Earl of Dartmouth*, S 27 Apr 81 (E, F), return of killed and wounded by Maratha armies during retreat from Borghat to Panvel, S 24 Sep 81 (17-19), return of killed and wounded in action at Benares and Ramnagar, S 18 Oct 81 (4-7), procedure for declaring sepoy as invalids, S 81 (45 153-55), list of officers captured by Tipu on Col Braithwaite's defeat in Tanjore, S 29 Apr 82(9), Ganjam Council requisitions invalids for garrison duty and to serve as artillery men, S 14 Oct 82 (5-7), S 10 Feb 83(1), invalids to be sent from Madras for garrison duty at Ganjam, S 11 Nov 82(2A), list of killed and wounded in engagement against Fr off Cuddalore, S 11 Aug 83 (4-5), passage for sending invalids to England, S 21 Oct 83 (32), list of those killed and wounded in defence of Mangalore, S 10 Nov 83 (20), S 14 Nov 83(23)

## MUTINY AND DESERTIONS

arrest and trial of deserters from 20th Battalion, S 22 Jan 81 (6-7), S 29 Jan 81(2), sepoy desertions in Madras Detachment attributed to the r dislike for distant expeditions, S 13 Mar 81 (2-3), B disapprove proposed replacement of sepoy deserters by drafts from Madras Army, S 13 Mar 81(5), draught reinforcement sent to Col Muir due to desertions from, S 6 Aug 81 (1-2), 35th Regt disbanded for mutinous conduct at Burdwan,

ARMY, BENGAL—*contd*MUTINY AND DESERTIONS—*contd*

S 11 Mar 82 (12-14), S 22 Apr 82 (7-9), outbreak and suppression of mutiny in Regts at Burdwan and Barrackpore in repugnance to southern expedition, S 22 Apr 82 (7-9), S 10 May 82 (10-11), repugnance of sepoy to maritime expeditions, S 12 Sep 82(3), S 23 Sep 82 (6,10, E), S 20 Jan 83 (7, C)(b, d)

OFFICERS, *see* Harding, Capt Thomas; Ironside, Col. Gilbert, Morgan, Col James, Murray, Lieut Peter; Rat-tray, Capt John, Stibbert, Brig Gen Giles

ODDH, COY'S TROOPS IN 2nd Brigade ordered to march to Akbarpur and Sepoy Regts to continue at Fatehgarh, S 12 Feb 81(1), orders for movement of units stationed at Fatehgarh, S 81 (45A 445-46), proposed removal of 2nd Brigade to cantonment during monsoon, S 14 Jun 81 (12, 14)(e), G G's order re reshuffling of army units in Oudh due to new arrangements made with Asaf ud Daulah, S 22 Nov 81(2), 18th Regt ordered to return to Cawnpore, S 14 Jan 82 (8), troops stationed at Jaunpur to quell disturbances in Oudh, S 5 Feb 82(2), Middleton praises behaviour of 8th Regt at Fyzabad, S 25 Feb 82 (16), raising of detachment under Col Cumming for Asaf-ud-Daulah's help, S 2 Sep 82(1), S 6 Sep 82(1 2,4), S 82 (52A, 2627-28, 53, 2703 05), disposition of units stationed in Oudh, S 24

ARMY, BENGAL—*contd*OUDH, COY'S TROOPS IN—*contd*

Oct 82(3), S 1 Apr 83(22), details of units serving with Asaf ud Daulah S 3 Mar 83(22), employed for assisting in rev collection and maintaining law and order, S 3 Mar 83(24, 34), S 12 Jun 83 (49A), proposed posting of some Regts to defend Rohilkhand against Sikh incursions S 3 Mar 83(N), S 23 Jun 83 (15 16, 20, 42B), S 11 Aug 83(12A, 12B, 14), Bristow's suggestion to curb power of Almas Ali Khan with help of, S 12 May 83(17), Middleton recommends withdrawal of Temporary Brigade from Oudh, S 12 Jun 83 (3A), to defend Nawab Vizir's dominions against external invasion and not to interfere in internal uprisings, S 12 Jun 83 (31A), 20th Regt to replace 8th Regt at Lucknow, S 12 Jun 83(32A), 23rd Regt helps Asaf ud-Daulah's troops against Begams of Oudh, S 12 Jun 83(34A), est of milly station for Coy's forces at Jhumpur, S 12 Jun 83(34A), proposed use of Subsidiary Brigade for defence and raising of separate detachment to assist in rev collection, S 12 Jun 83 (48A 50A), detachment under Col Cumming and Col Morgan considered adequate for internal and external defence of Nawab Vizir's dominion S 23 Jun 83(29), agreement bet Coy and Asaf ud Daulah for stationing detachments for defence of Oudh, S 9 Jul 83(B)

PAY, BATTAL AND PROVISIONS, payment made to Paymr of

ARMY, BENGAL—*contd*PAY, BATTAL AND PROVISIONS,—*contd*

2nd Brigade, S 16 Jan 81 (7, A), estimate of assignments to be obtained from Asaf ud Daulah for payment of donations to, S 16 Jan 81(C), Maj Cumar submits estimate of monthly expences and arrears of his detachment, S 16 Jan 81(H), order prohibiting issue of *parwanas*, *dastaks* etc and collection of duties on *ganys* by Coys Comdg Officers in Oudh, S 15 Feb 81 (25), recommendation for payment of gratuity in lieu of withdrawal of concession to Comdg Officers in Oudh, S 15 Feb 81 (4-5, 11), supply of fire wood and straw to troops on transit, S 29 Mar 81(2)(b), of bearers, S 14 Apr 81(1), Asaf ud Daulah grants compensation in lieu of perquisite received from camp bazars by Comdg Officers of 2nd Brigade, S 4 Jun 81(2), regulations re est of camp bazars in, S 4 Jun 81 (34, C, E), Mir Abdullah appointed by Asaf ud Daulah as bazar Supdt and purveyor for 2nd Brigade S 4 Jun 81(K), Coote's complaint against irregularity in payment while engaged against Haidar Ali, S 1 Apr 82(41), Middleton's observations on revolving arrears of pay due to, S 12 Jun 83(26A), payment of arrears to Coy's troops out of treasure received from Bahu Begam, S 12 Jun 83 (42A), Asaf ud Daulah stipulates to pay for using Eng troops for rev collections, S 12 Jun 83 (50A), storage

ARMY, BENGAL—*contd*PAY, BATTA AND PROVISIONS—*contd*

of grain for Col Cumming's detachment stationed at Fatehgarh, S 25 Nov 83(11), estimate of expenses of Brigade in the field and of Col Cumming's detachment, S 25 Nov 83(19), measures to procure food grain for Brigades of Col Morgan and Col Ironside, S 10 Dec 83(9-17)

## ARMY, BOMBAY, capture of

Bassein and subsequent operations against Maratha forces by, S 22 Jan 81(23), S 26 Feb 81(2), S 2 Apr 81(16), incorporation of Madras European non commissioned officers and privates into, S 24 Sep 81(5, 7, 23, 23A), S 5 Nov 81(4), Brig-Gen Goddard appointed C in-C of, S 24 Sep 81(5-6), return of killed and wounded during Brig-Gen Goddard's retreat from Borghat to Panvel, S 24 Sep 81(17, 19), proposed expedition to relieve Tellicherry, S 24 Sep 81(21), S 25 Feb 82(N), reduction in expenses of, S 2 Jan 82(4), S 27 Jan 83(5), Brig Gen Goddard's estimate of strength and cost of detachment intended for attack on Malabar, S 20 Jan 83(L)(d), Gen Mathews to reinforce Col Humberston on Malabar Coast, S 10 Feb 83(7-B), Brig-Gen Goddard requests for reinforcement of European infantry from, S 11 Feb 82(1), return of killed and wounded under Gen Mathews, S 28 Apr 83(10), Bombay Govt's request for money to clear arrears of pay, S 14 Nov 83(17)

—COMMANDER IN-CHIEF, *see* Mathews, Brig-Gen R

ARMY, E I. COY'S, reinforcement from England expected for, S 11 Mar 82(M), provision and equipment for those commanded by Sir Eyre Coote in Carnatic, S 5 Aug 82(T, U, W, X), Gambier's proposal for uniformity of pay and allowances for troops of three Presidencies, S 23 Sep 82(H), S 20 Jan 83(B), grant of land and pension to disabled sepoy's participating in war against Haidar Ali, S 21 Oct 82(5), Maj-Gen Stuart pleads for regular pay and equipment for troops fighting against Haidar Ali, S 19 Dec 82(2), Sir Eyre Coote's concern over arrears of pay to troops in Carnatic, S 27 Feb 83(5-6), sending small detachments for service in distant places considered inadvisable, S 23 Jun 83(42B), S 14 Nov 83(14), combine with H M's troops for redress of grievances against Gen Mathews, S 28 Jul 83(O), passage for sending invalids to England, S 21 Oct 83(32), list of killed and wounded in defence of Mangalore, S 10 Nov 83(20), S 14 Nov 83(23), details re movement in Carnatic, S 10 Nov 83(22A), Stuart's observations on appointment and powers of Judge-Advocate General to, S 10 Nov 83(22A)

ARMY, FRENCH, despatched from Europe to False Bay S 22 Jan 81(15)(b), list of officers sailing from Isle of France to India, S 11 Mar 82(Y), landing at Porto Novo to reinforce Haidar Ali, S 1 Apr 82(34, 35)(e), (36, 44), disposition near Cuddalore, S 29 Apr 82(15), reported encamping at Shiyah, S 5

ARMY, FRENCH—*contd*

Aug. 82(M); retreats to Pudukkottai before Col. Nixon, S 5 Aug. 82(M); desertion and sickness amongst, S 3 Feb. 83(Q), S 10 Feb. 83(13); reported withdrawal from Cuddalore and movements in Carnatic, S 3 Mar. 83(8); reported march from Cuddalore to Mysore, S 1 Apr. 83(20); abstract of their disposition bet. Cape of Good Hope and Madras, S 10 Apr. 83 (18); allowed by Madras Govt to be removed from Cuddalore to Pondicherry, S 31 Dec. 83(12); separation from Tipu's forces in accordance with peace bet. England and France, S 31 Dec. 83(34A).

## ARMY, KING OF ENGLAND'S (IN INDIA), troops under

Maj.-Gen. Medows arrive at Bombay, S 2 Jan. 82(1, 5), S 25 Feb. 82(6,T), S 11 Mar. 82(11A), S 3 Oct. 82(2); numerical return of detachment accompanying Maj.-Gen. Medows to India, S 25 Feb. 82(N); convoy separates from Gen. Medows on coast of Arabia and expected to rejoin at Madras, S 4 Mar. 82(1); Coote claims right to recommend re-appointment of officers resigning from, S 1 Apr. 82 (42)(e); assistance rendered to H.M.'s Squadron under Hughes by 98th Regt of, S 1 Apr. 82 (43-44), S 22 Apr. 82(1); Madras Govt's assurance to supply necessary equipment for 78th Regt of, S 10 May 82(8); participate in operations against Haidar Ali on Malabar Coast, S 23 May 82(3-5), S 8 Jul. 82(5-7), S 23 Sep. 82(F, J) (d); *San Carlos* reaches Madras with a part of, S 6 Jun. 82(14); reported draft of 23rd

ARMY, KING OF ENGLAND'S (IN INDIA)—*contd*

Regt of Light Dragoons for East Indies, S 6 Jun. 82(U,W); casualties during battle of Arni in 73rd and 78th Regts of, S 4 Jul. 82 (12-14); Trincomali reinforced with a detachment of, S 26 Aug. 82(7); expected in India for assisting in operations against Haidar, S 23 Sep. 82(2), S 13 Jun. 83(16), S 23 Jul. 83(6); Lieut.-Col. Humberston's assertion of its superiority over Coy's troops in Malabar, S 23 Sep. 82(F, J) (d); arrival at Madras and posting of detachments, S 18 Nov. 82(7); 101st Regt to reinforce Coote in expedition against Cuddalore, S 18 Nov. 82(B); Coote's views re. despatch of soldiers from 101st Regt to Bengal, S 18 Nov. 82(I); dispute bet. Maj.-Gen. Stuart and Macartney re. supremacy of command over troops in India, S 13 Jan. 83(H-I,K); desertions from Col. Humberston's forces at Palghat, S 20 Jan. 83(W,X); casualties suffered by Regts in action at Ponnani, S 23 Jan. 83(19); C. D. prohibit Madras Govt from granting free passage to England to officers of, S 3 Mar. 83(11-12); 102nd Regt sail from Madras to Ponnani, S 3 Mar. 83(17); discord bet. Gen. Mathews and officers of, S 28 Apr. 83(3,10); Gen. Mathews accused for his conduct leading to discontent amongst, S 26 May 83(7); claim booty after capture of Bednur, S 29 May 83(2); proposed by Muhammad Ali to be employed against Tipu, S 2 Jun. 83(5) Bengal Govt's suggestion for keeping them under a single command, S 28



# ARMY, KING OF ENGLAND'S (IN INDIA)—*contd*

Jul 83(6), Hanovarian troops participate in operations against Cuddalore, S 3 Jul 83(9), charged by Gen Mathews of indiscipline and avidity in campaigns against Bednur and Mangalore, S 28 Jul 83(M), officers dissatisfied with Gen Mathews and represent for permission to their agents to take possession of stores etc captured at Bednur, S 28 Jul 83(O), list of wounded and killed in action against Fr off Cuddalore, S 11 Aug 83(4-5), Madras Govt request B for financial assistance for paying to, S 15 Sep 83(1), S 6 Oct 83(1), dismissal and arrest of Maj-Gen Stuart and subsequent controversy among senior officers re right to hold command of, S 13 Oct 83(5-7, 11-14, 19), S 21 Oct 83(15-16, 32 33), S 10 Nov 83(22A), list of those killed and wounded in defence of Mangalore, S 10 Nov 83(20), S 14 Nov 83(23), Bombay Govt request B for supply of money to clear arrears of, S 14 Nov 83(17),

OFFICERS, *see* Armstrong, Capt Thomas, Campbell, Maj Gen A, Commander-in-Chief, Fullarton, Col William, Grattan, Maj J, Adjutant General, Humberston, Lieut-Col F Mackenzie, Macleod, Lieut-Col Norman

ARMY, MADRAS, participation in siege of Bassein by detachment of, S 22 Jan 81(3), S 13 Mar 81(7), S 21 May 81(7), operations against Haider Ali, S 23 Feb 81(6), detachment under Col Bailhe defeated by Haider Ali, S 23 Feb 81(9), award and citation to detachment concerned in the

# ARMY, MADRAS—*contd*

capture of Karunguli, S 23 Feb 81(C)(b), B's disapproval re replacement of sepoy deserters from Bengal Army by drafts from, S 13 Mar 81(5), Muhammad Ali Khan assigns re for maintenance of cavalry contingent for, S 13 Mar 81(11), Col Pearse requires tents for use of, S 14 Apr 81(1-2, A), distressed for want of money and provisions, S 27 Apr 81(1), detachment at Tellicherry to be relieved, S 27 Apr 81(M), decision to send back under Col Brown detachment serving with Bombay Govt, S 21 May 81(2 3), S 14 Jun 81(C-F)(d), representation against supersession by officers of Col Pearse's detachment, S 7 Sep 81(5), return of killed and wounded during Brig Gen Goddard's retreat from Borghat to Parnel, S 24 Sep 81(17, 19), Brig-Gen Goddard's reasons for detaching on Western Ghats detachment of, S 24 Sep 81(21), Bombay Govt explain necessity for detaining and incorporating Madras European troops with their own, S 24 Sep 81(5, 7, 23, 22A), S 5 Nov 81(4), juncture at Pulicat bet detachment returned from Bombay and Coote's forces, S 8 Oct 81(8), recall of sepoys sent on service to Bombay, S 5 Nov 81(4), nominal roll of battalions serving with Coote, S 25 Feb 82(O), detachment to reinforce Maj Abington at Tellicherry, S 25 Feb 82(X), expenditure on rice for, S 6 Jun 82(R), S 18 Nov 82(G), desertion from Circar battalions intended for Madras, S 4 Jul 82(20), statement of remittances to families of sepoys

ARMY, MADRAS—*contd.*

belonging to, S 5 Aug. 82(5); Sir Eyre Coote's observations on state of garrisons and fortifications occupied by, S 26 Sep. 82(K); Murad Ali Khan's offer of help against Tipu to, S 13 Jan. 83(A); rate of daily allowance granted to sepoys, S 23 Jan. 83(8); Coote explains causes of discontent among sepoys, S 3 Feb. 83(5); controversy bet. B. and Madras Govt for entrusting Coote with supreme control over, S 10 Mar. 83(9), S 24 Mar. 83(1), S 1 Apr. 83(17, 18); Madras Govt asked to explain reasons for large arrears due to, S 20 Mar. 83(12); intelligence re. capture of Karur by, S 28 Apr. 83(2-3); Cuthbert asked to advance money to Sir Eyre Coote for payment to, S 7 May 83(1); list of killed and wounded in the siege of Cuddalore, S 11 Aug. 83(4-5); Col. Lang promoted as Lieut.-Gen. and appointed C.-in-C. of, S 13 Oct. 83(9-10, 19), S 21 Oct. 83(21); Maj.-Gen. Burgoyne refuses to accept Lieut.-Gen. Lang's command and withdraws from, S 13 Oct. 83(18-19); Maj.-Gen. Stuart's instructions re. operations at Cuddalore to the officers of, S 10 Nov. 83(22A); to be alerted for probable recommencement of hostilities with Tipu, S 31 Dec. 83(34A).

—COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF, *see*  
Stuart, Maj.-Gen. James.

ARMY STORES, at Chinsura, Capt. Chatfield requests Gen. Stibbert to place him in charge of, SS 2 Jan. 82(2).

ARNALA, island and fort in Thana Dist., Bombay, captured

ARNALA—*contd.*

by Brig.-Gen. Goddard, S 15 Mar. 81(1), S 5 Apr. 81(1-2), S 27 Apr. 81(3, 4, 8A, L-M), S 7 May 81(4); Brig.-Gen. Goddard explains importance of, S 21 May 81(C); Brig.-Gen. Goddard wants control over garrison of, S 11 Feb. 82(1); Anderson objects to Poona Darbar's demand for restoration of, S 18 Mar. 82(5A); Bombay Govt asked to deliver to Marathas guns and *Rakhelas* captured in, S 15 Mar. 83(5); Peshwa's letter to Bombay Govt desiring return of guns captured at, S 14 Nov. 83(16).

ARNAUL, ARNOL, ARNOUL, *see* Arnala.

ARNI, sub-division in North Arcot Dist., Madras, account of action fought with Haidar Ali off, S 2 Jan. 82(7B), S 4 Jul. 82(12-14, 23-24, 28, 30-32); Madras Govt appoint new *amildar* at, S 6 Jan. 83(X); stored with provisions by Tipu Sultan, S 13 Jan. 83(B).

ARREAU, JEAN NICOLAS, Chevalier's protest for his failure to inform him of movements of the Eng. towards Chandernagore, S 1 Feb. 81(A); *see also* Lucas and Arreau.

ARROGANT (Fr. Ship), sails for Mauritius from Cape of Good Hope, S 3 Mar. 83(5), S 1 Apr. 83(7), S 83(55A, 1268-71).

ARTESIEN (Fr. ship), forms part of squadron sailing under d'Orves from Mauritius to India, S 11 Mar. 82(Y); participates in action against Hughes off Trivatore, S 1 Apr. 82(2); participates against Eng. fleet

**ARTESIEN—contd.**

off Negapatam, S 8 Aug. 82(3); sails from Mauritius, S 3 Mar. 83(5), S 83(55A, 1268-71).

**ARTILLERY**, purchased by Robert Henshaw at Goa to prevent its purchase by Haidar Ali, S 26 Sep. 82(E); Gen. Mathews requests Sir Eyre Coote for supply of, S 21 Apr. 83(5).

**ARTILLERY COMPANY**, disposition of, S 22 Mar. 81(3); statement of those proposed to be retained by Col. Muir, S 14 Jun. 81(G) (b, d); strength of King of England's artillery arrived in India under Maj.-Gen. Medows, S 25 Feb. 82(N); equipment purchased from French at Goa for, S 26 Sep. 82(3, E-F); dispatched from Dinapore to Benares for Asaf-ud-Daulah's help, S 26 Sep. 82(5-5A), S 14 Oct. 82(9-10), S 21 Oct. 82(2-3); proposed formation of two companies at Dinapore, S 82(1312); arrives at Madras, S 7 May 83(5).

**ARWAL-MASAURAH, RENT-ER OF**, see Husain Ali Khan.

**ASAF-UD-DAULAH**, Nawab Vazir of Oudh—

**ADMINISTRATION**: modifications proposed in existing aid measures for his relief, S 15 Feb. 81(11A); proposed removal of unlicensed Europeans from his dominions, S 15 Feb. 81(11A), S 12 Jun. 83(63A); recall of British officers loaned to him, S 22 Nov. 81(2-3); Hastings' report on transactions made with him, S 5 Feb. 82(1A); treaty signed with Coy deposited in Oudh Public Record Office, S 30 Sep. 82(1);

**ASAF-UD-DAULAH—contd.****ADMINISTRATION—contd.**

introduction of administrative reforms by Middleton in his dominions, S 30 Sep. 82(4), S 12 Jun. 83 (26A, 54A); resents Bristow's proposals for reforms in his administration, S 21 Apr. 83(15, 17-18), S 12 May 83(15-18, O), S 22 May 83(5), S 29 May 83(10), S 23 Jun. 83(41, F-1, G-1, H-1, I-1, K-1, L-1, X-1), S 9 Jul. 83(1-2, A-C), S 11 Aug. 83(19-20); Haidar Beg Khan's failure to obtain Nawab Vazir's consent for control of treasury and collections by Bristow, S 21 Apr. 83(19); forced by Middleton to issue *parwanas* re. resumption of *jagirs*, S 12 Jun. 83(11A-12A); feels humiliated by G.G.'s orders to withdraw Almas Ali Khan from Farrukhabad, S 12 Jun. 83(18A); Hastings' denial of interfering in his internal administration, S 12 Jun. 83(31A); asked by Shah Alam to allow export of grain to Delhi, S 23 Jun. 83(34E); measures taken to meet scarcity of grain in Oudh, S 23 Jun. 83(39A); proposed reduction in the number of *amils*, S 23 Jun. 83(40A); asks Bristow to set free the city *Kotwal* and to house *Faujdar-Adalat* in the allotted place, S 23 Jun. 83(L-2); displeased with Haidar Beg Khan for proposed utilisation of Sher Khan's house for accommodating *Faujdar-Adalat*, S 23 Jun. 83(N-2); Haidar Beg Khan defends efficiency of existing administration S 23 Jun. 83(W-1);

ASAF-UD-DAULAH—*contd.*ADMINISTRATION—*contd.*

issues *shuqqa* re. measures against theft in camp of Col. Cumming, S 30 Jun. 83(10-11); proposed by Hastings to be entrusted with full authority for management of his country, S 28 Jul. 83(8); reported mutiny at Daranagar among his troops, S 11 Aug. 83(14), S 25 Nov. 83(6); reported to be under influence of Haidar Beg Khan, S 4 Sep. 83(4), S 21 Oct. 83(38); list of *jagirdars* and value of *jagirs* resumed by him, S 21 Oct. 83(3-4); offered protection by Bristow against revolt of Turk-sawars, S 25 Nov. 83(7); authorises Cumming to commandeer hoarded food grains to meet shortage in Fatehgarh camp, S 25 Nov. 83(11).

COY'S TROOPS IN OUDH : Coy's comdg officers prohibited to establish *ganjs* for procurement of food grains on his complaint, S 15 Feb. 81(2-5, 11); disapproves Coy's proposal re. re-establishment of corps under Capt. Clarke for collecting rev., S 15 Feb. 81(10-11), S 4 Jun. 81(1, 6, A-B); arranges to furnish Coy's officers with provisions in lieu of their perquisite from camp bazars, S 4 Jun. 81(2, C, D, E, F, G); appoints Mir Abdullah as purveyor to 2nd Brigade and Supdt of bazars, S 4 Jun. 81(K); Maj. Naylor suppresses rebellion against him, S 29 Oct. 81(2); general orders re. disposition of Coy's troops in Oudh in consequence of

ASAF-UD-DAULAH—*contd.*COY'S TROOPS IN OUDH—*contd.*

new arrangements made with him, S 22 Nov. 81(2-5); reduction in Coy's troops posted for his defence, S 2 Jan. 82(9); orders for raising detachment under Col. Cumming for suppressing disturbances in his dominions, S 2 Sep. 82(1), S 6 Sep. 82(1, 2, 4), S 82(52A, 2627-28, 53, 2703-05); Col. Blair reports despatch of troops for help of, S 12 Sep. 82(11-13); troops despatched to aid *sazawal* of Farrukhabad, S 26 Sep. 82(5-5A); requests for stationing Col. Morgan at Etawah, S 30 Sep. 82(2-3); disposition of troops posted for his aid, S 30 Sep. 82(9); Col. Morgan reports provision of mily aid to him, S 14 Oct. 82(9-10); despatch of detachment from Dinapore for his help, S 21 Oct. 82(2-3); B's criterion for furnishing mily aid to him, S 24 Oct. 82(1-5); requests for stationing troops at Lucknow, S 22 Nov. 82(1); Middleton's proposals for internal security and external defence of his dominions S 12 Jun. 83(48A); allowed assistance of 8th, 20th and 23rd Regts forrev. collection; S 12 Jun. 83(49A, 50A); proposed measures for checking Sikh attack on his dominions, S 23 Jun. 83(42A, 42B, 43B); authorises Col. Cumming to use force for punishing inhabitants of Pilibhit for plundering Coy's timber, S 25 Nov. 83(3).

FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS : Middleton requests for B's approval to assignment

ASAF-UD-DAULAH—*contd.*FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS—*contd.*

obtained upon land rev., S 16 Jan 81 (6, 8, 9, C, D, G); expresses inability to reduce administrative expenses in order to meet Coy's debts, S 16 Jan 81(D), pays fifty-five lakhs of rupees towards his debt out of money obtained from Bahu Begam, S 5 Feb 82(1A-1B), S 25 Feb 82(16), S 12 Jun 83 (39A), terms of Chunar agreement for discharge of Coy's debts, S 23 May 82(1-3), Middleton and Haider Beg Khan admonished by Hastings for failure to clear off Nawab Vazir's debts, S 15 Aug. 82(6-9), S 12 Jun 83(1), S 4 Sep 83(1), draws bills for repayment of Coy's debts on *shroffs*, S 18 Nov 82 (10)(a), Bristow's attempt to realise balance of money due from him, S 3 Mar. 83 (29 30)(c), S 12 May 83 (14), plan for repayment to bankers of money advanced to Coy on his behalf, S 3 Mar 83(L-M), G G's observations on his financial obligations, S 21 Apr 83 (14), Middleton's agreement with the house of Gopaldas for liquidation of his debts, S 12 May 83 (A-B); estimate of Coy's claims, S 12 May 83(C), S 12 Jun 83(28A), S 10 Nov 83(16), account of rev receipts and collection charges for *fash* year 1190, S 12 May 83(D-K), S 11 Aug 83(18), correspondence bet Hastings and Middleton re recovery of his debts, S 12 Jun 83(5A-10A), Middleton informs Hastings

ASAF-UD-DAULAH—*contd.*FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS—*contd.*

of impossibility of getting more money from him, S 12 Jun 83(21A, 23A), fictitious account of *mutaayin* troops, S 12 Jun 83(31A), comparative statement bet. rev and *mahal* charges and *mutaayina* for *fash* year 1190, S 11 Aug 83(18), Middleton's measures for discharge of his financial obligations, S 11 Aug (21, 23), estimate of rev and collection charges in Oudh, S 10 Nov. 83(17), requested by Bristow for grant of assignment of districts farmed by Almas Ali Khan, S 25 Nov. 83(16).

## INDIAN POWERS AND CHIEFS

Faizullah Khan's inability to furnish cavalry to Col Muir, S 15 Feb. 81(6-8)(b), Bristow asked to urge him to support Col Morgan against Marathas, S 22 Mar. 81(8), Faizullah Khan's refusal to supply stipulated cavalry to Johnson, S 4 Jun 81 (2, 5, H, J, L), suggests conversion of Faizullah Khan's *jagir* into *pension*, S 4 Jun 81(R); takes Bhind from Bakht Singh and transfers it to Himmat Bahadur, S 18 Feb 82(3), Anderson agrees for his inclusion in proposed treaty with Poona *Darbar*, S 18 Mar. 82(5A), skirmish at Daranagar with Rohilla forces, S 14 Oct 82(9-10), B's *m* disapproving Middleton's proposal for help to him against Faizullah Khan, 21 Oct 82(1), B's *m* suggesting rapprochement with Faizullah Khan, S 22

ASAF-UD-DLAULAH—*contd.*INDIAN POWERS AND CHIEFS—*contd.*

Nov. 82(3A, 4); instructions to Maj. Palmer for conducting negotiations bet. him and Faizullah Khan, S 3 Mar. 83(21, 22, 26), (H)(d); Muhammad Shafi Khan's reported designs against him, S 3 Mar. 83(31); complains to Bristow about non-payment of tribute due from Muzaffar Jang, S 3 Mar. 83(F)(d), S 12 Jun. 83(9A), S 83 (55, 814-15); advised by Col. Morgan to requisition Coy's troops against Sikh inroads, S 3 Mar. 83(N); asks Col. Cumming and his officers to take necessary precautions against Sikh inroads, S 3 Mar. 83 (O, P) (d), S 23 Jun. 83 (25, 42B), S 83 (55, 841, 847); approves terms of agreement negotiated by Maj. Palmer with Faizullah Khan, S 3 Mar. 83(Q)(d), S 6 Mar. 83(4-6); Faizullah Khan agrees to pay 40 lakhs to him for remission of mily aid, S 24 Mar. 83(3); treaty with Faizullah Khan, S 23 Jun. 83(32); Faizullah Khan informs Bristow the limit to which he could yield to Nawab Vazir's demands, S 30 Jun. 83(7); informs Faizullah Khan of Maj. Palmer's deputation to obtain early compliance to his wishes, S 30 Jun. 83(8-9); Hastings' m. on Diler Himmat Khan's appeal for restoration of territories usurped by him, S 6 Oct. 83(11-12).

NATIVE OFFICERS AND *Zamindars*: requests for mily assistance to enforce rev. collections and subdue

ASAF-UD-DLAULAH—*contd.*NATIVE OFFICERS AND *Zamindars*.  
—*contd.*

refractory *zamindars* of Allahabad, S 16 Jan. 81(3-5), (F); Col. Morgan expresses inability to provide him mily assistance, S 16 Jun. 18 (7,E); Hastings' measures for aid against refractory *zamindars*, S 14 Jan. 82(5-8), S 22 Nov. 82 (1); given mily help against refractory *zamindars* in Jaunpur, S 5 Feb. 82(2); Almas Ali Khan's disaffection towards and rapprochement with him, S 14 Oct. 82(9-10), S 22 Nov. 82(2); Maj. Roberts deputed to chastise Umrao Singh for infidelity towards him, S 25 Nov. 82(2-4); arrangement for mutual extradition of refractory *talugdars* bet. him and Coy, S 3 Mar. 83(19-20, 27); Bristow reports disturbances in Nawab Vazir's dominions and measures taken to subdue refractory *zamindars*, S 3 Mar. 83(24); Maj. Lumsdaine suggests reconciliation with Raja Balbhadra Singh by grant of pension, S 3 Mar. 83(E); Middleton asked to prevent aid being given to Fateh Sahi by his officers, S 12 Jun. 83(43A); reported punishment of refractory *zamindars*, S 23 Jun. 83(8A); Khwaja Ain-ud-Din's maladministration in Rohilkhand and posting of Coy's troops as aid-measure, S 11 Aug. 83(12A, 12B, 14, 15); demands release of Khwaja Ain-ud-Din detained by Bristow, S 16 Dec. 83(35-36).

PERSONAL AND FAMILY MATTERS: Hastings proposes to visit Oudh at his request,

ASAF-UD-DAULAH—*contd.*PERSONAL AND FAMILY MATTERS—*contd.*

S 21 May 81(8, 10A), S 3 Jul. 81(6-8), S 5 Feb. 82(3); reaches off Chunar to help Coy's forces against Chait Singh, S 18 Oct. 81(9); praised by Hastings for fidelity to Coy during Chait Singh's revolt, S 18 Oct. 81(12); occupies fort at Fyzabad to seize treasure and resume *jagirs* of Bahu Begam, S 5 Feb. 82 (1B, 2); advised to withdraw troops from Fyzabad and adopt peaceful means for obtaining money from Bahu Begam, S 3 Mar. 83(24, G), S 83 (55, 815-16); agrees to make provision for subsistence of Shahamat Ali Khan, S 12 May 83(8); elephants and dress of honour presented to Hastings, S 12 Jun. 83(12A); marches to Fyzabad and forces Bahu Begam to surrender Shuja-ud-Daulah's treasures, S 12 Jun. 83 (8A, 20A, 32A, 33A, 38A); leaves Fyzabad after Bahu Begam's agreeing to pay 55 lacs of rupees, S 12 Jun. 83(41A); recommended for some mark of G.G.'s favour for co-operation in sequestration of treasure from Begams of Oudh, S 12 Jun. 83(44A), S 29 Sep. 83(3); refuses permission to Shahamat Ali Khan to reside at Allahabad, S 16 Jun. 83 (A-2); goes on hunting expedition, S 23 Jun. 83(34D); reported reconciliation with Begams of Oudh, S 29 Sep. 83(2); proposes restoration of *jagirs* to his family members, S 25 Nov. 83(23); Surgeon

ASAF-UD-DAULAH—*contd.*PERSONAL AND FAMILY MATTERS—*contd.*

Thomas claims allowance for medical attendance on him, S 25 Nov. 83(24-26).

RESIDENT AND OTHER OFFICERS: desires Bristow's removal for interference in his administration and for Middleton's continuance, S 21 May 81 (10-11), S 21 Apr. 83(15-16, 20), S 23 Jun. 83(A-1), S 28 Jul. 83(9), S 11 Aug. 83(16B, 25), S 83 (56, 1993); Bristow briefed on appointment as Resdt, S 26 Sep. 82(8), S 21 Apr. 83(14); Palmer reports Middleton's and Johnson's impolitic conduct towards him, S 7 Sep. 82(2)(e); Johnson recalled from his court, S 30 Sep. 82(5, 6, 8); Stables', Wheeler's and Macpherson's observations on his charges against Bristow, S 19 May 83(1)(a), (2-3), S 4 Sep. 83(3); protests against Cowper's interference in administration of Oudh, S 22 May 83 (1-6), S 23 Jun. 83 (O-1); G.G.'s *m.* on Bristow's defence against his complaints, S 22 May 83(7), S 29 Sep. 83(9); Bristow asked by B. to answer charges made against him, S 29 May 83(13), S 23 Jun. 83 (41); Johnson accused of interfering with his authority, S 12 Jun. 83(2); conclusion of treaty of Chunar on certain assurances given by Middleton, S 12 Jun. 83(27A, 29A, 30A); Johnson's and Middleton's defence to charge of neglecting their duties at his Court, S 28 Jul. 83(11-14);

ASAF-UD-DAULAH—*contd.*RESIDENT AND OTHER OFFICERS  
—*contd.*

Johnson criticised by Wheler for his financial transactions with Nawab Vazir, S 4 Sep. 83(2); Stables approves Bristow's conduct in dealing with his affairs, S 4 Sep. 83(4); Maj. Palmer accuses Bristow of discourtesy towards Nawab Vazir S 6 Oct. 83(14); informed of G.G.'s reasons for appointing Bristow as Resdt at Lucknow, S 13 Oct. 83 (33B-33C); suspected being influenced by Haidar Beg Khan in his attitude towards Bristow, S 13 Oct. 83(33D); Lieut.-Col. Martin directed to answer draft questionnaire re. his charges against Bristow, S 13 Oct. 83(34), S 24 Nov. 83(1, 6); Hastings' instructions to Maj. Palmer on députation to his Court, S 21 Oct. 83 (5-6); Hastings accuses Johnson, Middleton and Palmer for demanding huge sums from him, S 21 Oct. 83 (8); Hastings reiterates Nawab Vazir's charges of oppression against Bristow, S 21 Oct. 83(39); Cowper certifies Macpherson's neutrality in Bristow's dispute with him and Haider Beg Khan, S 16 Dec. 83(32-34); complains against Bristow for confining Khwaja Ainaud-Din in spite of his best efforts to discharge Coy's dues, S 16 Dec. 83(41); Bristow forbids Almas Ali Khan to make remittances to him, S 16 Dec. 83(42A); Hastings' *m.* condemning Bristow's quiet and passive roll in suppressing mutiny in his *mily* est., S 27 Dec. 83(20)(A).

ASAF-UD-DAULAH—*contd.*

TREATIES : B. approve Hastings' treaty with him, S 14 Jan. 82(13); treaty signed with Coy deposited in Oudh Public Record Office, S 30 Sep. 82(1); conclusion of the Treaty of Chunar with Coy on certain assurances given by Middleton, S 12 Jun. 83(27A, 29A, 30A, 31A); treaty with Faizullah Khan, S 23 Jun. 83(32); Middleton answers charge of failure to enforce terms of the Treaty of Chunar, S 28 Jul. 83(11).

ASEMGUR, *see* Azamgarh.

ASHE, LIEUT. ST GEORGE, wounded in action against Marathas near Kolaras, S 14 Jun. 81(13).

ASIA (ship), separated from convoy on voyage from London to Bombay, S 25 Feb. 82(NT); reaches Bombay with recruits, S 29 Apr. 82(8A), S 6 Jun. 82(A), S 16 Jun. 83(16).

ASIM CAWN BEHADUR, ASIM-KHAN, *see* Muhammad Asim khan, Saiyid.

ASKA, town in Ganjam Dist., Madras, climate considered less healthy for troops than that of Ichchapuram, S 14 Apr. 81(E).

ASLAM, CAPT. WILLIAM, of the *Magnanime*, wounded in engagement against Fr. fleet off Negapatam, S 8 Aug. 82 (3).

ASOFF-UL-DOWLAH, *see* Asaf-ud-Daulah.

ASSA, COL. —, *Port. envoy* to Haidar Ali, particulars of



ASSA, COL —, *con td*

agreement bet with Haidar Ali and, S 27 Apr 81 (10)

ASSA RAO, *ex Zamindar* of Paloncha, tries to regain his estate, S 8 Oct 81 (7), Apparao asked not to assist him against Nizam Ali Khan, S 22 Nov 81 (7), escapes to Mustafanagar, S 21 Jan 82 (3)

ASSUPH ADDOWLA, *see* Asaf ud Daulah

ATER, *pargana* in Gwalior, subdued by Mahadji Sindhia, S 20 Jan 83 (5)

ATKINSON, HENRY, cadet, embarks at Madras for Calcutta, S 27 Apr 81 (7)

ATLAS (ship), sails from England to India, S 16 Jun 83 (16), sails from Madras for Calcutta, S 13 Oct 83 (17)

ATTAMCHERRY, *see* Attimunjeri

AT THERE, *see* Ater

ATTIMUNJERI, village in Chittoor Dist, Madras, Coote repulses Haidar Ali's forces from, S 2 Jan 82 (7A)

ATTORNEY, E I COY'S, *see* Wroughton, George

AURIOL, JOHN LEWIS, examination of business documents of Da Costa by and report thereon, S 1 Feb 81 (15), (A), S 8 Feb 81 (1), S 81 (45A, 379-81, 397), S 16 Dec 83 (43)

AURIOL, J P, deputed to negotiate alliance with Port at Goa against Haidar Ali, S 9 Jan 81 (2, 4) (b), unable to continue his voyage to Goa due to presence of Fr ships and awaits further orders, S 19 Mar 81 (6-7) (d), Coote displeased

AURIOL, J P —*contd*

for not being informed about deputation of, S 27 Apr 81 (3), informs about treaty concluded bet Haidar Ali and Port and seeks B's instructions for further action, S 27 Apr 81 (10), deputation to Goa cancelled and directed to deliver charge to Crommelin, S 22 Oct 81 (7), S 24 May 81 (1-2), S 14 Jun 81 (5), S 81 (46A, 998-99), informed of cessation of hostilities bet Eng and Fr and requested for return of prisoners of war to Madras, S 28 Jul 83 (1), hands over charge to Edward Hay while going to Europe, S 10 Dec 83 (1B), supplied with copies of Madras Govt's correspondence re negotiations with Tipu Sultan, S 31 Dec. 83 (19-20)

AUSAN SINGH, *Dewan* of Raja Balwant Singh, entrusted with administration of Benares *Zamindari* on Chait Singh's flight, S 4 Sep 81 (4), disapproved by Hastings for nomination to *Niabat* of Benares, S 4 Dec 82 (2)

AUSSA ROW, *see* Assa Rao

AUSSAUNT, —, Fr inhabitant of Chandernagore, prefers jurisdiction of Chinsura Court instead of Calcutta Court, SS 15 Nov 82 (3)

AUTHERLONG LIEUT —, taken prisoner in siege of Cuddalore, S 11 Aug 83 (4)

AVDHUT SINGH, LALA to be forced to part with food grains for use of Col Morgan's Brigade, S 25 Nov 83 (22)

AVERACOURCHY, *see* Ara vakurichi

AYNUL-DEEN; *see* Ain-ud-Din, Khwaja.

AZAMGARH, town and dist. in U.P., Bristow on need for stationing troops for maintaining peace at, S 12 May 83 (16).

AZIM-UD-DIN, Almas Ali Khan's *Naib* at Kasganj, gives an account of his encounter with Sikhs at Kasganj, S 23 Jun. 83 (42B).

## B

BABBOO JUGGURDEO SINGH, *see* Jagat Deo Singh, Babu.

BABBU BEGAM, mother of Mubarak-ud-Daulah, arrears of allowance to be paid to, S 6 Jul. 81 (4).

BABOO BEGHUM, *see* Babbu Begam.

BABOO DURBUTZY SINGH, *see* Drigbijai Singh, Babu.

BACHERACHT, JOHANNES, Dutch Director at Chinsura, asked by Dutch Supreme Council to augment procurement of opium, SS 20 Nov. 82 (3).

BACHHRAJ, LALA, agreement with Middleton re. discharge of Asaf-ud-Daulah's financial obligations, S 3 Mar. 83 (L-M), S 11 Aug. 83 (23).

BACON, CAPT. NATHANIEL, advises about navigation bet. Masulipatam and Madras, S 27 Apr. 81(D).

BADALGARH, near Gwalior, occupied by Mahadji Sindhia, S 3 Mar. 83 (16).

BADARPUR, near Delhi, Muhammad Beg Khan seizes Pauli and Latafat Ali Khan near, S 15 Jan. 83(2); plundered by Sikhs, S 23 Jun. 83(23).

BADARWAS, town in Narwar Dist., Gwalior, Coy's protection against Ambaji's troops sought by *zamindars* of, S 19 Feb. 81(3)(b); falls to Lieut.-Col. Camac and arrangement for its protection against Ambaji's troops, S 19 Feb. 81(4)(b); to be delivered to Raja of Narwar, S 19 Feb. 81(5)(b).

BADRI RAO, Nizam Ali Khan's *Vakil*, endeavours to counteract Haidar Ali's negotiations with Shah Alam for obtaining grant of Carnatic, S 22 Mar. 81(13).

BADUR, *see* Bhind-Bhadawar.

BAGEE PANDIT, BAJI PUNDITT ANAH, *see* Baji Pant Anna Joshi.

BAGEE ROW RASTA, BAJURIN RASTAH, *see* Bajirao Raste.

BAGHPAT, town in Meerut Dist., U.P., plundered by Sikhs, S 23 Jun. 83 (23).

BAHADARPUR, near Bassein, Coy's forces erect batteries to assault Bassein fort from, S 22 Jan. 81 (3).

BAHADUR SINGH, rebel *Zamindar* in Oudh, unites forces with Balbhadra Singh and escapes from Nawayii on its capture by Capt. Jacques, S 3 Mar. 83(34).

BAHAO BAKSHI, BHAO BAKSHI, BHAU BAKHSHI, BHOW BUCKSHEY, *see* Sadashivrao Malhar.

BAHAR, *see* Bahar Ali Khan.

BAHAR ALI KHAN, Bahu Begam's agent, permitted by Hastings to return to Fyzabad on Asaf-ud-Daulah's request,

BAHAR ALI KHAN—*contd.*

S 21 May 81 (10A, 11); taken into custody at Fyzabad by Asaf-ud-Daulah, S 5 Feb. 82 (1B, 2), S 25 Feb. 82 (16), S 12 Jun. 83 (34A, 36A); marches into Bahu Begam's *jagir* of Nawabganj to resist its resumption by Asaf-ud-Daulah, S 12 Jun. 83 (19A); seizes cloth manufactured at Tanda, S 12 Jun. 83 (36A); employed by Bahu Begam in concealing her treasure, S 12 Jun. 83 (38A); Maj. Gilpin recommends release of, S 3 Mar. 83 (G)(d), S 83 (55, 815-16).

BAHAUR, BAHOOR, *see* Bahur.

BAHIRO PANDIT, Nana Phadnavis' confidant, acquaints Brig.-Gen. Goddard of Nana's desire for peace, S 27 Apr. 81 (5-6), S 7 May 81 (1-2).

BAHRAICH, town and dist. in U.P., Maj. Crawford proceeds from Khairabad to quell disturbances in, S 16 Jan. 81 (4); instructions to Bristow to secure assignment on rev. of, S 21 Apr. 83 (14); Bristow on need for stationing forces for maintaining peace at, S 12 May 83 (16).

BAHRAM JANG, son of Muhammad Riza Khan, appointed to administer *Nizamat* affair, S 6 Jul. 81 (1-4).

BAHU BEGAM, widow of Shuja-ud-Daulah, Asaf-ud-Daulah desires settlement of her affairs by Hastings on his visit to Lucknow, S 21 May 81 (11); opposes resumption of her *jagirs* by Asaf-ud-Daulah, S 14 Jan. 82 (6-8), S 12 Jun. 83 (13A, 20A); resumption of

BAHU BEGAM—*contd.*

her *jagirs* and extortion of Shuja-ud-Daulah's treasure from, S 5 Feb. 82 (1A, 1B), S 3 Mar. 83 (24), S 12 Jun. 83 (16A, 20A, 33A, 54A); 23rd Regt and Oudh troops quell disturbances caused by, S 5 Feb. 82 (2); surrenders Shuja-ud-Daulah's treasure to Asaf-ud-Daulah, S 25 Feb. 82 (16), S 12 Jun. 83 (37A-42A); Maj. Gilpin suggests moderation in procuring money from, S 3 Mar. 83 (G)(d), S 83 (55, 815-16); Middleton's role in realising money from, S 3 Mar. 83 (L), S 12 Jun. 83 (40A), S 23 Jun. 83 (33B); Bristow's efforts and his difficulties in realising money from, S 12 May 83 (19), S 23 Jun. 83 (33); evades payment of money towards liquidation of Asaf-ud-Daulah's debts, S 12 May 83 (A); set at liberty and requested by Bristow for early payment of balance, S 12 May 83 (M); Hastings and Middleton approve of Asaf-ud-Daulah's intention to exact money from, S 12 Jun. 83 (8A, 26A); Hastings presses Middleton to exact money from, S 12 Jun. 83 (15A); accused of participating in rebellion of Chait Singh and proposed resumption of her *jagirs*, S 12 Jun. 83 (19A).

BAHUR, Fr. dependency near Pondicherry in South Arcot Dist., Madras, Muhammad Ali Khan's resentment at Macartney's demand for its cession to Fr., S 10 Nov. 83 (2-3), S 27 Dec. 83 (8); S 83 (61A, 5593-5601); proposed cession to Fr. according to the treaty of peace between England and France, S 10 Nov. 83 (33),

BAHUR—*contd.*

S 14 Nov. 83(10-11), S 27 Dec. 83(7).

BAILIE, CAPT.—, of the *Prize*, carries wheat and rice from Bengal to Madras, S 8 Feb. 81(B), S 27 Apr. 81(G).

BAILIE, ROBERT, Goddard recommends his appointment as Commissary of Musters, S 6 Jun. 83(7).

BAILIE, LIEUT.-COL. WILLIAM ANNESLEY, Com-mended for his conduct in capture of Bassein, S 26 Feb. 81(2); Sindhia's resentment on arrival of a mission to Poona consisting of Watherston, Kyd and, S 18 Mar. 82(4).

BAILLIE, MAJ.—, engaged in quelling revolt of Chait Singh, S 28 Sep. 81(1).

BAILLIE, LIEUT.-COL. WILLIAM, defeated by Haidar Ali, S 23 Feb. 81(4, 9, A); S 27 Apr. 81(10), S 14 Jun. 81(F)(d); his reported death in Haidar Ali's camp, S 3 Mar. 83(1), S 11 Mar. 83(16).

BAIRAITCH, *see* Bahraich.

BAJI PANT ANNA JOSHI, Maratha Chief, assemblage of his forces around Mahuli fort, S 22 Jan. 81(3); carries reinforcement for Bassein against Coy, S 23 Feb. 81(A); harasses Brig.-Gen. Goddard's rear in advance on Borghat, S 27 Apr. 81(L).

BAJIRAO RASTE, Maratha officer, arrives with an army détachment near Khopoli, S 22 Jan. 81(2); assemblage of his forces around Mahuli fort, S 22 Jan. 81(3).

BAKER, CAPT.—, of H. M's 5th Regt, arrives in India as A.D.C. to Medows, S 25 Feb. 82(N).

BAKER, JOSEPH, entrusted by Maj.-Gen. Stuart to look after his affairs at Madras, S 10 Dec. 83(27).

BAKHT RAI, takes position on Karamnasa to oppose Maj. Crawford's march against Chait Singh, S 7 Sep. 81(14).

BAKHT SINGH, Raja of Bhind-Bhadawar, narrative of events leading to acquisition of Bhind by, S 18 Feb. 82(3); Mahadji Sindhia agrees to lease out Bhind to, S 18 Feb. 82(4).

BALA RAO, *see* Balaji Govind.

BALA VENKATA RAO, deputed by Ramchandra Rao to receive *Torana Chit* for Ongole, S 6 Jan. 83 (T).

BALAJI GOVIND, *Qiladar* of Kalpi and Peshwa's *Taluqdar* in Bundelkhand, Col. Morgan ordered to march to Akbarpur to check, S 12 Feb. 82(1); Col. Morgan's efforts to secure friendship of, S 7 May 81(6).

BALAJI JANARDAN, *see* Nana Phadnavis.

BALAJI PANT LELE, appointed as body-guard to Madhavrao Narayan, S 22 Jan. 81(2).

BALANCAT RAO, Haidar Ali's Commander Karur at offers to desert Haidar Ali and to join Coy, S 6 Jan. 83(D).

BALASORE, town and dist. in Orissa, Lewis D'Costa's instructions to carry grain to Madras issued to his agents at, S 29 Jan. 81(7); Wodsworth

**BALASORE—*contd***

reports arrangements for provisioning Col Pearse's detachment at, S 12 Feb 81(4 5), John Da Costa seeks B's permission for ships detained at Calcutta to proceed to, S 15 Feb 81(12), Col Pearse describes advance of his detachment through, S 26 Feb 81(4), Maratha attack apprehended on, S 15 Mar 81(6), elephants for presentation to Nizam Ali Khan to be assembled at, S 18 Mar 82(7A)

— **MARATHA Faujdar** OF, *see* Ranarao

— **RESIDENT AT**, *see* Wodsworth, Wilham

**BALASORE ROADS**, *Bonnetta* captured by Fr in, S 14 Jan 81(8), recommended by B safe for H M's Squadron during northern monsoon, S 24 Sep 81(29)

**BALAWALI GHAT**, defeat of Sikhs in the battle of, S 23 Jun 83 (13)

**BALBHADRA SINGH, RAJA**, *Zamindar* of Tiloi, creates disturbances in dist of Salone, S 14 Oct 82(9 10), S 23 Jun 83(8A), troops ordered from Fyzabad to assist in suppressing, S 24 Oct 82(3), reported to be alive and hiding in Salone, S 15 Jan 83(2), dismissed from *jagirdari* by Shuja ud Daulah and his sporadic revolts against Oudh Court, S 3 Mar 83(24), (34)(a), Maj Lumsdaine suggests grant of pension as a means to placate, S 3 March 83 (E), captured by Maj Lumsdaine, S 23 Jun 83 (35A, 35B)

**BALFOUR, MAJ ARTHUR**, witness to Johnson's protest

**BALFOUR, MAJ ARTHUR**  
—*contd.*

against Faizullah Khan's refusal to grant stipulated cavalry, S 4 Jun 81 (P, Q), captures Ramnagar, S 18 Oct 81 (11-12), S 29 Oct 81 (7)

**BALFOUR, WILLIAM**, entrusted by Maj Gen Stuart to look after his affairs at Madras, S 10 Dec 83(27)

**BALISORE, BALLASORE**, *see* Balasore

**BALL, LIEUT GEORGE**, wounded in action at Ramnagar, S 18 Oct 81(6)

**BALLABH RAM**, at Ghazipur, prepares to oppose Maj Crawford's march against Chait Singh, S 7 Sep 81(14)

**BALMUKAND RAO**, Haidar Ali's *Vakil*, offers *peshkash* to Shah Alam to secure grant of Carnatic and alliance against Coy, S 22 Mar 81(13)

**BALOBAL PANDIT**, Nana's agent, Gen Goddard advises Fatch Singh to eschew interference in his administration of, S 21 Jan 82(7)

**BALWANT RAO**, sent as prisoner to Haidar Ali's camp, S 3 Feb 83(B)

**BALWANT RAO VISHNU**, servant of Mudhoji Bhonsla, lays before Nizam Ali Khan correspondence between Coy and Diwakar Pandit, S 14 Jan 82(1), reports Hastings' readiness for delivering Raghu nathrao to Nizam Ali Khan as hostage, S 21 Jan 82(1), sent by Raja of Nagpur to reduce Chauragarh, S 15 Sep 83(12)

**BALWANT ROY**, *see* Balwant Rao

**BALWANT SINGH**, Raja of Benares, *arzi* by his widow requesting for settlement of Drighijai Singh's account of collection, S 27 Dec. 83(30).

**BANDU KHAN**, inhabitant of Chunar, granted *jagir* by Hastings for services against Chait Singh, S 3 Dec. 81(1).

**BANGTAS SARLOO** (snow), brings to Calcutta salt and sundry goods for Lewis D' Costa, S 12 Feb. 81(B).

**BANKAPUR**, town in Dharwar Dist., Bombay, claimed by Nizam Ali Khan, S 14 Jan. 82(1).

**BANKERS**, apprehend renewal of hostilities between Coy and Marathas, S 1 Apr. 82(10); transactions with those of Oudh for realising Coy's debts from Asaf-ud-Daulah, S 12 May 83 (14-16); bills of exchange for fifteen lacs of rupees borrowed from those at Benares, S 23 Jun. 83(40B).

**BANKS, CAPT. GEORGE**, of Madras est., reports Fr. intrigues against Coy with Poona Darbar and Montimer's arrival at Goa, S 14 Jan. 82(3); released from confinement by Poona Darbar on B's request, S 15 Apr. 82(8), S 15 Aug. 82(C, H) (d); proceeds to Trincomali from Madras, S 26 Aug. 82(7).

**BANSA**, Maratha Chief, leads reinforcement against Coy for Bassein via Kalyan, S 23 Feb. 81(A).

**BARA**, *pargana* and *tahsil* in Allahabad Dist., U.P., *Faujdar's* request for milly aid to enforce rev. collection at, S 16 Jan. 81(4,5,7); B. decline to admit remission in rev. of,

**BARA—contd.**

S 16 Jan. 81(9); leased out to Ismail Beg by Asaf-ud-Daulah, S 4 Jun. 81(B).

**BARAMAHAL**, in Salem Dist., Madras, Muhummad Ali Khan appeals to Bengal Govt for restoration of, S 7 Apr. 83(6).

**BARAMAUL**, *see* Baramahal.

**BARANAGAR**, town in Twenty-Four Parganas Dist., Bengal, proposal to help distressed people of Chinsura with rev. of, SS 10 May 82(1).

**BARBER, CHARLES**, applies as trustee of Lewis D'Costa's creditors for return of innocuous papers, S 26 Feb. 81(10).

**BARCLEY, ROBERT, M.** of C., Madras, observations on B's order for restoration of rev. assignments in Carnatic to Muhammad Ali, S 10 Dec. 83(19).

**BAREACH**, *see* Bahraich.

**BAREILLY**, town and dist. in U.P., Bristow reports Lieut.-Col. Knudson's plan for provisioning troops at, S 16 Dec. 83(26); proposed erection of cantonment for Coy's troops at, S 11 Aug. 83(14).

**BARELLY**, *see* Bareilly.

**BARNS**, —, acting ensign of Coy's troops, wounded in defence of Mangalore, S 14 Nov. 83(23).

**BAROACH, BAROCHE**, *see* Broach.

**BARODA**, capital of Baroda State, Capt. Earle appointed Resdt at, S 21 Jan. 82(7); Bombay Govt withdraw Resdt from, S 20 Jan. 83(10)(e).

—**RESDT AT**, *see* Earle, Capt. Solomon.

**BARQANDAZ**, five hundred collected by Chait Singh as substitute for horses demanded by Hastings, S 4 Sep. 81(4)(A).

**BARRACKPORE**, town in Twenty-Four Parganas Dist., Bengal, Regts of Sepoys posted at, S 22 Mar. 81(3); mutiny of native troops stationed at, S 10 May 82(10).

**BARRAH**. *see* Bara.

**BARRETT, CAPT.** —, his ship captured and burnt by Fr., S 23 Feb. 81(4).

**BARRETT, LIEUT.** —, on board the *Monarca*, killed in action against Fr. fleet at Trincomali, S 3 Oct. 82(A)(d).

**BARRINGTON, VICE-ADM.** S., engaged in action against Fr. fleet off Ushant and captures *Pegase* and *Actionnaire*, S 20 Jan. 83(8); fails to ambush Fr. convoy near Ushant, S 27 Jan. 83(3-1); intelligence reg. interception of Fr. convoy by, S 3 Mar. 83(4), S 83 (55A, 1262-68),

**BARTHI**, town in Benares Dist., U.P., unruly *zamindars* of Benares reported to be receiving aid from Raja of, S 25 Nov. 83(28-30); Raja to make good losses caused by his assistance to *zamindars* in Benares, S 25 Nov. 83(31).

**BARTHOLOMEW, LIEUT.** —, of the *Sultan*, wounded in action against Fr. fleet at Trincomali, S 3 Oct. 82(A)(d).

**BARWA SAGAR**, town in Jhansi Dist., U.P., appropriated by Mahadji Sindhia for residence and maintenance of Chait Singh, S 21 Apr. 83(10).

**BARWAHA**, town in Central India, Maratha attack on Goddard's forces near, S 24 Sep. 81(18).

**BASALAT JANG**, Nawab of Adoni and brother of Nizam Ali Khan, deprived of Guntur by Nizam Ali Khan, S 19 Jan. 81(3); B. not to interfere in resumption by Nizam Ali Khan of Guntur from, S 22 Jan. 81(4); Nizam Ali Khan resents Coy's support to, S 31 May 81(16A); suspected by Nizam Ali of intriguing with Coy, S 14 Jan. 82(1); Henshaw purchases artillery train brought by Fr. for use of, S 26 Sep. 82(E-F); commotion re. succession on death of, S 12 Dec. 82(1-2); Hastings' m. disapproving Madras Govt's proposal to transfer Guntur from, S 12 Dec. 82(3-4), S 31 Dec. 82(1A), S 3 Feb. 83(2).

**BASANT LAL**, at Benares, assaulted by Drigbijai Singh's men for non-payment of rev., S 8 Apr. 82(8).

**BASANT RAI**, Asaf-ud-Daulah's *Nawab* of Pilibhit, fails to obtain release of Coy's timber captured by *zamindars* of Pilibhit, S 25 Nov. 83(3); accuses local *zamindars* of turbulence and detention of McLean's boats, S 25 Nov. 83(10); charged for conniving with plunderers and of detaining MacLean's boats laden with timber, S 16 Dec. 83(23-24, 38).

**BASRA**, port in Persian Gulf, overland route from England to India *via*, S 13 Mar. 81(7); Resdt instructed re. Capt. Vertue's mission to, S 8 Apr. 82(1-3); Bombay Govt's estimated receipt from customs collected at, S 23 Sep. 82(A);

BASRA—*contd.*

information re. conclusion of peace preliminaries at Versailles received by Bombay Govt from, S 14 Nov. 83(12).

— RESDT AT, *see* La touche, W. D.

BASSEIN, fort and town in Thana Dist., Bombay, siege and capture by Gen. Goddard of, S 14 Jan. 81(1), S 22 Jan. 81(1-3), S 8 Feb. 81(4), S 19 Feb. 81(4)(b), S 23 Feb. 81(7,A,D), S 26 Feb. 81(1-2)(b), S 13 Mar. 81(7), S 2 Apr. 81(16), S 27 Apr. 81(4,K,L,M), S 21 May 81(7,C); Mudhoji Bhonsla objects to Coy's proposal to exchange it for some other territories, S 14 Jan. 81(2); restoration to Poona Darbar proposed by B. as price of alliance against Haidar Ali, S 14 Jan. 81(3A); public celebrations and congratulations to Brig.-Gen. Goddard on capture of, S 22 Jan. 81(1), S 27 Apr. 81(3), S 7 May 81(4-5), S 81(45A, 262); Maratha efforts to regain, S 23 Feb. 81(A), S 11 Mar. 82(R), S 22 Apr. 82(6); Marathas retreat to Borghat from, S 5 Apr. 81(2); Coy asked by the Port. to desist from conquest of, S 21 May 81(A); Coy's efforts for retention of, S 11 Jun. 81(4), S 24 Sep. 81(14), S 22 Nov. 81(9), S 10 Dec. 81(5); report of committee appointed to examine rev. and products of, S 24 Sep. 81(8-9); Brig.-Gen. Goddard explains benefit of placing under him garrison of, S 11 Feb. 82(1); Anderson opposes Mahadji's demand for restoration of, S 18 Mar.

BASSEIN—*contd.*

82(5,5A); to be restored to Poona Darbar as per Treaty of Salbai, S 3 Jun. 82(2); Goddard's plan for defence of, S 23 Sep. 82(E); Poona Darbar's request for release of guns captured by Coy at, S 3 Mar. 83(16), S 15 Mar. 83(2); Bombay Govt asked to deliver to the Marathas guns and *Rakhelas* captured in, S 15 Mar. 83(5), S 14 Nov. 83(16); Bombay Govt explain to B. delay in its transfer to Poona Darbar, S 24 Nov. 83(9).

BASSERA, *see* Basra.

BASSEY, *see* Bassein.

BASTA, village in Balasore Dist., Orissa, Wodsworth reports arrangements for provisioning Col. Pearse's detachment approaching, S 12 Feb. 81(4-5); Chinnaji's efforts to prevent Maratha raids into Coy's territory by posting guard at, S 15 Mar. 81(5); Coy's mail protected by Maratha cavalry stationed at, S 15 Mar. 81(8).

BATAVIA, Capital of Java, King of Riou compelled by Dutch to sell the produce of his country at, S 23 Feb. 81(12); import of spices into Bengal from, S 26 Jan. 82(1); Fr. ships to be refitted at, S 26 Sep. 82(2); ships to aid Suffren fitted out at, S 3 Mar. 83(10).

—DUTCH G.G. AND COUNCIL at, to ratify the proposed treaty bet. Muhammad Ali, Coy and Dutch against Haidar Ali, S 4 Jan. 81(5); informed of abandonment of proposed alliance between Dutch, Muhammad Ali Khan and Coy against Haidar Ali, S 21 May



BATAVIA—*contd.*

DUTCH G.G. AND COUNCIL at—*contd.*

81(20); allow commission on sale and purchase of opium to their officials, SS 25 Jul. 82(1-2, 4); authorise Radermacher to charge higher price on opium at Patna, SS 26 Aug. 82(1, 6); instruct Dutch Council at Chinsura re. quality and price of opium for Batavia, SS 20 Nov. 82(3).

BATE, CAPT. —, taken prisoner by Haidar Ali while returning to Madras from Fr. embassy on Malabar Coast, S 4 Jul. 82(2), S 12 Aug. 82(6).

BATTA (rate of exchange, discount), loss in Coy's treasury at Oudh due to, S 16 Jan. 81(A);

BATTA (extra pay or allowance to soldiers or public servants), paid to army bearers by Col. Pearse, S 14 Apr. 81(1); arrears due to troops on Coromandel Coast, S 12 Aug. 82(3).

BATTICALOA, Dutch port in Ceylon, Fr. fleet sails from, S 5 Aug. 82 (H-I), S 12 Aug. 82(9); landing of Fr. invalids after engagement with H.M.'s Squadron at, S 5 Aug. 82 (H); Fr. fleet at anchor in the roads of, S 26 Sep. 82(3).

BATTUBAR, in Sumatra, proposal for establishing factory at Junkseylon to attract trade from, S 23 Feb. 81(10).

BAUGHPUTT, *see* Baghpat.

BAUMRAUZE, *see* Karvetnagar.

BAUN, CAPT.—, of the *Groven-dale*, allowed to proceed to Bengal on parole and thenceforth to England S 4 Mar. 82(3).

BAVINEE ROW PERTINADDEE, *see* Bhawanirao Pratindhi.

BAY OF BENGAL, reported departure of Fr. fleet to cruise in, S 10 Dec. 81(2), S 23 Sep. 82(L); survey by Ritchie of harbours and islands in, S 26 Sep. 82 (2).

BAYARD, STEPHEN, Paymaster of Bombay Detachment, left at Surat due to ill-health, S 16 Dec. 83(12).

BEATLY, CAPT. P., of H. M's 101st Regt, wounded in siege of Cuddalore, S 11 Aug. 83(5).

BEAUBRUN, MONS. DE, Fr. Resdt at Goa, death of, S 10 Dec. 83(35-36) (e).

BEAUCLEANCE, MONS. DE, sails from Mauritius to India on Board *Subtile*, S 11 Mar. 82 (Y).

BEBB, JOHN, joins Bombay Detachment as Commissary of Provisions, S 25 Feb. 82(11).

BEDDENORE, BEDINORE, BIDDENORE, *see* Bednur.

BEDNUR, town in Mysore, Madras Govt recommend attack on, S 1 Apr. 82(16); proposed attack on Haidar's possessions in, S 4 Jul. 82(28); Gambier's plan for attack on, S 23 Sep. 82(H), S 20 Jan. 83(B), S 27 Jan. 83(6); intelligence re. passes and routes leading to the country of, S 20 Jan. 83(N-O); Gen. Mathews plans attack on, S 3 Feb. 83(Z); Gen. Mathews directed by Bombay Govt to concentrate on capture of, S 6 Mar. 83 (1A) (e), (1B); Tipu sends Muhammad Ali to prevent surrender of, S 20 Mar. 83(8); captured by Gen. Mathews, S 1 Apr. 83 (2-3, 5-6, 14-16), S 10 Apr. 83(8, 17), S 21 Apr. 83(8) (e),

BEDNUR—*contd*

(9), S 20 May 83(7), S 28 Jul. 83(O), S 83 (55A, 1253); Hastings claims possession of, S 1 Apr. 83(12); Gen. Mathews asked by Bombay Govt to send an account of his operations against, S 28 Apr. 83 (9-10); Muhammad Ali and his sons congratulate G. G. on capture of, S 7 Apr. 83(6, 8); appointment of Chief and Council for administration of, S 26 May 83(7-8), S 28 Jul. 83(N-O); Capt. Campbell's plan for obtaining surrender of, S 12 May 83(5A, 5B, 6), S 26 May 83(9); mily officers' view re. surrender of, S 29 May 83(2); proposed exclusion by Anderson from purview of Maratha claim, S 16 Jun. 83(11); commission appointed by Bombay Govt to manage Coy's affairs at, S 23 Jun. 83(3); reported capture of Gen. Mathews and his troops by Tipu at, S 23 Jun. 83(7); surrendered to Tipu by Gen. Mathews, S 30 Jun. 83(2), S 28 Jul. 83(4-5, B), S 10 Nov. 83(22A), S 11 Aug. 83(8); Cossigny's report on mily operations against, S 3 Jul. 83(6); *Ranger* captured by Maratha fleet while conveying officers and supplies to, S 28 Jul. 83(A); depopulated due to excesses of soldiery and surrendered by Shaikh Ayaz to Gen. Mathews, S 28 Jul. 83 (M-N); plan for relief of, S 11 Aug. 83(2,6); Tipu demands from Coy return of, S 10 Nov. 83(24); articles of agreement bet. Maj. Campbell and Tipu re., S 14 Nov. 83(2) (c); Bombay Govt's observations on Gen. Mathews' relations with Shaikh Ayaz and mily strategy in capture of, S 14 Nov. 83 (14).

BEDNUR—*contd*

— CHIEF AND COUNCIL, ordered by Bombay SC to remove magazine to Mangalore and to despatch rice to Tellicherry, S 28 Jul. 83(N); apprised of their duty and area of jurisdiction, S 28 Jul. 83(O).

BEDOUINS, Talmas prevented from taking land route from Mocha to Cairo due to hostility of, S 10 Dec. 83(7).

BEEJAPOUR, *see* Bijapur.

BEELS, *see* Bhis, The.

BEERNARAIN BUSTUMB-CHURN, *see* Birnarayan Baishnav Charan.

BEERWAHSAGUR, *see* Barwa Sagar.

BEGAMS OF OUDH, Middleton's report of operations against, S 12 Jun. 83(35A); Stables proposes enquiry into alleged hostile conduct of, S 22 Sep. 83(2); C. D's instructions to afford protection if not found hostile towards Coy, S 22 Sep. 83(3); reported reconciliation with Asaf-ud Daulah, S 29 Sep. 83(2); Muhammad Shafi voices his resentment to Col. Brown for indignity and financial distress caused to, S 29 Sep. 83(3); proposed restoration of their *jagirs* by Asaf-ud-Daulah, S 25 Nov. 83(23); *see also* Bahu Begam.

BEGG, FRANCIS, cadet, requests for transfer to Bengal est., S 22 Nov. 82(9).

BEHADUR PURAH, *see* Bahadarpur.

BEHRAMGARH, fort in Thana Dist., Bombay, Brig. Gen. Goddard advised to feint attack on, S 27 Apr. 81(K).

BEJEYGHUR, BEJYGUR, *see* Bijaigarh.

**BELAPUR**, fort in Thana Dist., Bombay, Brig.-Gen. Goddard plans to stock provisions at, S 27 Apr. 81(L); Brig.-Gen. Goddard expects supplies from, S 27 Apr. 81(6); Anderson refutes Poona *Darbar's* demand for restoration of, S 18 Mar. 82(5A); Bombay Govt's estimated receipts and disbursements at, S 23 Sep. 82(A); restored to Poona *Darbar* in accordance with peace treaty, S 25 Aug. 83(4).

**BELL, LIEUT. THOMAS GORDON**, killed in defence of Mangalore, S 14 Nov. 83(23).

**BELLAPORE**, *see* Belapur.

**BELLARY**, restoration promised by Nizam Ali Khan of *zamindari* appropriated by Haidar Ali, S 14 Jan. 82(2).

**BELLCOTE, CAPT. —**, A.D.C. to Col. Macleod, wounded in action at Ponnani, S 23 Jan. 83(19).

**BELLECOMBE, COMTE DE**, expected with fleet on Coromandel Coast, S 11 Mar. 82(W); reported arrival in Pondicherry Road, S 26 Aug. 82(L).

**BELLMONT**(ship), employed by Coote to patrol the Madras Coast, S 23 Feb. 81(1, 7); sails from Madras for Calcutta, S 2 Apr. 81(13); Madras Govt's request for supply of money and grain by, S 27 Apr. 81(1); to carry cargo to England from Calcutta, S 14 Jun. 81(5); brings despatches from C. D. to Calcutta, S 81(46, 705-06).

— **CAPTAIN OF**, *see* Gamage, Capt. W. D.

**BELLONA, BELLONE** (Fr. ship), captures *Chacer*, S 11 Mar. 82(5); forms part of squadron sailing under d'Orves from Mauritius to India, S 11 Mar. 82(Y); reported at Porto Novo Road after an action bet. Eng. and Fr. fleets off Madras, S 1 Apr. 82(2, 39); participates in action against Eng. fleet off Negapatam, S 8 Aug. 82(3); cruising off Madras, S 12 Aug. 82(9); engaged in capture of the *Indus* off Cuddalore, S 26 Sep. 82(G); anchors at Pondicherry, S 18 Nov. 82(C); engaged in capture of *San Carlos*, S 10 Feb. 83(15); sails from Mauritius, S 3 Mar. 83(5), S 1 Apr. 83(7), S 83(55A, 1268-71); chased by *Sceptre*, S 9 Jun. 83(2).

**BENARES**, city, dist. and estate in U. P., Beni Ram proposes to retire to, S 14 Jan. 81(3A); Hastings moves for Markham's and Benn's appointment as Resdt and asst respectively at, S 14 Jan. 81(12); military reinforcement despatched to, S 16 Jan. 81(E), S 22 Nov. 81(1-3), S 26 Sep. 82(5); proposed meeting between Diwakar Pandit and Hastings at, S 21 May 81(8), S 11 Jun. 81(4), S 14 Jun. 81(8) (a) (e), S 81(47A, 1603); administration of *zamindari* placed under Ausan Singh on Chait Singh's flight, S 4 Sep. 81(4); intelligence re. losses sustained by Coy's forces in insurrection at, S 7 Sep. 81(11, 14); list of Englishmen at Benares during Chait Singh's insurrection, S 18 Oct. 81(7); Mahip Narayan invested with *zamindari* of, S 29 Oct. 81(4); introduction of administrative,

BENARES—*contd*

judicial and rev. reforms by Hastings after Chait Singh's insurrection in, S 12 Nov. 81(5-7), S 19 Nov. 81(5), S 3 Dec. 81 (1-2, K-L, O-P), S 81(48A, 2719-22), S 5 Feb. 82 (1B), S 4 Dec. 82(3) (e), (4), S 24 Mar. 83(2); Poona *Darbar's* request for purchase of, S 22 Nov. 81 (10); allowance to certain *zamindars* for service during Chait Singh's revolt at, S 3 Dec. 81 (1) ; abolition of pilgrim tax by Hastings at, S 3 Dec. 81(2); abstract account of annual rent-roll of *zamindari* of, S 3 Dec. 81(A-G, J-N); charity allowance from rev. of, S 3 Dec. 81(H); Raja Chait Singh's insurrection at, S 2 Jan. 82(6); Chait Singh's endeavour to secure Mahadji Sindhia's help for regaining *zamindari* of, S 2 Jan. 82(13-15); Hastings proposes to send Maj. Fairfax to London with reports about quelling of insurrection at, S 11 Feb. 82(9); as condition of peace with Coy Peshwa demands cession of, S 18 Mar. 82(2); skirmish bet. men of Drigbijai Singh and of Basant Lal, S 8 Apr. 82(8); Drigbijai Singh's dismissal and Jagat Deo Singh's appointment to the *niabat* of, S 4 Dec. 82(1-8); est. of rev. offices at, S 4 Dec. 82(3) (e), (4); mismanagement of *zamindari* rev. by Drigbijai Singh and measures to reform administration of, S 24 Mar. 83(2); additional mily est. proposed for, S 12 Jun. 83(3A); Bahu Begam's part in the disturbances at, S 12 Jun. 83(8A); report re. troubles caused by unruly *zamindars* in, S 25 Nov. 83 (28-30); controversy re. amount of *gists* to be paid into

BENARES—*contd*

- Coy's treasury by *naibs* out of *malguzari* of, S 27 Dec. 83(28-31, 34-41); proposed measures for importing grain into Oudh from, S 27 Dec. 83(32).
- CHIEF JUDICIAL MAGISTRATE, *see* Ali Ibrahim Khan (1781).
- RAJA OF, *see* Chait Singh ; Mahip Narayan.
- RESDT AT, *see* Fowke, F. ; Markham, W.
- TREATY OF, Coy's arrangement for defence of Oudh in accordance with, S 9 Jul. 83(B).
- BENCOOLEN, *see* Fort Marlbro'.
- BENEROM PANDIT, *see* Beni Ram Pandit.
- BENFIELD, PAUL, contracts with Madras Govt for supply of army bullocks, S 25 Feb. 82 (C); reported objections by C. D. re. his membership of Committee of Assigned Revenues, S 15 Mar. 83 (14) ; reported to be in great favour with Amir-ul-Umara and Muhammad Ali against Coy's interests, S 7 Jul. 83 (1).
- BENGAL, plan proposed by Brig.-Gen. Stibbert for defence of, S 17 Sep. 81 (1), S 81 (48, 2115-17) ; Haidar Ali's confidence in Peshwa's intentions to drive away Eng. from, S 26 Sep. 82 (A) (d) ; alleged preparations by Marathas to invade, S 29 Oct. 81 (10) ; proposed supply to Bombay Detachment of grain from, S 5 Nov. 81 (4) ; *chauth* demanded by Poona *Darbar* from, S 22 Nov. 81 (10), S 18 Mar. 82 (2) ; gun-powder sent to Madras from, S 11 Mar. 82 (4) ; statement of account for 1780-82, S 8 Apr. 82 (4, A, B, C) ; recruits sail from Madra

BENGAL—*contd*

to, S 6 Jun. 82 (AA) ; account of money despatched to Madras and Bombay from, S 6 Jun. 82 (P) ; provisions and stores for use of Fort St George indentured from, S 6 Jun. 82 (S) ; Miller's observations on estimate of receipts and disbursements for 1782-83, S 14 Oct. 82 (8) ; apprehended Fr. attack and disposition of troops for defence of, S 11 Nov. 82 (1) ; Madras Govt asked to despatch European troops for tranquillity of, S 18 Nov. 82 (I) ; proposed departure of Coote to, S 18 Nov. 82 (K, M) ; return of European infantry from Madras to, S 3 Mar. 83 (11) ; help received by Madras Govt during Carnatic wars from, S 11 Mar. 83 (15) ; statement of Dutch assets and liabilities taken over by Coy in Chinsura and other factories in, SS 8 May 83 (5-6) ; statement of subsistence allowance given to Dutch prisoners of war in, SS 30 Jun. 83 (20) ; cash sent to Madras from June 1781 to May 1783 from, S 7 Jul. 83 (8-10) ; instructions to Maj. Brown re. Shah Alam's claim to tribute of, S 6 Oct. 83 (9) ; illness among Fr. prisoners of war in, F 10 Dec. 83 (13) (d) ; scarcity of grain and consequent embargo on export of rice from, F 10 Dec. 83 (19) (d), S 31 Dec. 83 (30-31).

— ADVOCATE-GENERAL OF, *see* Day, Sir John.

— G. G. IN COUNCIL, *see* Board, Fort William.

— TREATY OF, alleged evasion by Muhammad Ali of the terms of, S 5 Aug. 82 (3) ; Macartney questions Muhammad

BENGAL—*contd*

Ali's suggestion for annulment of, S 15 Mar. 83 (11).

BENI MADHO, *Taluqdar* of Sud-dooahchoba in Gorakhpur Dist., U. P., defaults in payment of rev. and flees to Bihar, S 3 Mar. 83 (19, 27) ; Grome ordered to deliver him to Asaf-ud-Daulah, S 3 Mar. 83 (20).

BENI RAM PANDIT, *Vakil* of the Raja of Nagpur, to clarify Mudhoji Bhonsla's objections to peace terms offered by Coy, S 14 Jan. 81 (2-3, 3A) ; directed to impress on B. propriety of concluding peace with Poona *Darbar*, S 11 Jun. 81 (2) ; granted *jagir* by Hastings for services rendered during Chait Singh's revolt, S 29 Oct. 81 (3) ; S 5 Nov. 81 (11), S 3 Dec. 81 (1) ; attends B. to assist Rajaram Pandit for executing agreement on behalf of Mudhoji Bhonsla, S 81 (46A, 909).

BENIGANJ, Bahu Begam protests against resumption of her *jagir* of, S 12 Jun. 83 (20A).

BENN, JOHN, proposed for appointment as Asst to Resdt at Benares, S 14 Jan. 81 (12), S 81 (149-50) ; receives from Markham charge of his office, S 27 Dec. 83 (31).

BENY MADOO, *see* Beni Madho.

BERAICHE, BERAITCH, *see* Bahraich.

BERAR —

— *DIWAN*, *see* Divakar Pandit.

— PRINCE, *see* Chimnaji Bhonsla.

— RAJA, *see* Mudhoji Bhonsla.

BERKI VENCAT ROW, defection from Haidar Ali and joins Eng., S 6 Jan. 83 (D).

**BERHAMPORE**, town in Murshidabad Dist., Bengal, disposition of troops at, S 12 Feb. 81 (1), S 22 Mar. 81 (3), S 22 Nov. 81 (1), S 10 Oct. 82(2) (d); Militia Corps to replace 3rd European Regt at, S 81 (153).

**BERNER, GEORGE**, Danish Resdt at Patna, his wife arrives at Serampore for medical treatment, SS 28 Jan. 82 (4).

**BERNSTAFF** (ship), wrecked at Goa, S 6 Jun. 82 (6).

**BESSBOROUGH** (ship), reported arrival at Goa from England, S 10 Dec. 83 (35) (e).

**BESSEIN**, see Bassein.

**BEST, ENSIGN**—, of Hanoverian Regt, wounded in siege of Cuddalore, S 11 Aug. 83(5).

**BETEL**, ceremonial eating by Maratha Chiefs of, S 23 Feb. 81(A).

**BETEL-NUT**, production at Achin, S 28 Apr. 83(12).

**BETSEY** (ship), arrives at Calcutta with despatches from Bombay, S 24 Sep. 81(8,14); seized by the Fr. at Cape of Good Hope, S 29 Apr. 82(1); despatched by the Fr. to Mauritius, S 29 Apr. 82(11); captured by a Fr. privateer at Riou, S 4 Jul. 82(19).

—**CAPTAIN**, see Geddes, Capt. R., Harvey, Capt.—.

**BETSY**, see Betsey.

**BEWANNY SEWRAM**, see Bhawani Shivaram.

**BHADRAKALI**, village in Midnapore Dist., Bengal, detachment pursuing Marathas arrives at, S 15 Mar. 81(4).

**BHADRAKH**, subdivision in Balasore Dist., Bengal, Bishambhar Pandit's arrival en route to Balasore at, S 12 Feb. 81(4); Col. Pearse reports his advance towards, S 26 Feb. 81(3), (6), (b), (7).

**BHASKAR RAO**, brother-in-law of Bhau Bakhshi, entrusted with charge of Broach by Eng. in accordance with peace treaty, S 12 May 83(8), S 25 Aug. 83(4), S 24 Nov. 83(13); objects to hoisting of Eng. flag over their factory at Broach, S 15 Sep. 83(8).

**BHATTI**, (a furnace, a kiln, a distillery or a liquor shop), Bombay Govt's estimated receipts from, S 23 Sep. 82(A).

**BHAVSARI**, village in Poona Dist., Bombay, encampment of Nana Phadnavis at, S 22 Jan. 81(2).

**BHAWANI CHARAN**, proceedings in the Calcutta Court of Justice bet. Herklots and, SS 22 Sep. 83(8).

**BHAWANI KALU**, Mudhoji Bhonsla's Minister, assists Mudhoji Bhonsla in negotiations with Chapman, S 18 Mar. 82(1).

**BHAWANI PANDIT**, Mudhoji Bhonsla's Minister, Anderson furnished with introductory letter to, S 14 Jan. 81(5); intelligence re. his march towards Dhenkanal and repulse, S 19 Jan. 81(11-12); Anderson's efforts to contact, S 8 Feb. 81(5); concerned over alleged threats of vengeance against Mudhoji Bhonsla for defection from Poona Darbar in favour of Coy, S 11 Jun. 81(3) (b); confers with Nizam Ali Khan, S 14 Jan. 82(1), S 18

**BHAWANI PANDIT—contd**

Mar. 82 (3); alleges Hastings' readiness for delivering Raghunathrao to Nizam Ali Khan as hostage, S 21 Jan. 82(1).

**BHAWANI SHIVARAM**, Peshwa's official, commands reinforcement for Bassein against Coy, S 23 Feb. 81(A); receives dress of honour and command of ten thousands of horse, S 22 Apr. 82(6); to join Mahadji Sindhia in operations against Fateh Singh Gaikwar, S 15 Aug. 82 (C) (d).

**BHAWANIRAO PRATINIDHI**, reported at Chanapur, S 22 Jan. 81(3).

**BHERAM JUNG**, *see* Bahram Jang.

**BHILS, THE**, employed in Bombay Army against Marathas, S 22 Jan. 81(2).

**BHILSA**, town in Gwalior State, C.I., Palmer's plan to prevent junction with Sindhia of troops from, S 22 Mar. 81(9); mart for horses at, S 4 Jul. 82(36 A).

**BHIM RAO PHANSE**, encamped at Talegaon-Dabhade to retard Watherston's progress to Poona, S 15 Aug. 82(A).

**BHIND**, dist. in Gwalior State, C.I., causes of dispute bet. Mahadji Sindhia and Chhatar Singh over, S 18 Feb. 82(3); leased to Bakht Singh by Mahadji Sindhia, S 18 Feb. 82(4); apprehended attack by Mahadji Sindhia on, S 15 Jan. 83(2).

**BHIND-BHADAWAR, RAJA OF**, *see* Bakht Singh.

**BHOGNIPUR**, town in Cawnpore Dist., U.P., Col. Morgan shifts his camp to Akbarpur from, S 6 Jul. 81(9).

**BHOLANATH**, merchant of Benares, Bahar Ali Khan seizes cloth manufactured at Tanda on account of, S 12 Jun. 83(36A).

**BHONSELAH, BOOSALA, BOUNCILLLOW**, *see* Mudhoji Bhonsla.

**BHOORAH DHOUGURU, BOORAH DONGHA**, *see* Burhadongar.

**BHOPAL, NAWAB OF**, *see* Hayat Muhammad Khan (1777-1807).

**BHORE GAUT**, *see* Borghat.

**BHOW BEGAM**, *see* Bahu Begam.

**BHUAM JANG**, *see* Bahram Jang.

**BHUVANNY PUNDIT**, *see* Bhawani Pandit.

**BICKERTON, COMMODORE SIR RICHARD**, sails from Portsmouth and expected to bring reinforcements for Adm. Hughes in India, S 8 Jul. 82(1), S 5 Aug. 82(2), S 26 Aug. 82(1), S 23 Sep. 82(2, 6-9), S 3 Oct. 82(1), S 18 Nov. 82(1, 5, A, B, G, I, L), S 10 Jan. 83(3); reaches Madras with reinforcements, S 11 Nov. 82(3), S 22 Nov. 82(5-8), S 3 Mar. 83(17)(a); passes Anjengo on way to Bombay to join Adm. Hughes, S 31 Dec. 82(2), S 6 Jan. 83(A); arrives off Cape Comorin, S 13 Jan. 83(E); joined by Hughes on his arrival at Bombay *en route* to Madras, S 20 Jan. 83(8-9),

**BICKERTON, COMMODORE****SIR RICHARD—contd**

S 1 Apr. 83(7); considered unequal to defend Madras Coast against Suffren's squadron after departure of Hughes to Bombay, S 1 Apr. 83(17); assists with his fleet in capturing Mangalore, S 21 Apr. 83(4); requested by Gen. Mathews to supply transport, S 21 Apr. 83(5); arrives with six ships of the line at Telli-cherry, S 31 Dec. 83(35A).

**BIDDLE, ———**, deputed by Ihtisham-ud-Daulah to Madras for negotiating alliance against Poona *Darbar* and Haidar Ali, S 11 Mar. 82(A-B), S 3 Feb. 83(F,G,I,U).

**BIE, O.**, Chief of Serampore Danish Factory, grain sent to Madras from Serampore in ship belonging to, S 29 Jan. 81(7); seeks permission to export 70,000 bags of rice and saltpetre from Calcutta, F 10 Dec. 83(23)(d), F 16 Dec. 83(28)(d), SS 83(609-11); B. agree to buy salt from, F 16 Dec. 83(31)(d).

**BIGONUAH**, village in Balasore Dist., Orissa, arrival of Madras Detachment at, S 26 Feb. 81(4).

**BIHAR**, disposition of troops proposed by Gen. Stibbert for strengthening defence of, S 4 Sep. 81(6), S 11 Nov. 82(1); Grome seeks orders on Bristow's demand for surrender of fugitive *taluqdars* residing in, S 3 Mar. 83(18).

**BIJAIGARH**, town and fort in Mirzapur Dist., U.P., Maj. Popham reports Chait Singh's flight from and occupation of, S 1 Oct. 81(6), S 11 Oct. 81(4), S 29 Oct. 81(7), S 5

**BIJAIGARH—contd**

Nov. 81(2), S 19 Nov. 81(1-4); to be given by Mahadji Sindhia to Raja Chait Singh in *jagir*, S 30 Jun. 83(2).

**BIJAPUR**, town in Bombay, proposed appropriation by Nizam Ali Khan of territory belonging to, S 14 Jan. 82(2).

**BIJAY SINGH**, Raja of Jodhpur, inclusion in proposed treaty bet. Coy and Poona *Darbar*, S 5 Nov. 81(6).

**BILCLIFFE, CAPT. JOSEPH**, Madras Army, account of successful encounter with Haidar Ali, S 27 Apr. 81(C); Cuddappa Nayak refuses to surrender Tuticorin to, S 11 Mar. 82(X); reports defeat of Tipu Sultan by Gen. Mathews, S 13 Jan. 83(5).

**BILL, ———**, Mate of the *Isis*, killed in action against Fr. fleet off Trincomali, S 3 Oct. 82(A)(d).

**BILLS OF EXCHANGE**

Lieut.-Col. Camac permitted to meet expenses of his detachment through, S 16 Jan. 81(11-12); remittance of Chait Singh's tribute to B. through, S 16 Jan. 81(13); B. recommend raising of money in Madras by issue of, S 25 Jan. 81(2); drawn by Hollond on B. for a sum of rupees twenty-seven thousands in favour of Masulipatam *sahukars*, S 8 Feb. 81(9); Madras Govt propose to draw on B. to meet mily expenses, S 26 Feb. 81(6)(b); desired by Lieut.-Col. Camac to be made payable wherever considered necessary, S 29 Mar. 81(6);



BILLS OF EXCHANGE—*contd*

Coote expresses difficulties in securing money at Madras by drawing on Bengal, S 27 Apr 81(3), proposed by B for using as channel for communicating news, S 7 May 81(4), procedure for drawing by Madras Govt on Bengal, S 26 Aug 82(9), forwarded by Bristow to B for fifteen lacs of *sicca* rupees, S 23 Jun 83(40A-40B), S 27 Dec 83(14-15), Bombay Govt empowered by B to draw on GG in Council for a sum not exceeding 15 lacs of rupees by, S 24 Nov 83(12), drawn on B by Chief and Council at Surat on behalf of Bombay Govt, S 16 Dec 83(5-6,8), remittance of cash balances from Benares treasury to B through, S 27 Dec 83(31, 34)

BILL OF LADING, despatched to Sir Eyre Coote for money shipped from Calcutta to Madras, S 9 Jan 81(3)

BILSAH, *see* Bhulsa.

BINNERAS, *see* Benares

BINNEY, CHARLES, Muhammad Ali's secretary, communicates to Macartney his master's objections to appointment of *amildars* proposed by Coy, S 7 Jan 83(1)(c)

BIRBHUM, dist in Bengal, Col Ironside advised by Col Stibbert to keep ready to advance into, S 12 Feb 81(1)

BIRD, ———, defies B's orders to leave Asaf-ud-Daulah's dominions, S 12 Jun 83(65A)

BIRNARAYAN BAISHNAB CHARAN, of Harri, supply of goods to Chinsura Commissaries by, SS 12 Sep. 82(4).

BIRNARAYAN ROY, Dutch Coy's contractor, complains against Blaquiere's grading and pricing of cloth, SS 12 Sep 82(12).

BISHAMBHAR PANDIT, Bhonsla's minister, proposed by Anderson for consultation re march of Col Pearce's detachment via Cuttack, S 29 Jan 81(1)(b), reaches Bhadrakh *en route* to Bilasore, S 12 Feb 81(4), commended by Hastings for services during Chait Singh's revolt and granted *jagir*, S 29 Oct 81(3), S 3 Dec. 81(1).

BISHNUPUR, subdivision in Binkura Dist, Bengal, Col Ironside advised by Col Stibbert to keep ready to advance into, S 12 Feb 81(1).

BISHOP, CAPT.———, commands defence of Permacoil against Hardar Ali, S 14 Jun 81(F)(d), recommended by Coote for command of Tanjore *sibandi* Corps, S 18 Nov 82(M)

BISSAMBUR PUNDIT, *see* Bishambhar Pandit

BIZARRE (Fr. ship), sails to False Bay from Brest, S 22 Jan 81(15)(b); sails from L'Orient to the islands of Reunion and Mauritius with reinforcements, S 27 Apr 81(9), forms part of Fr fleet engaged against Eng fleet on Coromandel Coast, S 11 Mar. 82(5), S 1 A

**BIZARRE—contd**

82(2), S 8 Aug. 82(3), S 11 Nov. 82(3); sails from Mauritius, S 3 Mar. 83(5), S 1 Apr. 83(7), S 83(1268-71).

**BLACK, PETER**, cadet, leaves Madras for Bengal by *Rochford*, S 27 Apr. 81(E).

**BLACK, CAPT. SAMUEL**, promised assistance from Vizagapatam, S 10 Apr. 83(22).

**BLACK TOWN**, *see* George Town.

**BLACKWELL,—** given contract for embalming cloth at Chinsura in place of Hambrook, SS 2 Jan. 82(3).

**BLAINE, DR. W.**, assists Anderson in negotiating treaty with Mahadji Sindhia, S 3 Jun. 82(5); regulates *dak* expenses bet. Anderson's camp and Cawnpore, S 21 Apr. 83(11C).

**BLAIR, CAPT. THOMAS**, engaged in attack on Ramnagar and accounts for his failure to take it, S 18 Oct. 81(2-3, 6), S 3 Dec. 81(1); return of sepoys killed and wounded at Ramnagar under command of, S 18 Oct. 81(7); Chait Singh's forces at Patita routed by, S 18 Oct. 81(8).

**BLAIR, COL. WILLIAM**, Officer Comdg at Chunar, praised by Hastings for services rendered during Chait Singh's revolt, S 18 Oct. 81(3, 12); given command of troops for protection of Benares, S 14 Jan. 82(5); reports despatch of troops

**BLAIR, COL. WILLIAM—contd**

to Jaunpur and Allahabad for Asaf-ud-Daulah's help, S 12 Sep. 82(11-13); asked to recall detachment sent for Asaf-ud-Daulah's help, S 24 Oct. 82(4); places at Middleton's disposal services of the Officer Comdg at Jaunpur, S 28 Jul. 83(14); to assist Fowke in chastizing unruly *zamindars* in Benares, S 25 Nov. 83(29, 32).

**BLAKE (ship)**, carries gun-powder from Bengal to Bombay, S 14 Oct. 82(1); returns from Madras to Calcutta, S 18 Nov. 82(1); carries rice from Bengal to Madras, S 18 Nov. 82(G); captured by Fr. off Ganjam, S 11 Mar. 83(6), S 1 Apr. 83(20).

—CAPTAIN, *see* Light, Capt. F.

**BLAND, LIEUT. JOSEPH**, Engineer in Bombay Army, to relieve Lieut. Dacer at Tellicherry, S 25 Feb. 82(X).

**BLANDFORD (ship)**, reported capture by Fr., S 23 Jan. 83(3-4, 13), S 11 Mar. 83(6), S 1 Apr. 83(20).

—CAPTAIN, *see* Pigou, Capt. Peter.

**BLANE, MAJ. ROBERT**, recommends measures for speedy removal of Madras Detachment from Ichchapuram due to sickness, S 14 Apr. 81(C)(A); submits report re. equipment of Madras Detachment at Ichchapuram, S 14 Apr. 81(G); convoys Col. Stuart to Madras, S 4 Jul. 82(2), S 12 Aug. 82(6); engaged in battle of Arni, S 4 Jul. 82(12-14).

**BLAQUIERE, JACOB**, Coy's Examiner of cloth, rejects packing materials supplied by Humbert to Chinsura Commissaries, SS 12 Sep. 82(2-3, 6); contractors complain against his method of grading and pricing of cloth, SS 12 Sep. 82(11-12).

**BLUME, CHARLES**, Dutch contractor for supply of cloth, petitions against Blaquiere's method of grading and pricing of cloth, SS 12 Sep. 82(11, 12).

**BLUME, JOHAN CAREL LO-DEWIJK**, resident of Chinsura, addresses G.G. re. transactions of Dutch Orphan Chamber, SS 17 Jul. 83(2); on capture of Chinsura by Eng., SS 10 Dec. 81(1, 3).

**BLUNDEN, CAPT.-LIEUT. MEDHOP**, of Fort Marlbro', service roll of, S 24 Sep. 81 (A-B).

**BLYTH, CAPT. JOHN**, of the *Alfred*, stands as bail for Lewis Da Costa, S 27 Apr. 81(19), S 81(46A, 1104); carries rice from Calcutta to Madras, S 27 Apr. 81(B, G, H).

#### BOARD, FORT WILLIAM—

**ARMY ADMINISTRATION:** approve Lieut.-Col. Camac's proposal to draw bills of exchange on Coy's treasury to meet expenses of his detachment, S 16 Jan. 81(12); direct Col. Pearse to arrest Indian officers in the 20th Battalion and order inquiry into causes of desertion, S 22 Jan. 81(7); send requisition for European forces from Fort Marlbro' S 22 Jan 81(8); Hodges asks for vessels to carry

#### BOARD, FORT WILLIAM—contd

##### ARMY ADMINISTRATION—contd

provisions to Madras, S 22 Jan. 81(13); advise Coote to raise money in Madras by issuing bills on Bengal, S 25 Jan. 81(2); grant commission of ensign to Cunningham and Taylor and directions to Lieut.-Col. Camac re. assignment of territories conquered in Gwalior, S 19 Feb. 81(5)(b), resolve to re-inforce Coote and arrange for supply of provisions at Madras, S 23 Feb. 81(9), S 27 Apr. 81(1A); recommend to Madras Govt to draw bills on Calcutta to meet mily expenses and promise further supplies, S 26 Feb. 81(6)(b); disapprove of Col. Pearse's proposal to replace sepoy deserters by drafts from Circar Battalions, S 13 Mar. 81(5); desire to cooperate with Coote as C.-in-C. signifying at the same time their superiority, S 21 May (18-19); propose to Bombay Govt and Brig.-Gen. Goddard to continue operations against Marathas, S 21 May 81(3, 5); *m.* justifying transfer of command from Lieut.-Col. Camac to Col. Muir, S 31 May 81(2); compliment Col. Pearse for joining Coote without molestation from Haidar Ali, S 7 Sep. 81(10); Hastings communicates news of Coote's victory over Haidar Ali to all commands for rejoicing, S 5 Nov. 81(10); consult Coote re. Lieut.-Col. Camac's protest against transfer of command to Col. Muir, S 81(47A, 1927); pleased at

BOARD, FORT WILLIAM—*contd*ARMY ADMINISTRATION—*contd*

Maj-Gen. Medows' expected arrival with reinforcements, S 2 Jan. 82(5-6); contract with Touchet for livestock and salt provisions to be supplied to Madras Govt, S 5 Feb. 82(5); approve Stubbert's suggestion to dismiss and debar 35th Regt for mutinous conduct at Burdwan, S 11 Mar. 82(14); order raising of detachment under Maj. Popham for defence of Northern Circars, S 7 Mar. 82(1); consider claims for prize-money captured from Kalkapur Dutch factory, SS 15 Apr. 82(4), SS 30 Jun. 83(7); report suppression of mutiny among sepoys and cancel demand made on Madras Govt for European Officers, S 10 May 82(10-11); accuse Madras Govt of impolitic attitude during Carnatic war and advise them for accommodation with Coote, S 4 Jul. 82(36), S 3 Oct. 82(6); seek Hughes co-operation in proposed invasion on Haidar Ali's dominions on Malabar Coast and solicit cooperation bet. Coote and Madras Govt, S 8 Aug. 82(4); ask C.-in-C. for formation of a detachment under Cumming's command for protection of Oudh, S 2 Sep. 82(1); Madras Govt resent delegation by them of independent authority to Coote, S 3 Oct. 82(2); account of supplies arranged by them to Madras, S 3 Oct. 82(4-5); instructions to Col. Morgan and Col. Cumming re. their

BOARD, FORT WILLIAM—*contd*ARMY ADMINISTRATION—*contd*

respective mily jurisdiction, S 25 Nov. 82(6-13); reject Madras Govt's suggestion to demolish Negapatam Fort, S 19 Dec. 82(4), S 11 Mar. 83(14)(b); order celebration of Hughes' success over Suffren off Trivatore, S 82(51, 1191); concur in Coote's condemnation of mily policy of Madras Govt, S 3 Feb. 83(5-6); advise Madras Govt to desist from maligning C.-in-C. and other high officers and justify transfer of power over Madras Army to Coote, S 10 Mar. 83(9), S 1 Apr. 83(18); blamed by Madras Govt for their financial military and political difficulties during war in Carnatic, S 1 Apr. 83(17); instruct Col. Morgan to make payment to Bombay Detachment before leaving for Calcutta, S 24 Mar. 83(4); inform Hughes re. arrangement for repayment of money lent by him to Coote, S 7 May 83(11-12); observations re. victualling of H.M's Squadron and payment of bond granted by Coote to Hughes, S 12 May 83(4); approve Col. Morgan's proposed march to Bombay in case of emergency, S 3 Jul. 83(3); ask Madras Govt to return detachment under Lieut.-Col. Pearse to Bengal, S 28 Jul. 83(6); acknowledge Maj-Gen. Stuart's letter explaining differences with Macartney, S 18 Aug. 83(15); Macartney's resentment against their orders superseding Madras Govt's

BOARD, FORT WILLIAM—*contd* BOARD, FORT WILLIAM—*contd*ARMY ADMINISTRATION—*contd*

authority in mily affairs, S 18 Aug 83(A), regret their inability to interfere on behalf of Maj-Gen Burgoyne and Maj-Gen Stuart in their dispute with Madras Govt, S 13 Oct 83(20 21), appealed by Maj-Gen Stuart against Madras SC progs against him, S 21 Oct 83 (13,17,20), S 10 Dec 83(27-28), resolve to remit a lac of rupees to Col Morgan for payment of arrears to his detachment, S 16 Dec 83 (14 B), *m* reprocuring supplies for Brigades of Col Morgan and Col Ironside, S 10 Dec. 83(16), celebrate Coy's success on Malabar Coast, S 83(55A, 1415)

BENARES issue proclamation condemning Chait Singh's rebellion, S 8 Oct 81(9), *m* appreciating Hastings' arrangements in Benares on Chait Singh's revolt and treaty made with Asaf-ud Daulah, S 3 Dec. 81(2), S 14 Jan 82(13), *m* approving Drigbijai Singh's dismissal and Jagat Deo Singh's appointment to *Niabat* of, S 4 Dec. 82(7 8), authorise Fowke and Col Blair to utilize Chunar Detachment for putting down unruly *zamundars* in, S 25 Nov 83(31 32), admit certain deductions from *malguzari* of Benares *Zamundari* as claimed by Drigbijai Singh, S 27 Dec 83(29, 40-41), requested by widow of Raja Balwant Singh for settlement of Drigbijai Singh's account of collections, S 27 Dec 83 (30), admit certain deduc-

ARMY ADMINISTRATION—*contd*

tions from *qists* to be paid by Drigbijai Singh to Coy, S 27 Dec 83 (40 41), *m* asking Mahip Narayan to pay fee for grant of *sanad* for *zamundari* of Benares, S 27 Dec 83(42)(A), ask Fowke to enforce Ali Ibrahim Khan's *wardar* in realising Coy's claims from Drigbijai Singh, S 27 Dec 83(44)

CIVIL ADMINISTRATION Committee of Investigation assured of indemnification for examining Lewis Da Costa's documents, S 12 Feb 81(6), S 81(45A, 458 60); rejects John Da Costa's request re release of ships detained at Calcutta, S 15 Feb 81(13), *m* recommending delivery of goods to Lewis Da Costa on board the *Elizabeth* and *Tranquinn*, S 81 (45A, 506), *m* ordering release of the *Elizabeth* in favour of Mutel, S 81 (45A, 507), resolved not to oppose release of Da Costa on bail, S 81 (46A, 995-97), grant gratuity to John Hollond, S 19 Mar 81(5)(e), S 81(46, 801-02), appoint James Lucky Dighton as their agent with Bombay Govt, S 6 Jul 81 (11), S 81 (47A, 1928-29), ask Calcutta Committee of Revenue to arrange for regular payment of Mubarak-ud Daulah's stipend, S 20 Jul 81(11), Macpherson takes seat as M of C, S 29 Oct 81(4), resolve to relieve Muhammad Riza Khan of control over Mubarak-ud-Daulah's stipends, S 81(47A, 1911-12), requested by Capt Chatfield to

**BOARD, FORT WILLIAM—contd**

**CIVIL ADMINISTRATION—contd**

send maintenance staff for guns at Chinsura, SS 2 Jan. 82(2); disapprove Muhammad Ali's delegation of administrative authority over Carnatic to Coote, S 4 Jul. 82(15); consider proposals of economy in expenditure, SS 15 Nov. 82(5); resolve to suspend prosecution against Kalinath Mukherji, SS 82(176); resolve to abolish est. of Chinsura Commissaries, SS 82(179); given by C. D. supremacy over Madras Govt in conducting war against Haidar Ali, S 6 Jan. 83(5, Z), S 83(54, 9-10); nomination of Stables as M., S 3 Mar. 83(28); emphasise their power of control over other Presidencies, S 10 Mar. 83(6); blamed for their failure to instruct Madras SC re. political, military and financial affairs of their Govt, S 1 Apr. 83(17); reservation of late Dutch Govt House for Commissaries, SS 22 May 83(1); regret C. D's negligence in furnishing to them copies of their letters to Madras and Bombay Presidencies, S 83 (61, 5299-301); bring about separation of Public and Secret Depts each under a separate secy and formulate rules for guidance of staff, S 10 Dec. 83(1-6, 1A), S 83 (62, 6388); requisition services of Alexander Macleod and Thomas Wilkinson, S 10 Dec. 83(4); appoint Campbell to take up case against Brindaban Addy, SS 83(265); sanction payment of salaries to Chambers and

**BOARD, FORT WILLIAM—contd**

**CIVIL ADMINISTRATION—contd**

his staff at Chinsura Court of Justice, SS 83(476-7); resolve to meet in the Secret Dept every Tuesday, S 83(62, 6388); resolve to withdraw Residency from Lucknow and to authorise G.G. for speedy realisation of Coy's debts, S 83(62A, 6992).

**COMMERCIAL AFFAIRS :** approve plan for est. of factory at Junkseylon, S 23 Feb. 81(13); S 81(46, 630); do not favour purchase of Dutch opium by Parks at Chinsura, SS 2 Jan. 82(7); instructions to B. of Trade re. storage and movement of Dutch merchandize in Chinsura, SS 22 May 83(2); resolution re. commission on opium claimed by Dutch Coy's servants, SS 25 Jul. 82(4); authorise Chinsura Commissaries to dispose of packing cloth by public auction, SS 82(99); allow commission to Chinsura Commissaries on captured goods, SS 6 Oct. 83(3), SS 83(554); measures for realising money from Halsey advanced by Dutch Coy, SS 83(187, 463); justify recovery of overcharge made on opium by Radermacker, SS 83 (212); O. Bie seeks permission for sending food supplies to Tranquebar, F 10 Dec. 83(23)(d); O. Bie's application for export of salt-petre referred to, F 16 Dec. 83(31)(d); impose restriction on export of grain from Bengal, F 16 Dec. 83(34-35)(d), SS 83(612-13, 653).

**EUROPEANS & EUROPEAN NATIONS :** m. on Capt. Buncle's

# BOARD, FORT WILLIAM—contd

## EUROPEANS AND EUROPEAN NATIONS—contd

account of ill treatment of Eng prisoners at Mauritius, S 14 Jun 81(15), suggest to Vice-Adm Hughes to assemble H M's Squadron at Balasore Road to protect sea routes from Fr attack, S 24 Sep 81(29-30), advise Madras Govt to arrange with the Fr for exchange of prisoners of war at Porto Novo, S 15 Apr 82(5), S 9 Jun 83(10), agree to allow Dutch prisoners of war to return to Chinsura on surety of good behaviour and sanction increased allowance, SS 13 Jun 82(3), SS 26 Aug 82(1), SS 82(71), SS 83(402), agree to grant passport to Ross and permit him to sail for Europe in a neutral ship, SS 4 Nov 82(1-2), decline Coltsmann's offer to carry Dutch prisoners of war to Lisbon, SS 82(174), disapprove Da Costa's appointment as Port Resdt in Bengal, S 21 Aug 83(3), directed by C D to take precautionary measures against reported expedition forming at Nice, S 14 Nov 83(8), directed by C D to carry out terms of treaty bet England and France, S 14 Nov 83(11), requested by Remicourt for rendition of Fr prisoners, F 10 Dec 83(13)(d), question Capt Roche's authority to lodge representations for release of Fr deserters and sailors, F 10 Dec 83(18-19)(d), order rendition of Fr prisoners, F 10 Dec 83(22)(d), requested by De Ranic for permission to go to Malabar Coast, F 16

# BOARD, FORT WILLIAM—contd

## EUROPEANS AND EUROPEAN NATIONS—contd

Dec 83(8)(d), requested by prisoners of war for passport, F 31 Dec 83(3)(d), reject Radermacker's appeal for release and grant of passport, SS 83(267-8), resolve to release Radermacker, SS 83(521), ask Richardson to explain Herklots' allegations against him, SS 83(528), record their confidence in the integrity of Richardson, SS 83(544), convey their sentiments to Bussy on Roche's behaviour, SS 83(592,605), regret to comply with the wishes of Chevalier, Vierre and Menu for allowance, SS 83(623), refuse passage money to Fr officers wanting to leave Bengal, SS 83(671)

## Haidar Ali and Tipu Sultan

abandonment of proposed alliance against Haidar Ali bet Dutch, Muhammad Ali Khan and Coy, S 4 Jan 81(1-5), S 21 May 81(20), propose alliance with Port against Haidar Ali, S 9 Jan 81(2)(b), approve plan of operation proposed by Bombay Govt against Haidar Ali, S 9 Jan 81(4)(b), congratulated by Hastings on account of Coote's victory over Haidar Ali, S 5 Nov 81(10)(d), brief Madras Govt re plan for relief of Carnatic against Haidar Ali, S 2 Jan 82(1), commend Coote's victory over Haidar Ali's forces at Vellore and Chittoor, S 2 Jan 82(2), informed by Madras Govt of operations against Haidar Ali and asked to supply money and rice, S 5 Feb 82(4), survey situation re campaign against Haidar Ali and advise

BOARD, FORT WILLIAM—*contd*HAIDAR ALI AND TIPU SULTAN—*contd*

Madras Govt re. same, S 11 Mar. 82(3); suggest operations on Malabar Coast to divert Haidar Ali from Carnatic, S 23 May 82(3-5), S 4 Jul. 82(22); fail to take offensive against Haidar Ali from Malabar Coast, S 24 Jun. 82(1), S 14 Oct. 82(3) (e); advise Coote to make Haidar Ali's withdrawal from Carnatic as basis of peace terms, S 8 Jul. 82(10); brief Madras Govt re. policy to be pursued towards Haidar Ali in case of peace with Poona Darbar, S 21 Oct. 82(5); instructions to Sir Eyre Coote in case of peace proposals by Tipu, S 27 Feb. 83(6); approve Bombay Govt's plan for attack on Bednur, S 6 Mar. 83(3); disapprove Sambhaji Trimbak's peace mission to Tipu, S 11 Mar. 83(25); disapprove Madras Govt's negotiations with Tipu Sultan, S 24 Mar. 83(1); render financial help to Bombay Govt for operations on Malabar Coast, S 21 Apr. 83(5), S 28 Jul. 83(7); sanction reward for Shaikh Ayaz for surrendering Bednur fort to Capt. Campbell, S 29 May 83(3) (e); differences with Madras Govt re. conduct of peace negotiations with Tipu, S 28 Aug. 83(3); allow Madras SC to negotiate for cessation of hostilities with Tipu, S 4 Sep. 83(6), S 14 Nov. 83(34); m. on criticism by Lord Macartney and SC of their policy towards Tipu, S 15 Sep. 83 (6); pressed by Madras Govt for permission to negotiate peace with Tipu,

BOARD, FORT WILLIAM—*contd*HAIDAR ALI AND TIPU SULTAN—*contd*

S 10 Nov. 83(23); approve stipulations re. Tipu Sultan in the treaty concluded by Anderson with Poona Darbar, S 14 Nov. 83(35) (g); approached by Bombay Govt for financing renewed operations against Mangalore, S 24 Nov. 83(11); views on negotiations by Madras Govt with Tipu, S 10 Dec. 83(24B); approve Bombay Govt's measures for relief of garrison at Mangalore, S 16 Dec. 83(9); to be furnished with Madras Govt's correspondence with Marquis De Bussy and Tipu Sultan, S 31 Dec. (19-20).

MARATHAS : Mudhoji Bhonsla suggests modifications to their terms of peace with, S 14 Jan. 81(2-3); treaty bet. Mudhoji Bhonsla and, S 2 Apr. 81 (1) (e), S 7 May 81(5); accused by Nana Phadnavis for commencing hostilities with Poona Darbar, S 23 Feb. 81(8); pleased at Poona Darbar's rejection of peace proposals and recommend vigorous prosecution of war as the best means of terminating it, S 7 Mar. 81(1-5); approve Col. Morgan's measures for operations against Marathas, S 22 Mar. 81(11); refuse to confirm treaty concluded by Lieut.-Col. Camac with Hayat Muhammad Khan, S 21 May 81 (15); furnish instructions and credentials to Brig.-Gen. Goddard to negotiate with Poona Darbar, S 11 Jun. 81(4-5), S 81(47A, 1602-03); enumerate disadvantages in concluding peace on terms demanded by Poona Darbar, S 14 Jun.



# BOARD, FORT WILLIAM—contd

## MARATHAS—contd

81(8)(a,e), advise Bombay Govt to revert to defensive policy if unable to adopt offensive measures against Poona Darbar, S 24 Sep 81 (14), emphasise need for peace with Marathas, S 24 Sep 81 (26), S 29 Oct 81(11 12), authorise and approve Hastings' negotiations with Mahadji Sindhia, S 5 Nov 81(7,11), resolve to transfer fortress of Gwalior to Chhatar Singh, S 81 (46A, 911 13), advise Brig-Gen Goddard to endeavour for peace with Poona Darbar to accelerate war against Haidar Ali, S 2 Jan 82(4), comment on Madras Govt's suggestion to Anderson for peace with Poona Darbar, S 8 Apr 82(5), instruct Anderson re policy to be pursued towards Fateh Singh Gaikwar while negotiating peace with Poona Darbar, S 15 Apr 82(10), ratify treaty negotiated bet Anderson and Mahadji Sindhia on behalf of Poona Darbar, S 6 Jun 82(4), Bombay Govt's inability to commence hostilities with Poona Darbar unaided, S 20 Jan 83(12), appreciate David Anderson's services in bringing about Treaty of Salbai, S 10 Mar 83(8), S 29 May 83(5, 6A), ask Bombay Govt to restore to Poona Darbar guns and stores captured in forts of Bassein and Arnala, S 15 Mar 83 (5,5A), resolution to assure Mahadji Sindhia re their faithful adherence to Treaty of Salbai, S 15 Mar 83(5A), ms of Msm

## MARATHAS—contd

on Sindhia's proposals for treaty with Coy against Tipu Sultan, S 1 Apr 83(12), discount news of capture of *Ranger* by Marathas and applaud Col Morgan's decision to return to Bengal, S 27 May 83 (3), on policy for adjusting mutual claims bet Poona Darbar and Fateh Singh Gaikwar, S 25 Aug 83(5 6), desire Anderson to learn intentions of Peshwa and Mahadji Sindhia re stipulations about Tipu Sultan contained in the Treaty of Salbai, S 15 Sep 83(7)

MEMBERS *see* Coote, Lieut-Gen Sir Eyre, Macpherson, John, Stables, John, Wheler, Edward

## MUHAMMAD ALI KHAN

Sullivan and Muhammad Asim Khan deputed with full powers to treat with E, S 29 Mar 81(3), ratify articles of agreement with Muhammad Ali Khan re administration of Carnatic, S 29 Mar 81 (4-5) (e), S 2 Apr 81(11), S 81 (46, 465 67, 889 94), pressed by Muhammad Ali Khan's creditors to assist in realising their money, S 13 Mar 81 (15), appoint Sullivan as their representative and Minister with Muhammad Ali, S 2 Apr 81(9 10), approve Madras Govt's agreement with Muhammad Ali re utilising rev of Carnatic in war against Haidar Ali, S 11 Mar 82(3), S 5 Aug 82(9), S 6 Jan 83 (R,V), refute rumours re restoration of Carnatic to Muhammad Ali, S 5 Aug 82(9), examine Muhammad Asim

BOARD, FORT WILLIAM—*contd* BOARD, FORT WILLIAM—*contd*MUHAMMAD ALI KHAN—*contd*

Khan and R. J. Sullivan about differences bet. Macartney and Muhammad Ali over Carnatic affairs, S 7 Jan. 83 (1)(e), S 8 Jan. 83(A), S 83(54, 83-96); differences with Madras Govt re. Muhammad Ali Khan's grievances over assignment of Carnatic revenues to Coy, S 8 Jan. 83 (B), S 13 Jan. 83(7), S 11 Mar. 83(14)(b), S 15 Mar. 83(7), S 20 Mar. 83(9), S 7 Jul. 83(1), S 11 Aug. 83 (10A, 10B, 11), S 15 Aug. 83 (1-4), S 13 Oct. 83(2-3), S 10 Dec. 83(18-19, 25); assurance to Muhammad Ali Khan for restoration of Carnatic after conclusion of war with Mysore, S 15 Mar. 83(9), S 24 Mar. 83(1); reported directions from C. D. re. annulment of Treaty of Bengal concluded with, S 15 Mar. 83(14); defer decision on restoration of rev. assignments in Carnatic to Muhammad Ali till arrival of C. D's orders, S 10 Dec. 83(21); examine charges brought against Macartney by Muhammad Ali and decide to inform C. D., S 83 (131-45).

NIZAM : think inopportune to interfere in his transactions re. Guntur, S 22 Jan. 81(4); views on proposed alliance with, S 19 Feb. 81(6), S 14 Jun. 81(1,4-5), (8) (a, e), S 14 Jun. 81(4), S 22 Nov. 81(11) (g); press Nizam Ali Khan to join coalition against Haidar Ali, S 11 Oct. 81(2-3), S 24 Jan. 82(1-3), S 7 Mar. 82(2); resolve to present elephants to him in case of alli-

NIZAM—*contd*

ance, S 18 Mar. 82(7A); thank Nizam for his acquiescence in Treaty of Salbai, S 14 Nov. 83(37); ask Madras Govt not to negotiate with Ihtisham-ud-Daulah and Basalat Jang against the interest of, S 12 Dec. 82(3-4).

## OFFICIALS:

—ACCOUNTANT-GEN., *see* Lar-  
kins, William.

—ASSTT SECY, *See* Brue-  
re, William.

—SECRETARIES, *see* Auri-  
ol, J. P. Hay, Edward.

—SUB ACCOUNTANT, *see*  
Miller, James.

ODDH : disapprove enormity of expenses incurred by *amils* of, S 16 Jan. 81(2); explain inability to extend mily assistance to *Faujdar* of Allahabad and decline to admit remission in rev., S 16 Jan. 81(9); statement of amount disbursed by Middleton for Bengal, S 16 Jan. 81(A); to support Asaf-ud-Daulah's request to Col. Morgan for mily assistance, S 16 Jan. 81(F); prohibit issuing of *parwanas dastaks* etc. and collection of duties on *ganjs* by Coy's Comdg Officers, S 15 Feb. 81(5) (b), (11), S 81 (45A, 477-78); directions to Middleton for securing compliance to treaty of Laldhaang from Faizullah Khan, S 15 Feb. 81(11); resolution re. est. of Maj. Osborne's corps to enforce collection in, S 15 Feb. 81(11), S 81 (45A, 499); suggest modification in existing grant system as relief measure to Asaf-ud-Daulah's treasury and deportation of

BOARD, FORT WILLIAM—*contd*OUDH—*contd*

unlicensed Europeans from, S 15 Feb 81(11A), admonish Haidar Beg Khan for failure to check disorder in, S 15 Aug. 82(9), *m* censuring Middleton for inefficiency and disapproving his proposed financial arrangement bet Faizullah Khan and Asaf-ud-Daulah, S 21 Oct 82(1), *m* suggesting reconciliation bet Asaf ud Daulah and Faizullah Khan, S 22 Nov 82 (3A, 4), direct Bristow to take measures for preventing escape of refractory *zamindars*, S 3 Mar 83(19), Maj Palmer deputed to negotiate with Faizullah Khan on behalf of Asaf ud Daulah, S 3 Mar 83(22), S 6 Mar 83 (4 6), S 23 Jun 83(32), approve measures taken by Bristow for restoring order in, S 3 Mar 83(35), plan for repayment of money to bankers advanced to Coy on behalf of Asaf-ud-Daulah, S 3 Mar 83(L); ask Bristow to answer Asaf-ud-Daulah's and Haidar Beg Khan's charges and require Lieut-Col Martin to testify them, S 29 May 83 (13), S 24 Nov 83(12, 7), Johnson's and Middleton's defence to B's charges of negligence of duty re, S 28 Jul 83(11-14), S 21 Oct 83(9B, 9C), S 10 Nov 83(32B)(c), (34 B, 35), (37) (g), disapprove MacLean's entry into Nawab Vazir's country without license and ask Col Cumming to prevent unauthorised emigration, S 16 Dec 83(27-28), issue instructions for guidance of John Willes appointed as Resdt at Farrukhabad, S

OUDH—*contd*

27 Dec 83(1), S 31 Dec 83 (3), approve Bristow's arrangements with Gopal Das for a loan of 15 lacs of rupees and informed of his failure to get money, S 27 Dec 83 (15,17), *m* proposing to record their opinions on affairs of, S 27 Dec 83(18) (A), G G's and M's *ms* and opinions on Nawab Vazir's complaint against Bristow's conduct in the administration of, S 31 Dec 83 (43)(A), (44) (H), (45) (A), approve Bristow's conduct but require him to withdraw from Lucknow after settling all accounts with Asaf-ud-Daulah, S 31 Dec 83(47) (A), S 83 (62A, 6992), ask Bristow's explanation of charges levelled against him by Asaf-ud-Daulah and revoke appointments made to Nawab Vazir's household, S 83 (56, 2024-25)

BOARD OF INSPECTION, settlement of rates for equipment etc for Madras Detachment referred to, S 81 (46, 853,862)

BOARD OF ORDNANCE, asked by B to submit statements re guns, ammunition, camp equipage etc required for defence of Fort Wilham, S 81 (48, 2115-17); asked to arrange supply of camp equipage to Madras, S 18 Nov 82(8B,9)

BOARD OF TRADE, instructed to take charge of storage and movement of Dutch merchandise in Chinsura, SS 2 May 83(2), SS 12 May 83(1)

BOATS, Anderson reports Sindhu's attempt to construct and suggests presentation of,

BOATS—*contd*

S 18 Feb. 82(1); *batta* to the owners at Cuddalore for preventing desertion to the Fr., S 11 Mar. 82(T).

BODDAM, R.H., Chief of Surat English Factory; presented *nazr* by Jagjiban Das on capture of Bassein by Gen. Goddard, S 14 Jan. 81(1); reports release of the *Ranger* by Poona Darbar, S 16 Jan. 83 (B2, B4); Col. Morgan solicits financial assistance from, S 12 May 83(7); proclaims peace with the Marathas as directed by Bombay Govt, S 27 May 83(1); delays implementation of treaty of peace on account of capture of the *Ranger* by Marathas, S 27 May 83(7); assured by Anderson about protection of Eng. interests in Broach, S 29 May 83(6C); reports Tipu's operations on Malabar Coast and Gen. Mathews' evacuation of Coondapur, S 16 Jun. 83(16,18); desired by Bhau Bakhshi to prevent Raghunathrao from proceeding to Poona, S 7 July 83(12); informs re. Raghunathrao's arrival at Poona from Nasik, S 83(60A, 4990); complains of Bhaskar Rao's objection to hoisting of Eng. flag on their factory at Broach, S 15 Sep. 83(8); gives unconfirmed news re. death of Peshwa, S 15 Sep. 83(10); draws bills of exchange on B. to provide money to Bombay Govt, S 16 Dec. 83(6,8).

BODENSCHATZ, Dutch prisoner of war, captured by Capt. Mackenzie and claims subsistence allowance, SS 12 Sep. 82(7-8,10); applies for passport to leave for Ceylon, S 31 Dec. 83(3-4)(d).

BODINOT, German national, serves as Dy Commander in Haidar Ali's Fr. corps, S 19

Jan. 81(6).

BOLANAUT *see* Bholanath.

BOLTS, CAPT.—, of the *Shah Alam*, takes rice to Madras, S 8 Feb. 81(B).

BOLTS, LIEUT.-COL. WILLIAM, Director of Trieste Coy, account of his transactions at Mauritius, S 14 Jun. 81(16).

BOMBAY (grab), leaves Bombay for Tellicherry with provisions and reinforcements, S 3 Mar. 83(17)(a), S 6 Mar. 83(1B); Capt. Campbell takes refuge due to illness on board the, S 1 Apr. 83(2); redirected by Gen. Mathews towards Coondapoor, S 28 Apr. 83(10); proposed return to Bombay by Lieut.-Col. Macleod, S 26 May 83(8).

BOMBAY, proposed refitting of H.M.'s Squadron in the East Indies at, S 13 Mar. 81(9), S 2 Apr. 81(13), S 27 Apr. 81(8A), S 1 Apr. 83(7); rice received at Madras from Calcutta re-shipped to, S 27 Apr. 81(H); obligations of Coy towards Port. as laid down in the treaty for cession of, S 21 May 81(A); details of squadron and troops arrived with Maj. Gen. Medows at, S 25 Feb. 82(N); apprehensions of Dutch or Fr. attack with Maratha assistance and Gambier's proposals for its defence, S 23 Sep. 82(H), S 20 Jan. 83(B) (b, d), (C) (d); facing shortage of rice caused by drought, S 20 Jan. 83(11); intelligence re. Fr. plan for attack on, S 3 Mar. 83(4), S 27 May 83(2); Col. Morgan's

BOMBAY—*contd*

advice for raising seven battalions of sepoys for defence of, S 3 Jul 83(1), Col Morgan urged by Bombay Govt to detach part of his forces for defence of, S 21 Jul 83(17)

**BOMBAY DETACHMENT**, services appreciated during siege and capture of Bassein, S 26 Feb 81 (2), reluctance of sepoys to serve outside Bengal resulting in desertions from, S 13 Mar 81(2), capture Arnala fort and advance to western ghats, S 15 Mar 81(1), narrative of their success from Bassein to Borghat, S 27 Apr 81(L), skirmish at Chauk bet Marathas and, S 14 Jun 81(10)(a)(e), reduction in strength and consequent orders for economy in expenditure of, S 24 Sep 81 (14,26), arrangement of conveyance for wounded soldiers during Goddard's retreat from Borghat to Panvel, S 24 Sep 81(16), Gen Goddard's suggestion for its augmentation to intensify war against Marathas, S 5 Nov 81(5), reported to be in financial distress, S 11 Feb 82(1), S 9 Jul 83(4), measures to relieve financial distress of, S 11 Feb 82(7), Bombay Govt advised to refrain from withholding share of Surat rev from, S 11 Feb 82(8), fully prepared for campaign against Marathas, S 25 Feb 82(11), Gen Goddard supports officers' petition for allowances, S 6 Jun 82(7), ready to move from Kalyan under command of Lieut-Col Morgan, S 20 Jan 83(9), services praised by Goddard, S 20 Jan 83(C) (b)(d), Maj Abington resigns command at Calicut of, S 20 Jan 83(S), Raghunathrao and Capt Earle

**BOMBAY DETACHMENT—**  
*contd*

to be given allowances from funds of, S 20 Jan 83(T), recalled to Bengal after ratification of treaty with Poona Darbar, S 30 Jan 83(3-5), S 21 Apr 83(12A, 12B), S 3 Jul 83(1), Col Morgan's inability to comply with Bombay Govt's desire to undertake defence of Bombay and to postpone departure of, S 27 May 83(2), S 12 Jun 83(3), S 16 Jun 83(1-2,4), S 21 Jul 83(16,18), S 28 Jul 83(B), Macpherson's *m* supporting B's order for recall of, S 16 Jun 83(5), B's instructions to Col Morgan re disposition of, S 16 Jun 83(8), payment by Bristow to Sayid Muhammad Khan for defraying expenses of Abdul Rahman Khan's *risala* attached to, S 23 Jun 83(38), proposed by Stables to be placed under Bombay Govt, S 3 Jul 83(4), Col Morgan informs B re economy effected in annual expenditure on, S 24 Nov 83(13-14), S 16 Dec 83(11-12, 14 A), Col Morgan dwells on difficulties during march from Surat to Bengal faced by, S 24 Nov 83(15), S 16 Dec 83(6,12),

—COMMANDER, *see* Morgan, Col Charles

**BOMBAY GOVT—**

**ADMINISTRATION** forward through Madras letters received from England and report Col Brown's arrival at Salsette, S 13 Mar 81(7), route letters for Calcutta *via* Palamcottah for safety, S 2 Apr 81(15), Brig Gen Goddard appointed M of C, S 24 Sep. 81(5,23-25), informed of Crommelin's appointment as Resdt at Goa, S 22 Oct 81(8), Halsey

BOMBAY GOVT—*contd*ADMINISTRATION—*contd*

appointed M. of C., S 25 Feb. 82(R-S); Gambier takes over as M. of C., S 23 Sep. 82(H), S 20 Jan. 83(B)(b)(d); notified separation of Secret and Public Depts, S 10 Dec. 83(3).

ARMY AFFAIRS: acknowledge necessity but regret inability to hold Tellicherry against Haidar Ali, S 13 Mar. 81(8); recall Lieut.-Col. Humberston to Calicut, S 13 Jan. 83(D); disapprove Col. Humberston's taking over command of troops at Calicut, S 20 Jan. 83(7); explain necessity of maintaining base at Tellicherry, S 27 Apr. 81(M); explain necessity for detaining and incorporating Madras European troops with their own, S 24 Sep. 81(7); press Col. Morgan and request B. to cancel march of Bombay Detachment to Bengal in view of defenceless state of Bombay, S 27 May 83(2A), S 16 Jun. 83(1), S 21 Jul. 83(16), S 28 Jul. 83(8), S 25 Aug. 83(7); requested by Col. Morgan to make their own arrangement for defence of Bombay and to allow Bombay Detachment to March to Bengal, S 16 Jun. 83(3-4); ms of Macpherson, Wheler and G. G. opposing detention of Bombay Detachment by, S 16 Jun. 83(5-7); issue instructions for guidance of Lieut.-Col. Macleod on his appointment in place of Gen. Mathews, S 28 Jul. 83(O).

DUTCH AND THE FRENCH : intercept papers of Dutch Chief at Surat and of Maratha

BOMBAY GOVT—*contd*DUTCH AND THE FRENCH—*contd*

Vakils, S 9 Jan. 81(4)(b); transmit news re. Fr. fleet from provisional Resident at Goa, S 27 Apr. 81(7); report Fr. activities on Malabar Coast, S 21 May 81(7); deny to Port. right to reacquire territory on west coast, S 21 My. 81(A); forward intelligence re. rupture with Holland, S 24 Sep. 81(2); report reprisals by England against the Dutch, S 24 Sep. 81(3); send to B. copies of C. D's despatches received from Basra re. conclusion of peace bet. England and France, S 14 Nov. 83(7); directed by B. to take precautionary measures against reported expedition forming at Nice, S 14 Nov. 83(8).

FINANCE: in distress for want of money detained at Madras, S 24 Sep. 81(3); propose to raise loan on goods in warehouses, S 11 Feb. 82(1); asked to refrain from depriving Bombay Detachment of share in rev. of Surat, S 11 Feb. 82(1,7-8); explain withholding of Surat rev. due to financial exigency, S 6 Jun. 82(6)(A); budget estimate for 1782-83, S 23 Sep. 82(A-D), S 20 Jan. 83(F)(d); account of money supplied from Bengal during 1778-82 to, S 14 Oct. 82(2); forward statement of their bond debt, S 20 Jan. 83(A); statement of goods intended for export to Europe, S 20 Jan. 83(D)(b); assured by B. of financial assistance for war against Haidar Ali, S 28 Jul. 83(7); empowered to draw money on G.G. in Council by bills of exchange

BOMBAY GOVT—*contd*FINANCE—*contd*

to the extent of fifteen lacs, S 24 Nov 83(12), ask Chief and Council at Surat to provide money by drawing bills on Bengal, S 16 Dec 83 (5 6)

## HAIDAR ALI AND TIPU SULTAN

attitude re participation in the war against Haidar Ali, S 9 Jan 81(4), S 27 Apr 81 (4), advised to attack Haidar Ali on Malabar Coast and explain their inability to do so, S 2 Jan 82(1), S 8 Jul 82(1), S 23 Sep 82(10 M N), S 20 Jan 83(7 8)(A), S 24 Nov 83(11), reinforce Maj Abington at Tellicherry and supply sulphur and saltpetre for gun powder, S 25 Feb 82(X), reprimanded for failure to attack Haidar Ali on Malabar Coast and charged with maladministration, S 23 May 82 (3 5), S 24 Jun 82 (1), S 14 Oct 82(3) (e), S 18 Nov 82(5), views on Col Humberston's plan of operations on Malabar Coast, S 6 Jun 82 (6, A B C), S 8 Jul 82(5 7), S 23 Sep 82(M), report naval operations and arrival of H M's troops on way to Madras, S 6 Jun 82 (U), Coote's dissatisfaction with them for suspension of operations on Malabar Coast, S 6 Jun 82(Y), propose expedition against Mangalore, S 24 Jun 82(1),

BOMBAY GOVT—*contd*HAIDAR ALI AND TIPU SULTAN  
—*contd*

Malabar Coast under their direction, S 26 Sep 82(K), exhorted to extend help for relief of Carnatic, S 21 Oct 82(5), criticise Col Humberston for premature attack on Malabar, S 6 Jan 83(E), S 20 Jan 83(9) (A), (10), (A), (Q), despatch Gen Mathews to command operations in Malabar, S 13 Jan 83(6), S 3 Feb 83(D), request for supply of money and provisions to facilitate proposed expedition against Haidar Ali, S 20 Jan 83(11) (A), (12), S 28 Jul 83(5), explain their order to Col Humberston to make over land march to Madras *via* Anjengo and Travancore, S 20 Jan 83(12), advised by Gambier re measures for defeating Haidar Ali, S 20 Jan 83(B), accused by Gen Mathews of unhelpful attitude and delay in sending reinforcements to Malabar Coast, S 27 Jan 83(5), S 21 Apr 83(7), S 22 May 83 (12), report engagement at Ponnani and propose invasion of Bednur, S 27 Jan 83(6), dissappoint Lord Macartney for lack of cooperation in opening attack on Malabar Coast, S 3 Feb 83(4), welcome news of Haidar Ali's death and observations re future plan of operations, S 6

BOMBAY GOVT—*contd*HAIDAR ALI AND TIPU SULTAN  
—*contd*

Mathews for withholding mily intelligence re. operations in Bednur and appoint Lieut. Col. Macleod to command the army, S 26 Mar. 83(7), S 28 Apr. 83(9-10), S 28 Jul. 83 (M-N); expected to send reinforcement for protection of Honavar and Mangalore after conclusion of peace with Marathas, S 28 Jul. 83(6); SC apprise Chief and Council at Bednur about their duties and area of jurisdiction, S 28 Jul. 83(O); advised by Chief and Council of Tellicherry to protect interests of Coy's allies in Malabar in the event of peace with Tipu, S 6 Oct. 83(4); informed by Maj. Geils of discussions with Fitzherbert on cessation of hostilities by Tipu and his withdrawal from Carnatic, S 14 Nov. 83(9); criticise Gen. Mathews' relations with Shaikh Ayaz and his mily measures since capture of Bednur, S 14 Nov. 83(14); inform B. and Madras Govt re. cessation of hostilities bet. Tipu and Maj. Campbell, S 14 Nov. 83(17, 26); Brig.-Gen. Macleod's objection to treaty concluded bet. Maj. Campbell and Tipu without their participation S 14 Nov. 83(18); request B. for money and provisions to defend Mangalore and for retention of Gen. Macleod in command on Malabar Coast, S 24 Nov. 83(9); complain about Tipu's disregard of cessation of hostilities, S 10 Dec. 83(2); take measures for defence of Mangalore and Tellicherry

BOMBAY GOVT—*contd*HAIDAR ALI AND TIPU SULTAN  
—*contd*

against Tipu, S 16 Dec. 83(1A); congratulate Tipu on cessation of arms and hope for an expeditious conclusion of treaty, S 16 Dec. 83(1D); observations on Col. Macleod's plans for relief of garrison at Honavar and Mangalore, S 16 Dec. 83(3); resolve to send supplies to garrisons of Honavar and Mangalore in spite of Tipu's opposition, S 16 Dec. 83(13), S 31 Dec. 83(29A, 29B); desired by Madras Govt to acquiesce in restoration of Mangalore to Tipu, S 3, Dec. 83(31-32).

MARATHAS, THE : accused by Mudhoji Bhonsla and Divakar Pandit for causing rupture with Poona Darbar, S 14 Jan. 81(2, 3A); report progress of Brig.-Gen. Goddard and Lieut.-Col. Hartley against Marathas, S 2 Apr. 81(16); report arrival of Maratha envoy to discuss peace with Brig.-Gen. Goddard, S 27 Apr. 81(5); urged by B. for vigorous prosecution of war against Marathas and informed about reasons for rejection of their peace proposals by Poona Darbar, S 7 May 81(5); determined to pursue defensive war against Marathas, S 21 May 81(2-3), S 14 Jun. 81(D)(d); mily operations undertaken against Marathas, S 21 May 81(7); consulted by Goddard re. policy to be pursued towards Raghoba, S 21 May 81(B-C); resign hopes of treaty with Marathas, S 14 Jun.



BOMBAY GOVT—*contd*MARATHAS, THE—*contd*

81(E)(d), concur with Brig Gen Goddard's *m* for bringing Maratha war to a conclusion, S 24 Sep 81(8, 11-12), urge Goddard not to coerce Fateh Singh to participate in prosecuting offensive war against Poona Darbar, S 24 Sep 81(13), advised by B to revert to defensive policy if unable to adopt offensive measures against Poona Darbar, S 24 Sep 81(14, 26), intimated re instructions of C D for peace with Poona Darbar, S 1 Oct 81(3), advised to make peace with Poona Darbar to accelerate war against Haidar Ali, S 29 Oct 81(12), S 2 Jan 82(3), S 5 Feb 82 (1A), S 11 Feb 82(3, 4 6), charged with breach of treaty by Poona Darbar, S 22 Nov 81(10), Poona Darbar's reported mistrust towards them, S 14 Jan 82(1), S 11 Mar 82(N, Q), S 3 Mar 83(15-16), report cessation of hostilities with Poona Darbar and measures taken to oppose Haidar Ali, S 25 Feb 82 (R S, U), S 23 Sep 82(E), concur with Gen Coote's Lord Macartney's and Hughes' efforts for establishing peace with Poona Darbar, S 11 Mar 82(H), resent their insignificant role in management of Anglo-Maratha war and peace negotiations, S 6 Jun 82(6) (4), assure cooperation on Anderson's deputation to Poona Darbar, S 6 Jun 82(F), resent Goddard's handling of peace negotia-

BOMBAY GOVT—*contd*MARATHAS, THE—*contd*

tions with Marathas, S 24 Jun 82(f), withdraw residency from Baroda, S 20 Jan 83(10)(A)(e), accuse Bengal Govt of commencing war with Poona Darbar, S 20 Jan 83(12), entrusted by Goddard with the cypher and seal of E I Coy and treaty with Fateh Singh, S 20 Jan 83(T), directed to adhere to Treaty of Salburi concluded with Poona Darbar, S 6 Mar 83(3), S 10 Mar 83(6), S 15 Mar 83(4), asked to restore to Marathas guns etc taken at Bassein and Arnala, S 15 Mar 83(5, 5A), consider cession of Broach to Mahadji Sindhia a great sacrifice and forbid further restoration of territories near Broach and Surat, S 27 May 83(4), express anxiety for property of Eng residents settled at Broach and ask Anderson to seek from Sindhia protection of their assets, S 29 May 83(6B), S 16 Jun 83(9-10), opposed to treaty of peace with Marathas, S 16 Jun 83(5), negotiations with Peshwa, S 16 Jun 83(19B), perplexed over silence of Marathas in accepting forts and territories from Coy as stipulated under the treaty, S 16 Jun 83(B-3), inform B of release of Coy's ships by Marathas, S 23 Jun 83(1), ordered by C D to return the jewels lodged by Raghunathrao with them, S 30 Jun 83(3), requested by Raghunathrao to return his jewels, S 30 Jun

BOMBAY GOVT—*contd*MARATHAS, THE—*contd*

arrange for rendition of territories to Peshwa and Sindhia according to Treaty of Salbai, S 28 Jul. 83(5), S 25 Aug. 83(1, 3-5); Peshwa's letter desiring compliance to Treaty of Salbai by, S 14 Nov. 83(16); considered by Hastings as unwilling to implement treaty with Marathas, S 83(56, 2083).

## OFFICIALS :

—ACCOUNTANT, *see* Draper, D. (1781-83).

—SECY, *see* Ravenscroft, Edward.

**BOMBAY MERCHANT** (ship), captured by Fr., S 19 Jan. 81 (8), S 21 May 81(7).

—CAPTAIN, *see* Virtue, Capt.

**BOMBAY SELECT COMMITTEE**, *see* Bombay Govt.

**BOMFORD, CAPT. ROBERT**, participates in capture of Kalakapur, S 15 Apr. 82(7).

**BOMRAZ**, Poligar of Karvetnagar, ravages by Haidar Ali's forces in the *zamindari* of, S 2 Jan. 82(7A).

**BON AMIS** (Fr. ship), reported to be at Mauritius, S 14 Jun. 81(16).

**BOND, ENSIGN**—, of Coy's troops, wounded in defence of Mangalore, S 14 Nov. 83 (23).

**BONDED DEBT**, E. I. COY'S, Bombay Govt forward statement of, S 20 Jan. 83(A).

**BONDIN**—, of *Fille Unique*, sails from Mauritius to India, S 11 Mar. 82(Y).

**BONDS**, granted by Asaf-ud-Daulah to Coy in lieu of arrears of payment, S 16 Jan. 81(6).

**BONEDON, LIEUT.**—, A.D.C. to Col. Braithwaite, death of, S 22 Apr. 82(2).

**BONETTA** (sloop), captured in Balasore Roads, S 14 Jan. 81 (8).

**BONHAM, CAPT. SAMUEL CHARLES**, ordered to hand over decoyed Fr. seamen to Fr. authorities, F 10 Dec. 83(1)(d).

**BONNATYNE, CAPT. JAMES**, of Bombay Infantry, wounded in action against Marathas during Goddard's retreat from Borghat to Panvel, S 24 Sep. 81(19).

**BONNEVAUX, CAPT.**—, draws bills on Madras Govt in favour of Cuthbert, S 5 Aug. 82(1); apprehends Fr. attack on Trincomali, S 6 Sep. 82 (6); Coote's observations on powers of Judge Advocate-Gen. with reference to trial of, S 10 Nov. 83(22A).

**BOOSETTE**—, Fr. Engineer in Haidar Ali's service, captured at Negapatam and sent to Calcutta, S 5 Feb. 82(6).

**BOOTY**, *see* Prize-Money.

**BOPAU**, *see* Bhopal.

**BORAX**, captured by Coy at Chinsura, SS 2 May 83(F).

**BORGHAT**, pass in Western Ghats, Haripant Phadke sets out from Talegaon and arrives

BORGHAT—*contd*

with cavalry at, S 22 Jan 81 (2), occupied by Brig Gen Goddard, S 3 Apr 81(12), S 27 Apr 81(4, L), S 7 May 81(1-2), Brig-Gen Goddard's reported retreat from, S 11 Jun 81(34), S 14 Jun 81(3, 8)(a)(e), (11), S 24 Sep 81(15, 16, 18, 20, 21), S 5 Nov 81(5), Yakut Khan's depredations in the vicinity of, S 15 Aug 82(G)(d)

BORNEO, proposal for est of trade relations with, S 23 Feb 81(10)

BOROOGHUT, *see* Borghat

BORRADAILE, JOHN, Second Mate of the *Rochford*, indicates unsuitability of ship to undertake service on Coromandel Coast, S 27 Apr 81 (D)

BOSCAR RAO, *see* Bhaskar Rao

BOSWELL, CAPT BRUCE, of the *Chesterfield*, forms part of Capt Wolsley's fleet sailing from St Helena to India S 22 Apr 82(3)

BOTHAM, HENRY, M of C, Fort Marlbro', deputed to procure help from Govt of Fort William for muly stores destroyed by fire, S 24 Jun 82(2, A), S 4 Jul 82(21), rejection of his proposal to send expedition against Spice Islands, S 28 Apr 83(11), his efforts to obtain permission for est of a factory at Achin, S 28 Apr 83(12), considers Achin unsuitable for est of factory, S 28 Apr 83(13)

BOUNTIFUL (ship), under convoy of Capt Burney of *Bristol*, S 11 Mar 83(2)

BOUPAL, *see* Bhopal

BOURBON VOLUNTEERS, serving in India, S 11 Mar. 82(Y)

BOURDEAURE & CHOLLET, transactions with D' Costa, S 1 Feb 81(A)

BOURKE, CAP WALTER, Middleton submits account of money to be paid by Nawab Vazir to detachment under, S 16 Jan 81(C)

BOUVET, Capt—Comdr of the *Ajax*, intends to assume command of Fr fleet at False Bay, S 22 Jan 81(15)(b), reported to be at Mauritius, S 14 Jun 81 (16), sails from Mauritius to India, S 11 Mar 82(Y)

BOW BEGUM, *see* Bahu Begam

BOWANEE PUNDIT, *see* Bhanwani Pandit

BOWANY CALLOO, *see* Bhanwani Kalu

BOWANY SEWRAM, *see* Bhanwani Shivaram

BOWDEN, CAPT LAWRENCE, of the *Fortitude*, intelligence re his incapacity for conducting a vessel to Europe, S 10 Nov 83(22A) .

BOWLES, CAPT J, taken prisoner by Tipu in Tanjore, S 11 Mar 82(K), killed in defence of Mangalore, S 10 Nov. 83(20), S 14 Nov 83(18, 19, 23)

BOYCE, LIEUT G, killed in defence of Mangalore, S 10 Nov 83(20), S 14 Nov 83(23)

BRADSHAW, LIEUT SAMUEL, complains of indiscipline and corruption amongst seamen, SS 10 Dec 81(1),

BRADSHAW, LIEUT. SAMUEL  
—*contd*

gives evidence on capture of Chinsura, SS 10 Dec. 81(3-4); demands share in Chinsura prize money, SS 15 Apr. 82(2), SS 6 Oct. 83(5).

BRAITHWAITE, COL. JOHN, suspects Butchena's fidelity, S 14 Jun. 81(C)(d); defeated and taken prisoner by Tipu, S 11 Mar. 82(K-M, R, T, X), S 1 Apr. 82(23), (35)(e), (41), S 26 Apr. 82(A)(d), S 29 Apr. 82(9); urges Macartney for peace bet. Coy and Haidar Ali while in latter's captivity, S 6 Jun. 82(X), S 12 Aug. 82(6); Coote favours peace with Haidar Ali as suggested by, S 12 Aug. 82(8); informs Coote re. Haidar Ali's claims upon some of the Carnatic districts in lieu of helping Muhammad Ali against Fr., S 12 Aug. 82(14); operations against Haidar Ali in Tanjore, S 26 Sep. 82(K), S 15 Mar. 83(A); relieved by Maj.-Gen. Munro to command expedition to Negapatam, S 3 Oct. 82(2).

BRAITHWAITE, LIEUT. JOHN, of H.M.'s 101st Regt, killed in siege of Cuddalore, S 11 Aug. 83(5).

BRABA BASU, Dutch Coy's contractor at Chandrakona and Khirpai, supply of goods to Chinsura Commissaries by, SS 12 Sep. 82(4); complains against Blaquiere's grading and pricing of cloth, SS 12 Sep. 82(12).

BRAJAMOHAN, Dutch Coy's contractor at Haripal and Dhanakhali, supply of goods to Chinsura Commissaries by, SS 12 Sep. 82(4); complains

BRAJAMOHAN—*contd*

against Blaquiere's grading and pricing of cloth, SS 12 Sep. 82(12).

BREAD, Cuthbert enters into agreement with Vice-Adm. Hughes for provision of, S 7 May 83(1).

BREITZCKE, LIEUT. CHARLES, — *see* Britzcke, Lieut. Charles.

BRETEL, MICHEL DE, appointed police *Jamadar* at Chandernagore, SS 17 Jul. 83(5); appointed Curator-General of Chinsura Court of Justice, SS 83(465, 470).

BRICKDAY, *ANTY* (sloop), brings to Calcutta sundry goods to Lewis D'Costa, S 12 Feb. 81(B).

BRIDGES, CAPT. THOMAS, Comdg Officer at Ganjam, defensive preparations against apprehended Fr. attack by, S 23 Jan. 83 (6-8); reported departure of Fr. ships towards south, S 23 Jan. 83(13); vigilance against the Fr. at Ganjam by, S 10 Apr. 83(24); to be reinforced at Ichchapuram by Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, S 10 Apr. 83 (25).

BRIDGMAN, LIEUT. SIMON, participates in capture of Kalakapur, SS 15 Apr. 82 (7).

BRILLIANT (Fr. ship), reported to be at Mauritius, S 14 Jan. 81(16); cruising off Madras, S 23 Feb. 81(4); sailing under d'Orves from Mauritius to India, S 11 Mar. 82(Y), S 3 Mar. 83(5), S 1 Apr. 83(7), S 83(55A, 1268-71); engaged in action against Hughes off Trivatore, S 1 Apr. 82(2); damaged in action on Coromandel

**BRILLIANT** (Fr. ship)—*contd*

Coast, S 29 Apr 82(11), forms part of Suffren's squadron engaged against Eng fleet off Negapatam, S 8 Aug 82 (3).

**BRILLIANT** (ship), reported lost near Johanna, S 31 Dec 82(2), S 6 Jan. 83(3), (6A), *Nassau* despatched from Bombay to Johanna island for relief of, S 6 Mar 83(1B)

**BRINDABAN ADDY AND CO**, bankers, accused of embezzlement by Dutch merchants, SS 2 May 83(21-2), Campbell authorised to deal with the claims of Dutch prisoners of war against, SS 8 May 83(2), legal progs against, SS 8 May 83(3), agreement with his creditors, SS 8 May 83(4), transfer to Calcutta *Duwan Adalat* of law suit against, SS 17 Jul 83(1)

**BRISCOE, MAJ HORTON**, comdg at Daranagar, Asaf-ud Daulah complains of abuse of trade privileges by, S 15 Feb 81(3), restrained from abusing trade privileges in Asaf-ud-Daulah's dominions, S 15 Feb 81(5), furnished with cavalry by Faizullah Khan, S 15 Feb 81(8), granted compensation by Asaf ud Daulah in lieu of perquisite from camp bazaars, S 4 Jun 81(2, F, G), recalled from Daranagar with detachment, S 4 Sep 81(2)

**BRISON** (Fr. ship), part of squadron sailing under d'Orves from Mauritius to India, S 11 Mar 82(Y), part of squadron engaged against Hughes off Trivatore, S 1 Apr 82(2)

**BRISTOL** (H M ship), arrival at Madras, S 3 Mar 83(9), S 28 Apr 83(4), sent from

**BRISTOL** (H.M ship)—*contd*

Madras to succour Mangalore with Hanoverian troops and provision, S 15 Sep 83(1), S 6 Oct 83(3), S 14 Nov. 83(18), S 16 Dec 83(2), leaves Tellicherry for Bombay, S 14 Nov. 83(3, 28), arrives at Tellicherry from Bombay, S 31 Dec 83(35A)

—CAPTAIN, *see* Burney, Capt James

**BRISTOW, JOHN**, Resdt at the court of Oudh, to urge upon Asaf ud Daulah to support Col Morgan against Marathas, S 22 Mar 81(8), reports intrigues at Delhi Court and efforts of Indian powers to win over Shah Alam against Coy, S 22 Mar. 81(13), S 3 Mar 83 (25, 31), Wheeler gives reasons for recall of, S 21 May 81(9), Asaf-ud-Daulah resents interference in appointment of his public and private servants and tries for recall of, S 21 May 81(10-11), S 21 Apr 83(15, 20), S 23 Jun 83(A-1, B-1, C-1, D 1, E-1, F-1, G-1, H-1, I-1, L-1, M-1, N-1, O 1), S 11 Aug 83(23,25), S 83 (56,1993), Hastings agrees to Asaf-ud Daulah's request for recall of, S 21 May 81 (10A), S 28 Jul 83(8 9), protests against orders for his recall, S 16 Jul 81(1), briefed on appointment as Resdt to Oudh Court, S 26 Sep 82(8), S 21 Apr 83(14), asked to recall Coy's detachments sent for Asaf ud Daulah's help, S 24 Oct 82(2, 4-5), supports Asaf ud-Daulah's appeal for Coy's help against refractory *zamindars*, S 22 Nov 82 (1), reports Almas Ali Khan's defection from Asaf ud-Daulah

BRISTOW, JOHN—*contd*

and scramble for *Vizarat* at Delhi, S 22 Nov. 82(2); orders Maj. Roberts to chastise Umrao Singh for infidelity towards Asaf-ud-Daulah, S 25 Nov. 82(4); reports Sikh attempts to wean Ain-ud-Din Khwaja from Oudh Court and observations on turmoil in Rohilkhand due to Khwaja's intrigues, S 25 Nov. 82(5); requests Grome for surrender of rev. defaulters hiding in Bihar, S 3 Mar. 83(17-19); reports differences bet. Faizullah Khan and Asaf-ud-Daulah and seeks advice re. Palmer's deputation to former, S 3 Mar. 83(21); reports steps taken to reduce refractory *zamindars*, S 3 Mar. 83(24), S 23 Jun. 83(8A), S 25 Nov. 83(15); advises Asaf-ud-Daulah to conclude new agreement with Faizullah Khan, S 3 Mar. 83(26); explains financial condition of his treasury at time of receiving charge, S 3 Mar. 83(29-30) (e); reports Sikh depredations on Oudh frontiers around Delhi and defensive measures adopted, S 3 Mar. 83(32), S 23 Jun. 83(42B); suggests measures for restoring Asaf-ud-Daulah's authority in Oudh, S 3 Mar. 83(34)(a); B's approval of measures taken for restoring peace in Oudh by, S 3 Mar. 83(35); asked by Asaf-ud-Daulah for aid in collecting rev. from Nawab of Farrukhabad, S 3 Mar. 83(F)(d), S 83(55, 814-15); briefs Maj. Palmer re. his deputation to Faizullah Khan, S 3 Mar. 83(H)(d), S. 30 Jun. 83(7), S 83(55, 817-25); Haidar Beg Khan's complaint against, S 21 Apr. 83(16), S 22 May 83(1-6), S 11 Aug. 83(17, 24); insists on

BRISTOW, JOHN—*contd*

appointment of Treasurer and Comptroller for household of Asaf-ud-Daulah, S 21 Apr. 83(17-18), S 22 May 83(5); Haidar Beg Khan requests B. to appoint him to *niabat* on removal of, S 21 Apr. 83(21), reports state of finance in Oudh and measures for discharging Coy's debts, S 12 May 83(14-16)(A); proposals for administrative reforms in Oudh, S 12 May 83(17), S 23 Jun. 83(41, T-1), S 9 Jul. 83(1-2, A-C); plans for reducing the power of Almas Ali Khan, S 12 May 83(17) (4); reports negotiations with Asaf-ud-Daulah and Haidar Beg Khan re. institution of public offices, S 12 May 83(18) (A); engaged in settling rev. affairs of Oudh, S 12 May 83(20); informs Bahu Begam of removal of restrictions from her and requests for payment of balance due from her, S 12 May 83(M); *ms* by Stables, Wheler, Macpherson and Hastings on Asaf-ud-Daulah's complaints against, S 19 May 83(1)(a), (3), S 22 May 83(7-9), S 4 Sep. 83(3-5), S 29 Sep. 83(9), S 13 Oct. 83(32), S 21 Oct. 83(37, 39), S 31 Dec. 83(44) (H); differences with Haidar Beg Khan over reorganisation of Nawab Vazir's administration, S 22 May 83(2-3), S 29 May 83(8-12), S 23 Jun. 83(41), (A-2, B-2, C-2, D-2, E-2, F-2, H-2, K-2, O-2, P-2, W-1, X-1, Y-1, Z-1), S 9 Jul. 83(1), S 11 Aug. 83(16B, 19, 20); asked by B. to answer Asaf-ud-Daulah's and Haidar Beg Khan's charges against him, S 29 May 83(13), S 23 Jun. 83(41), S 83(56, 2024-25);

BRISTOW, JOHN—*contd*

asked by Capt Jaques for reimbursement of expenses incurred in Asaf ud Daulah's service, S 23 Jun 83(8B, 8C), advises Cumming re defence of Rohilkhand against Sikh depredations, S 23 Jun 83 (15 16, 24), observations on stationing Coy's troops at Cawnpore and Fatehgarh for protection of Nawab Vizir's dominions, S 23 Jun 83(29), denies interference with the authority of Coy's Comdg Officers stationed in Oudh, S 23 Jun 83(31), apprises G G of his measures to realise money from Bihu Begum S 23 Jun 83(33), explains to Shafi Khan and Afrasyab Khan object of Lieut Col Knudson's detachment at Anupshahr, S 23 Jun 83(36E 36H), correspondence with David Anderson re settlement of residence and allowance for Shahamat Ali S 23 Jun 83 (37B), takes measures to meet scarcity of grain in Asaf ud Daulah's dominions, S 23 Jun 83(39A), S 16 Dec 83(25), S 27 Dec 83(33), forwards to G G bills of exchange for 15 lacs of rupees, S 23 Jun 83(40A 40B), assured of loyalty by Haidar Beg Khan, S 23 Jun (G 1, I 1, U-1), authorises Haidar Beg Khan to issue *parwanas* to *amils* by his own authority, S 23 Jun 83(N 1), reproached by Asaf ud Daulah for imprisoning Makkhu Khan and for attempting to utilise Sher Khan's house for *Faujdar Adalat* S 23 Jun 83(L-2), est of *Diwan Adalat* proposed by, S 23 Jun 83 (M-1), proposes to re establish authority of Raja Surat Singh, S 23 Jun 83(V 1), informs Faizullah

BRISTOW, JOHN—*contd*

Khan of Mir Palmer's deputation to negotiate with him on behalf of Asaf ud-Daulah, S 30 Jun 83(9), conversation with Raja Jaganath re *Diwani* affairs in Oudh, S 9 Jul 83(C), accused by G G of his failure to tender an explanation re charges brought against him by Nawab Vizir, S 24 Jul 83(1), on stationing of Coy's troops in Rohilkhand as a measure to Asaf ud Daulah S 11 Aug 83(14), briefed by Hastings re dealings with Haidar Beg Khan, S 11 Aug 83(20), reports Muhammad Suid Khan's dismissal and Muhammad Beg's appointment as *sazawal* of Farrukhabad, S 11 Aug 83(22), reports measures taken for discharge of Asaf ud Daulah's financial obligations, S 11 Aug 83(23), instructions to Col Brown re Mirza Shafis charges of ill treatment accorded to the Begams of Oudh, S 29 Sep 83(3), complains against Haidar Beg Khan for defending Almas Ali Khan and Khwaja Am ud Din, S 29 Sep 83(4), alerts Col Morgan to take every precaution in event of Almas Ali Khan's dismissal from office, S 29 Sep 83 (5-7), Mir Palmer's report against his conduct in the affairs of Oudh, S 6 Oct 83 (14 15), Lieut Col Martin cited as witness for Haidar Beg Khan's charges against, S 6 Oct 83(16), S 13 Oct 83(34), S 24 Nov 83(2 4), G G's reasons for appointing him at the Court of Asaf ud Daulah, S 13 Oct 83(33B, 33C), Hastings accuses Haidar Beg Khan of influencing Asaf ud Daulah to resist appointment

BRISTOW, JOHN—*contd*

of, S 13 Oct. 83(33D); offered opportunity to defend himself against Lieut-Col. Martin's testimony on Haidar Beg Khan's complaints, S 13 Oct. 83(35); transmits to B. list of *jagirs* resumed by Asaf-ud-Daulah since conclusion of Treaty of Chunar, S 21 Oct. 83(3-4); Stables' *m.* re. his appointment at the Court of Oudh, S 21 Oct. 83(38); accuses Haidar Beg Khan for violating his financial commitment on behalf of Asaf-ud-Daulah, S 10 Nov. 83(14)(A); demands from Asaf-ud-Daulah rev. assignment upon districts under management of Almas Ali Khan, S 10 Nov. 83(15); Lieut-Col. Martin declines to give testimony re. complaints made by Asaf-ud-Daulah and Haidar Beg Khan against, S 24 Nov. 83(1, 6); requested by Col. Cumming to secure Asaf-ud-Daulah's permission for using milly force to recapture timber from inhabitants of Paulee, S 25 Nov. 83(3); complains against Ain-ud-Din's attempts to evade payment of rev. collection and proposes to confine him on his arrival at Lucknow, S 25 Nov. 83 (4); reports insurrection of Nawab Vazir's Rohilkhand battalion and Turk-sawars, S 25 Nov. 83(6); offers protection to Asaf-ud-Daulah against revolt by Turk-sawars, S 25 Nov. 83(7); reports shortage of supplies for Col. Cumming's troops and former's failure to apprehend plunderers of McLean's merchandise, S 25 Nov. 83(9); reports measures adopted for redress of losses sustained by McLean, S 25 Nov. 83

BRISTOW, JOHN—*contd*

(10); conveys Nawab Vazir's consent to procurement of grain by Col. Cumming for Fatehgarh Camp, S 25 Nov. 83(11); pleads against charges of disobedience and neglect of duty, S 25 Nov. 83(13); charged by Hastings for misinterpreting instructions for his conduct in Oudh, S 25 Nov. 83(14); asks Almas Ali Khan to fulfil his pecuniary commitments to Coy and suspects him of having secret connections with Marathas, S 25 Nov. 83(16-17), S 16 Dec. 83(42A), S 27 Dec. 83 (21-23); submits estimates of receipts and disbursements of Resdt's Office at Lucknow, S 25 Nov. 83 (18, 20); tries to procure provisions for Col. Morgan's Brigade marching to Allahabad, S 25 Nov. 83(21-22), S 10 Dec. 83(12-14); wants dismissal of Jhao Lal and Basant Rai *Amils* of Asaf-ud-Daulah for detaining McLean's merchandise, S 16 Dec. 83(23); declaration re. Macpherson's detached role in Asaf-ud-Daulah's and Haidar Beg Khan's disputes with, S 16 Dec. 83 (32-34); reports hostile attitude of Nawab Vazir's officers and difficulty in realising Coy's dues from them, S 16 Dec. 83(35); concludes agreement with the house of Gopal Das for a loan of 15 lacs of rupees, S 16 Dec. 83(39), S 27 Dec. 83(14-17); G.G.'s *m.* disapproving his policy of high-handedness towards Asaf-ud-Daulah, S 16 Dec. 83(41, 42B); Hastings' *m.* disagreeing with the charges against Gopal Das banker as labelled by, S 27 Dec. 83(19)(4); criticised by Hastings for his quiet and



BRISTOW, JOHN—*contd*

passive role in suppressing mutiny in Asaf ud Daulah's mily est, S 27 Dec 83 (20)(A), opinion re his conduct in the administration of Oudh and Nawab Vazir's request for recall of S 31 Dec 83(43)(A), (44)(H), (45)(A), Hastings m accepting responsibility for recovering Coy's debts from Asaf ud Daulah subject to recall of Cowper and S 31 Dec 83(46)(A), ordered by B to withdraw from Lucknow after settling accounts with Asaf ud Daulah, S 31 Dec 83(47)(A), S 83 (62A, 6992), directed by B to explain financial transactions with Gopal Das Sahu, S 83 (62 6313), G G's proposal for non interference in personal affairs of Asaf ud Daulah on latter's complaint against, S 83 (56,1993)

**BRITANNIA**, (ship), captured by Fr and renamed *Duc De Tuscan*, S 11 Mar 82 (V, X), recaptured by *Chapman* at Negapatam, S 6 Jan 82(U, W), carries gold bul lion gunpowder and provision from Bengal to Madras, S 26 Sep 82(1), S 14 Oct 82(1), S 21 Oct 82(5), S 18 Nov 82(9, G), carries *Ritchie* to Madras, S 21 Oct 82(5)

**BRITZCKE, LIEUT CHARLES**, leaves Madras for Bengal by *Rochford*, S 27 Apr 81(E)

**BRIX, CHRISTIAN FRED RICK**, Standing Counsel to E I Coy, applies for the post of President of Chinsura Court of Justice, SS 17 Jul 83(3)

**BROACH**, city port and dist in Bombay, Bombay Govt order seizure of Dutch Factory at, S 24 Sep 81(5), account

BROACH—*contd*

of rev of, S 24 Sep 81(10), *chauth* demanded by Poona *Darbar* from, S 22 Nov 81(10), Eng desire to retain, S 10 Dec 81(5), demanded by *Madhavrao Narayan* for cession to *Mahadji Sindhia* as condition for peace, S 18 Mar 82(2), restored to *Mahadji Sindhia*, S 3 Jun 82(1 2, 6 7), S 6 Jun 82(4), S 10 Jul 82(1 2), S 12 Sep 82(14), S 10 Mar 83(6 8), S 15 Mar 83(3, 5A), S 28 Jul 83(5), S 18 Aug 83(1), S 24 Nov 83 (9, 13), early history conquest and final settlement of, S 10 Jul 82(1-2), Bombay Govt's estimated collections from, S 23 Sep 82(A), *Godard's* proposal for employment of Bengal Detachment for defence of, S 23 Sep 82(E), *Gambier's* proposal for defence and augmentation of rev collection from, S 23 Sep 82(H), apprehended combined attack by the Fr Dutch and Marathas on, S 20 Jan 83(B, C)(b)(d), *Mahadji Sindhia* grants *sanad* to Eng for exclusive trade privilege in, S 21 Apr 83(10, 11A), Gen *Mathews* reinforced from, S 28 Apr 83(10), *Bhau Bakhshi* granted *Subadari* of, S 12 May 83(8), cession to *Mahadji Sindhia* considered a great loss by Bombay Govt, S 26 May 82(6), Bombay Govt's anxiety to seek protection for Br subjects settled at, S 26 May 83(10), S 29 May 83(6A, 6B), S 16 Jun 83(9 10, 12, 20), Bombay Govt ask Col *Morgan* to garrison, S 27 May 83(2A), occupation by *Bhaskar Rao* of, S 25 Aug 83(4), S 15 Sep 83(8), —CHIEF AND COUNCIL AT, oppose cession of Broach to Ma-

**BROACH—contd**

—CHIEF AND COUNCIL AT—*contd.*

hadji Sindhia and ask Bombay Govt to seek protection for Coy's property there, S 16 Jun. 83(10).

**BRODERA**, *see* Baroda.

**BRODIE, ALEXANDER**, Garrison Store-Keeper of Fort St George, submits indent of stores and provision to be had from Bengal, S 14 Jun. 81(A)(d); criticises Bengal Govt contracts with Touchet for live-stock and salt provisions, S 5 Feb. 82(5).

**BROMLEY, CHARLES**, Notary Public at Madras, attests affidavits of Lieut. Close and Lieut. Smart re. arrest of Maj.-Gen. Stuart, S 10 Nov. 83 (22A); Madras Govt deny to Maj.-Gen. Stuart legal assistance of, S 83 (61A, 5824-50).

**BROUGHTON, LIEUT. EDWARD SWIFT**, joins Lieut. Conyngham to expel Marathas from Midnapore, S 15 Mar. 81(AA)(b, d).

**BROUGHTON, WILLIAM**, appointed assistant to Secretary in the Secret Dept, S 10 Dec. 83(2), S 83(62, 6375).

**BROWN, ENSIGN—**, Madras Army, wounded at capture of Cumbum, S 21 Jul. 83(6).

**BROWN, CAPT. CHARLES**, proceeds with Shaikh 'Ayaz's order to occupy Mangalore, S 21 Apr. 83(9); killed during attack on the fort of Decla, S 28 Jul. 83(G), S 83(62, 6162-79); engaged in reduction of Nayars, S 28 Jul. 83(M).

**BROWN, LIEUT. CHARLES**, A.D.C. to Brig.-Gen. Goddard, commended for gallantry in action at Borghat, S 27 Apr. 81(L).

**BROWN, LIEUT. EDWARD**, wounded in siege of Cuddalore, S 11 Aug. 83(5).

**BROWN, COL. GEORGE**, of Madras Army, arrives at Salsette to assist Brig.-Gen. Goddard in besieging Bassein, S 13 Mar. 81(7-8), S 21 May 81(7); skirmish with Marathas while escorting convoy to Panvel, S 14 Jun. 81(3), S 24 Sep. 81(15); Madras Govt suggest juncture at Ongole bet. Col. Pearse and, S 14 Jun. 81(C)(d); returns with troops to Madras sent on service to Bombay, S 14 Jun. 81 (D-F)(d), S 24 Sep. 81(7); detailed by Bombay Govt to relieve Tellicherry garrison instead of returning to Madras, S 3 Jul. 81(9); praised by Brig.-Gen. Goddard for service rendered against Marathas, S 24 Sep. 81(23A).

**BROWN, JOHN**, Purser of *Christiansborg*, to take delivery of saltpetre at Calcutta, F16 Dec. 83(28)(d).

**BROWNE, MAJ. JAMES**, deputed to check Ambaji Ingli's troops at Badarwas, S 19 Feb. 81(3-4) (b); furnished escort from Cumming's force, S 3 Mar. 83(34); informs Bristow of Sikh menace on Asaf-ud-Daulah's frontiers and necessity of raising cavalry, S 23 Jun. 83(26-27); reports measures to allay suspicions of Delhi chiefs to movement of Lieut.-Col. Knudson's detachment on the frontier, S 23 Jun. 83 (36E, 36H, 39A, 39B); communicates to Bristow resentment of Mirza Shafi over treatment accorded to Begams of Oudh, S 29 Sep. 83 (2-3); Hastings proposes to aid Shah Alam through, S 6 Oct. 83(6); Shah Alam eagerly awaits

**BROWNE, MAJ JAMES**—*contd*  
arrival of, S 6 Oct 83(7),  
Hastings' instructions on his  
deputation to Shah Alam's  
Court S 6 Oct 83(9), reports  
to Bristow occurrence of a  
clash bet Muhammad Shafi  
and Muhammad Beg Hama-  
dan resulting in the former's  
death, S 13 Oct 83(25), pro-  
posed by Stables to be recalled  
from Shah Alam's Court,  
S 13 Oct 83(26), Macpher-  
son's m on his mission to Shah  
Alam's Court, S 13 Oct  
83(27)

**BROWNRIGG, CAPT THO-  
MAS** Bombay Army, com-  
mands Nayar Battalion in  
action near Palghat S 20 Jan  
83(W)

**BRUCE, CAPT** —, comments  
on climate of Ichchurpuram,  
S 14 Apr 81(E)

**BRUCE, MAJ-GEN THO-  
MAS**, in command of HM's  
100th Regt, participates in  
action against Cuddalore, S 3  
Jul 83(9), recommended by  
Macartney to replace Maj Gen  
Stuart to command army in  
Carnatic, S 18 Aug 83(A,E,  
S,T), S 14 Nov 83(18), ad-  
monished by Madras Govt for  
failure to despatch reinforce-  
ment to Col Fullerton across  
Coleroon, S 18 Aug 83 (J-2,  
K 2, L 2, M 2, N 2, O 2) (b),  
Maj Gen Stuart hands over  
partial command of troops in  
Carnatic to, S 18 Aug 83(P,R,  
Y,Z), apprised of peace mission  
to Bussy and briefed by Madras  
Govt re measures proposed to  
accelerate war against Tipu,  
S 18 Aug 83(Q), requested by  
Peace Commissioners to rectify  
general orders re cessation of  
hostilities against Fr, S 18  
Aug 83 (W,X), summons  
council of war and advised by

**BRUCE, MAJ-GEN. THOMAS**  
—*contd*

Maj-Gen Stuart re inad-  
visability of despatching re-  
inforcements to Col Fullerton  
and withdrawing army from  
Cuddalore, S 18 Aug 83 (X-2),  
S 83 (60 V, 1776), resents Col  
Lang's promotion over his  
head and refuses to obey him,  
S 13 Oct 83(12,19); correspon-  
dence bet Maj-Gen Stuart  
and, S 10 Nov 83 (22)A

**BRUCE, MAJ WILLIAM**, his  
appointment as Q M G to Col  
Muir's detachment disapproved  
by B, S 14 Jun 81 (12-11)(c),  
appreciation of services of, S 14  
Jun 81(11)(c)

**BRUERE, WILLIAM**, Asst Secy  
to B in Secret Dept, acknowl-  
edges receipt of sealed paper ad-  
dressed to the King of England  
by Muhammad Ali Khan, S 81  
(47A, 1913), informed by  
Capt Jameson about suppres-  
sion of mutiny among Fr  
prisoners, F 10 Dec 83(7) (d),  
informed by Capt Jameson re  
sickness and medical aid for  
Fr prisoners, F 10 Dec  
83(10)(d), informs Capt Roch  
about rendition of Fr prisoners  
by B, S 10 Dec 83(12)(d),  
conveys G G's orders to Roche  
for carrying Fr prisoners of  
war to Cuddalore, SS 83(579)

**BRUEYS, PIETER**, Head Ad-  
ministrator of Dutch Coy,  
allowed commission on sale of  
opium, SS 25 Jul 82(2).

**BRUNTON, LIEUT JAMES**,  
informs Coy re presence of  
Eng prisoners of war at Chital-  
droog, S 21 Apr 83(4)

**BUCH RAUGE**, *see* Bachhray

**BUCHANAN, LIEUT RO-  
BERT**, of Bombay Army,  
wounded in defence of Manga-  
lore, S 14 Nov 83 (23)

BUCHONIERE, MONS.—, Lieut. of Hussars and Fr. prisoner, death of, F 16 Dec. 83(9)(d).

BUCHUT ROY, *see* Bakht Rai.

BUCHUT SINGH, BUCKT SINGH, *see* Bakht Singh.

BUDAUN, town and dist. in U. P., plundered by Sikhs, S 23 Jun. 83 (17).

BUDDERUT, BUDRUCK, *see* Bhadrakh.

BUDDIRAM, *see* Budaun.

BUDGE-BUDGE, town in Twenty-Four Parganas Dist., Bengal, proposed search of incoming vessels for detaining French, Spanish and Dutch subjects by Officer Comdg at, S 81 (49, 2698-2700); Brig.-Gen. Stibbert suggests structural alterations and additional armaments at, S 29 Apr. 82(17); mily disposition at, S 10 Oct. 82(2)(d), S 11 Nov. 82(1); Col. Watson asked to report on state of defence of, S 82 (49, 271).

BUDRY ROW, *see* Badri Rao.

BUDURPOOR, *see* Badarpur.

BULBUDDER SINGH, RAJA, *see* Balbhadra Singh, Raja.

BULIAH VENKATRAO, *see* Bala Venkata Rao.

BULLEHURRA, *see* Bellary.

BULLION, sent from Bengal to Madras, S 26 Sep. 82(1).

BULLIVANT, LIEUT. JOHN, represents to B. re. Chinsura prize-money, SS 15 Apr 82(2).

BULLOCKS, Coote complains re. inadequate supply of, S 25 Jan. 81(1), S 27 Apr. 81(A), S 4 Jul. 82(4); Col. Pearse ill provided with, S 25 Jan. 81(3); Col. Pearse's views re. adjustment of hire and purchase

BULLOCKS—*contd*

charges incurred for carriage of provisions during operations against Haidar Ali, S 29 Jan. 81(2, 4); Gen. Coote feels handicapped by Madras Govt's failure to supply him the required quality and number of, S 27 Apr. 81(C), S 26 Sep. 82(K); Madras Govt experience difficulty in shipment of, S 3 Jul. 81(9); carried away by Marathas from Col. Brown's convoy coming from Panvel, S 24 Sep. 81(15); Madras Govt appoint Benfield to provide Coote with, S 25 Feb. 82(C); Coote complains of difficulty in carrying provisions for Vellore expedition owing to shortage of, S 25 Feb. 82 (D); procured for Coote's detachment, S 25 Feb. 82(M, O-Q), S 5 Aug. 82(T, U, W); Muhammad Ali's allegation re. their forcible seizure from *raiya*ts of Carnatic, S 1 Apr. 82(31); return of those belonging to Grain-Keeper's Department, S 6 Jun. 82 (Y-Z); Coote suspects pilferage of and advises Madras Govt to hold enquiry, S 4 Jul. 82(2), 12 Aug. 82(6); Madras Govt's views on maintenance and supply of, S 4 Jul. 82(4); statement of those furnished to Ross, S 5 Aug. 82(U); Coote favours separate est. at Madras for, S 12 Aug. 82(3); brought to Madras for mily operations, S 23 Sep. 82(L); Gen. Mathews asks Bombay Govt for supply of, S 28 Apr. 83(10); for use of King of England's army serving in Bednur, S 28 Jul. 83(O).

BULLUB RAM, *see* Ballabh Ram.

BULWANT SINGH, *see* Balwant Singh.

**BROWNE, MAJ JAMES**—*contd*  
 arrival of, S 6 Oct 83(7),  
 Hastings' instructions on his  
 deputation to Shah Alam's  
 Court, S 6 Oct 83(9), reports  
 to Bristow occurrence of a  
 clash bet Muhammad Shafi  
 and Muhammad Beg Hama-  
 dan; resulting in the former's  
 death S 13 Oct 83(25), pro-  
 posed by Stables to be recalled  
 from Shah Alam's Court,  
 S 13 Oct 83(26) Macpherson  
 s m on his mission to Shah  
 Alam's Court, S 13 Oct  
 83(27)

**BROWNRIGG CAPT THO-**  
**MAS** Bombay Army, com-  
 mands Nayar Battalion in  
 action near Palghat S 20 Jan  
 83(W)

**BRUCE, CAPT** —, comments  
 on climate of Ichchapuram,  
 S 14 Apr 81(E)

**BRUCE, MAJ GEN THO-**  
**MAS**, in command of H M s  
 100th Regt, participates in  
 action against Cuddalore S 3  
 Jul 83(9), recommended by  
 Macartney to replace Maj Gen  
 Stuart to command army in  
 Carnatic, S 18 Aug 83(A,E,  
 S,T), S 14 Nov 83(18), ad-  
 monished by Madras Govt for  
 failure to despatch reinforce-  
 ment to Col Fullerton across  
 Coleroon, S 18 Aug 83 (J 2,  
 K-2, L 2, M 2, N 2, O 2) (b),  
 Maj Gen Stuart hands over  
 partial command of troops in  
 Carnatic to, S 18 Aug 83(P,R,  
 Y,Z), apprised of peace mission  
 to Bussy and briefed by Madras  
 Govt re measures proposed to  
 accelerate war against Tipu,  
 S 18 Aug 83(Q), requested by  
 Peace Commissioners to rectify  
 general orders re cessation of  
 hostilities against Fr, S 18  
 Aug 83 (W,X), summons  
 council of war and advised by

**BRUCE, MAJ GEN THOMAS**  
 —*contd*

Maj Gen Stuart re inad-  
 visibility of despatching re-  
 inforcements to Col Fullerton  
 and withdrawing army from  
 Cuddalore, S 18 Aug 83 (X 2),  
 S 83 (60A, 4776), resents Col  
 Lang's promotion over his  
 head and refuses to obey him,  
 S 13 Oct 83(12,19); correspon-  
 dence bet Maj Gen Stuart  
 and, S 10 Nov 83 (22)A

**BRUCE, MAJ WILLIAM**, his  
 appointment as Q M G to Col  
 Muir's detachment disapproved  
 by B S 14 Jun 81 (12-14)(c),  
 appreciation of services of, S 14  
 Jun 81(14)(c)

**BRUERE, WILLIAM**, Asst Secy  
 to B 1<sup>st</sup> Secret Dept, acknowle-  
 dges receipt of sealed paper ad-  
 dressed to the King of England  
 by Muhammad Ali Khan, S 81  
 (47A 1913), informed by  
 Capt Jameson about suppres-  
 sion of mutiny among Fr  
 prisoners F 10 Dec 83(7) (d),  
 informed by Capt Jameson re  
 sickness and medical aid for  
 Fr prisoners, F 10 Dec  
 83(10)(d), informs Capt Roch  
 about rendition of Fr prisoners  
 by B, S 10 Dec 83(12)(d),  
 conveys G G's orders to Roche  
 for carrying Fr prisoners of  
 war to Cuddalore, SS 83(579)

**BRUEYS, PIETER**, Head Ad-  
 ministrator of Dutch Coy,  
 allowed commission on sale of  
 opium, SS 25 Jul 82(2).

**BRUNTON, LIEUT JAMES**,  
 informs Coy re presence of  
 Eng prisoners of war at Chital  
 droog, S 21 Apr 83(4)

**BUCH RAUGE**, *see* Bachhraj

**BUCHANAN, LIEUT RO-**  
**BERT**, of Bombay Army,  
 wounded in defence of Manga-  
 lore, S 14 Nov 83 (23)

**BUCHONIERE, MONS.—**

Lieut. of Hussars and Fr. prisoner, death of, F 16 Dec. 83(9)(d).

**BUCHUT ROY, see** Bakht Rai.**BUCHUT SINGH, BUCKT SINGH, see** Bakht Singh.

**BUDAUN**, town and dist. in U. P., plundered by Sikhs, S23 Jun. 83 (17).

**BUDDERUT, BUDRUCK, see** Bhadrakh.**BUDDIRAM, see** Budaun.

**BUDGE-BUDGE**, town in Twenty-Four Parganas Dist., Bengal, proposed search of incoming vessels for detaining French, Spanish and Dutch subjects by Officer Comdg at, S 81 (49, 2698-2700); Brig.-Gen. Stibbert suggests structural alterations and additional armaments at, S 29 Apr. 82(17); mily disposition at, S 10 Oct. 82(2)(d), S 11 Nov. 82(1); Col. Watson asked to report on state of defence of, S 82 (49, 271).

**BUDRY ROW, see** Badri Rao.**BUDURPOOR, see** Badarpur.**BULBUDDER SINGH, RAJA, see** Balbhadra Singh, Raja.**BULIAH VENKATRAO, see** Bala Venkata Rao.**BULLEHURRA, see** Bellary.

**BULLION**, sent from Bengal to Madras, S 26 Sep. 82(1).

**BULLIVANT, LIEUT. JOHN**, represents to B. re. Chinsura prize-money, SS 15 Apr 82(2).

**BULLOCKS**, Coote complains re. inadequate supply of, S 25 Jan. 81(1), S 27 Apr. 81(A), S 4 Jul. 82(4); Col. Pearse ill provided with, S 25 Jan. 81(3); Col. Pearse's views re. adjustment of hire and purchase

**BULLOCKS—contd**

charges incurred for carriage of provisions during operations against Haidar Ali, S 29 Jan. 81(2, 4); Gen. Coote feels handicapped by Madras Govt's failure to supply him the required quality and number of, S 27 Apr. 81(C), S 26 Sep. 82(K); Madras Govt experience difficulty in shipment of, S 3 Jul. 81(9); carried away by Marathas from Col. Brown's convoy coming from Panvel, S 24 Sep. 81(15); Madras Govt appoint Benfield to provide Coote with, S 25 Feb. 82(C); Coote complains of difficulty in carrying provisions for Vellore expedition owing to shortage of, S 25 Feb. 82(D); procured for Coote's detachment, S 25 Feb. 82(M, O-Q), S 5 Aug. 82(T, U, W); Muhammad Ali's allegation re. their forcible seizure from *raiya*ts of Carnatic, S 1 Apr. 82(31); return of those belonging to Grain-Keeper's Department, S 6 Jun. 82 (Y-Z); Coote suspects pilferage of and advises Madras Govt to hold enquiry, S 4 Jul. 82(2), 12 Aug. 82(6); Madras Govt's views on maintenance and supply of, S 4 Jul. 82(4); statement of those furnished to Ross, S 5 Aug. 82(U); Coote favours separate est. at Madras for, S 12 Aug. 82(3); brought to Madras for mily operations, S 23 Sep. 82(L); Gen. Mathews asks Bombay Govt for supply of, S 28 Apr. 83(10); for use of King of England's army serving in Bednur, S 28 Jul. 83(O).

**BULLUB RAM, see** Ballabh Ram.**BULWANT SINGH, see** Balwant Singh.

**BUNCLE, CAPT J**, Commander of the *Warren*, reports ill-treatment of English at Fr Islands, S 24 Jun. 81(15-16), submits report re Fr forces in Fr Islands, S 14 Jun. 81(6), transmits intelligence re activities of Fr secret agents at Pegu and imprisoned by Fr at Mauritius, S 5 Nov 81(12)

**BUND ALI KHAN**, sequestration by Asaf ud-Daulah of his *jagir*, S 25 Nov 83(23)

**BUNDELKHAND**, Khuman Singh and Guman Singh offer military aid to Coy for operations against, S 12 Jun 83(23A)

**BURDAG, JONATHAN**, left sick in hospital at Madras, S 27 Apr 81 (E F)

**BURDERWAASS**, *see* Badarwas

**BURDWAN**, town and dist in Bengal, proposed apprehension of deserters belonging to, S 22 Jan 81(6), detachment under Col Ironside posted at, S 22 Mar 81(3), mutiny in 35th Regt at, S 11 Mar 82(12 13), S 22 Apr 82(7 9), disposition of troops at, S 10 Oct 82(2)(d), S 11 Nov 82(1)

**BURDY**, *see* Barthi

**BURFORD** (H M ship), arrives at Bombay for refitting, S 27 Apr 81 (8A), S 3 Mar 83(17)(a), S 1 Apr 83(7), engaged in action against Fr navy off Trivatore, S 1 Apr 82(1,5), forms part of Hughes' squadron and engaged against Fr fleet off Trincomali, S 23 May 82(6), S 3 Oct 82(1), (A)(d), forms part of Hughes' squadron engaged against Fr fleet off Negapatam, S 8 Aug 82(3)

**BURGOYNE, MAJ-GEN SIR JOHN**, of King of England's Army in India, granted Maj-Gen's pay by Madras Govt, S 13 Jan. 83(3), controversy with Madras Govt re. arrest of Maj-Gen Stuart, grant of command over H M's troops in India and promotion of Col Lang over his head, S 13 Oct 83(5 8, 12-14, 15A, 15B), (16) (A), (17)(H), (18)(A), (19), S 21 Oct 83(15), S 10 Nov 83(22A), B's refusal to interfere in controversy bet Madras Govt and, S 13 Oct 83(20), asked by Maj-Gen Stuart to transmit return of H M's army in India to London, S 21 Oct 83(32), directed by Maj Gen Stuart to take over command of H M's troops, S 21 Oct 83 (33), Maj-Gen Stuart recapitulates his correspondence with, S 10 Nov 83(22A), asked by Maj-Gen Stuart to arrange for passage of H M's troops to England, S 10 Nov 83(22A), criticises deportation of Maj-Gen Stuart by Madras Govt and refuses to obey Col Lang, S 10 Nov 83(B)

**BURHADONGAR**, in Narwar Dist, Gwalior, deserted by Marathas on Lieut Col Camac's approach, S 8 Feb 81(14), Ambaji Ingle's troops defeat the *Zamindar* of, S 19 Feb 81(3 4)(b), falls to Lieut-Col Camac, S 19 Feb 81(4)(b), to be delivered to Raja of Narwar, S 19 Feb 81(5)(b), Lieut Col Camac seeks reinforcements from Col Muir at, S 31 May 81(1).

**BURLESS, CAPT.—**, loses his ship to Fr on Coromandel Coast, S 4 Mar 82(3)

BURN, ENSIGN—, surrenders to Tipu while returning from Vellore to Madras, S 5 Aug. 82(2).

BURNEY, CAPT. JAMES, of the *Bristol*, convoys H.M.'s Squadron approaching India, S 11 Mar. 83(1).

BURR, CAPT. DANIEL, comdg corps of *sibandies* at Ichchapuram, views on climate of Ichchapuram, S 14 Apr. 81(E).

BURRAGONG DETACHMENT, troops under Maj. Lucas detached for operations against Fateh Sahi, S 12 Jun. 83(52A).

BURRELL, LIEUT. LITTEL-LUS, despatched to reinforce Lieut. Stalker's guard against Chait Singh, S 4 Sep. 81(4).

BURROWES, CAPT. THOMAS, Madras Army, recommended leave on medical grounds, S 25 Feb. 82(M).

BURWAH, *see* Barwaha.

BUSBRIDGE (ship), forms part of India bound H.M.'s Squadron, S 11 Mar 83(2); arrives at Madras, S 28 Apr. 83(4); orders re. transfer of Fr. prisoners to, F 10 Dec. 83(6)(d).

BUSHIRE, port in Persia, Bombay Govt's estimated receipts from customs collected at, S 23 Sep. 82(A).

BUSSERY, *see* Bhavsari.

BUSSORAH *see* Basta.

BUSSUNT LOLL, *see* Basant Lal.

BUSSUNT ROY, *see* Basant Rai.

BUSSY-CASTELNAU, CHARLES-JOSEPH PATISSIER, MARQUIS DE, arrives at Mauritius with reinforcements, S 6 Jun. 82(14), S 4 Jul. 82(1),

BUSSY-CASTELNAU CHARLES-JOSEPH PATISSIER, MARQUIS DE—*contd*

S 27 Feb. 83(3); reported arrival of Fr. troops in India under command of, S 6 Jun. 82(U,W), S 14 Oct. 82(5-7) S 3 Mar. 83(8), S 1 Apr. 83(7), S 10 Apr. 83(8); reported arrival at Cuddalore, S 26 Aug. 82(K), S 11 Mar. 83(6), S 10 Apr. 83(11), S 2 Jun. 83(5); account of Fr. forces coming to India under command of, S 26 Aug. 82(M); expected from Mauritius to join Suffren to reduce Northern Circars and Carnatic, S 23 Sep. 82(6) (e), S 10 Feb. 83(2-3, 13), S 27 Feb. 83(4), S 10 Apr. 83(14), S 18 Aug. 83(6-7); expected at Achin with reinforcements from Mauritius, S 23 Jan. 83(21); deputed to assist Tipu against Eng., S 27 Jan. 83(2); arrives with reinforcements at Cape of Good Hope on way to Madras, S 27 Jan. 83(3/1); Fr. fleet leaves Cadiz for India under command of, S 3 Mar. 83(4); Madras Govt anxious to reinforce Northern Circars in case of attack by, S 3 Mar. 83(11); expected arrival in India, S 11 Mar. - 83(14)(b); reported sailing to India from Cape of Good Hope, S 1 Apr. 83(20); reported arrival at Trincomali, S 10 Apr. 83(9,16); Tipu's plan for juncture of his troops with, S 10 Apr. 83(13); Ganjam Council apprehends an attack by, S 10 Apr. 83(23); agrees to support Dutch in India, S 28 Apr. 83(2); arrives at Porto Novo and surprised at Tipu's departure from Carnatic, S 28 Apr. 83(3); Gen. Mathews prevents Tipu's junction with,



**BUSSY-CASTELNAU, CHARLES-JOSEPH PATISSIER, MARQUIS DE—contd**

S 9 Jun 83(1), informs Suffren about strength and movement of Eng ships for blockading Cuddalore, S 9 Jun 83(3), encamps near Red Hills outside Pondicherry, S 16 Jun 83(16), informed by Madras Govt re conclusion of the Treaty of Versailles and urged for restoration of peace in India, S 21 Jul 83(12-14), reported move of Nizam Ali Khan for alliance with, S 29 Jul 83(4), explains to Tipu aims of Fr policy in entering into peace negotiations with Coy, S 18 Aug 83(A 3), negotiations of Coys peace Commissaries for cessation of hostilities with, S 18 Aug 83(B D, C2, F2, H-M, Q,T), joint report by Sadlier and Staunton on their peace mission to, S 18 Aug 83(F,G), endeavours to secure Tipu's interests in his peace negotiations with Coy, S 18 Aug 83(K-2), (L-2)(b), (P-2), (Y-2)(b), (Z-2), S 28 Aug 83(5-6), S 31 Dec 83(12), proposed rectification of General Orders issued by Madras SC for cessation of hostilities bet Eng forces in Carnatic and Fr forces under, S 28 Aug 83(W-X), Macartney fails to see during negotiation with Tipu's representatives any necessity for mediation by, S 15 Sep 83(4-5), S 10 Nov 83(23), Macartney on need for preventing influence over Muhammad Ali Khan of, S 6 Oct 83(2), Maj-Gen Stuart accused of delaying attack against, S 13 Oct 83(6), Maj-Gen Stuart's observations on ineptitudes in

**BUSSY-CASTELNAU, CHARLES-JOSEPH PATISSIER, MARQUIS DE—contd**

Lord Macartney's negotiations with, S 21 Oct 83(31); Muhammad Ali Khan accuses Macartney of intrigues with, S 10 Nov 83(2), Madras Govt directed to transmit copies of correspondence with, S 10 Nov 83(11), S 31 Dec 83(5), Tipu's conclusion of peace with Eng as requested by, S 10 Nov 83(20,25), Maj-Gen Stuart's correspondence re cessation of hostilities with, S 10 Nov 83(22A,) Bombay Govt inform B re Madras Govt's negotiations for peace with, S 14 Nov 83(17), addressed by B on Roche's overbearing conduct in demanding restitution of Fr deserters, F 10 Dec 83(19)(d), SS 83(594-605), proposes to carry out external repairs at Pondicherry pending its restoration to France, S 31 Dec 83(7-8), reprimanded by Lord Macartney for shifting milly stores from Cuddalore to Pondicherry and for appointing Monneron to maintain law and order there, S 31 Dec 83(9-10), solicited by Macartney to use his good offices for cessation of hostilities with Tipu, S 31 Dec 83(12).

**BUSTAH, see Basta**

**BUTCH RAUGE, see Bachhraj, Lala**

**BUTHERFORD, LIEUT —**, of the *Medea*, forms part of Capt Gower's convoy to reinforce Coote at Cuddalore, S 3 Oct 82(8)

**BUXAR, town in Shahabad Dist, Bihar, Regt stationed at, S 11 Nov. 82(1)**

BYERS, LIEUT. ISAAC, of Fort Marlbro', service roll of, S 24 Sep. 81(A-B).

BYHAAGEN, FRANCISCUS, Dutch pilot and prisoner of war at Calcutta, submits memorial for enhancement of allowance, SS 13 Jan. 82(2).

BYLAND, COUNT OF, Dutch prisoner of war, permitted to proceed to Negapatam on parole, SS 15 Jul. 82(5); *granted maintenance allowance*, SS 15 Aug. 82(1), SS 26 Aug. 82(1).

BYRN, MAJ. JOHN, submits report on equipage and cattle of Madras Detachment at Ichchapuram, S 14 Apr. 81(G); court-martialled for neglect of duty, S 11 Mar. 82(8), S 1 Apr. 82(45).

BYROO PUNDIT, *see* Bahiro Pandit.

### C

CALCAPORE, *see* Kalkapur.

CALCUTTA (ship), reaches Madras and sails for Bengal, S 22 Nov. 82(5); carries Dutch prisoners of war to Madras, SS 30 Jun. 83(20).

CALCUTTA, B. reject John Da Costa's request for release of ships detained at, S 15 Feb. 81(12-14); Dutch prisoners of war detained at, SS 20 Nov. 82(5-7); export of saltpetre from, F 16 Dec. 83(28)(d).

CALCUTTA DIWANI ADALAT, —Judge of, *see* Campbell, T.D.

CALCUTTA JAIL, provision of winter clothing for Dutch prisoners of war in, SS 20 Nov. 82(8).

CALESTRY, CALLESTREE, *see* Kalahasti.

CALGHERY, fort off Vellore, demolished by Lieut. Wickens, S 26 Sep. 82(B).

QALICUT, town and port in Malabar Dist., Madras, destruction of Haidar Ali's ships by Vice-Adm. Hughes at, S 23 Feb. 81(D), S 13 Mar. 81(9); proposed attack on, S 2 Jan. 82(1); captured by joint efforts of Col. Humberston and Maj. Abington, S 1 Apr. 82(23-24, 34), S 15 Apr. 82(8), S 29 Apr. 82(8A), S 6 May 82(1), S 6 Jun. 82(A); S 23 Sep. 82(F, G, J), S 20 Jan. 83(K) (b)(d); to be restored to Zamorin, S 6 Jun. 82(C); arrival of Col. Horn and Col. Humberston at, S 8 Jul. 82 (5-7); Sullivan's plan re. operations against, S 23 Sep. 82(10, L); Maj. Abington to withdraw after placing Zamorin in possession of, S 23 Sep. 82(M-N); Bombay Govt disapprove of Col. Humberston's taking over command of troops at, S 20 Jan. 83(7); differences with Col. Humberston compel Maj. Abington to resign the command of, S 20 Jan. 83(K)(b); Sibbald's plan of attack and description of route bet. Seringapatam and, S 20 Jan. 83(N)(b); Col. Humberston's apprehensions re. occupation by Haidar Ali of, S 20 Jan. 83(Q); Tipu retreats from Ponnani to, S 3 Mar. 83(17)(a); Col. Humberston encamped at, S 21 Apr. 83(5); proposed by the Chief and Council of Tellicherry to be restored to Zamorin from the possession of Tipu, S 6 Oct. 83(4); services rendered to Coy by Travancore troops at, S 6 Oct. 83(5); *Brig.-Gen. Mathews and* Col. MacLeod march against

CALICUT—*contd*

Mangalore from, S 83 (55, 718 20)(a)

CALL, JAMES, creditor of Muhammad Ali, stipulation in favour of, S 13 Mar 81(14),

CALLIAN, *see* Kalyan

CALLINAUT MUKERJEA, *see* Kalinath Mukherji

CALVE, CAPT—, of the *Julia Mariana*, takes rice to Madras from Chandernagore, S 8 Feb 81(A)

CAMAC, LIEUT COL JACOB, estimate of monthly expenses and arrears due to detachment under, S 16 Jan 81 (10, H), permitted to draw on Coy's treasury bills of exchange to meet expenses of his detachment, S 16 Jan 81 (11 12), B revoke their order of financing his detachment out of Chait Singh's tribute, S 16 Jan 81(13), begins operations against Marathas beyond Narwar, S 8 Feb 81(13)(b), S 12 Feb 81(1), observations re Maratha affairs and capture of Sipri by, S 8 Feb 81(14), S 19 Feb 81(3)(b), seeks permission to raise cavalry for the conquest of Malwa, S 19 Feb 81(2-4), seeks instructions re disposal of conquests in Malwa to local chiefs, S 19 Feb 81(4)(b), instructed re disposal of conquests in Malwa to local chiefs, S 19 Feb 81(5)(b), Madras Govt informed of his successful operations in Malwa, S 26 Feb 81(6)(b), (7), B's directions for Regt of cavalry to join him, S 13 Mar 81(1), S 81(46, 697), details of detachment with, S 22 Mar 81(3), to be reinforced by Col Muir at Gohad against Marathas, S 22

CAMAC, LIEUT -COL JACOB—*contd*

Mar 81(4-5); urges necessity of reinforcements against Marathas in Malwa, S 22 Mar 81(6-7, 9); suggests measures for operations against Marathas in Malwa, S 22 Mar 81(10), Col Morgan orders Col Muir and Capt Law to reinforce, S 22 Mar 81(11), S 29 Mar 81 (7), marches from Sipri towards Malwa for operations against Marathas, S 22 Mar 81(12)(b), his success over Marathas alarm Najaf Khan, S 22 Mar 81(13), requests for reinforcements to repulse Maratha attack on Sironj, S 29 Mar 81(6, 9), Capt Palmer's request to Col Morgan to send relief against Marathas to, S 29 Mar 81(8), reports skirmish at Sironj with Mahadji Sindhia, S 2 Apr 81(4), reports his arrival at Achintpur and harassment by Sindhia, S 2 Apr. 81(5), directed to deliver command of detachment to Col Muir, S 2 Apr 81(6 8), S 27 Apr 81(11), S 81(46A, 915-16), defeats Mahadji Sindhia at Nai Sarai and captures his camp equipage, S 14 Apr 81(4-5), S 27 Apr. 81(12), Col Muir's advance through Gwalior to join, S 27 Apr 81(13) intelligence re. his operations against Marathas with the support of Chhatar Singh, S 27 Apr 81(14), B refuse to confirm treaty concluded with Hayat Muhammad Khan by, S 29 Mar 81(6), S 21 May 81(12 15), S 81(46, 903), asked by Col Muir to submit general return of his detachment, S 21 May 81(17), protests against supersession by Col Muir in the campaign against Marathas

**CAMAC, LIEUT.-COL. JACOB**

—*contd*

and urges for restoration of his command, S 31 May 81 (1); B's m. justifying transfer of command to Col. Muir from, S 31 May 81(2), S 81 (47A, 1927); resigns command of his detachment to Col. Muir, S 31 May 81 (3-4), S 14 Jun. 81 (12-13); captures Sironj, S 14 Jun. 81(10); demands trial by court-martial to vindicate himself against orders for delivering command to Col. Muir, S 6 Jul. 81(10), S 81(47A, 1927); charges Chhatar Singh for failure to help him with cavalry against Marathas, S 20 Jul. 81(3); draws reinforcements from Fatehgarh, S 6 Aug. 81(1-2); services of his detachment desired by Brig-Gen. Goddard in future operations against Marathas, S 24 Sep. 81(20); details of his engagement with Marathas off Sironj, S 24 Sep. 81(21-22); account of money supplied from Bengal to, S 14 Oct. 82(2); Brig-Gen. Goddard's plan for junction with the troops of, S 5 Nov. 81(4); authorised to recruit Cavalry Regt locally, S 81 (45A, 537); Chhatar Singh's determination to aid, S 81 (46A, 907); captures Sironj.

**CAMARA, DOM JOSE PEDRO DA**, Captain-General (viceroy) at Goa, protests against capture of Salsette by Coy, S 21 May 81(A).

**CAMBRIDGE** (ship), sails from England to India, S 16 Jun. 83(16).

**CAMELS**, used by Col. Pearse for transport of army baggage, S 29 Mar. 81 (2)(b); their return with Madras Detachment, S 14 Apr. 81(G);

**CAMELS—contd**

captured at Nai Sarai by Lieut.-Col. Camac from Mahadji Sindhia, S 27 Apr. 81(12); attached to Coote's detachment, S 25 Feb. 82(O).

**CAMPBELL, CAPT.**———, H.M's 42nd Regt, wounded in action at Ponnani, S 23 Jan. 83(19).

**CAMPBELL, CAPT. ALEXANDER**, of H.M's 98th Regt, killed in defence of Mangalore, S 11 Aug. 83(2), S 10 Nov. 83(20), S 14 Nov. 83(18,23).

**CAMPBELL, MAJ.-GEN. ALLAN**, C.-in-C. of H. M's troops in India, resents Col. Lang's promotion over his head and refuses to accept his command over H. M's army in India, S 13 Oct. 83(12, 19); accepts Maj-Gen. Burgoyne as Commander of King's troops on Maj-Gen. Stuart's arrest, S 13 Oct. 83(18).

**CAMPBELL, CAPT. DONALD**, Madras Army, arrives at Basra on way to India, S 25 Feb. 82(N); submits estimate of bullocks required for Coote's detachment, S 25 Feb. 82(P); reports capture of Bednur by Brig-Gen. Mathews, S 1 Apr. 83(2), S 10 Apr. 83(17); released from his captivity in the fort of Bednur, S 21 Apr. 83(9), S 28 Jul. 83(M); recommended to B. for meritorious services, S 28 Apr. 83(4); reports negotiations with Shaikh Ayaz for surrender of Bednur, S 12 May 83(5A); unfolds his plan for obtaining possession of Bednur, S 26 May 83(9); asked to assure Shaikh Ayaz of Coy's protection for surrendering

## CAMPBELL, CAPT DONALD,

—*contd*

Bednur, S 29 May 83(3)(d), asks B for copy of translation of Shaikh Ayaz's letter to G G-in Council, S 2 Jun 83(1)

CAMPBELL, CAPT GEORGE, Comdg Officer at Nellore, Qutub ud-Din Khan's remonstrance against arrogation of authority by, S 1 Apr 82(32), executes Saadat Khan servant of Muhammad Ali Khan, S 2 Jun 83(9 10)

CAMPBELL, JOHN, cadet, leaves Madras for Bengal by *Rochford*, S 27 Apr 81(E)

CAMPBELL, LIEUT JOHN, of Fort Marlbro', service record of, S 24 Sep 81(A B)

CAMPBELL, LIEUT COL JOHN, of H M's 42nd Regt, repels Haidar Ali's forces near Ramgiri, S 5 Aug 82(J), informs Bombay Govt reasons of Lieut Col Humberston's detention at Calicut, S 23 Sep 82(F, J)(d), joins Col Humberston in protesting against alleged inactivity of Maj Abington, S 23 Sep 83(G), reports to Col Fullerton mly disposition on Malabar Coast and his inability to join him, S 13 Jan 83(C), wounded in action at Ponnani, S 23 Jan 83(19), attends meeting to discuss disposal of Bednur booty, S 29 May 83(2), appointed by Bombay Govt to command army in Bednur, S 12 Jun 83(3), S 23 Jun 83(5), S 28 Jul 83(B, O), reports capture of Bednur and threatened attack on Mangalore by Tipu, S 28 Jul 83(5), refutes charges of insubordination made by Gen Mathews against H M's troops at Bednur, S 28

## CAMPBELL, LIEUT-COL

JOHN—*contd*

Jul 83(O), engaged in the defence of Mangalore, S 11 Aug 83(2, 6), praised by Hutchinson for defence of Mangalore, S 6 Oct 83(5), starts negotiations for cessation of hostilities with Tipu, S 10 Nov 83(13, 25), details recession of arms at Mangalore bet Tipu and, S 10 Nov 83(20), S 14 Nov 83(1-2, 19), praised by Col MacLeod for his defence of Mangalore and circumstances leading to treaty of peace bet Tipu and, S 14 Nov 83(4, 18), tries to secure Tipu's permission for landing at Mangalore of persons on board the *Intrepid*, S 14 Nov 23(20 21, 24), reports about casualties in H M's and Coy's troops at Mangalore, S 14 Nov 83(23), Bombay Govt's views on treaty of Mangalore concluded by, S 14 Nov 83(26), praised by B for defence of Mangalore, S 24 Nov 83(12), reported efforts of Tipu to reduce Mangalore defended by, S 10 Dec 83(36), reduced to extremity for want of provision in fort of Mangalore, S 16 Dec 83(2), receives instructions from MacLeod to resist Tipu's move to starve him, S 16 Dec 83(3), narrative of discussion with Tipu Sultan re conclusion of peace terms, S 16 Dec 83(1C), asked by Madras Govt to comply with requisitions from Commissaries for peace talks with Tipu, S 13 Dec 83(24), signs articles of cessation of hostilities after gallantly defending Mangalore, S 31 Dec 83(34A), makes

## CAMPBELL, LIEUT.-COL.

JOHN—*contd*

repeated signals for relief against Tipu's policy of starvation, S 31 Dec. 83(35A); MacLeod's efforts to succour Mangalore garrison under command of, S 31 Dec. 83(35C, 35D, 36, 37).

## CAMPBELL, LIEUT. P.,

A. D. C. to Gen. Stuart, assists in operations for demolition of Wandiwash fort, S 11 Mar. 83(12); killed in siege of Cuddalore, S 3 Jul. 83(9), S 11 Aug. 83(5).

## CAMPBELL, THOMAS

DUGALD, Judge, Calcutta *Diwani Adalat*, proposed by Dutch prisoners of war for deciding cases against Brindaban Addy and Co.; SS 2 May 83(21-22); authorised to decide claims of Dutch prisoners of war on Brindaban Addy and Co., SS 83(265), SS 8 May 83(1-3), SS 17 Jul. 83(1).

## CAMPIE, J., Assistant in Dutch Coy, - requests for allowance, SS 2 May 83 (15-16).

CAMPOLY, KAMPOLY, *see* Khopoly.CANDAHAR CAVALRY, *see* Kandahar Horse.

## CANNANORE, town and port in Malabar Dist., Madras., Humberston's proposal for reduction of, S 23 Sep. 82 (F, J)(d).

—BIBI OF, *see* Ali Raja Bibi.  
CANNON, *see* Guns.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE, Monneron and D'Costa propose establishing trade relations with, S 1 Feb. 81(1); *Nymph* despatched to, S 13 Mar. 81(9); Fr. apprehendCAPE OF GOOD HOPE—*contd*

capture by the Eng. of, S 10 Dec. 81(2); intelligence re. movement of Fr. troops and ships bet. Fr. Islands and, S 3 Mar. 83(5); statement re. Fr. fleet and troops at, S 10 Apr. 83(18); intelligence re. Johnstone's expedition against, S 29 Apr. 82(1).

CAR NICOBAR, *see* Nicobar Islands.CARANGOOLY, CARINGOLY, *see* Karunguli.CAREEM SAIB, *see* Karim Sahib.

## CARLETON, BELL, submits joint report re. products and rev. of Bassein and its dependencies, S 24 Sep. 81(9).

## CARMICHAEL, FREDERICK, appointed Surgeon to Bombay troops under Brig.-Gen. Mathews, S 6 Mar. 83(1B).

CARROR, *see* Karur.

## CARNATIC, THE, proposed treaty bet. Coy Dutch and Muhammad Ali for defence of, S 4 Jan. 81(1, 3); invaded by Haidar Ali, S 4 Jan. 81(4), S 29 Jan. 81(7), S 19 Feb. 81(6), S 23 Feb. 81(A), S 27 Apr. 81(1), S 29 Oct. 81(9), S 14 Jun. 81(C)(d), S 3 Oct. 82(6); Lieut.-Col. Pearce ordered to march with his detachment for, S 14 Jan. 81(5, 7), 22 Jan. 81(5); Haidar Ali and Nizam Ali Khan try to secure from Shah Alam grant of, S 22 Mar. 81(13); Muhammad Ali Khan assigns its rev. to Coy for war against Haidar Ali, S 29 Mar. 81(4-5)(e), S 2 Apr. 81(11, 13), S 5 Feb. 82(4), S 25 Feb. 82(9), S 11 Mar. 82(3), S 6

CARNATIC, THE—*contd*

Jan 83(F, G, I, J, K, L, M, N),  
 Maj Edmondson expresses  
 concern over affairs in, S 14  
 Apr 81(B), Coote expresses  
 need of cavalry for recovery  
 of, S 14 Jun 81(6),  
 Coote's operations against  
 Haidar Ali in, S 14 Jun 81  
 (F)(d), Hughes requested to  
 preserve uninterrupted com-  
 munication bet Bengal and  
 Coromandel Coast for safety  
 of, S 24 Sep 81(29-30),  
 preparations for expelling  
 Haidar Ali from, S 8 Oct  
 81(5), *chauth* demanded by  
 Poona *Darbar* from, S 22  
 Nov 81(10-16), B's plan  
 for relief of, S 2 Jan 82(1, 3-4),  
 S 11 Mar 82(3), Coote  
 proposes to assume the mana-  
 gement of, S 2 Jan. 82(7B),  
 Coote anticipates shortage of  
 grain due to Haidar Ali's de-  
 vastation of, S 25 Feb 82(D),  
 conquest of Dutch East  
 Indies delayed by Haidar  
 Ali's attack on, S 25 Feb  
 82(DD), Muhammad Ali  
 accused by Madras Govt  
 of violating agreement re  
 transfer of rev of, S 1 Apr  
 82(8, 29), S 5 Aug 82(6),  
 S 6 Jan 83(O, P, V, Y),  
 Haidar Ali strengthens his  
 position in, S 1 Apr. 82  
 (34-36)(e); Madras Govt's  
 plan for management of as-  
 signed rev of, S 1 Apr 82(40),  
 proposed concentration of  
 troops on Malabar Coast to  
 divert Haidar Ali from,  
 S 1 Apr. 82(46), S 23 Sep  
 82(E), Madras Govt submit  
 rev account of, S 6 Jun. 82  
 (9, A, F, G, H), S 11 Mar  
 83(17-19), proposed financial  
 reforms by Madras Govt for,  
 S 6 Jun. 82(9, G, K), Madras  
 Govt submit return of muly

CARNATIC, THE—*contd*

expenditure in, S 6 Jun 82  
 (N, P), Coote's survey of  
 Haidar Ali's position in and  
 plan to divert him from S  
 6 Jun 82(Y), S 8 Jul 82(9)  
 (e), B disapprove of dele-  
 gation of administrative autho-  
 rity by Muhammad Ali to  
 Coote over, S 4 Jul. 82(15),  
 army disposition at various  
 places in, S 8 Jul 82(4, 10),  
 B refutes rumours of  
 restoration to Muhammad  
 Ali of rev manage-  
 ment of, S 5 Aug 82(9,  
 Y, Z), S 15 Aug 83(14),  
 transfer of partial command  
 from Maj Gen. Stuart to  
 Maj-Gen Bruce in, S 18 Aug  
 83(P-Q, YZ, A 2, H 2),  
 S 18 Aug 83(A, E, S, T),  
 Coote advocates plan for  
 return to Muhammad Ali of  
 rev of, S 26 Aug 82(4),  
 roster of *sanads* granted to  
 Poligars of, S 26 Aug 82(F)  
 (a, e), Sullivan's plan for  
 recapture of, S 23 Sep 82(L),  
 conversation bet. Srinivas Rao  
 and Haidar Ali re, S 26 Sep  
 82(A)(d), Coote's observations  
 on garrisons and fortifica-  
 tions in, S 26 Sep 82(K),  
 Muhammad Asim Khan's pro-  
 posals for settlement of its  
 affairs after Haidar Ali's ex-  
 pulsion from, S 4 Dec 82(9),  
 observations on muly and poli-  
 tical situation in, S 12 Dec  
 82(3), Madras Govt appre-  
 ciate B's plan for relief of,  
 S 31 Dec 82(1A), B's respon-  
 sibility for the conduct of war  
 in, S 6 Jan 83(5), secret  
 remittances to the Nawab  
 from the assigned rev of,  
 S 6 Jan 83(O), Muhammad  
 Ali Khan's effort to annul  
 agreement re. assignment of  
 rev of, S 6 Jan 83(Q),

CARNATIC, THE—*contd*

Madras Govt directed to administer without reference to Muhammad Ali the rev. of, S 6 Jan. 83(R); controversy bet. Muhammad Ali Khan and Madras Govt re. appointment of new *amildars* in, S 6 Jan. 83(T, W), S 7 Jan. 83(1)(e), S 83(54, 83-96); Madras Govt forward to Coote list of *amils* proposed to be appointed in, S 6 Jan. 83 (X), S 83(57A, 3226-46); granted in *altamgha* by Shah Alam to Muhammad Ali Khan, S 7 Jan. 83(1)(e); form of bond used by Macartney for lease of lands in, S 7 Jan. 83(A)(e); Muhammad Asim Khan asked to explain procedure suggested for depositing rev. of, S 8 Jan. 83(A); Madras Govt directed to give back to Muhammad Ali rev. of, S 8 Jan. 83(B), S 13 Jan. 83(7); B. accept alteration suggested by Muhammad Asim Khan in the mode of appropriation of rev. of, S 13 Jan. 83(6); Brig.-Gen. Goddard offers alternative plans to effect retreat of Haidar Ali from, S 20 Jan. 83(M, P); George III's appreciation of officers' services engaged in operations in, S 27 Jan. 83(2); Coote to resume command in, S 10 Feb. 83(9); intelligence re. coronation of Tipu as Nawab of, S 3 Mar. 83(10); Madras Govt explain agreement with Muhammad Ali re. assignment of rev. of, S 11 Mar. 83(14)(b); laid waste by Haidar Ali and Tipu, S 11 Mar. 83(15); Muhammad Ali Khan complains against Lord Macartney for withholding restoration of, S 15 Mar. 83(7), S 20 Mar.

CARNATIC, THE—*contd*

83(9), S 2 Jun. 83(2-3, 6-8, 10-13), S 83(191-93); Muhammad Ali Khan's correspondence with Lord Macartney for re-establishing him in possession of, S 15 Mar. 83(7-15); provisions in treaty of Salbai for recovery of territories occupied by Haidar Ali in, S 15 Mar. 83(16); statement re. strength of Haidar Ali's army in, S 10 Apr. 83(19); Tipu withdraws from, S 7 May 83(3); disagreement bet. Madras Govt and Coote over mily campaigns in, S 7 May 83(3); Madras SC's observations on Muhammad Ali's claim to appoint *amildars* for collecting rev. of, S 7 Jul. 83(1); opposition by Muhammad Ali to the appointment of *amildars* in, S 7 Jul. 83(1), S 83(57A, 3226-46); Stanton testifies misappropriation by Muhammad Ali of rev. of assigned districts in, S 7 Jul. 83(4); Macartney's *m.* refuting Muhammad Ali's charges of usurping his authority in, S 7 Jul. 83(5); grant of *sanads* to *amils* appointed by Macartney in the assigned districts of, S 83(57A, 3232-46); Hastings' *m.* criticising Madras Govt for refusing to abrogate rev. assignment made by Muhammad Ali, S 21 Jul. 83(1-2); proposed cession to Dutch Coy of southern districts of, S 21 Jul. 83(3); *m.* by Ms of B. on Madras Govt's dealings with Muhammad Ali re. assignment of rev. of, S 11 Aug. 83(10A, 10B, 11); Macartney's observation on question of regulating succession to *gaddi* of, S 6 Oct. 83(2); Madras Govt oppose surrender to Muhammad



**CARNATIC, THE—contd**

Ali of rev and administration of, S 13 Oct 83(13), S 10 Dec 83(18-19), Madras Govt's conditions for restoration to Muhammad Ali of rev assignment in, S 10 Dec 83(20), S 27 Dec 83(12), Lord Macartney demands from Tipu evacuation from S 10 Nov 83(26), regarded by Macartney under Br protection and denial to Fr troops for a passage through it, S 31 Dec 83(10-12), Tipu Sultan gives reasons for invasion of, S 31 Dec 83(14), Tipu Sultan asked by Macartney to account for nonevacuation by Mir Muin ud Din Khan of S 31 Dec 83(25), in grip of famine due to desolation caused by the war with Mysore, S 31 Dec 83(30), B decide to submit to C D Macartney's alleged infringement of assignment of rev of, S 83(131-45)

— **COMMITTEE OF ASSIGNED REVENUES**, Madras SCs on report of, S 4 Jul 82(16-18, 27), S 5 Aug 82(3) (e), Madras Govt responsible to Coy and Nawab of Carnatic for the work of, S 26 Sep 82(C), established at Madras to administer assigned territories in Carnatic, S 6 Jan 83(K), S 7 Jul 83(5), S 21 Jul 83(1), S 83(92), Madras Govt indicate their confidence and appreciate the work of, S 6 Jan 83(M,P), B approve work of, S 6 Jan 83(U), rev account of assigned districts of Carnatic submitted by, S 11 Mar 83(17-19), Muhammad Ali Khan's proposals re collection of rev disapproved by, S 15 Mar 83(10), C D ask for abolition of, S 15 Mar 83(14)

— **NAWAB OF**, *see* Muhammad Ali Khan

**CARNAUL**, **CAUNOUL**, *see* Kurnool

**CARPENTER**, **CAPT** —, asked by Crommelin to hand over fort of Sadasivgarh, S 28 Apr 83(10), engaged in reduction of Sonda country, S 28 Jul 83(M), Col MacLeod praises defence of Karwar by, S 14 Nov 83(4), reports violation of peace terms and harassing tactics of Tipu's army in Sadasivgarh, Honavar and Mangalore, S 10 Dec 83(36)

**CARRIAGES**, Coote complains against shortage during campaign against Haider Ali and requests for supply of, S 25 Jan 81(1), S 23 Feb 81(9)

**CARTENADDU**, **CARTINAD**, *see* Kadattanad

**CARWAR**, *see* Karwar

**CASAMAIJOR**, **JAMES HENRY**, Chief of Vizagapatam, desires accumulated wealth to be sent to Madras, S 14 Jan 81(8), directed not to send money and grain to Madras but keep it for Lieut Col Pearse's detachment, S 14 Jan 81(9, 9A 10, 11), S 22 Jan 81(5), Col Pearse directed to collect supplies of grain from, S 29 Jan 81(4), promises financial help to Col Pearse, S 7 May 81(5B)

**CASHMERE**, *see* Kashmir

**CASTLEMAN**, **H**, pilot, accused by D Costa of hostile attitude, S 1 Feb 81(A)

**CATHCART**, **LIEUT-COL C**, QMG to the King of England's Army in India, participated in action at Cuddalore, S 10 Jul 81(1)

**CATTLE**, supplied from Bengal for Madras, S 24 Sep. 81(29); *see also* Bullocks.

**CAUSH GUNGE**, *see* Kasganj.

**CAWNPORE**, town and dist. in U.P., Paymr to submit estimates of arrears due to him from Comdg Officers at, S 16 Jan. 81(1); Asaf-ud-Daulah complains re. direct procurement of grain by Coy's Comdg Officers at, S 15 Feb. 81(2); Asaf-ud-Daulah complains of loss of rev. due to misuse of trade privileges at, S 15 Feb. 81(3); orders against issuing of *parwanas* and collection of duties on *ganjs* in Asaf-ud-Daulah's dominions by Coy's Comdg Officers at, S 15 Feb. 81(5); Lieut.-Col. Camac suggests march of troops to Kalpi from, S 19 Feb. 81(4)(b); Sepoy Regt posted at, S 22 Mar. 81(2-3); Hastings willing to meet Mahadji Sindhia at, S 10 Dec. 81(5); strength of Coy's troops at, S 1 Apr. 83 (22).

**CAZEM ALLY CAWN**, *see* Kazim Ali Khan.

**CELEBES**, island in Dutch East Indies, Capt. Forrest instructed to secure trade relations with and excite anti-Dutch feelings amongst inhabitants, S 7 Mar. 82(6-7).

**CERES** (ship), escapes Fr. squadron at Cape of Good Hope, S 22 Jan. 81(14-15)(b), S 27 Apr. 81(1); carries European recruits from Madras to Bengal, S 6 Jun. 82(12); carries reinforcements to Masulipatam from Madras on way to Bengal, S 22 Nov. 82(5); carries despatches from Madras to Bombay, S 3 Mar. 83(9, 11); left behind by Capt. Gower in Bay of Bengal, S 3

**CERES**—*contd*

Mar. 83 (13); arrival at Bombay from Eastern Coast, S 16 Jun. 83(16).

—CAPTAIN, *see* Snow, Capt. Raymond.

**CEYLON**, Monneron and Da Costa engaged in trade with, S 1 Feb. 81(4, A); Bombay Govt's suggestion to Adm. Hughes for protection of Coy's ships against Fr. cruisers off, S 21 May 81(7); proposed expedition against Dutch possessions in, S 27 Feb. 83(5-6); intelligence from Capt. Christie re. movements of Fr. ships towards, S 3 Mar. 83(4); departure of Hughes to pursue Fr. squadron off, S 7 May 83(1); voyage of *Hinchinbrooke* to, F 31 Dec. 83(3, 4)(d).

**CHACER**, *see* Chaser.

**CHAILLET**, —, Fr. prisoner of war, death of, F 16 Dec. 83(19)(d).

**CHAILLET, ANGELIA**, widow of Chaillet, Fr. prisoner of war, petitions G.G.-in-Council for subsistence, F 16 Dec. 83(19)(d); granted allowance for education of her children, SS 83(637).

**CHAIT SINGH**, Raja of Benares, B. revoke order of financing Lieut.-Col. Camac's detachment out of tribute of, S 16 Jan. 81(12-13); B. desire an account of duties collected in *zamindari* of, S 16 Jan. 81(13); Hastings authorised to deal with, S 3 Jul. 81(7); arrested by Markham and circumstances leading to escape of, S 4 Sep. 81(4); Wheler's *m.* supporting Hastings' measures against, S 4 Sep. 81(5)(a); intelligence re. insurrection at Benares in favour of, S 7 Sep. 81

CHAIT SINGH—*contd*

(11, 14), Fatch Sahl acts as accomplice of, S 7 Sep 81(12), measures to foil Chait Singh's revolt, S 26 Sep 81(1-3), dispossessed of Patita, Lalitpur, Bijaigarh and Ramnagar and flees to Bundelkhand, S 1 Oct 81(6), S 18 Oct 81(10-12), S 29 Oct 81(7 8), S 5 Nov 81(2), S 19 Nov 81(2), intelligence re rebellion of, S 8 Oct 81(9 10), S 11 Oct 81(4), S 2 Jan 82(6), S 9 Jul 83(B), Hastings' narrative of events leading to arrest and rebellion of, S 18 Oct 81(2 3), overtures for peace rejected by Hastings, S 18 Oct 81(9), Hastings' report re suppression of revolt of, S 18 Oct 81(12), S 5 Nov 81(11), S 2 Jan 82(7B,8), to be succeeded by Mahip Narayan, S 18 Oct 81(12), S 29 Oct 81(4.5), Maj Popham's account re progress of operations against, S 29 Oct 81(7), favourable attitude of Mahadji Sindhia reported towards, S 29 Oct 81(10), S 2 Jan 82(16), S 21 Apr 83(10), attacks Hastings and forces his retreat to Chunar, S 5 Nov 81(6), carries away rev records of Benares, S 3 Dec 81(1), endowments established by, S 3 Dec 81(H), endeavours to obtain Mahadji Sindhia's help for regaining Benares *Zamindari*, S 2 Jan 82(13-15), S 29 May 83(6A), appreciation by B of Hastings' services in suppressing revolt of, S 14 Jan 82(13), reported encouragement and assistance of Begains of Oudh to, S 14 Jan 82(13), S 12 Jun 83(19A), Mahadji Sindhia refuses help to, S 5 Feb 82(1A, 1B), S 18 Feb

CHAIT SINGH—*contd*

82(1), S 18 Mar 82(4), S 22 Apr 82(6), offers help to Poona *Darbar* against Coy, S 11 Mar 82(Q); Madhavrao Narayan demands his inclusion in proposed peace with Coy, S 18 Mar 82(2); offers to mediate bet Mahadji Sindhia and Chhatar Singh, S 18 Mar 82(4), Lieut-Col Duff's report re ammunition taken from, S 12 Aug 82(20, 21), alleged to be in correspondence with Almas Ali Khan, S 15 Jan 83(2), Asaf-ud Daulah's reluctance to grant Khairagarh to successor of, S 12 Jun 83(4A), offered *jagir* by Sindhia in district of Bhind, S 16 Jun 83(11), Bijaigarh granted in *jagir* to, S 30 Jun 83(2)

CHAMBERS, SIR ROBERT, Judge of Supreme Court, examines witness in connection with the capture of Chinsura, SS 10 Dec 81(1, 3), recommends appointment of notaries public at Chinsura and Chandernagore, SS 10 May 82(1), Chief Justice and President of Chinsura Court of Justice, Fairie's prosecution against Princep in court of, SS 15 Nov 82(2), salary and house rent allowed to, SS 20 Nov 82(11), resigns, SS 2 May 83(22), requested by Orphan Chamber at Chinsura to grant relief to Dutch prisoners of war, SS 17 Jul 83(1), submits arrear account of his establishment expenses, SS 83(469-76)

CHAMEROSKY, ANDRIES, Dutch prisoner of war, requests Chinsura Commissaries for allowances, SS 15 Jul 82(2 3), granted maintenance allowance, SS 26 Aug 82(1)

CHANAPUR, near Borghat, Bombay, reported assemblage of Maratha Chiefs at, S 22 Jan. 81(3).

CHANBON, A., Fr. inhabitant of, Chandernagore, prefers jurisdiction of Chinsura to Calcutta Court, SS 15 Nov. 82(3).

CHANDAUSI, town in Moradabad Dist., U.P., menaced by Sikhs, S 23 Jun. 83(11).

CHANDERI, RAJA OF, wounded while assisting Marathas against Lieut.-Col. Camac, S 27 Apr. 81(14); inclusion in proposed treaty with Marathas, S 5 Nov. 81(6).

CHANDERNAGORE, Fr. settlement on the Hooghly, Sepoy Regt posted at, S 22 Mar. 81(3); proposed appointment of notary public at, SS 10 May 82(1); representation by inhabitants against dual jurisdiction in, SS 15 Nov. 82(1); jurisdiction of Chinsura Court instead of Calcutta Court preferred by residents of, SS 15 Nov. 82(3); proposed appointment of natives and Europeans in law courts at, SS 14 Jan. 83(1); petition for recovery of outstanding debts by inhabitants of, SS 17 Jul. 83 (5); Bretel appointed *Jamadar* at, SS 83(456); Macpherson's apprehensions due to military strength of Fr. at, S 21 Oct. 83(37); C. D's directions to B. for restoration to Fr. of, S 14 Nov. 83(11).

— OFFICER COMDG SEPOY BATTALIONS AT, *see* Chatfield, Capt. Charles (1781).

— COMMISSARY AT, *see* Molony, A.

CHANDLER, CAPT. THOMAS, of Fort Marlbro', service roll of, S 24 Sep. 81(A-B).

CHANDRAGIRI, town and fort in N. Arcot Dist., Madras, captured and garrisoned by Muhammad Ali, S 2 Jan. 82 (7B); Madras Govt appoint new *amildar* at, S 6 Jan. 83 (X); hinderances by Raghavachari in Narsingh Raja's operations for occupation of, S 10 Feb. 83(10-11).

CHANDRAKONA, in Midnapore Dist., Bengal, supply of goods to Chinsura Commissaries from, SS 12 Sep. 82(4).

CHANGLEPUT, *see* Chingleput.

CHANING, LIEUT. JOSEPH, of 2nd Regt of sepoy, demands share in Chinsura prize money, SS 15 Apr. 82(2), SS 6 Oct. 83(4).

CHANWAR, village and fort in Ujjain Dist., Gwalior, attacked by Mahadji Sindhia, S 18 Mar. 82(4).

CHAPMAN (ship), despatched from Calcutta to Madras with provisions, S 1 Oct. 81(6); captures *Duc De Tuscan* near Negapatam, S 11 Mar. 82 (V, X); carries stores from Negapatam to Madras, S 1 Apr. 82(20), S 22 Apr. 82(1); recaptures *Britannia* from Fr. at Negapatam, S 6 Jun. 82 (U, W); to sail from Madras, S 4 Jul. 82(25);

CHAPMAN, CHARLES, Resdt at Nagpur, deputed for negotiating peace with Mudhoji Bhonsla, S 10 Dec. 81(4-5), (7-8), S 2 Jan. 82(3), S 18 Feb. 82(6), S 18 Mar. 82(1), S 15 Aug. 82(E-F)(d); analyses causes for Mudhoji Bhonsla's eagerness for effecting peace bet. Poona *Darbar* and Coy, S 18 Mar. 82(3); Anderson allays Mahadji Sindhia's suspicions re. deputation to

**CHAPMAN, CHARLES—*contd***

Nagpur of, S 18 Mar. 82(4-5); reports Mudhoji Bhonsla's proposed visit to Poona to attend Madhavrao Narayan's wedding, S 15 Apr. 82(7); note on Maratha politics and attitude of Nizam Ali Khan towards ratification of treaty with Poona *Darbar*, S 16 Dec. 82(2-3); anticipates dismissal from Mudhoji Bhonsla's Court, S 15 Mar. 83(18); reports on arrival of new Fr. agent at Poona, S 15 Sep. 83(12); reports his departure for Benares, S 25 Nov. 83(35).

**CHAPMAN, LIEUT. HENRY**, of the *Hero*, killed in engagement against Fr. fleet off Negapatam, S 8 Aug. 82(3).

**CHARMONT, CHERMONT** (Fr. frigate), sails from L'Orient to False Bay but returns to France, S 22 Jan. 81(15); taken by Adm. Rodney on voyage bet. L'Orient and Cape of Good Hope, S 27 Apr. 81(9).

**CHARTERS, SAMUEL**, asked to capture Fateh Sahi, S 12 Jun. 83(43A).

**CHARTERS, WILLIAM HENRY**, Paymr to Maj. Caniac's detachment, submits estimate of monthly expenses and arrears, S 16 Jan. 81(H).

**CHASER** (H.M. ship), arrives at Bombay for refitting after destroying Haidar Ali's fleet at Mangalore, S 27 Apr. 81(8A); engaged in reprisals against Dutch in Bengal, S 6 Jul. 81(8), SS 10 Dec. 81(1); reported capture by Fr. on Coromandel Coast, S 4 Mar. 82(3), S 11 Mar. 82(5); recovered by Capt. Gower, S 10 Feb. 83(12), S 10 Mar.

**CHASER—*contd***

83(2); sails from Achin, S 10 Feb. 83(13); obtains intelligence re. Fr. fleet, S 10 Apr. 83(23); joins fleet at Madras, S 28 Apr. 83(4); to carry provisions for operations against Cuddalore, S 7 May 83(1); left at Madras by Adm. Hughes to assist in expedition against Cuddalore, S 26 May 83(2);

— **CAPTAIN**, *see* Parr, Capt. Thomas.

**CHASSEUR** (Fr. ship), reported to be assisting at siege of Ganjam, S 20 Jan. 83(4); captured by *Medea* off Masulipatam, S 10 Feb. 83(2).

**CHATFIELD, CAPT. CHARLES**, Officer Comdg at Chinsura, fails to raise volunteers from sepoy battalions, S 9 Jan. 81(3); proposes to march to Chinsura as ordered by B., S 18 Jan. 81(1-3); deposes to Sir John Day re. capture of Chinsura, SS 10 Dec. 81(1); Chinsura surrenders to, SS 10 Dec. 81(3); directed by B. to occupy Chinsura on outbreak of war with Holland, S 81(47A, 1863-70); recommended by Stibbert to take charge of magazine at Chinsura, SS 2 Jan. 82 (1); requests for maintenance staff to repair guns at Chinsura, SS 2 Jan. 82(2); represents to B. re. distribution of Chinsura prize-money, SS 15 Apr. 82(1-2), SS 30 Jun. 83(1), SS 6 Oct. 83(4-5).

**CHATRA**, town in Hazaribagh Dist., Bihar, disposition of Coy's troops at, S 12 Feb. 81(1); Sepoy Regt posted at; S 22 Mar. 81(3); Maj. Crawford ordered to proceed with

CHATRA—*contd*

his Regt from Dinapore to, S 81 (151).

CHATTAR SINGH, *see* Chhatar Singh.

CHAUK, village in Kolaba Dist., Bombay, skirmish bet. Bombay Detachment and Maratha forces at, S 14 Jun. 81 (10); Goddard's army while retreating from Borghat encamped at, S 24 Sep. 81 (16-17).

CHAURAGARH, hill fort in Narsinghpur Dist., C. P., Balwantrao deputed by Raja of Nagpur to reduce, S 15 Sep. 83 (12).

CHAUTH, Mudhoji Bhonsla declines to relinquish claim on Bengal for, S 14 Jan. 81 (3A); demanded by Poona *Darbar* from Surat, Broach, Bengal, and Carnatic, S 22 Nov. 81 (10); Mudhoji Bhonsla denied help by other Maratha states in collecting it from Bengal, S 14 Jan. 82 (1).

CHAUVET, LEWIS, appointed examiner in Secret Dept., S 10 Dec. 83 (2), S 83 (62, 6376).

CHAWNER, THOMAS, cadet, leaves Madras for Bengal by *Rochford*, S 27 Apr. 81 (E).

CHEIT SING, *see* Chait Singh.

CHEMINANT, CAPT. —, of the *Essex*, carries provisions to Madras from Calcutta, S 27 Apr. 81 (G).

CHENAUX, MONS. —, Fr. pilot, B's refusal for subsistence allowance to, S S 83 (635).

CHEPAUK, Madras, protection by Madras Govt. of Muhammad Ali Khan's residence at, S 15 Mar. 83 (14).

CHERICAL, *see* Chirakkal.

CHESTERFIELD (ship), reported on way to India, S 6 Jun. 82 (U, W); carries rice to Madras, S 4 Jul. 82 (4); sails from Madras to Bengal, S 6 Sep. 82 (8), S 23 Sep. 82 (2); to take invalids and wounded soldiers from Madras to Bengal, S 26 Sep. 82 (C).

— CAPTAIN, *see* Boswell, Capt. Bruce, S 22 Apr. 82 (3).

CHETPAT, European quarters of Madras city, captured by Haidar Ali, S 19 Jan. 81 (6); Madras Govt appoint new *amildar* at, S 6 Jan. 83 (X); agreed by Tipu to be restored to Madras Govt, S 31 Dec. 83 (30).

CHETTAPUT, *see* Chetpat.

CHEVALIER DE TOURNIA, *see* De Terney, Chevalier.

CHEVALIER, J. B., Fr. Governor of Chandernagore, delivered by Marathas to Coy after escape from Calcutta to Cuttack, S 14 Jan. 81 (3A); on way to India to win over Marathas, S 22 Jan. 81 (14-15); protests against Arreau and Dumoulin for not informing him of movements of Eng. towards Chandernagore, S 1 Feb. 81 (A).

CHEVALIER, JOHN, inhabitant of Chandernagore, appeals for help to pay off debts, S S 83 (620).

CHHATAR SINGH, LOKINDAR BAHADUR DILER JANG, Rana of Gohad, Nagpur *Darbar's* advice to Coy re. policy to be pursued towards, S 14 Jan. 81 (2, 3A); pressed by Lieut.-Col. Camac for aid against Marathas, S 8 Feb. 81 (13) (b); Lieut.-Col. Camac directed to safeguard his interests while making territorial

# CHHATAR SINGH, LOKINDAR BAHADUR, DILER JANG—contd

readjustments in Malwa, S 19 Feb 81 (5), promises to assist Lieut Col Camac against the Marathas, S 22 Mar 81 (6, 10), S 81 (46A, 907), doubted for his loyalty towards Coy, S 22 Mar 81 (13), rendition of Gwalior Fort to, S 2 Apr 81 (8), S 7 May 81 (10-12), S 21 May 81 (16 17), S 4 Jun 81 (8), S 11 Jun 81 (4), S 14 Jun 81 (13), S 20 Jul 81 (1), S 81 (46A, 911 13, 919), Col Muir directed by B to secure mly aid for operations in Malwa from, S 27 Apr 81 (11), reported participation with Lieut Col Camac against Marathas in Malwa, S 27 Apr 81 (14), Col Morgan receives accounts of Rana's secret attempts to frustrate Coy's measures against Marathas, S 27 Apr 81 (17), Coy's object in entering into alliance with, S 31 May 81 (1), proposed juncture with Lieut Col Camac at Narwar, S 31 May 81 (2), Col Muir protests against unfriendly conduct of, S 20 Jul 81 (13), Col Muir emphasises expediency of inducing him to play active role against Marathas, S 24 Sep 81 (43), proposed inclusion in treaty bet Coy and Marathas, S 5 Nov 81 (6, 9), S 10 Dec 81 (9), Poona Darbar demands withdrawal of protection from, S 22 Nov 81 (10), deputation of Maj Palmer to, S 10 Dec 81 (4), S 81 (46A, 919), suspected of infidelity towards Coy, S 10 Dec 81 (5), Anderson's report re territorial disputes bet Mahadji Sindhia and, S 18 Feb 82 (3), Anderson forwards terms of agreement bet Mahadji Sindhia and,

# CHHATAR SINGH, LOKINDAR BAHADUR, DILER JANG—contd

S 18 Feb 82 (4), alleged alliance bet Mahadji Sindhia and, S 11 Mar 82 (Q), appeals for help against Mahadji Sindhia, S 18 Mar 82 (4), intelligence re. assault on Mahadji Sindhia's camp at Salbai by, S 3 Jun 82 (5), entrusts defence of Gohad to Maj Sangster, S 15 Jan 83 (2), rival efforts of Shafi Khan and Muhammad Beg Hamadani to secure help of, S 3 Mar 83 (31), S 29 May 83 (6A), Mahadji Sindhia asks for Coy's assistance against, S 21 Apr 83 (10), Hastings' m rejecting mly aid sought against Mahadji Sindhia by, S 21 Apr 83 (12C), Anderson asked to sound Mahadji Sindhia re. need of pacification with, S 21 Apr 83 (13), Anup Giri's mediation bet Mahadji Sindhia and, S 12 May 83 (9A), Coy's willingness to mediate bet Sindhia and, S 16 Jun 83 (11), S 21 Oct 83 (10A), considered by Langster to possess sufficient resources to resist Sindhia, S 15 Sep 83 (8), apprehended attack by Mahadji Sindhia on, S 21 Oct 83 (10B), his wife destroys herself by an explosion of gunpowder, S 21 Oct 83 (11), Mahadji Sindhia's reported disinclination to abandon campaign against, S 10 Nov 83 (29), viewed with concern for negotiating with Mahadji Sindhia, S 83 (48A, 2703 04)

CHHATARPUR in Bundelkhand, C I, Balbhadra Singh takes refuge in, S 3 Mar 83 (E)

CHHIBRAMAU, town in Farrukhabad Dist, U P, reluctance

**CHHIBRAMAU—contd**

to supply grain for Coy's troops in Oudh by people of, S 16 Dec 83 (38)

**CHHTERPORE, see** Chhatarpur

**CHICACOLE**, sub-division in Ganjam Dist, Madras, climate considered less healthy than that of Ichchapuram, S 14 Apr 81 (E), statement of collections in, S 3 Mar 83 (B), instructions to Chief and Council at Vizagapatam for preserving Coy's influence at, S 10 Apr 83 (25)

**CHICK, EDWARD CHARLES**, appointed Assistant Commissary of stores and provisions to forces under Brig-Gen Mathews, S 6 Mar 83 (1B)

**CHICKLEY, see** Chikhli

**CHIDAMBARAM**, sub division in S Arcot Dist, Madras, ceded to Fr by Haidar Ali, S 15 Apr 82 (4), S 23 Sep 82 (L), reported encampment of Haidar's troops near, S 26 Aug 82 (A) (e), Maj Gen Stuart on need for claiming from Tipu possession of, S 7 Apr 83 (3), disposal of grain and guns by Tipu in his possession at, S 10 Apr 83 (8), reported dispute bet Haidar Ali and Fr over, S 29 Apr 82 (11), Mir Mun ud Din Khan prepares for attack on, S 18 Aug 83 (A 3), captured by Maj-Gen Stuart, S 10 Nov 83 (22A)

**CHIKHLI**, sub division in Surat Dist, Bombay, as condition for peace with Coy, Madhavrao Narayan demands cession of *taluks* and *mahals* of, S 18 Mar 82 (2)

**CHIKKA DEVA RAJA WODEYAR**, Raja of Mysore, sends Murarrao Ghorpade to help Muhammad Ali in capturing Arcot, S 26 Sep 82 (H)

**CHILD, CHARLES**, examination of documents re Da Costa's connections with, S 15 Mar 81 (9) (d)

**CHILKA LAKE**, on coast bet Orissa and Madras, Col Pearse describes crossing of, S 29 Mar 81 (1), S 14 Apr 81 (1)

**CHILLUMBRUM, see** Chidambaram

**CHIMNAGEE BABOO, CHIMNAJEE BEHADRE, see** Chimnaji Bhonsla

**CHIMNAJI BHONSLA**, son of Mudhoji Bhonsla, Mudhoji Bhonsla emphasises inexpediency of recalling him from Cuttack or permitting him to escort Coy's troops, S 14 Jan 81 (2, 3A), Anderson appointed as Coy's agent at Cuttack to negotiate with, S 14 Jan 81 (4-5), intelligence re expedition to *Dhenkanal* by, S 14 Jan 81 (8), S 19 Jan 81 (11-12), S 29 Jan 81 (1), at Cuttack, S 22 Jan 81 (5), proposed hiring of cavalry by Anderson from, S 29 Jan 81 (3), conducts operations against recalcitrant *zamindars* in Orissa, S 8 Feb 81 (5), reported concentration of forces at Khond by, S 12 Feb 81 (2), returns to neighbourhood of Cuttack from *Dhenkanal*, S 26 Feb 81 (3), S 81 (46, 671-72), acquiesces in the passage of Col Pearse's detachment through Cuttack, S 26 Feb 81 (3,7), displeased with Pindaries for entering neighbourhood of Midnapore, S 15 Mar 81 (4), posts guards to prevent Maratha raiders en-



**CHIMNAJI BHONSLA—contd**

tering Coy's territory, S 15 Mar. 81 (5-7) ; declares Maratha incursion into Coy's territories to be without his sanction and assures to stop them, S 22 Mar. 81 (2) ; Col. Pearse on his fidelity to Coy, S 29 Mar. 81 (2) (b) ; promised aid by Coy against Garha-Mandala in return for help against Haidar Ali, S 2 Apr. 81 (1) (e) ; account of expenses of cavalry to be furnished to Col. Pearse by, S 2 Apr. 81 (2) ; agrees to furnish Col. Pearse with cavalry for war against Haidar Ali, S 2 Apr. 81 (2-3, 12), S 24 Sep. 81 (35-36) ; Maj. Popham directed to join him in expedition against Garha-Mandala, S 2 Apr. 81 (8) ; Anderson's mission to him to arrange passage for Col. Pearse's detachment to Madras *via* Cuttack, S 11 Jun. 81 (1), S 81 (46, 671) ; Divakar Pandit endeavours to obtain subsidy for his troops from Coy, S 11 Jun. 81 (1-3) ; B. resolved to contribute for relief of forces of, S 81 (46, 899-900) ; Rajaram Pandit deposits with B. security bond for money advanced on loan to, S 81 (46, 955) ; present at meeting bet. Mudhoji Bhonsla and Chapman, S 18 Mar. 82 (1).

**CHIMNAJI PHADNAVIS**, Maratha officer, arrives with army near Khopoli, S 22 Jan. 81 (2) ; assemblage of his troops at Mahuli fort, S 22 Jan. 81 (3).

**CHIMNAJI RAO**, *Diwan* of Mahadji Sindhia, peace terms offered to Col. Muir by, S 5 Nov. 81 (8).

**CHINA**, lack of facilities to procure cargoes at Malaya for

**CHINA—contd**

sale in, S 23 Feb. 81 (12) ; scheme for promoting trade from Junkseylon with, S 23 Feb. 81 (13).

**CHINA SHIPS**, *see* Ships, E. I. Coy's.

**CHINEAUX, JAKUES**, Fr. Pilot, B's refusal for subsistence allowance to, S S 83 (627).

**CHINESE, THE**, in Malaya, anxious to exchange jurisdiction of Malay Govt for Coy's Govt, S 23 Feb. 81 (12).

**CHINGLEPUT**, *taluk* in Madras, Haidar Ali's forces repulsed at, S 25 Jan. 81 (1) ; Coote plans to relieve garrison besieged by Haidar Ali at, S 23 Feb. 81 (7) ; Coote's efforts to store provisions for army in, S 23 Feb. 81 (9), S 12 Mar. 82 (6), S 5 Aug. 82 (L) ; Coote reports advance on, S 27 Apr. 81 (3) ; stored with provisions for military use, S 9 Jun. 83 (1).

**CHINSURA** (ship), consignment of rice sent by Lewis Da Costa to Messrs D' Castro Pelling and D'Fries *per*, S 29 Jan. 81 (7).

**CHINSURA**, town in Hooghly Dist., Bengal, capture of ordnance store found in fort of, S S 22 Oct. 81 (2) ; captured by English, S S 10 Dec. 81 (1, 5), S S 25 Apr. 82 (1) ; B. order seizure on outbreak of war with Holland, S 81 (47A, 1865-70) ; sale of Dutch opium at, S S 2 Jan. 82 (6-7) ; representation re. distribution of prize money to the officers employed in capture of, S S 15 Apr. 82 (1-2) ; confiscation of Dutch treasury at, S S 25 Apr. 82 (2) ; proposal to give relief to distressed people of, S S 10 May 82 (1) ; Coy's claim

CHINSURA—*contd*

over Dutch properties after capture of, S S 8 Jul. 82 (1) ; list of contractors for supply of cloth at, S S 12 Sep. 82 (4) ; proposed release of Dutch prisoners of war belonging to, S S 20 Nov. 82 (1) ; proposed appointment of natives along with Europeans in law court at, S S 14 Jan. 83 (1) ; release on parole of Dutch prisoners of war taken at, S S 14 Jan. 83 (2) ; winding up of Commissaries' est. at, S S 14 Jan. 83 (5) ; disbursement account of Coy's est. at, S S 24 Feb. 83 (3-4) ; arrear account for allowance to Dutch prisoners of war at, S S 24 Feb. 83 (5, 8) ; report re. disposal of Dutch merchandize at, S S 2 May 83 (1) ; duties on investments at, S S 2 May 83 (4) ; deteriorating condition of warehouses at, S S 2 May 83 (17) ; statement of Dutch investment and public property captured at, S S 2 May 83 (A-H), S S 12 Jun. 83 (1-2), S S 30 Jun. 83 (4B, 4C) ; treasury account and expenses of Commissaries' est. at, S S 30 Jun. 83, (8-9, 15-17) ; Orphan Chamber at, S S 17 Jul. 83 (1) ; repair of warehouses at, S S 20 Jul. 83 (1-2) .

—COMMISSARIES AT, appointed to administer factories seized from Dutch on outbreak of war with Holland, S 3 Jul. 81 (5), S 81 (47A, 1865-70) ; forward their est. account to B., S S 2 Jan. 82 (4) ; seek B's permission to sell spices captured at Chinsura, S S 28 Jan. 82 (1) ; submit to B. their account for December, S S 28 Jan. 82 (3) ; charged with disobedience for not furnishing accounts, S 8 Apr. 82 (4) ; reply to charge

CHINSURA—*contd*

—COMMISSARIES AT—*contd*  
 of disobedience for non-submission of accounts of Dutch investments, S 15 Apr. 82 (1-2)-concessions granted by B. to Dutch prisoners of war communicated to, S S 13 Jun. 82 (3) ; seek B's advice re. financial and other matters, S S 15 Jul. 82 (1) ; requested by Dutch prisoners of war for allowance, S S 15 Jul. 82 (2) ; directed by B. to pay commission on opium to Ross, S S 25 Jul. 82 (4) ; request B. to reconsider order re. progs against Radermacker, S S 26 Aug. 82 (1) ; informed by Ross of his inability to stand security for proposed release of Dutch prisoners, S S 26 Aug. 82 (3) ; forward application of Hogerwaard to B. for release on parole, S S 26 Aug. 82 (4) ; views re. disposal of packing cloth received from Humbert, S S 12 Sep. 82 (1) ; disapprove utilisation of Dutch personnel for Coy's service, S S 12 Sep. 82 (2) ; recommend to B. subsistence allowance for Capt. Bodenschatz and Hogerwaard, S S 12 Sep. 82 (7, 10) ; Resolution approving of Blaquiere's method of grading and pricing cloth, S S 12 Sep. 82 (11-12) ; submit treasury account for Jun.-Sep., S S 14 Oct. 82 (1-2, 4-5) ; forward to B. petitions from Dutch prisoners, S S 20 Nov. 82 (5) ; submit proposal for providing winter clothing to the Dutch prisoners of war in New Jail at Calcutta, S S 20 Nov. 82 (8-9) ; submit estimates of their est. expenses for B's sanction, S S 20 Nov. 82 (10-11) ; ask Ross to account for public money advanced to Kalinath Mukerjee, S S 23 Dec. 82 (2) ;

CHINSURA—*contd*

— COMMISSARIES AT—*contd*  
 ordered by B to furnish to Advocate General documents re case of Kalinath Mukerjee, S S 82 (50), pay duties on investments, S S 14 Jan 83 (4), arrest Radermacker for making overcharge on Patna opium, S S 2 May 83 (5), Larkin's remarks on accounts furnished by, S S 2 May 83 (20), to be accommodated in Dutch Govt House, S S 22 May 83 (12), Miller's observations on accounts furnished by, S S 15 Sep 83 (3), allowed commission on goods captured from the Dutch, S S 6 Oct 83 (3), *see also* Adair, R, Heatly, S G, Purling, Charles, Ramus, Henry

— DUTCH DIRECTOR OF, *see* Ross, Johannes Mattheas

— NOTARY PUBLIC OF, *see* Wicman, Frederick

CHINSURA COURT OF JUSTICE, Fr inhabitants of Chandernagore prefer to remain under jurisdiction of, S S 15 Nov 82 (3), administration of justice consequent on Chamber's resignation, S S 17 Jul 83 (1), Richardson appointed President of, S S 28 Jul 83 (4), Herklot's dissatisfaction at working of, S S 22 Sep 83 (6), prosecution of Dutch prisoners of war at, S S 22 Sep 83 (7), progs in case bet Bhawani Charan and Herklots, S S 22 Sep 83 (8), non availability of funds for paying salaries to staff of, S S 22 Sep 83 (11), est for, S S 83 (457), account of est expenditure, S S 83 (469 76)

— PRESIDENT OF, *see* Campbell, T D, Chambers, R, Richardson, Henry

CHINSURA DUTCH FACTORY, statement of property captured at, S S 30 Jun 83 (3, 4A)

CHIRAKKAL, sub division in Malabar Dist, Madras, mortgage of Randattara to Coy by prince of, S 6 Oct 83 (3), Tipu claims right to collect customs and rev in, S 14 Nov 83 (2) (e), gentlemen at Tellicherry Eng Factory object to the agreement bet Tipu and Maj Campbell re the country of, S 14 Nov 83 (3), Bombay Govt's observations on Brig Gen Mathews' policy towards, S 14 Nov 83 (14), objections of Tellicherry Factory to article in treaty concluded bet Tipu and Maj Campbell re, S 14 Nov 83 (28)

CHITALDROOG, town and fort in Mysore, restoration promised by Nizam Ali Khan of *zamindari* appropriated by Haidar Ali, S 14 Jan 82 (2), revolt against Tipu by *Zamindar* of, S 21 Apr 83 (4)

CHITERPORE, *see* Chhatarpur

CHITTAGONG, directions against possible attack by Fr given to Chief of, S 15 Jan 83 (4)

CHITTAGONG BATTALION, posted at Chittagong, S 22 Mar 81 (3)

CHITTEPUT, *see* Chetpat

CHITTLE DOOG, *see* Chitaldroog

CHITTOOR, town in North Arcot Dist, Madras, captured by Coote from Haidar Ali, S 2 Jan 82 (2, 7A, 7B), S 21 Jan 82 (1), recaptured by Haidar Ali, S 5 Feb 82 (4), (B), Haidar Ali's reported

**CHITTOOR**—*contd*

death at, S 6 Jan. 83 (B), S 10 Jan. 83(1); Madras Govt appoint new *amildar* at, S 6 Jan. 83 (X); proposed junction of Fr. with Mysorean forces at, S 13 Jan. 83(2-3); report of events following Haider Ali's death at, S 13 Jan. 83(B).

— *AMILDAR AT*, see Raghavachari.

**CHITTRA**, see Chatra.

**CHOPRAMAU**, see Chhibramau.

**CHOULTRY PLAIN**, near Madras City, Coote moves to St Thomas Mount from, S 25 Jan. 81(1); Coote's encampment at, S 12 Aug. 82 (11).

**CHOUTH**, see Chauth.

**CHOWRAGURH**, see Chauragarh.

**CHRISTIANSBORG** (Danish ship).

*PURSER OF*, see BROWN. John.

**CHRISTIE, LIEUT. D. B.**, Bombay Engineer, commended by Brig.-Gen. Goddard for gallantry in action at Borghat, S 27 Apr. 81(L); to relieve Lieut. Dacer at Tellicherry, S 25 Feb. 82 (X).

**CHRISTIE, CAPT. ALEXANDER**, of the *Hannibal*, despatched from St Helena to reinforce Hughes in India, S 29 Apr. 82(1); sends intelligence from Cape of Good Hope re. strength and movements of Fr. fleet, S 3 Mar. 83(4), S 83 (55A, 1262-68).

**CHUCK DEAWRAJ**, see Chikak Deva Raja Wodeyar.

**CHUNAR**, town and fort in Mirzapur Dist., U. P., Sepoy Regt posted at, S 22 Mar. 81(3), S 2 Jan. 82(9); rent

**CHUNAR**—*contd*

free land granted to Muhammad Ismail for maintaining mosques at, S 3 Dec. 81(1).

— *TREATY OF*, bet. Asaf-ud-Daulah and Coy, S 23 May 82(1-2), S 26 Sep. 82(8), S 30 Sep. 82(4), S 12 Jun. 83 (30A); Middleton answers charges of failure to enforce terms of, S 28 Jul. 83(11); Middleton charged for lapses in implementation of, S 4 Sep. 83(1); Johnson criticised for lapses in implementation of, S 4 Sep. 83(2); state of affairs in Oudh after conclusion of, S 13 Oct. 83(37).

**CHUNDERCONNAH**, see Chandrakona.

**CHUNDERGERRY, CHUNDERGURRY**, see Chandragiri.

**CHURCH, RICHARD**, Resdt at Tellicherry, informs Bombay Govt about roads and passes leading into Mysore, S 20 Jan. 83(O).

**CHUTTER DRIG**, see Chitaldroog.

**CHYTE SINGH**, see Chait Singh.

**CINNAMON**, proposal to sell Dutch stock of, S S 28 Jan. 82 (1).

**CIPHER**, used by Madras Govt to ensure secrecy in correspondence, S 23 Feb. 81(1); Coote advised to use code in forwarding contents of public despatches to B., S 26 Feb. 81(7); used by Brig.-Gen. Goddard in communicating with Govt of Bengal, S 7 May 81(1-2)(a), S 14 Jun. 81 (10)(a)(c), S 11 Feb. 82(1-3); used by B., in communicating with Bombay Govt, S 7 May 81(5) (a), S 11 Jun. 81(4); varieties used by the Coy;

CIPHER—*contd*

S 21 May 81(2) (a), Capt Watherston directed to correspond with Bengal Govt in, S 25 Feb 82(12), used by Bombay Govt in correspondence with B, S 27 Jun 83(6), used by Capt Burney of the *Bristol* in correspondence with Madras Govt, S 11 Mar 83(2), used by SC at Bombay in correspondence with Madras Govt, S 23 Jun 83(3)

CIRCAR BATTALIONS, sepoy deserters from Col Pearse's detachment to be replaced from, S 13 Mar 81(2 3), B disapprove replacement of sepoy deserters from Col Pearse's detachment by draft from, S 13 Mar 81(5), sent to reinforce Col Pearse, S 20 Jul 81(4 5), recruitment in Nizam Ali Khan's service of deserters from, S 14 Jan 82(1)

CIRCARS, NORTHERN, intelligence re Haidar Ali's intention to invade, S 19 Jan 81(5), S 22 Jan 81(4), S 19 Feb 81(6), S 16 July 81(2), reinforcements asked for opposing Haidar Ali's designs on S 19 Jan 81(10), Nizam Ali Khan assured re payment of *peshkash* for, S 22 Jan 81(4), reinforcement of Madras Detachment by a levy of *zamindars* from, S 23 Feb 81(1), S 26 Feb 81(5 6), cancellation of plan to raise auxiliaries for Col Pearse's forces from, S 3 Jul 81(9), Karim Saheb to join Marathas in attack on, S 29 Oct 81(10), plan for defence against enemy's apprehended attack on, S 2 Jan 82(1), ceded by Nizam Ali Khan to Coy, S 14

CIRCARS, NORTHERN—*contd*

Jan 82(1), in view of Fr danger Madras Govt advises Capt Mackenzie to land treasure at, S 4 Mar 82(2), Brig-Gen Stubbart asked to raise detachment under Maj Popham for defence of, S 7 Mar 82(1), Madras Govt submit return of mly expenditure in, S 6 Jun 82(N), Madras Govt apprehend Bussy's designs on, S 23 Sep 82(6) (c), B's assurance to despatch reinforcements to Balasore for security of, S 21 Oct 82(5), apprehended Fr attack on, S 27 Feb 83(4), defensive measures by Madras Govt against apprehended Fr attack on, S 3 Mar 83(11), statement of collections made in, S 3 Mar 83(A-D), Gen Stuart's suggestions to meet impending Fr attack on, S 18 Aug 83(6,8), Dent's justification of Madras Govt's refusal to cede it to Nizam Ali, S 13 Oct 83(3), threatened by Suffren, S 13 Oct 83(6), Maj Gen Stuart accused by Lord Macartney of failing to arrange for defence of S 10 Nov 83(22A)

CIRES, see *Ceres*

CLARKE, CAPT DANIEL, of the *Earl of Hertford*, forms part of Capt Wolsley's fleet sailing from St Helena to India S 22 Apr 82(3)

CLARKE, CAPT EDWARD, fails to raise volunteers from sepoy battalions, S 9 Jan 81(3), recommended for command of corps to be raised to facilitate rev collections in Asaf ud Daulah's dominions, S 15 Feb 81(10 11), Asaf ud Daulah disapproves Coy's proposal re establishment of corps for

CLARKE, CAPT. EDWARD—*contd*

rev. collection under, S 4 Jun. 81 (1, A-B).

CLARKE, JAMES, cadet, leaves Madras for Bengal by *Rochford*, S 27 Apr. 81 (E).

CLEOPATRA, (Fr. frigate), sails from Cape of Good Hope and forms part of Fr. fleet bound for India, S 5 Aug. 82(8); sails for Mauritius from Cape of Good Hope, S 3 Mar. 83(5), S 1 Apr. 83(7), S 83(55A, 1268-71); chases the *Resolution* off Trincomali, S 7 May 83(5).

CLIFTON, CHARLES (Jr.), Coote recommends minor cadetship for, S 26 Sep. 82(3).

CLOALLY DUG, COLADRUG, COOLDRAG, COULLY-DRUG, *see* Kavaledurga.

CLOSE, LIEUT. BARRY, A.D.C. to Maj.-Gen. Stuart, Maj.-Gen. Stuart accuses Madras Govt of denying assistance to, S 13 Oct. 83(42), S 21 Oct. 83(25), S 10 Nov. 83(22A); permitted to assist Maj.-Gen. Stuart while in detention, S 21 Oct. 83(26); his affidavit re. arrest of Maj.-Gen. Stuart, S 10 Nov. 83(22A); entrusted by Maj.-Gen. Stuart to look after his affairs at Madras, S 10 Dec. 83(27).

CLOTH, rejected by Chinsura Commissaries as supplied by Humbert for packing, SS 12 Sep. 82(3); Blaquiére's rejection of packing cloth supplied by Humbert, SS 12 Sep. 82(6); complaint by Dutch Coy's contractors against Blaquiére's method of grading and pricing of, SS 12 Sep. 82(12); to be sent to Europe from Bombay, S 23 Sep. 82(A);

CLOTH—*contd*

expenses incurred on sorting of piece-goods, SS 25 May 83(13-14).

CLOVES, proposal to sell Dutch stock of, SS 28 Jan. 82(1).

COCHIN, town and port in Malabar Dist., Madras, depredations committed by Haidar Ali on Dutch territories in, S 4 Jan. 81(3-4); Bombay Govt's offer to Madras Govt of help in case of expedition against, S 25 Feb. 82(U); Col. Humberston's preparations for proposed attack on, S 1 Apr. 82(21), S 6 Jun. 82(6,B); Maj. Abington's reasons for not co-operating with Col. Humberston's plan for reduction of, S 23 Sep. 82(F, G) (d); arrival of Fr. ships at, S 23 Sep. 82(L); Bombay Govt's instructions to Col. Humberston re. operations against, S 23 Sep. 82(M); provisions and stores for Fr. fleet at, S 13 Jan. 83(E); leanings of its ruler towards Haidar Ali and Col. Humberston's differences with Maj. Abington re. expedition to, S 20 Jan. 83(K) (b, d).

COCHRAINE, —, Commercial Resident at Broach, complains to Boddam against Bhaskar Rao's objections to hoist flag at the Eng. factory, S 15 Sep. 83(8).

COCHRANE, BASIL, Agent at Negapatam, sends from Negapatam intelligence to Madras re. Fr. fleet and Tipu, S 10 Apr. 83 (7-8); reports arrival of Fr. fleet and troops under Bussy at Trincomali, S 10 Apr. 83 (16); forwards intelligence re. capture of Mangalore, *pettah* of Karur and

**COCHRANE, BASIL—contd**

rebellion against Tipu, S 28 Apr. 83(2); instructed by Maj.-Gen. Stuart to protect rice convoys from falling into enemy's hands, S 10 Nov. 83 (22A).

**COCHRANE, CAPT. SPENCER**, Madras Army, reports Sir Edward Hughes' victory over Adm. Suffren, S 13 Jan. 83(D); reports preparations for relief of Negapatam, S 13 Jan. 83(F).

**COCKBURN, THOMAS**, Accountant General, Madras, submits account of cash received from Bengal and spent for mily purposes at Fort St George, S 7 Jul. 83 (8-10).

**CODE**, *see* Cipher; Signal.

**COEMBATTUR**, *see* Coimbatore.

**COFFEE**, trade at Mocha in, S 19 Mar. 81(9)(d).

**COIMBATORE**, town and dist. in Madras, plan of attack from Calicut, S 2 Jan. 82(1); Sullivan suggests advance of troops against Haidar Ali to Coromandel Coast through, S 8 Jul. 82 (5-7); Sullivan plans for reduction of, S 8 Jul. 82(8); Haidar Ali offered help by the Poligars of, S 23 Sep. 82(L); Muhammad Ali Khan appeals to Bengal Govt for restoration of, S 7 Apr. 83(6); Sibbald on Col. Wood's conquests in, S 11 Aug. 83(7); threatened by Col. Lang's army, S 10 Nov. 83 (22A); reported surrender to Fullerton of, S 31 Dec. 83(41-42)(e).

**COINAGE AND CURRENCY**, to restore public credit Gambier advocates reforms in, S 23 Sep. 82(H); *see also* Mint; Mohurs; Rupee.

**COJA AIN-UL-DEEN**, *see* Ain-ud-Din, Khwaja.

**COJA MAHOMED JAVAT CAWN**, *see* Muhammad Javad Khan, Khwaja.

**COKEIN**, *see* Konkan.

**COLE, CAPT. S. G.**, 101st Regt of H. M's Army, taken prisoner in siege of Cuddalore, S 11 Aug. 83(5).

**COLEBROOKE, E.**, Persian Translator, forwards to Hol-  
lond Hastings' letter to Nizam Ali Khan, S 31 May 81(5); Raja Mahip Narayan required to pay fee for the preparation of *sanad* to, S 27 Dec. 83 (42) (A), (44).

**COLEBROOKE, LIEUT. ROBERT**, wounded in siege of Cuddalore, S 11 Aug. 83(5).

**COLERIDGE, LIEUT. J.**, of Bengal Infantry, wounded in action against Marathas during Goddard's retreat to Panvel from Borghat, S 24 Sep. 81 (17).

**COLES, E.**, Gov. of Fort Marlbro', reports capture of Dutch forts, S 25 Feb. 82(9); reports mutinous conditions in Dutch East Indies and suggests operations, S 25 Feb. 82(DD); reports victories against Dutch in East Indies and suggests development of pepper trade, S 29 Apr. 82(2-3).

**COLGRAVE, MAJ.—**, *see* Cotgrave, Maj. John.

**COLICHY BAY**, *see* Kolachel.

**COLLAR**, *see* Kolar.

COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS,  
CALCUTTA, *see* Petrie, John  
(1781).

COLLINAUT MUCKAJEE,  
COLLYNAUT MOOKER-  
JEA, *see* Kalinath Mukherji.

COLLINS, LIEUT. JOHN,  
Middleton submits account of  
money to be paid by Nawab  
Vazir to detachment under,  
S 16 Jan. 81(C).

COLOGNE (Fr. ship), arrives with  
troops at Mauritius, S 1 Apr.  
83(20).

COLOMBO, *Nelly* freighted for,  
S 29 Jan. 81(7); trade with  
Chauk, S 19 Mar. 81(9)(d).

COLONEL CAPPER (ship), car-  
ries despatches from Madras  
to London, S 5 Feb. 82(4).

COLONEL PEARSE (ship), car-  
ries treasure from Calcutta  
to Madras, S 18 Nov. 82(9).

COLTSMANN, JOHN, in com-  
mand of Port. ships, offers  
to take Dutch prisoners  
of war to Lisbon free of charge,  
SS 20 Nov. 82(12).

COMBACONUM, *see* Kumba-  
konam.

COMBAM, COMMUM, *see*  
Cumbum.

COMBATOUR, *see* Coimbatore.

COMBUSTION (H.M. fireship),  
arrives at Bombay for refitting  
after destroying Haidar Ali's  
fleet at Mangalore, S 27 Apr.  
81(8A); forms part of Hughes'  
squadron and engaged against  
Fr. fleet off Trincomali, S 23  
May 82(6); brings despatches  
to Coote from Hughes at Trin-  
comali, S 5 Aug. 82(2), S 12  
Aug. 82(9); sails with in-  
valids from Trincomali to

# COMBUSTION—contd

- Madras, S 5 Aug. 82(H);  
forms part of Hughes' con-  
voy cruising off Coromandel  
Coast, S 23 Sep. 82(L); sails  
from Madras to Bengal and  
returns with treasure and gun-  
powder for Hughes' use, S 3  
Oct. 82(1,7), S 14 Oct. 82(1),  
S 18 Nov. 82(1, 9), S 1 Apr.  
83(7).

COMMAMET, *see* Khammamett.

COMMANTEE RAMDU, *see*  
Ramdu, Commantee.

COMMISSARIES OF CHIN-  
SURA, *see* Chinsura, Com-  
missaries at.

COMMITTEE OF GRAIN,  
ordered to take immediate action  
for supply of food grains to  
Brigades of Col. Morgan and  
Col. Ironside, S 10 Dec.  
83(16-17); formed to regulate  
sale, distribution and price of  
grain throughout Coy's provin-  
ces, S 16 Dec. 83(29); place  
embargo on export of grain,  
SS 83(649).

—SECY, *see* Mure, Francis.

COMMITTEE OF REVENUE,  
directed to take possession of  
Dutch factories and transmit in-  
ventories of effects to Commis-  
saries at Chinsura, S 3 Jul.  
81(5), S 81(47A, 1873); direc-  
ted to make arrangements for  
regular payment of Mubarak-  
ud-Daulah's stipend, S 20  
Jul. 81(11); Commissaries at  
Chinsura directed to transmit  
Patna opium to, SS 12 Sep.  
82(1).

COMPANY OF CHASSEURS,  
*see* Foreign Rangers.



COMPTA, *see* Kumta.

CONGAN, CONKAN, *see* Konkan.

CONCORD (snow), captured by Fr. near Coringa, S 29 Jan. 81(6)(b).

—CAPTAIN, *see* Stiptoc, Capt.—.

CONDAPORE, CUNDAPORE, *see* Coondapoor.

CONDOLAH, *see* Khandala.

CONDON, SERJEANT—, charged by Coote of negligence and imprisoned, S 4 Jul. 82(2), S 12 Aug. 82(6).

CONGOLE, *see* Ongole.

CONIMERE, CONJIMEER, *see* Kunimedu.

CONINGHAM, LIEUT. DANIEL, *see* Conyngham, Lieut. Daniel.

CONJEEVERAM, town in Chingleput Dist., Madras, Haidar Ali's victory near, S 26 Feb. 81(6)(b); Haidar Ali defeated by Coote off, S 1 Oct. 81(5).

CONSOLANTE (Fr. ship), reported to be at Mauritius, S 14 Jun. 81(16); to sail from Trincomali after refitting, S 3 Mar. 83(10); arrives from Malacca at Trincomali, S 1 Apr. 83(20).

CONTRACTOR (ship), stationed for defence of Tellicherry, S 13 Mar. 81(9); carries Madras Army officers back from Bombay, S 24 Sep. 81(7,23), S 8 Oct. 81(5), S 5 Nov. 81(4), S 14 Jan. 82(4); sails from China to England, S 22 Apr. 82(1).

CONTRACTORS, engaged to supply cloth for Dutch est., SS 12 Sep. 82(3).

CONYNGHAM, LIEUT. DANIEL, tries to expel Marathas from Midnapore, S 15 Mar. 81(4A) (b,d); requested by Wodsworth to co-operate with Chimnaji Bhonsla's cavalry against Maratha raiders, S 15 Mar. 81(7).

COOK, CAPT. JOHN, ordered to restore deserters from Fr. ships to Fr. authorities, F 10 Dec. 83(1)(d).

COOKE, LIEUT.—, assists in arresting Maj.-Gen. Stuart under Madras Govt's instructions, S 10 Nov. 83(22A).

COOKE, MAJ. W., appointed Officer Comdg of detachment posted in Rohilkhand and arrives at Bareilly, S 11 Aug. 83(14).

COONDAPOOR, village in S. Kanara Dist., Madras, its capture and utilisation as base for operations in Bednur suggested by Bombay Govt, S 6 Mar. 83(1B); captured by Lieut.-Gen. Mathews, S 1 Apr. 83(2), S 28 Apr. 83(10), S 3 Jul. 83(1); Lieut.-Gen. Mathews' march to, S 1 Apr. 83(5); return of killed and wounded under Brig.-Gen. Mathews at, S 28 Apr. 83(10); encampment of Tipu Sultan's forces at, S 16 Jun. 83(1); evacuated by Eng. garrison, S 16 Jun. 83(16,18), S 28 Jul. 83(G); captured by Tipu Sultan assisted by the Fr., S 23 Jun. 83(3),

COONDAPOOR—*contd*

S 3 Jul. 83(7), S 28 Jul. 83(2); Bombay Govt's observation on command held by Capt. Mathews at, S 14 Nov. 83(14).

COOPER, WILLIAM, *see* Cowper, William.

COORG, RAJA OF, helps English against Tipu, S 11 Aug. 83(2,8); proposed advantages of securing friendship of, S 6 Oct. 83(4); Bombay Govt's observations on Brig.-Gen. Mathews' policy towards, S 14 Nov. 83(14).

COORGA, CORGA *see* Coorg.

COOSHALCHUND, *see* Khushalchand, Lala.

COOTE (sloop), sails from Cuddalore to Nagore, S 23 Feb. 81(D).

COOTE, LIEUT.-GEN. SIR EYRE, fails to obtain from B. volunteers from Sepoy Battalions for service in Madras, S 9 Jan. 81(3); Brig.-Gen. Goddard explains inability to invade Haidar Ali's dominions as desired by, S 9 Jan. 81(4)(b), S 24 Sep. 81(20-21); Mudhoji Bhonsla expresses inability to reinforce, S 14 Jan. 81(2); Col. Pearse directed to obey, S 22 Jan. 81(5); requests for money and provisions and hesitates to advance beyond Madras in absence of news re. Madras Detachment, S 25 Jan. 81(1); advised to raise money in Madras by issuing bills on Bengal, S 25 Jan. 81(2); captures Karunguli and advances upon Wandiwash, S 23 Feb. 81(1, 6, C), S 26 Feb. 81(6)(b); reports progress of operations against Haidar Ali and Fr., S 23 Feb. 81(7, 9), S 27 Apr. 81(3);

COOTE, LIEUT.-GEN. SIR EYRE—*contd*

endeavours for rapprochement with Nana Phadnavis and asks him to desist from an alliance with Haidar Ali, S 23 Feb. 81(7-8), S 27 Apr. 81(6); suffers from lack of provisions at Madras and overawed by Haidar Ali, S 23 Feb. 81(A), S 27 Feb. 81(A-C); informed of capture of Bassein, S 26 Feb. 81(2)(b); cash sent from Calcutta to Madras for, S 26 Feb. 81(5 A); congratulated on success at Karunguli, Vellore and Wandiwash and informed of Col. Pearse's approach, S 26 Feb. 81(7); reports departure of Fr. fleet from Pondicherry, S 13 Mar. 81(10); arrives at Madras, S 19 Mar. 81(3); details re. artillery with, S 22 Mar. 81(3); informed of advantages to be derived from agreement with Muhammad Ali and alliance with Chimnaji Bhonsla, S 2 Apr. 81(12); Madras Govt appreciate strategy of, S 2 Apr. 81(13); informed of Brig.-Gen. Goddard's success against Marathas, S 5 Apr. 81(2); receives reinforcement of armed snow, S 27 Apr. 81(1); remonstrates against mily promotions and other arrangements without his concurrence, S 27 Apr. 81(3); *Earl of Dartmouth* and *Rochford* detained at Madras for help of, S 27 Apr. 81(D); strength of forces serving against Haidar Ali under, S 27 Apr. 81(L); Brig.-Gen. Goddard explains inability to join him against Haidar Ali, S 7 May 81(2); assured by B. of upholding his authority as C.-in-C., S 21 May 81(18-19); Hollond refutes his doubt. re. Nizam Ali's friendship, S 31 May 81(5); *see* also

COOTE, LIEUT.-GEN. SIR  
EYRE—*contd*

Holland to ascertain Nizam Ali Khan's inclination in war bet. Coy and Haidar Ali, S 31 May 81(6-7, 17); offers Cuddapah as bait to Nizam Ali Khan against Haidar Ali, S 31 May 81(15); urges peace with Poona *Darbar* and alliance with Nizam Ali Khan, S 14 Jun. 81(6); advised by Madras Govt re. plan of operations against Haidar Ali and his own observations, S 14 Jun. 81(C, F) (d); gives account of his victory over Haidar Ali at Porto Novo, S 7 Sep. 81(2), S 24 Sep. 81(28), S 8 Oct. 81(5, 8); proceeds to join Col. Pearse's detachment after relief of Wandiwash, S 7 Sep. 81(5, 8-10); joint offer of peace to Poona *Darbar* by Macartney, Macpherson, Hughes and, S 1 Oct. 81(1-4), S 2 Jan. 82(3), S 11 Feb. 82(2-3); defeats Haidar Ali off Conjeeveram, relieves Wandiwash and captures Trippasore, S 1 Oct. 81(5); defeats Haidar Ali off Sholinghur, S 18 Oct. 81(1), S 5 Nov. 81(10)(A), S 22 Nov. 81(7), S 14 Jan. 82(4), S 21 Jan. 82(3), S 81 (48, 2415-16); loses Chittoor to Haidar Ali and attempts to relieve Vellore, S 22 Oct. 81(1), S 10 Dec. 81(1), S 5 Feb. 82(4, 6), S 25 Feb. 82(B-D), S 26 Sep. 82(3,B), (AA)(d); urges inexpediency of entertaining Berar Cavalry due to its failure to join Madras Detachment, S 22 Oct. 81(2-4); differences with B. over passing of mily regulations, S 5 Nov. 81(3); engaged in relieving Carnatic against Haidar Ali, S 2 Jan. 82(1); congratulated for victories over Haidar Ali at Vellore

COOTE, LIEUT.-GEN. SIR  
EYRE—*contd*

and Chittoor, S 2 Jan. 82(2), S 25 Feb. 82(F-G), S 11 Mar. 82(4); repulses Haidar Ali's forces under Lalla Mian, S 2 Jan. 82(6, 7A); submits an account of operations against Haidar Ali in Chittoor and proposes to return to Bengal due to ill-health, S 2 Jan. 82(7B); Hastings' opinion re. his position *vis-a-vis* that of Gen. Medows, S 2 Jan. 82(8); advised not to conclude peace with Haidar Ali without Nizam Ali Khan's previous consent, S 24 Jan. 82(2); relieves Vellore, S 5 Feb. 82(7), S 25 Feb. 82(E), S 11 Mar. 82(4), S 1 Apr. 82(35)(e); forwards despatches received from London overland, S 25 Feb. 82(5)(A); reports success against Haidar Ali and complains about interference by Madras Govt, S 25 Feb. 82(6)(A); reports illness to Madras Govt and emphasises necessity of provisioning Vellore, S 25 Feb. 82(A); offers to resign due to ill-health and lack of co-operation from Madras Govt, S 25 Feb. 82(H); reports mutiny at Trichinopoly and complains of Madras Govt's usurpation of his command, S 25 Feb. 82(I); reports aid received by Lieut.-Col. Nixon from Reddi of Turaiyur, S 25 Feb. 82(K); Madras Govt praise his leadership and regret his intention to resign, S 25 Feb. 82(L); views on ill-effects of shortage of bullocks during Vellore expedition, S 25 Feb. 82(M); regimental roster and return of draught and carriage cattle belonging to detachment of, S 25 Feb. 82(O); estimate of bullocks required by, S 25

COOTE, LIEUT.-GEN. SIR  
EYRE—*contd*

Feb. 82(P); reported preparations of Madras Govt to assist, S 25 Feb. 82(Q); reports capture of Trincomali and Haidar Ali's efforts for peace, S 4 Mar. 82(1)(A); ready to proceed against Haidar Ali after recovery from illness, S 4 Mar. 82(3); differences bet. Madras Govt and, S 11 Mar. 82(3-4), S 10 May 82 (6, 9), S 4 Jul. 82 (36), S 5 Aug. 82(B), S 3 Oct. 82(2,6), S 21 Oct. 82(5); attempts to send provisions to Chingleput, S 11 Mar. 82(6); peace overtures by Haidar Ali to, S 18 Mar. 82(6); visits Hughes' squadron off Madras, S 1 Apr. 82(25-26); questions legality of orders authorising Sullivan to examine his correspondence, S 1 Apr. 82(26-28); protests against interference of Madras Govt in mily affairs and suggests peace with Poona Darbar to step up war against Haidar Ali, S 1 Apr. 82(41), (42)(e), S 29 Apr. 82(15)(A), S 4 Jul. 82(1); requests Madras Govt for help in view of weakened state of his troops, S 29 Apr. 82(12-13); invested by Muhammad Ali with administrative authority over Carnatic, S 6 Jun. 82(8, 8A), S 4 Jul. 82(11); relieves Permacoil and Wandiwash, S 6 Jun. 82(14); surveys progress of mily operations against Haidar Ali on Eastern and Western Coasts and anxious for recapture of Permacoil, S 6 Jun. 82(Y); opposes Capt. Ly-saught's plan for reinforcement from Masulipatam, S 4 Jul. 82 (2), S 12 Aug. 82(6); accuses Madras Govt of impolitic attitude towards Muhammad Ali

COOTE, LIEUT.-GEN. SIR  
EYRE—*contd*

and suggests aid from Poligars, S 4 Jul. 82(3,5), re-crosses Palar to meet Karim Saheb's proposed attack on Madras, S 4 Jul. 82(6); forwards army indents, S 4 Jul. 82 (7); suggests to Madras Govt raising of loan for paying to the army, S 4 Jul. 82 (7, 9); reports measures for relief of Permacoil and expresses concern over shortage of money and provisions, S 4 Jul. 82 (10); reports victory in the battle of Arni, S 4 Jul. 82 (12-14, 23-24, 28, 30); B. disapprove delegation of administrative authority over Carnatic by Muhammad Ali to, S 4 Jul. 82(15); opposes Madras Govt's authorising Sullivan to conclude treaties with Southern Poligars, S 4 Jul. 82(26) S 8 Jul. 82(3) (e), S 5 Aug. 82(A); requests for supply of provisions after victory at Arni, S 4 Jul. 82 (30); resents plan of mily operations initiated by Sullivan, and accuses Madras Govt for neglect of Dept of Supply, S 8 Jul. 82(4) (e); detained bet. Poonamallee and Mount due to want of bullocks, S 8 Jul. 82(5-7), S 23 Sep. 82 (L); places Col. Humberston under Bombay Govt for attack on Malabar Coast to divert enemy's pressure from Carnatic, S 8 Jul. 82 (9), S 5 Aug. 82 (F-G); advised to demand Haidar Ali's withdrawal from Carnatic as per peace terms, S 8 Jul. 82(10); congratulates B. over peace with Poona Darbar and plans to bring Mysore War to speedy conclusion, S 5 Aug. 82 (1) (A); criticised by Madras Govt for refusing

COOTE, LIEUT-GEN SIR  
EYRE—*contd*

Bombay Govt's demand for European reinforcement out of those expected in India under Bickerton, S 5 Aug 82(2), criticised by Madras Govt for his impolitic conduct towards Haidar Ali after conclusion of peace with Poona *Darbar*, S 5 Aug 82(4), consulted by Madras Govt re policy to be pursued towards Haidar Ali after peace with Poona *Darbar*, S 5 Aug 82(C) (e), (K K), assures Madras Govt of co operation in ending war against Haidar Ali, S 5 Aug 82 (E) (e), reports Haidar Ali's routing of Grand Guard off Tiruvottivur, S 5 Aug 82(F) complains about lack of money and provisions and requests for provisions for Chingleput, S 5 Aug 82(L), S 12 Aug 82(1, 3, 4), (13)(A), S 26 Aug 82(C), Madras Govt explain inability to supply money and provisions and submit due accounts thereof to, S 5 Aug 82 (N, O, P, R, S, T, U, W, X), peace negotiation bet Haidar Ali and, S 12 Aug 82 (1, 14, 18), S 26 Aug 82 (G), alerts Sullivan and Col Nixon re Tipu's movements towards Tanjore, S 12 Aug 82 (3), congratulates Hastings for suppressing Chart Singh's revolt and requests for sole authority to conduct operations against Mysore, S 12 Aug 82 (4), thanks B for upholding his milly authority against Madras Govt and reports Haidar Ali's willingness for peace, S 12 Aug 82(5) (A), welcomes Col Braithwaite's suggestion for peace with Haidar Ali, S 12 Aug 82 (7-8), rejoices at peace with Poona *Darbar* and

COOTE, LIEUT-GEN. SIR  
EYRE—*contd*

expects Haidar Ali's withdrawal from Carnatic, S 12 Aug 82(9) (A); realises difficulty in detaching Haidar Ali from Fr and proposes to persuade Marathas to join in offensive against Haidar Ali on Malabar Coast, S 12 Aug 82(15), informs Haidar Ali of peace with Poona *Darbar* and deputes Srinivas Rao for peace talks, S 12 Aug 82 (16), S 26 Sep 82(A)(d), reports meeting bet Piveron and Haidar Ali and suggests extermination of Fr from Coromandel Coast, S 12 Aug 82 (17) S 26 Aug 82(5), advocates plan for return of Carnatic rev to Muhammad Ali and accuses Madras Govt of lack of cooperation, S 26 Aug 82 (4), retreats from Wandiwash to Madras for lack of provisions, S 27 Aug 82 (A)(e), (B, C, D), proposes to assist in sending reinforcement to Trincomali, S 26 Aug 82 (D), obtains Madras Govt's support to enter into pact with Poligars, S 26 Aug 82(E, F) (e, b), briefed re mode of peace negotiations with Haidar Ali to allay Poona *Darbar's* misapprehensions, S 7 Sep 82 (5 6), Madras Govt's m re help for relief of Wandiwash to, S 12 Sep 82(2), reports loss of Trincomali and prepares against Haidar Ali's impending attack on Trippasore, S 23 Sep 82(3 5), moves southward with a view to attack Cuddalore, S 23 Sep 82(6), inflicts losses on Haidar Ali's cavalry near Manimangalam, S 23 Sep 82(L), return of his troops to Madras after relief of Vellore, S 26 Sep 82 (3), sends *vakil* to Haidar Ali to

COOTE, LIEUT GEN SIR  
EYRE—*contd*

negotiate treaty of friendship, S 26 Sep 82 (A) (d), criticises Madras Govt for appointing new *amildars* in Arcot and for asking to protect them, S 26 Sep 82 (C D), S 6 Jan 83 (W, X), commends Henshaw's purchase of artillery train at Gor, S 26 Sep 82 (F), Madras Govt's remark on his absence from Council's deliberations S 26 Sep 82 (I) (d), S 18 Nov 82 (D), his role in recent successes, S 26 Sep 82 (E), takes position at Cuddalore in view of impending attack by Haidar Ali, S 3 Oct 82 (6), Capt Gower fails to convoy reinforcement to S 3 Oct 82 (7-9), moves to Red Hills from Cuddalore and requests Capt Gower for provision vessels, S 3 Oct 82 (10), Madras Govt affirm cooperation with, S 18 Nov 82 (1), fails to recapture Cuddalore and resigns due to ill health, S 18 Nov 82 (1, A, K), reconnoitres situation on Coromandel Coast and impels B for reinforcement and provisions, S 18 Nov 82 (5), accuses Madras Govt of provoking mutiny in army, S 18 Nov 82 (6) (A), urged to resume command in Madras in view of deteriorating military situation, S 18 Nov 82 (8A), urges Madras Govt for cooperation of H M's squadron in attacking Cuddalore S 18 Nov 82 (F), taken ill and hands over charge to Maj Gen Stuart, S 18 Nov 82 (G), correspondence with Madras Govt re sparing of Europeans for service in Bengal, S 18 Nov 82 (M), regrets inability to resume command on Coromandel Coast due to ill health, S 25 Nov 82 (1),

COOTE, LIEUT GEN SIR  
EYRE—*contd*

m against Madras Govt's suggestion re demolition of Negapatnam Fort, S 19 Dec 82 (3), at Calcutta, S 31 Dec 82 (4 5), indisposed, S 82 (53 3241), controversy with Madras Govt re protection of newly appointed *amildars* in Carnatic, S 6 Jan 83 (W), peace talks expected to occur at Arcot bet Tipu Sultan and, S 10 Jan 83 (4), considers Haidar Ali's death likely to encourage dealers in Madras to supply horses for use of cavalry, S 13 Jan 83 (1) (A), m re availability of horses from Bengal for mounting Sir John Burgoyne's cavalry at Madras, S 13 Jan 83 (2) (A), wants explanation from officials responsible for inadequate defence of Ganjam, S 23 Jan 83 (12) (A), indicates measures to strengthen defences of Ganjam, S 23 Jan 83 (14-15), appreciation by George III of his services in Carnatic, S 27 Jan 83 (2), B concur in his condemnation of military policy of Madras Govt, S 3 Feb 83 (5 6), proposed departure from Bengal to resume command in Carnatic, S 10 Feb 83 (9), S 10 Mar 83 (9), S 18 Aug 83 (8), m recommending punishment for Raghavachari's misconduct, S 10 Feb 83 (10), to deal with Muhammad Ali Khan's complaints against Madras Govt, S 27 Feb 83 (2), seeks B's instructions re expedition against Dutch in Ceylon and overtures by Tipu, S 27 Feb 83 (5 6), praised by Tipu, S 3 Mar 83 (1), m censuring Lieut Col Stuart for destroying inferior garrisons while trying to negotiate with Tipu, S 11 Mar

# COOTE, LIEUT GEN SIR EYRE—*contd*

83 (21), explains to Madras Govt measures for strengthening fortifications of Poonamallee and Trippassore, S 11 Mar 83 (23), requested by Muhammad Ali Khan to return to Carnatic S 15 Mar 83 (7), *m* against conclusion of separate treaty with Tipu, S 15 Mar 83 (16), S 20 Mar 83 (4), produces documentary evidence against C D's allegations re attack upon Negapatam, S 15 Mar 83 (19) (A), plans operations against Haidar Ali and Dutch settlements of Tuticorin and Negapatam, S 15 Mar 83 (A), Macpherson's *m* proposing grant of full powers to him for conducting war in Carnatic, S 20 Mar 83 (2), Tipu advised to negotiate with, S 20 Mar 83 (8), vested with full military powers for direction of war in Carnatic, S 24 Mar 83 (1), Madras Govt regret overall direction of war being placed in the hands of, S 1 Apr 83 (17), S 7 May 83 (3), S 18 Aug 83 (A), defended by B against Madras Govt's criticism for total direction of war being placed in his hands, S 1 Apr 83 (17-18), S 7 May 83 (3), S 18 Aug 83 (A), death of, S 7 May 83 (1, 4, 7), S 9 Jun 83 (1), S 29 Jul 83 (1), S 10 Nov 83 (22A), arrives at Madras on board *Resolution*, S 7 May 83 (5), offered seat in Fort St George Council when at Madras to avoid clash with Madras Govt, S 7 May 83 (6), Madras Govt rebuked for showing discourteous attitude on return to Madras of, S 12 May 83 (3), death lamented by Muhammad Ali Khan, S 2 Jun 83 (2), requested by

# COOTE, LIEUT-GEN SIR EYRE—*contd*

Duchemin for exchange of prisoners of war, S 9 Jun 83 (9), Madras Govt's observations on repayment of loan contracted by, S 23 Jun 83 (2), resigns command of army in Carnatic due to ill health, S 11 Aug 83 (10A), observations on the power of Judge Advocate General to army with reference to trial of Capt Bonnevau, S 10 Nov 83 (22A)

COOTE, LADY SUSANNA threatened by Vice Adm Hughes with legal action for recovery of money borrowed by Coote, S 7 May 83 (8)

COOTY, *see* Gooty

CORALS, imported in Calcutta F 16 Dec 83 (14) (d), detained at Calcutta Custom House, SS 83 (628), remittance of duties on, SS 83 (629)

CORINGA, village in Godavari Dist, Madras, plundered by Fr privateers, S 29 Jan 81 (5), (6) (b), S 8 Feb 81 (10), suitability as harbour for H M's ships, S 5 Nov 81 (3)

CORNER, CAPT JOHN, of the *Rodney*, reports re Fr fleet seen on his way from China to Madras, S 2 Apr 82 (1)

COROMANDEL COAST, east coast of Madras Presidency, depredations by privateers along S 22 Jan 81 (10), (11 12) (b), Coote's survey of military situation on, S 25 Jan 81 (1), S 1 Apr 82 (41), S 18 Nov 82 (5), menaced by Fr ships, S 29 Jan 81 (5), S 15 Apr 82 (4), S 23 Jan 83 (15), S 10 Feb 83 (13), S 11 Mar 83 (6), despatch of Col Pearse's detachment to, S 5 Nov 81 (3) (A), arrival of Fr ships at, S 10 Dec 81 (2),

**COROMANDEL COAST**—*contd*

Hughes' account of operations against Fr. on, S 8 Aug. 82 (2-3); measures adopted on loss of Trincomali for safety of, S 21 Oct. 82 (5); Hughes' departure for Bombay leaving Sir Richard Bickerton alone to defend, S 1 Apr. 83 (17); observations re. Fr. menace on, S 10 Nov. 83(23).

**COSSIGNY, CHARPENTIER**

DE—, in command of Fr. detachment with Tipu, reports capture of Honavar, Mangalore, Coondapoor and Nagar, S 3 Jul. 83 (6-7); Macartney's proposal for his removal from Tipu's army, S 6 Oct. 83(2); B. informed re. his proposed departure for Mahe, S 14 Nov. 83(3); separates his contingent from Tipu's forces and arrives at Tellicherry, S 31 Dec. 83 (34A, 39).

**COSSIM ALLI CAWN**, *see* Qasim Ali Khan.

**COSSIMBAZAR DUTCH FACTORY, CHIEF OF**, *see* Herklots, G.

**COTGRAVE, MAJ. JOHN**, of Madras Army, to continue at Tellicherry in command of garrison, S 23 Feb. 81 (D), S 27 Apr. 81(M); directed by Bombay SC to apply to Madras Govt for aid against Haidar Ali and advised to persist in defence of Tellicherry, S 13 Mar. 81(8-9); directed to proceed to Travancore to join Capt. Edington in campaign against Haidar Ali, S 7 May 81(2); to return with detachment to Madras from Tellicherry, S 14 Jun. 81(E)(d); arrives at Cuddalore from Tellicherry, S 3 Jul. 81(9); killed in action against Fr. off Cuddalore, S 11 Aug. 83(4).

**COTIOTE**, *see* Kottayam.

**COTSFORD, EDWARD**, Chief at Masulipatam, asked to keep grain in reserve for Lieut.-Col. Pearse's detachment, S 14 Jan. 81(9, 9A, 10); forbidden to transmit money to Madras, S 14 Jan. 81(11).

**COTTON, JOHN**, appointed Registrar in the Secret Dept, S 10 Dec. 83(2), S 83 (62, 6376).

**COTTON THREAD**, supplied to Chinsura Commissaries by Dutch contractors, SS 12 Sep. 82(4).

**COUNCIL**, *see* Board, Fort William.

**COUPLAND, ENSIGN**—, arrives at Ingeram with sepoys from Samalkot, S 29 Jan. 81(6)(b).

**COURONNE** (Fr. ship), sails to Fr. islands under Piquet, S 23 Sep. 82(K).

**COURT OF DIRECTORS**, send despatches to India overland *via* Basra, S 13 Mar. 81(7); appoint Sullivan Resdt at Tanjore, S 27 Apr. 81(I); urge peace with Poona Darbar, S 1 Oct. 81(3-4), S 2 Jan. 82(3); B. refer Paxton's claim to, SS 82(35); reiterate Bengal Govt's supremacy over Madras, S 6 Jan. 83 (5, Z); informed by Madras Govt of discussions re. assignment of Carnatic rev., S 6 Jan. 83(K); Muhammad Ali's complaints forwarded to, S 13 Jan. 83(7); direct Madras Govt not to bear charges for homeward journey of H.M.'s officers, S 3 Mar. 83(12); annul Treaty of Bengal and approve agreement made by Madras Govt with Muhammad Ali Khan re. assignment of Carnatic rev., S 15 Mar.



**COURT OF DIRECTORS—contd**

83 (14), Coote refutes their allegations against his proposed attack on Negapatam, S 15 Mar. 83(19), informed re negotiation for separate treaty with Marathas against Tipu, S 21 Apr 83 (12A, 12B), B recommend Anderson to the notice of, S 29 May 83(5), order Bombay Govt to return to Raghunathrao his jewels, S 30 Jun 83(3), B's resolution to submit question of prize-money's distribution for orders of, SS 30 Jun 83 (7), decide to retain Resdt at Oudh, S 4 Sep 83(5), ask G G to afford protection to Begams of Oudh if not found guilty of hostile conduct towards Coy, S 22 Sep 83(3), Dent's criticism of Madras Govt's obeying B's instructions in preference to those of, S 13 Oct 83(3), abstract of their directions to Madras Govt re action against Coy's servants for misbehaviour, S 10 Nov 83(22A), direct B and other Presidencies to take precautionary measures against hostile expedition forming at Nice, S 14 Nov 83(8), directions to B to execute peace preliminaries signed bet England and France, S 14 Nov 83(11), difficulties in despatch of letters to, S 10 Dec 83(7), Hay explains procedure for ensuring arrival of despatches addressed to, S 10 Dec 83(8), instructions re rendition of *jagirs* to Begams of Oudh S 16 Dec 83(40), B regret failure to despatch to Bombay and Madras Presidencies copies of despatches from, S 83 (61, 5299 301)

**COURT OF INQUIRY**, to examine MacLeod's charges against Gen Mathews of ob

**COURT OF INQUIRY—contd**

structing procurement of cattle for slaughter, S 28 Jul 83(0)

**COURT-MARTIAL**, Brig Gen Stuart acquitted by, S 23 Feb 81(9), of mutinous troops stationed at Burdwan, S 22 Apr 82(7 9), Capt Campbell offers to undergo trial by, S 2 Jun 83(9), Maj Gen Burgovne asks Madras Govt's permission for receiving from Maj Gen Stuart H M's warrant for conducting, S 13 Oct 83(19)

**COURTS OF JUSTICE**, established by Hastings at Benares and duties of officers under Chief Judicial Magistrate, S 12 Nov 81(5-7), S 81 (47, 1219 22), instituted by Middleton in Oudh, S 30 Sep 82 (4); representation of Fr inhabitants of Chandernagore against double jurisdiction of those at Calcutta and Chinsura, SS 15 Nov 82 (2 3), account of est expenses at Chinsura of, SS 83 (469 76)

**COVELDRUG, COWELDRO OG**, *see* Kaverledurga

**COVENTRY** (H M ship), participates in capturing Arnala, S 27 Apr 81(8A), assists Brig Gen Goddard in capture of Bassein, S 27 Apr 81(L), convoys rice to Tellcherry, S 27 Apr 81(M), to join action against Dutch ships, SS 10 Dec 81(1), carries despatches from Madras to Bombay, S 25 Feb 82(T), brings money from Bengal to Madras, S 5 Aug 82(P), sails from Bombay to Madras, S 23 Sep 82(2), engaged in action off Trincomali, S 23 Sep 82(7 8), sails from Bombay to

COVENTRY (H M Ship)—*contd*

Bengal, S 23 Sep 82(10), cruises on Coromandel Coast, S 3 Oct 82(1), to sail from Madras to reinforce Coote at Cuddalore, S 3 Oct 82(9), takes part in action against Fr squadron off Trincomali, S 3 Oct 82(A)(d), carries grain from Madras to Negapatam, S 18 Nov 82(1), sails with Madras Govt's despatches to Coote and with reinforcement for Negapatam, S 18 Nov 82 (B, C, F), anchors at Madras Roads, S 31 Dec 82(1B), escapes capture by Fr fleet in Ganjam Roads, S 20 Jan 83(2), sails from Bombay with despatches, S 20 Jan 83 (7 8), Ganjam Council discount news re capture by Fr of, S 23 Jan 83(3 4), reported capture by Fr of, S 11 Mar 83(6), S 1 Apr 83(20)

—CAPTAIN, *see* Mitchell, Capt Andrew

COWPER, WILLIAM, appointed First Asst to Resdt at Lucknow, S 3 Mar 83 (28), appoints Tikait Rai as Treasurer of Asaf ud Daulah, S 21 Apr 83(15), directs *amlis* to pay to Turk-*sauars*, S 21 Apr 83(17), Asaf ud Daulah requests B for recall of, S 21 Apr 83(20), S 19 May 83(1)(a), S 11 Aug 83 (23), 4 Sep 83(5), appointed *Darogha* of *Adalat* by Bristow, S 22 May 83 (1), accused by Haidar Beg Khan of high handedness and of interfering in work of native functionaries of Oudh, S 22 May 83 (1-3, 4-6), S 23 Jun 83 (P-1, Q 1), S 28 Jun 83 (O 1), answers charges of attempted usurpation of powers and prerogatives of Asaf ud

COWPER, WILLIAM—*contd*

Daulah, S 29 May 83(9), deputed by Bristow to co-operate with Haidar Beg Khan in administering justice in Oudh, S 29 May 83(11), resented by Asaf ud Daulah for entrusting him with disbursement of pay to Turk *sauars*, S 23 Jun 83 (F-1), Hastings moves for recall of, S 28 Jul 83(8), Haidar Beg Khan's protest against his appointment by Bristow as *Darogha* of *Adalat*, S 11 Aug 83 (24), Hastings' request to M's of B re correspondence bet. Maj Palmer and, S 6 Oct 83(13), Bristow accused of requiring Vazir's officers (*nutasaddies*) to attend, S 6 Oct 83(14), Hastings criticises Macpherson's refusal to produce correspondence bet. Maj Palmer and, S 13 Oct 83 (32, 33A), Maj Palmer's correspondence re his mission at Lucknow with, S 21 Oct 83(36), questionnaire put to Lieut Col Martin re Bristow's relations with, S 24 Nov 83(6), certifies Macpherson's detached role in Bristow's dispute with Asaf-ud-Daulah and Haidar Beg Khan, S 16 Dec 83 (32 34), certifies Bristow's preparations for his defence against Asaf-ud Daulah's and Haidar Beg Khan's charges without Macpherson's aid, S 16 Dec 83 (33 34)

COX, LIEUT SAMUEL, expected at Jellalore, S 12 Feb 81 (3), captures Pallikonda, S 26 Sep 82(B)

CRABB, MAJ JOSEPH WILLIAM, inquiry made by Col Morgan re return of battalion

**CRABB, MAJ JOSEPH**  
WILLIAM—*contd*

of, S 16 Jan 81(E), transferred from command of Khairabad Battalion, S 16 Jan 81(F), operations against Chait Singh and capture of Latifpur by, S 18 Oct 81 (9 12), S 29 Oct 81(7), S 3 Dec 81 (1)

**CRAIGIE, JOHN** Deputy Commissary at Kalkapur, allowed to draw his salary, SS 7 Aug 81 (1), SS 83 (468)

**CRAWFORD, MAJ —**, *see* Crawford, Maj James

**CRAVEN, LIEUT DANIFL**, participates in capture of Kalkapur and claims share in prize money SS 15 Apr 82(5 7)

**CRAWFORD, MAJ JAMES**, commands Ramgarh Light Infantry Detachment at Chatra, S 22 Mar 81(3), S 81 (45 151), reinforcement for Patna ordered from his battalion, S 4 Sep 81(1), captures Raja Narayan Singh, S 28 Sep 81(1), engaged in pursuit of Chait Singh towards Bundelkhand, S 29 Oct 81(7), ordered to return to Ramgarh with his battalion, S 22 Nov 81(3)

**CRAWFORD (CRAWFURD), MAJ MOSSES**, help solicited by Asaf ud Daulah to enforce rev collection S 16 Jan 81(4), marches from Buxar to Benares to join Maj Popliam against Chait Singh, S 7 Sep 81 (11, 14), engaged in quelling revolt of Chait Singh S 28 Sep 81 (1 3), S 18 Oct 81 (2, 9), S 29 Oct 81(7) S 2 Jan 82(9), ordered to march with Sepoy Regt from

**CRAWFORD (CRAWFURD), MAJ MOSES—*contd***

Dinapore to Chatra for support of Maj Crawford, S 81 (151), ordered back with Regt of sepoys from Ramgarh to Patna, S 81 (46, 814)

**CRESPIGNY** (ship), carries rice from Bengal to Madras, S 18 Nov 82(G), wrecked at Kulpi, F 16 Dec 83(2)(d)

**CRIME**, increase in Benares due to absence of strong administration, S 12 Nov. 81 (5)(A)

**CROCODILE** (H M frigate), arrives from England at Fort St George with packets, S 22 Sep 83 (1A), carries Sir William Jones to Bengal, S 31 Dec 83 (33)

**CROFTES, CHARLES**, Sub Treasurer, cash balances from Benares treasury consigned to, S 27 Dec 83 (38)

**CROMMELIN, CHARLES**, succeeds Auriol as Coy's Minister at Goa and furnished with instructions, S 24 May 81(1-2), S 14 Jun 81(5), S 22 Oct 81 (5 8), S 81 (46A, 998 99), reports about Eng successes in Malabar and movement of Fr fleet from India, S 6 May 82(1), informs about likelihood of Port claiming fort of Sadasivgarh, S 28 Apr 83(10), reports surrender of Mangalore to Gen Mathews, S 22 May 83(11), informs B re Coy's affairs on Malabar Coast, S 14 Nov 83 (1), reports harassing tactics of Tipu's officers towards Coys troops in spite of cessation of hostility, S 10 Dec 83(35), (36)(e)

**CROW, NATHAN**, appointed assistant to Secretary in Secret Dept, S 10 Dec 83(2), S 83 (62 6375)

CRUITZER, LIEUT.—, of King of England's Army (in India), taken prisoner by Haidar Ali in battle of Arni, S 4 Jul. 82(31-32), S 5 Aug. 82(F).

CRUSE, THOMAS, appointed surgeon to Bombay troops under Brig.-Gen. Mathews, S 6 Mar. 83(1B).

CUDDALORE (ship), foundered at Broach, S 6 Jun. 82(6).

CUDDALORE, town and port in South Arcot Dist., Madras, Coote's efforts for bringing garrison from, S 23 Feb. 81(7); famine at, S 27 Apr. 81(1); Coote manoeuvres to oppose Haidar Ali's threat to, S 27 Apr. 81(3); proposed evacuation by Coote due to shortage of rice, S 14 Jun. 81(C)(d); arrival of Hughes' squadron at, S 3 Jul. 81(9); Fr. ships cruising off, S 11 Mar. 82(J), S 8 Aug. 82(3), S 12 Aug. 82(19A), S 26 Aug. 82(2,7), S 11 Nov. 82(3), S 11 Mar. 83(5-6); threatened by Haidar Ali, S 11 Mar. 82(U), S 25 Mar. 82(5), S 1 Apr. 82(41), S 8 Jul. 82(5-7), S 26 Aug. 82(J-M); captured by Fr., S 29 Apr. 82(4-8, 15), S 23 Sep. 82(L), S 3 Feb. 83(S); Coote's preparations for relief of, S 5 Aug. 82(1), S 23 Sep. 82(6), (L), S 3 Oct. 82(6); Haidar Ali extends help to Fr. against impending attack on, S 26 Aug. 82(A)(e); Fr. retire from Villenore to, S 26 Aug. 82(C); report re. condition of Fr. garrison at, S 3 Oct. 82(11); Coote's inability to attack and recapture, S 18 Nov. 82(1, A,E,F,K); proposed attack by Maj.-Gen. Stuart on, S 18 Nov. 82(G);

# CUDDALORE—contd

Madras Govt fail to persuade Hughes to join Coote in expedition against, S 18 Nov. 82(H); withdrawal of Fr. forces from, S 13 Jan. 83(3), S 3 Mar. 83(8); small-pox attacks Fr. detachment encamped at, S 3 Mar. 83(10); measures for its protection against threatened attack of Haidar Ali, S 15 Mar. 83(A); march of Fr. troops to Mysore from, S 1 Apr. 83(20); arrival of the Fr. at, S 10 Apr. 83(8); strength of Fr. army and navy at, S 10 Apr. 83(11,18), S 28 Apr. 83(2); Gen. Bussy's arrival and plan to land troops at, S 10 Apr. 83(16), S 28 Apr. 83(3); Vice-Adm. Hughes asked by Macartney to cooperate with Maj.-Gen. Stuart's army in reducing, S 28 Apr. 83(6); provisions to be carried by naval transports in operations against, S 7 May 83(1); reported attack on, S 7 May 83(5); His Majesty's Squadron to assist in expedition against, S 26 May 83(2); arrival of Coy's warships and transport ships off, S 23 Jun. 83(7); reported blockade by Eng. squadron of, S 9 Jun. 83(2); Gen. Stuart's report re. successful operations against, S 3 Jul. 83(9); indecisive action fought bet. Fr. and His Majesty's Squadrons off, S 21 Jul. 83(15), S 14 Nov. 83(18); list of killed and wounded in siege of, S 11 Aug. 83(4-5); Maj.-Gen. Stuart charged of delaying attack on, S 18 Aug. 83(A), S 13 Oct. 83(6); Madras Govt resent Maj.-Gen. Bruce's failure to reinforce Col. Fullarton and non-withdrawal of army from,

CUDDALORE—*contd*

S 18 Aug 83(J-2, K-2, L-2, M-2, N-2, O-2), Maj-Gen Bruce explains failure in withdrawing army from, S 18 Aug 83(K-2), bullocks required to move milly stores from, S 18 Aug 83(R-2, S 2, T-2), Maj-Gen Stuart prepares for siege of, S 18 Aug 83(U-2)(b), withdrawal of army from, S 18 Aug 83(X-2), Maj-Gen Stuart's plan of operations against Fr at, S 10 Nov 83(22A), prisoners of war to be shifted to, F 10 Dec 83(11-12), SS 83(579), Macartney's *m* on Bussy's action in removal of milly stores from, S 31 Dec 83(9-10), Bussy's proposal to shift Fr troops and sick from, S 31 Dec 83(12)

—CHIEF OF, *see* Daniell, James

CUDDAPAH, town and dist in Madras, offered by Coote to Nizam Ali Khan as price for treaty against Haidar Ali, S 31 May 81 (15,17), S 14 Jun 81(1,4 5), Madras Govt's sentiments on proposed offer to Nizam Ali Khan of, S 7 Sep 81(3), Hollond's views on Nizam Ali Khan's claims over, S 24 Sep 81(31), Nizam Ali Khan's and Muhammad Ali's rival claims on, S 14 Jan 82(1), Madras Govt's observations on rendering milly aid against Haidar Ali to the Poligars of, S 3 Feb 83(2), list of Poligars uprooted by Haidar Ali and strength of their respective forces, S 3 Feb 83(Y), Muhammad Ali Khan appeals to Bengal Govt for restoration of, S 7 Apr 83(6), Capt Edmonds prepares to advance into, S 21 Jul 83(7 8), Muhammad Ali's

CUDDAPAH—*contd*

observations re inexpediency of attacking, S 13 Oct 83(23); Tipu accuses Madras Govt re its forcible seizure and demands restoration of, S 10 Nov 83(24-25), Tipu explains alleged hostilities committed during peace negotiations in, S 31 Dec 83(18)

CUDEY KEY, *see* Kırkee

CULGURY, *see* Calgherv.

CUMBAM, *see* Cumbum

CUMBUM, town in Kurnool Dist, Madras, Tipu's garrison expelled from, S 21 Jul 83 (5 6), Haidar Ali's desire for possession of, S 10 Nov 83(23), agreed by Madras Govt to be restored to Tipu, S 31 Dec 83(30)

—POLIGARS OF, Madras Govt advise milly help against Haidar Ali to, S 3 Feb 83(2), exhorted by Madras Govt to join in attack on Haidar Ali, S 3 Feb 83(Y)

CUMING, DAVID, Custom Master, Calcutta, asked by B to furnish account of ships loaded and unloaded by Lewis Da Costa, S 81 (45A, 400), requests B to allow Grantfort to farm bazar and other properties at Kalkapur, SS 25 Apr 82(1), coral chests detained at Calcutta by, F 16 Dec 83(14)(d)

CUMING, WILLIAM, M of C, Madras, death of, S 2 Apr 81(14), S 31 May 81(9)

CUMMING, COL SIR JOHN, informed of Hastings' departure to Oudh and directed to obey his orders, S 3 Jul 81(8), ordered to withdraw Daranagar Detachment and dispose of horses unfit for service, S 4

## CUMMING, COL SIR JOHN

—*contd*

Sep 81(2), praised by Hastings for service rendered during revolt of Chait Singh, S 18 Oct 81(12), troops at Dinapore to be placed under, S 2 Jan 82(I); to support Asaf-ud-Daulah against refractory *zamindars*, S 14 Jan 82(7-8), S 5 Feb 82(1B), detachment for Asaf-ud-Daulah's help ordered to be raised under, S 2 Sep 82(1), S 6 Sep 82(1-2,4), S 26 Sep 82(5,8), S 30 Sep 82(9), S 82(52A, 2627-28, 53, 2703), ordered to command detachment proceeding to Farrukhabad, S 23 Sep 83(1), ordered to march with a detachment from Dinapore for Nawab Vazir's help, S 30 Sep 82(9), S 14 Oct 82(9-10), S 21 Oct 82(4), Col Morgan resents exercise of independent military authority by, S 25 Nov 82(6-13), ordered to halt near Karamnasa with five Regts, S 82(51, 1312), relieves Maj Scott at Farrukhabad, S 3 Mar 83(24), asked by Bristow to furnish troops to escort Maj Palmer on deputation to Faizullah Khan, S 3 Mar 83(26), asked by Asaf-ud-Daulah and Bristow to assist in defence of Oudh against Sikhs, S 3 Mar 83(32), (O P)(d), S 23 Jun 83(15), furnishes escort to Maj Browne and Maj Palmer S 3 Mar 83(34), utilisation of troops stationed in Oudh under, S 3 Mar 83(35, N), rumoured transfer of his detachment to Darnagar to coerce Faizullah Khan, S 3 Mar 83(H)(d), S 83(55, 817-25), detaches troops under Lieut-Col Knudson to stop incursions of the Sikhs,

## CUMMING, COL SIR JOHN

—*contd*

S 1 Apr. 83(21), S 23 Jun 83(42A), asked to march into Nawab Vazir's dominions for internal and external security, S 21 Apr 83(14), reported disapproval by Asaf-ud-Daulah of presence of troops in Oudh under, S 12 May 83(16), seeks Bristow's order for apprehending Gur Sahai Naib a rebel in Kanauj, S 12 May 83(N), money sent by Middleton for payment of arrears to detachment of, S 12 Jun 83(42A), proposed establishment of detachment for internal security of Oudh under, S 12 Jun 83(48A), S 9 Jul 83(B), his readiness to protect Nawab Vazir's dominions from Sikh incursions, S 23 Jun 83(12, 18-19, 22, 24-25), observations on Capt Hawkshaw's account of Sikh depredations, S 23 Jun 83(14), submits proposals for defence of Nawab Vazir's western possessions against Sikhs, S 23 Jun 83(20), Bristow supports plan for stationing Coy's troops to protect Nawab Vazir's dominions, S 23 Jun 83(29), disbelieves reported plunder of Jahangirabad by Knudson's detachment and asks him not to encamp beyond Nawab Vazir's country, S 23 Jun 83(36B, 43B), proposes to march to Lieut Col Knudson's assistance in case of outbreak of hostilities with chiefs in Doab, S 23 Jun 83(36D), advised by Bristow to keep Afrasiyab Khan informed of movement of his detachment, S 23 Jun 83(36E), observations on measures for preventing Sikh depredations into Rohilkhand,

# CUMMING, COL SIR JOHN— *contd*

S 23 Jun 83(42B); Asaf-ud-Daulah's directions to his *amils* re. measures against thefts in camp of, S 30 Jun 83(10-11); recalls detachment from Anupshahr, S 11 Aug 83(12A, 12B), suggests erection of cantonment at Bareilly, S 11 Aug 83(14), fails to apprehend plunderers of Maclean's merchandise as desired by Asaf-ud-Daulah, S 25 Nov 83(3,9), shortage of supplies for troops of, S 25 Nov. 83(9), deputed Capt Hilliard to capture *zamindars* of Sandi Pali accused of turbulence, S 25 Nov 83(10), authorised by Asaf-ud-Daulah to seize grain hoarded by black-marketeers to meet shortage in Fatehgarh camp, S 25 Nov 83(11); estimated expenses of troops under, S 25 Nov 83(19), reports measures taken on Maclean's representation for redress of loss of his merchandise, S 16 Dec 83(24), observations on difficulties in storing foodgrains for troops engaged in defending Nawab Vazir's North Western Frontiers, S 16 Dec 83(26), B's instructions on Maclean's representation against Nawab Vazir's *amil* conveyed to S 16 Dec 83(27-28), complains against Basant Rai for conniving with plunderers of Maclean's boats, S 16 Dec 83(38)

CUNDEE, village near Poona, Watherston arrives at, S 15 Aug 82(A)

CUNDOOJEE BHOOSLA, KHANDOJI BHONSLA, *see* Chinnaji Bhonsla

CUNNINGHAM, —, in Lord MacLeod's Regt, Brig -

# CUNNINGHAM—*contd*

Gen Stibbert and Lieut. Col Camac recommend award of Commission to, S 19 Feb 81(2), (3-4)(b), Commission of Ensign granted to, S 19 Feb 81(5) (b), S 81 (45A, 537)

CUNNINGHAM, LIEUT DANIEL, *see* Conyngham, Lieut Daniel

CUPPAGE, CAPT JOHN, comdg at Vellore, apprehends desertion of sepoys and applies to Madras Govt for relief, S 4 Jul 82(2), S 12 Aug 82(6), forwards news of Haidar Ali's death, S 13 Jan 83(G), asked by Madras Govt to comply with requisitions from Commissioners for peace talks with Tipu Sultan, S 31 Dec 83(23).

CURFY, CAPT. EDWARD, allowed to drop from Madras Detachment and granted sick leave to return to Bengal, S 29 Mar 81 (1-2) (b).

CURREM SAIB, *see* Karim Sahib

CURRUCKPORE, *see* Kharakpur

CUSTOM HOUSE, Calcutta, chests of corals stopped at, SS 83 (629)

CUSTOM MASTER, *see* Cumming, David

CUSTOMS AND EXCISE, inquiry at Benares re, S 16 Jan 81 (13), account of Fort St George rev from, S 6 Jun 82 (I), Bombay Govt's estimated rev from, S 23 Sep 82 (A), G G's instructions for collections at Benares, Ghazipur and Mirzapur, S 24 Mar 83 (2), duties on investment at

CUSTOMS AND EXCISE—*contd*

Chinsura, SS 2 May 83 (4) ; remission of duties on export of grain from Benares, S 27 Dec. 83 (32) (e).

CUTHBERT, ARTHUR, Agent Victualler to H. M's Squadron in India, conveys Hughes' orders to Capt. Parr for reprisals on the Dutch, S 3 Jul. 81 (2) ; Capt. Bonnevaux draws bills on Madras Govt in favour of, S 5 Aug. 82 (I) ; ordered to advance money to Sir Eyre Coote for payment to units fighting in south, S 7 May 83 (1) ; requests Lieut.-Col. Owen to repay amount lent by Hughes to Coote from money brought from Bengal, S 7 May 83 (8-9) ; value of Eyre Coote's bond paid by Madras Govt to, S 23 Jun. 83 (2).

CUTHBERT AND DE SOUZA, MESSRS, to supply provisions to H. M's Squadron in India, S 11 Mar. 83 (11).

CUTHBERT AND RAMSAY, MESSRS, Fr. ships carry rice for, S 11 Mar. 82 (J).

CUTTACK, town and dist. in Orissa, Mudhoji Bhonsla expresses inability to recall army from, S 14 Jan. 81 (2) ; Divakar Pandit explains circumstances for sending troops to, S 14 Jan. 81 (3A) ; Lieut.-Col. Pearse ordered to march with detachment to Carnatic *via.*, S 14 Jan. 81 (6-7) ; alleged disturbances on borders of, S 14 Jan. 81 (8) ; Chinnaji Bhonsla at, S 22 Jan. 81 (5) ; Mudhoji Bhonsla agrees to Col. Pearse's march through, S 26 Feb. 81 (6) (b) ; advance of Madras Detachment through, S 26 Feb. 81 (7) ; Marathas apprehend Coy's attack on, S 15

CUTTACK—*contd*

Mar. 81 (2) ; Poona Darbar asks Eng. not to disturb, S 22 Nov. 81 (10).

—NSM. of, see Rajaram Pandit.

CUTTUB-UD-DEEN CAWN, see Qutbuddin Khan, Mir.

## D

DA COSTA, JOHN, nephew of Lewis Da Costa, given passes for *Alfred* and *Essex*, S 12 Feb. 81 (6) ; B. reject his request made on behalf of Lewis Da Costa for release of ships detained at Calcutta, S 15 Feb. 81 (12-14) ; cross-examined in case of *Coy versus Lewis Da Costa*, S 19 Mar. 81 (I) (d).

DA COSTA, LAWRENCE, ships rice at Balasore for Madras on behalf of Lewis Da Costa, S 29 Jan. 81 (9).

DA COSTA, LEWIS, Calcutta merchant, submits account of rice purchased and exported, S 29 Jan. 81 (7), S 8 Feb. 81 (A-B) ; sends rice to Madras, S 29 Jan. 81 (8-9) ; arrested and business documents confiscated, S 1 Feb. 81 (1), S 81 (45A, 376-81) ; Auriol ordered to examine his business documents to find out Fr. relations with, S 1 Feb. 81 (2-5) ; extracts from documents seized from, S 1 Feb. 81 (A) ; complains of harassment and requests for restoration of liberty, S 2 Feb. 81 (1) ; charged of treason and ordered into Sheriff's custody, S 2 Feb. 81 (2), S 81 (45A, 398-401) ; B. seek information from Madras Govt re. his former treasonable activities, S 2 Feb. 81 (3) ; Auriol recommends appointment of special committee to re-examine business documents of, S 8 Feb. 81 (1, 3), S 81 (45A, 408) ;



DA COSTA, LEWIS—*contd*

désires to settle his affairs with Lucas & Arreau due to war bet England and France, S 8 Feb 81 (2), Petric submits account of vessels consigned since 1778 by, S 12 Feb 81 (7, A-B), B agree to include his nominees in committee formed for examining his documents, S 12 Feb 81 (6), John Da Costa requests B for release of vessels bound for Madras on behalf of, S 15 Feb 81 (12), John Da Costa requests B for delivery of his goods on board the ships detained at Calcutta, S 15 Feb 81 (14), S 81 (45A, 506), Mutel freights out *Elizabeth* to, S 15 Feb 81 (15), contracts to supply provisions to Madras Detachment, S 26 Feb 81 (4), B agree to return innocuous papers to trustees for creditors of, S 26 Feb 81 (10), S 81 (46, 697-98), report of the committee appointed to examine business records of, S 19 Mar. 81 (9) (d), advice from Advocate-General sought on further proceedings against, S 19 Mar 81 (H), due to lack of evidence Sir John Day advises B against prosecution of, S 18 Apr. 81 (1), Capt. Blyth and George Gearmain accepted as bail for, S 27 Apr. 81 (19), S 81 (46A, 1104); Wroughton reports release on

DABHOI, town in Baroda State, meeting bet. Gen Goddard and Fateh Singh at, S 21 Jan. 82(7), Bombay Govt's estimated receipts from, S 23 Sep 82 (A), to be garrisoned with troops from Bassein, S 23 Sep. 82 (E)

DACCA, city and dist in Bengal, orders for the seizure of Dutch Factory at, S 3 Jul 81(5), S 81 (47A, 1873) salary and est charges of Deputy Commissary at, SS 20 Nov 82(11), abolition of Dutch settlement at, SS 14 Jan 83(2), piece-goods for Dutch Coy from, SS 2 May 83 (D, G-H)

DACER, LIEUT PAUL, Engineer in Bombay Army, recalled to Bombay from Tellicherry S 25 Feb 82 (X)

DACOITS, life and property at Lucknow rendered insecure by, S 9 Jul 83 (1)

DAHANU, town and seaport in Thana Dist., Bombay, Bombay Govt's estimated receipts from *jamabandi* of, S 23 Sep. 82 (A).

DALMEIDA (D'ALMEIDA), CAPT.—, of the *Polly*, carries rice to Madras, S 8 Feb 81 (B) S 27 Apr. 81 (G)

DANES, THE, bring arms and ammunition to Fr. Islands, S 14 Jun. 81 (16); grant protection to Haidar Ali's transports at Tranquebar, S 11 Mar. 82 (V, X); Fr. invalids quartered in factories of, S 25 Mar. 82 (5); help Tipu against Eng., S 11 Aug. 83 (8); Macartney's report re. Muhammad Ali Khan's appeal for help from, S 6 Oct. 83 (2).

DANIELL, JAMES, Acting Chief of Cuddalore Eng. Factory, reports capture of Bassein and destruction of Haidar Ali's fleet, S 23 Feb. 81 (D); expresses concern for paucity of grain, S 27 Apr. 81 (3); recommends negotiations with Ihtisham-ud-Daulah to induce Nizam Ali Khan to join against Haidar Ali, S 11 Mar. 82 (B); views on Ihtisham-ud-Daulah's offer of alliance against Poona *Darbar*, S 3 Feb. 83 (G).

DANTOON, village in Midnapore Dist., Bengal, detachment to repel Maratha raids in, S 15 Mar. 81 (4); deserted by inhabitants due to apprehended Maratha incursions, S 22 Mar. 81 (1) (b).

DAOOD BEG GOORFY, *see* Daud Beg Gurfi.

DARAB KHAN, commands Haidar Ali's cavalry near Vellore, S 26 Sep. 82 (B).

DARANAGAR, *pargana* in Bij-nor Dist., U. P., Asaf-ud-Daulah complains of loss of rev. due to misuse of trade privileges by Coy's officials at, S 15 Feb. 81 (2, 3); Regts of sepoy posted at, S 22 Mar. 81 (3); arrangements for provisioning Coy's detachment at, S 4 Jun. 81 (2, F); Maj. Briscoe's detachment recalled from, S 4

# DARANAGAR—contd

Sep. 81 (2); Col. Morgan's report re. skirmish bet. Asaf-ud-Daulah's and Rohilla forces at, S 14 Oct. 82 (9-10), S 82 (52A, 2627-28), S 3 Mar. 83 (H) (d), S 13 Oct. 83 (37), S 83 (55, 817-25); Faizullah Khan's reluctance to advance mercenaries to Asaf-ud-Daulah's aid beyond, S 3 Mar. 83 (21); mutiny in Asaf-ud-Daulah's troops at, S 11 Aug. 83 (14).

DARANAGAR DETACHMENT, to be supported by Fatehgarh Detachment, S 12 Feb. 81 (1); prohibited from issuing *parwanas* and collecting duties on *ganjs* in Asaf-ud-Daulah's dominions, S 15 Feb. 81 (5); complaint re. non-payment of arrears by Paymr of Fatehgarh Detachment to, S 4 Jun. 81 (2).

—COMDG OFFICER, *see* Briscoe, Maj. Horton.

DARAPURAM, *see* Dharapuram.

DARBY, LIEUT. JOHN, claims share in prize-money for participating in capture of Kalkapur, SS 15 Apr. 82 (5-7).

DARELL, CAPT.—, permitted by Nawab Vazir to stay at Lucknow, S 12 Jun. 83 (63A); continues to stay at Lucknow in spite of orders to quit, S 12 Jun. 83 (68A).

DARMAPATTANAM, *see* Dhar-mapattanam.

DAROGHA TASHIHA, (Muster Master to *mutaaiyina* troops), appointed by Middleton in each *amildari* in Oudh, S 30 Sep. 82 (4).

DARPANARYAN, gives evidence in favour of Da Costa, S 19 Mar. 81 (9) (d); supply of

DA COSTA, LEWIS—*contd*

desires to settle his affairs with Lucas & Arreau due to war bet England and France, S 8 Feb 81 (2), Petrie submits account of vessels consigned since 1778 by, S 12 Feb 81 (7, A B), B agree to include his nominees in committee formed for examining his documents, S 12 Feb 81 (6), John Da Costa requests B for release of vessels bound for Madras on behalf of S 15 Feb 81 (12), John Da Costa requests B for delivery of his goods on board the ships detained at Calcutta, S 15 Feb 81 (14), S 81 (45A, 506), Mutel freights out *Elizabeth* to, S 15 Feb 81 (15), contracts to supply provisions to Madras Detachment, S 26 Feb 81 (4), B agree to return innocuous papers to trustees for creditors of, S 26 Feb 81 (10), S 81 (46, 697 98), report of the committee appointed to examine business records of, S 19 Mar 81 (9) (d), advice from Advocate-General sought on further proceedings against, S 19 Mar 81 (H), due to lack of evidence Sir John Day advises B against prosecution of, S 18 Apr 81 (1), Capt Blyth and George Gearmain accepted as bail for, S 27 Apr 81 (19), S 81 (46A, 1104), Wroughton reports release on bail of, S 27 Apr 81 (20), S 81 (46A, 995 97), rice received by Dent from, S 27 Apr 81 (H), his appointment as Port Resdt in Bengal disapproved by B, S 21 Aug 81 (1-3), charged on oath for having treasonable correspondence with H M's enemies, S 16 Dec 83 (43)

*DABBU* (a small copper coin), exchange rate with rupee, S 14 Apr 81 (1)

*DABHOI*, town in Baroda State, meeting bet Gen Goddard and Fatch Singh at, S 21 Jan 82(7), Bombay Govt's estimated receipts from, S 23 Sep 82 (A), to be garrisoned with troops from Bassein, S 23 Sep 82 (E)

*DACCA*, city and dist in Bengal, orders for the seizure of Dutch Factory at, S 3 Jul 81(5), S 81 (47A, 1873) salary and est charges of Deputy Commissary at, SS 20 Nov 82(11), abolition of Dutch settlement at, SS 14 Jan 83(2), piece goods for Dutch Coy from, SS 2 May 83 (D, G H)

*DACER*, LIEUT PAUL, Engineer in Bombay Army, recalled to Bombay from Tellicherry S 25 Feb 82 (X)

*DACOITS*, life and property at Iucknow rendered insecure by, S 9 Jul 83 (1)

*DAHANU*, town and seaport in Thana Dist, Bombay, Bombay Govt's estimated receipts from *jamabandi* of, S 23 Sep 82 (A)

*DALMEIDA* (D'ALMEIDA), CAPT —, of the *Polly*, carries rice to Madras, S 8 Feb 81 (B), S 27 Apr 81 (G)

*DALRYMPLE*, CAPT ROBERT, extends protection to local chiefs in Gwalior against Ambaji Ingle, S 19 Feb 81 (3) (b)

*DALYELL*, CAPT THOMAS, H M's 47th Regt, on voyage from London to Bombay, S 25 Feb 82 (N), killed in defence of Mangalore, S 14 Nov 83 (18, 23)

DANES, THE, bring arms and ammunition to Fr. Islands, S 14 Jun. 81 (16); grant protection to Haidar Ali's transports at Tranquebar, S 11 Mar. 82 (V, X); Fr. invalids quartered in factories of, S 25 Mar. 82 (5); help Tipu against Eng., S 11 Aug. 83 (8); Macartney's report re. Muhammad Ali Khan's appeal for help from, S 6 Oct. 83 (2).

DANIELL, JAMES, Acting Chief of Cuddalore Eng. Factory, reports capture of Bassein and destruction of Haidar Ali's fleet, S 23 Feb. 81 (D); expresses concern for paucity of grain, S 27 Apr. 81 (3); recommends negotiations with Ihtisham-ud-Daulah to induce Nizam Ali Khan to join against Haidar Ali, S 11 Mar. 82 (B); views on Ihtisham-ud-Daulah's offer of alliance against Poona *Darbar*, S 3 Feb. 83 (G).

DANTOON, village in Midnapore Dist., Bengal, detachment to repel Maratha raids in, S 15 Mar. 81 (4); deserted by inhabitants due to apprehended Maratha incursions, S 22 Mar. 81 (1) (b).

DAOOD BEG GOORFY, *see* Daud Beg Gurfi.

DARAB KHAN, commands Haidar Ali's cavalry near Vellore, S 26 Sep. 82 (B).

DARANAGAR, *pargana* in Bij-nor Dist., U. P., Asaf-ud-Daulah complains of loss of rev. due to misuse of trade privileges by Coy's officials at, S 15 Feb. 81 (2, 3); Regts of sepoys posted at, S 22 Mar. 81 (3); arrangements for provisioning Coy's detachment at, S 4 Jun. 81 (2, E); Maj. Briscoe's detachment recalled from, S 4

DARANAGAR—*contd*

Sep. 81 (2); Col. Morgan's report re. skirmish bet. Asaf-ud-Daulah's and Rohilla forces at, S 14 Oct. 82 (9-10), S 82 (52A, 2627-28), S 3 Mar. 83 (H) (d), S 13 Oct. 83 (37), S 83 (55, 817-25); Faizullah Khan's reluctance to advance mercenaries to Asaf-ud-Daulah's aid beyond, S 3 Mar. 83 (21); mutiny in Asaf-ud-Daulah's troops at, S 11 Aug. 83 (14).

DARANAGAR DETACHMENT, to be supported by Fatehgarh Detachment, S 12 Feb. 81 (1); prohibited from issuing *parwanas* and collecting duties on *ganjs* in Asaf-ud-Daulah's dominions, S 15 Feb. 81 (5); complaint re. non-payment of arrears by Paymr of Fatehgarh Detachment to, S 4 Jun. 81 (2).

—COMDG OFFICER, *see* Briscoe, Maj. Horton.

DARAPURAM, *see* Dharapuram.

DARBY, LIEUT. JOHN, claims share in prize-money for participating in capture of Kalkapur, SS 15 Apr. 82 (5-7).

DARELL, CAPT.—, permitted by Nawab Vazir to stay at Lucknow, S 12 Jun. 83 (63A); continues to stay at Lucknow in spite of orders to quit, S 12 Jun. 83 (68A).

DARMAPATTANAM, *see* Dhar-mapattanam.

DAROGHA TASHIHA, (Master to *mutaaiyina* troops), appointed by Middleton in each *amildari* in Oudh, S 130 Sep. 82 (4).

DARPANARYAN, gives evidence in favour of Da. Costa, S 19 Mar. 81 (9) (d); supply of

DARPANARAYAN—*contd*

goods to Chinsura Commis-  
saries by, SS 12 Sep 82 (4),  
complains against grading and  
pricing of cloth by Coy's offi-  
cer, SS 12 Sep 82 (12)

DARRANAGAR, DARUN-  
GHUR, *see* Daranagar

DARTMOUTH, *see* Earl of Dart-  
mouth

DASHWOOD, THOMAS, ap-  
pointed examiner in the Secret  
Dept, S 10 Dec 83 (2), S 83  
(62, 6376)

DATIA, RAJA OF, *see* Shatrughit  
Singh

DAUD BEG GURFI, Najaf  
Khan's vassal, deserts to Sin-  
dhia, S 22 Mar 81 (13)

DAUD BEG KHAN, discom-  
fiture of Najaf Khan due to  
failure of expedition against  
Jats led by, S 23 Jun 83 (27)

DAULAT SINGH, Sikh Chief,  
imprisoned by Muhammad Sha-  
fi Khan to squeeze money, S  
22 Mar 81 (13)

DAVER, CAPT —, of *Caro-  
lina Matilda*, reports Brig-  
Gen Goddard's retreat from  
Borghat, S 14 Jun 81(3)

DAVIDSON, ALEXANDER,  
M of C, Madras, favours  
peace overtures from Tipu,  
S 7 Apr 83(3), Warren  
Hastings proposes suspension  
of, S 13 Oct 83(4), agrees  
with Lord Macartney's views  
re terms of treaty proposed by  
Tipu's *wakils*, S 10 Nov  
83(28), observations on B's  
order for restoration to Mu-  
hammad Ali of rev assign-  
ments in Carnatic, S 10 Dec  
83(19), *m* on Tipu Sultan's  
peace proposals, S 31 Dec  
83(16)

DAVIES, JOHN, Q M G of  
Coote's detachment, submits  
return of draught and carriage  
cattles, S 25 Feb 82(O)

DAVIES, T H, Coy's Standing  
Counsel, defends Halsey  
against Coy's claims on ad-  
vances made to him by Dutch  
Coy, SS 22 Sep 83(1)

DAVIS, CAPT —, captures  
fort of Karunguli, S 23 Feb  
81(3)

DAVIS, LIEUT W B, claims  
share in prize money for parti-  
cipating in capture of Kal-  
kapur, SS 15 Apr 82(57)

DAVY, MAJ W, deputed as  
confidential assistant to Maj  
Palmer to negotiate with Asaf  
ud Daulah, S 12 Jun 83(56A),  
alleged to be working against  
Haidar Beg Khan, S 23 Jun  
83(Y-1), informs B re situa-  
tion in Oudh after conclusion  
of Treaty of Chunar, S 13 Oct  
83(37), to be apprised of G G's  
instructions to Maj Palmer per-  
taining to Nawab Vazir, S 21  
Oct 83(6)

DAWAURGAN DAUS, *see*  
Dwarka Das

DAY, —, appointed Chief of  
civil administration of Bed-  
nur, S 26 May 83(7), S 28  
Jul 83(N)

DAY, SIR JOHN, Advocate Ge-  
neral, Bengal, on progs against  
Da Costa, S 19 Mar 81(H),  
S 18 Apr 81(1), S 81 (46A,  
996 97), on capture of Chin-  
sura, SS 10 Dec 81(1,5), sug-  
gestions re. legal action against  
Kalinath Mukerjee, SS 8 Jul  
82(1), advises release of Ross  
on parole, SS 31 Dec 82(1),  
advises acceptance of bonds  
offered by Halsey, SS 10 Jan  
83(1), urges appointment of  
natives at Chinsura and Chan-  
dernagore law courts, SS 14

- Jan. 83(1); remarks on Supreme Court's judgement against Coy's claims on Halsey, SS 22 Sep. 83(1).
- D'CASTRO PELLING AND D'FRIES, Da Costa consigns grain on behalf of Robert Palk to, S 29 Jan. 81(7); inquiry re. consignment sent by Da Costa to, S 2 Feb. 81(3), S 8 Feb. 81(B), S 27 Apr. 81(G).
- DE BOVENKERKERPOLDER (Dutch ship), request for allowances by arrested mates of, SS 15 Jul. 82(3).
- DE BRETEL, —, Fr. inhabitant of Chandernagore, prefers jurisdiction of Chinsura Court instead of Calcutta Court, SS 15 Nov. 82(3).
- DE CALNOIS, MICHEL NICOLAS, appointed Notary Public at Chandernagore, SS 10 May 82(1), SS 82(42-43).
- DE CALNOIS, NIOS, Fr. inhabitant of Chandernagore, prefers jurisdiction of Chinsura Court instead of Calcutta Court, SS 15 Nov. 82(3).
- DE CAMERA, DON PEDRO JOZE, *see* Camara, Dom Jose Pedro da.
- DE CAVOWILLE, —, sails from Mauritius to India on board *Flamande*, S 11 Mar. 82(Y).
- DE CHAUVIGNEY, LE CLERC, B's refusal to grant subsistence to, SS 16 Dec. 83(627).
- DE DECON, —, sails from Isle of France to India on board *Delaram*, S 11 Mar. 82(Y).
- DE GRASSE, COMTE, Co-ndr of Fr. fleet, captured by *Rodney* near Dominica, S 27 Jan. 83(1).
- DE HOSTIL, —, serving in Fr. army in India, S 11 Mar. 82(Y).
- DE HOUDELOT, BRIG.-GEN. —, Fr. Comdr in India, terms of capitulation, S 29 Apr. 82(6-7).
- DE JONGE FREDERICK (Dutch ketch), arrives at Ganjam with crews of Coy's vessels captured by Fr. frigate, S 19 Jan. 81(8).
- DE JONGE HELLINGMAN (Dutch ship), sunk in Hooghly, SS 15 Jul. 82(4).
- DE JOYEUSE, —, sails from Mauritius to India on board *Pulveriseur*, S 11 Mar. 82(Y); informs Bussy about movements of Eng. forces, S 9 Jun. 83(2).
- DE LA MARCK, COUNT, *see* Marck, Comte de la.
- DE MARS, MAJ. —, of Pondicherry Regt, serving Fr. army in India, S 11 Mar. 82(Y).
- DE MORVILLE, CAPT. —, of *Artizien*, sails from Mauritius to India, S 11 Mar. 82(Y).
- DE PALLIER, CAPT. —, of *Severe*, at Mauritius, S 14 Jun. 81(16).
- DE PEYMIER, —, Capt. Christie sends intelligence re. strength and movements of Fr. squadron under, S 3 Mar. 83(4); sails from Cape of Good Hope with provisions and troops on *Apollo*, S 3 Mar. 83(5).
- DE RANIE, —, Fr. prisoner of war, seeks permission for proceeding to Malabar Coast, F 16 Dec. 83(8)(d).
- DE ST FELLIX, —, sails from Mauritius to India on *Brilliant*, S 11 Mar. 82(Y).

DE SALLANDELLA,—, sails from Mauritius to India, S 11 Mar 82(Y)

DE SALVIÈRE,—, sails from Mauritius to India on *Fine*, S 11 Mar 82(Y)

DE SAVORNIN, LIEUT —, in Fr army in India, S 11 Mar 82(Y)

DE SELLART,—, sails from Mauritius to India on *Belone*, S 11 Mar 82(Y)

DE SOUZA, —, sent by Lord Macartney to win over Muhammad Ali Khan, S 10 Apr 83(26)

DE SOUZA, DOM FREDE RICO GUILHERME, Cap tain General (Viceroy) at Goa, asks Bombay Govt to desist acquiring from Marathas territories formerly held by Port, S 21 May 81(A), permits Vice Adm Hughes to repair his ships at Goa, S 1 Apr 83(7)

DE TERNAY, CHEVALIER, Fr Naval Comdr, expected at False Bay, S 22 Jan 81(14), agrees to command Fr expedition to India, S 22 Jan 81(15)(b), transports Fr reinforcements to Rhode Island, S 27 Apr 81(4)

DE TREMEGON, CHEVALIER, Comdr of *Bizarre*, S 22 Jan 81(15)(b)

DE TROMELIN, sails from Mauritius to India on *Salphede*, S 11 Mar 82(Y)

DE VELLENEUF, LIEUT - COL —, serving in Fr army in India, S 11 Mar 82(Y)

DEAN, CAPT —, of *Olive Granch*, captured by Fr near Boringa, S 29 Jan 81(6)(b)

DEARE, CAPT CHARLES RUSSELL, Bengal Artillery, escapes capture by Fr, S 23 Jan 83(2-3, 9, 13), serves as artillery officer at Ganjam and reports its inadequacy, S 23 Jan 83(9-11)

DEBT, correspondence bet Middleton and Hastings re realisation from Asaf-ud-Daulah of, S 12 Jun 83 (1, 5A, 6A, 7A, 8A), Middleton orders resumption of *jagirs* in Oudh for recovery of Coy's, S 12 Jun 83(10A, 11A, 12A), assignment by Asaf ud-Daulah of arrears of his claims upon Farrukhabad towards liquidation of, S 12 Jun 83(18A), realised by Middleton from Bahu Begam's treasure procured by Asaf-ud-Daulah, S 12 Jun 83(19A, 39A, 41A, 42A, 54A), S 28 Jul 83 (11, 11A), Hastings' interference in Asaf ud-Daulah's affairs for expeditious liquidation of, S 12 Jun 83 (31A), Asaf ud-Daulah's willingness to liquidate his debt and suggests mode of its payment to Coy, S 9 Jul 83(B), S 28 Jul 83(9,10)

DECCAN, proposed by Fazil Beg Khan for division between Nizam Ali Khan, Mudhoji Bhonsla, Coy and himself, S 3 Feb 83(E F)

DECHAIT, *see* Tikait Rai, Raja DEEDAR SINGH, Sikh Chief, executes bond for payment of money to Abdul Ahmad Khan, S 22 Mar 81(13)

DEFENCE (H. M ship), reaches Tellicherry with reinforcements, S 16 Dec 83(21)

DEGOY, MONS —, Fr officer, kept as prisoner of war in Bengal, S 9 Jun 83(9)

**DELARAM** (Fr. ship), part of squadron sailing under d'Orves from Mauritius to India, S 11 Mar. 82(Y).

**DELHI**, Asaf-ud-Daulah complains re. abuse of trade privileges by Maj. Briscoe in connection with tradesmen coming from, S 15 Feb. 81(3); intrigues on death of Najaf Khan prevailing at, S 26 Sep. 82(6); Middleton's report on political developments at, S 30 Sep. 82(7); Sikh depredations in, S 25 Nov. 82(5), S 3 Mar. 83(32), S 29 May 83(6A), S 23 Jun. 83(23, 27, 34B); Bristow's report about state of affairs at, S 3 Mar. 83(23, 25); reported despatch of a Frenchman with message for Haidar Ali and Marathas from, S 12 Jun. 83(57A); scarcity of grain in Doab and Rohilkhand due to export to, S 23 Jun. 83 (34A, 34C, 34D); scarcity of grain at, S 23 Jun. 83(34E):

**DENNIS, GEORGE**, appointed assistant to Chief and Council for Govt of Bednur and Sonda countries, S 28 Jul. 83(N); killed in Mangalore, S 14 Nov. 83(18).

**DENNIS, CAPT. ROBERT**, moves from Chunar to help Ismail Beg in quelling disturbances at Arail, S 3 Mar. 83(24); provides mily assistance to Asaf-ud-Daulah for quelling unrest in Allahabad, S 3 Mar. 83(34)(a); suggests measures to procure food grains for Col. Morgan's Brigade marching through Allahabad, S 25 Nov. 83(22); reports to Bristow food shortage in Allahabad, S 10 Dec. 83(10); in-

**DENNIS, CAPT. ROBERT**—*contd*  
formed by Bristow re. measures taken to obtain grain for Coy's troops at Allahabad, S 10 Dec. 83(13).

**DENT, COTTON BOWER-BANK**, Garrison-Store-Keeper, Madras, inquiry re. consignment of grain sent by Da Costa to, S 29 Jan. 81(7), S 2 Feb. 81(3), S 8 Feb. 81(B), S 27 Apr. 81(1, H); M. of C. Madras, questions B's right to dictate surrender of Carnatic rev. to Muhammad Ali, S 13 Oct. 83(3), S 10 Dec. 83(19).

**DEOGUR PUNDIT**, *see* Divakar Pandit.

**DEPRA DE LA FAGE**, sails from Mauritius to India on *Duc De Tuscan*, S 11 Mar. 82(Y).

**DEPTFORD** (ship), sails with recruits from Madras to Bengal, S 29 Apr. 82(10), S 6 Jun. 82(12).

—CAPTAIN, *see* Elkington, Capt. J.

**DEPUTY COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS**, *see* Scott, Henry (1781).

**DEPUTY POSTMASTER**, at Burdwan, instructed to be careful re. expeditious delivery of mails to Maj. Crawford, S 4 Sep. 81(1).

**DESBOIS**, —, Fr. Engineer, serving in Fr. army in India, S 11 Mar. 82(Y).

**DESSERTERS** —

E. I. Coy's : reported trial of those from 20th Battalion, S 22 Jan. 81(6), S 29 Jan. 81(2); from Madras Detachment, S 29 Jan. 81(A), S 13 Mar. 81(2-4), S 15 Mar. 81(2), S 7 May 81(5A),



DESERTERS—*contd*E.I. Coy's—*contd*

S 6 Aug. 81(1-2), S 22 Apr. 82(7); from Col. Muir's detachment, S 6 Aug. 81(1-2); from Coote's army in Madras, S 29 Apr. 82(13); found out on *Southampton* and *Hawke*, S 21 Apr. 83(6).

FRENCH : seek enrolment in Coy's army, S 5 Feb. 82(6); G. G's order for restoration of decoyed seamen, F 10 Dec. 83(1)(d) ; Capt. Roche demands rendition of, F 10 Dec. 83(8, 16A)(d); reported employment by Forbes on Coy's ships, F 10 Dec. 83(14)(d), SS 83(572); proposal to check desertion of Fr. seamen, F 10 Dec. 83(15, 19)(d); proposed rendition of, F 10 Dec. 83(16, 16A, 17)(d); B. question Capt. Roche's authority to represent against detention and employment of, F 10 Dec. 83(18)(d); seized at Ganjam, S 23 Jan. 83(13).

GERMAN : proposed desertion from Fr. troops, S 29 Apr. 82(11); proposed recruitment of, S 10 May 82(10).

INDIAN : from Haidar Ali's army, S 8 Oct. 81(5).

PORTUGUESE : seek enrolment in Coy's troops, S 5 Feb. 82(6).

DESMARCHAIS,—, recommended by Molony to be appointed Savornier's executor, SS 83(639).

DETHICK, LIEUT. —, wounded during siege of Sipri, S 8 Feb. 81(14).

DEUX AMIS (Fr. ship), part of squadron engaged against Hughes off Trivatore, S 1 Apr. 82(2).

DEVALJEE, *sahukar* at Hyderabad, reports strength and location of Haidar Ali's army, S 19 Mar. 81(1).

DEVI SINGH BUNDELA, Raja of Chanderi, while making agreement with Marathas Col. Muir asked to safeguard interest of, S 5 Nov. 81(6).

DEVICOTTAH, *see* Devikottai.

DEVIKOTTAI, fort in Tanjore Dist., Madras, taken by the Fr., S 23 Sep. 82(L).

DEWAGUR PUNDIT, DEWANJE PANT, DEWARGUR PUNDIT, *see* Divakar Pandit.

D'FRIES, JOHN, rice consigned by Da Costa to, S 8 Feb. 81(B); *see also* D'Castro Pelling and D'Fries.

DHARAPURAM, Haidar Ali's desire for possession of, S 10 Nov. 83(23).

DHARMAPATTANAM, island near Tellicherry in Malabar Dist., Madras, evacuated by Haidar Ali and occupied by Maj. Abington, S 25 Feb. 82(AA, Y).

DHECKANALL, *see* Dhenkanal.

DHENKANAL, tributary state in Orissa, Chimnaji's reported expedition to, S 14 Jan. 81(8), S 19 Jan. 81(12), S 29 Jan. 81(1); reduction by Marathas of the Raja of, S 8 Feb. 81(5); Chimnaji returns from the expedition of, S 81(46, 671).

DHOLPUR, town and state in Rajputana, Muhammad Beg Hamadani encamped near, S 3 Mar. 83(16, 25); depredations of Marathas in, S 3 Mar. 83(31).

DHUBY, *see* Dabhoi.

DICK, GEORGE, Resdt at Bankot, reports capture of *Ranger* by Maratha fleet, S 27 May 83(4, 6)

DICKSON, CAPT AUGUSTUS KEPPEL, appointed provisional Adj-Gen of Madras Detachment, S 20 Jul 81(5), deputed to reconnoitre strength and situation of Fr. fleet on Coromandel Coast and submits his report, S 4 Mar 82(3, 6)

DIG, town in Bharatpur State, Rajputana, Muhammad Shafi Khan takes possession of, S 3 Mar 83(31)

DIGHTON, JAMES LUCY, appointed Coy's agent to negotiate proposed treaty with the Dutch and Muhammad Ali Khan against Haider Ali, S 4 Jan 81(5), S 9 Jan 81(2A), S 2 Apr 81(13, 17), S 27 Apr 81(3), appointed B's agent with Bombay Govt and details of emoluments allowed to him, S 6 Jul 81(11), S 81(47A, 1930-31)

DIKE, *see* Dig

DILAWAR JANG, commands Nirmal troops against those of Nizam Ali Khan, S 27 Feb 83(4)

DILER HIMMAT KHAN, MUZAFFAR JANG, Nawab of Farrukhabad, Asaf-ud-Daulah suggests reference to be made re loss of his rev to, S 15 Feb 81(3), Nawab Vazir requests Col Morgan for mil'y aid for collecting tribute from, S 26 Sep 82(5A), Bristow supports punitive measures by Asaf-ud-Daulah against, S 3 Mar 83(24), proposed grant of subsistence to, S 3 Mar. 83(34)(a), Asaf-ud-Daulah's

DILER HIMMAT KHAN MUZAFFAR JANG—*contd*

complaint to Bristow re non-payment of rev by, S 3 Mar. 83(F)(d), S 83(55, 814-15); Bristow ordered not to interfere with Asaf-ud-Daulah's claims upon, S 21 Apr 83(14), requests Bristow to settle his dispute with Asaf-ud-Daulah, S 12 May 83(16), Richard Johnson criticised for supporting Asaf-ud-Daulah's demands on, S 12 Jun 83(2), effort to realise tribute from, S 12 Jun 83(16A), charged by Asaf-ud-Daulah for his failure to pay promised tribute, S 12 Jun 83(18A), statement of sum due to Nawab Vazir from, S 12 Jun 83(24A, 25A), instructions sought by Middleton re mode of receiving payment from, S 12 Jun 83(28A), Middleton's views re realisation of tribute from, S 28 Jul 83(14), complains against Muhammad Said Khan, S 11 Aug 83(22), appointment of John Willes as Coy's agent with, S 6 Oct 83(10), S 31 Dec 83(3), Hastings' m on his appeal for Coy's protection and restoration of territories from Asaf-ud-Daulah, S 6 Oct 83(11-12)

DILIGENT (Fr frigate), sails from Mauritius to participate in action against Eng fleet in Indian waters, S 1 Apr 82(2), S 8 Aug 82(3), S 3 Mar 83(5), S 1 Apr 83(7), S 83(55A, 1268 71).

DINAPOOR, *see* Dinapore

DINAPORE, town and cant in Patna Dist, Bihar, Col Stubbert proposes movement

DINAPORE—*contd*

of troops to Murshidabad from, S 12 Feb 81(1), posting of Coy's Regts at, S 22 Mar 81(3), S 22 Nov 81(3), S 2 Jan 82(9), Brig-Gen Stibbert stresses mly importance of, S 22 Nov 81(1).

DINDIGUL, Town in Madura Dist, Madras, Coy offered help against Haidar Ali by Poligars of, S 23 Sep 82(L), Haidar Ali's desire for boundary settlement with Coy re, S 26 Aug 82(2), S 26 Sep 82(A)(d), readiness of its Poligars to assist Coy against Tipu Sultan, S 6 Jan 83(D), captured by Col Lang, S 11 Aug 83(6), S 10 Nov 83(22A), Lieut-Col Fullarton's operations in vicinity of, S 10 Nov 83(22A), Haidar Ali's desire for possession of, S 10 Nov 83(23), Tipu demands from Coy restoration of, S 10 Nov 83(24)

DIVAKAR PANDIT, Mudhoji Bhonsla's *Diwan*, proposed visit to Poona with his views on Coy's peace proposals, S 14 Jan 81(23, 3A), S 11 Jun 81(1-4), S 14 Jun 81(8)(a, e), S 24 Sep 81(12-13), S 5 Nov 81(3, 5), proposed deputation to Calcutta for negotiations with Coy, S 2 Apr 81(1)(e), Coy's efforts to win over, S 21 May 81(8), B's resolution empowering Hastings to negotiate with, S 3 Jul 81(7), demise of, S 4 Sep 81(3), S 29 Oct 81(3), S 11 Feb 82(2-3), proposed by Nizam Ali Khan for deputation to discuss treaty terms, S 24

DIVAKAR PANDIT—*contd*

Sep 81(31), Hastings' reliance on, S 10 Dec 81(4), effect of his death on peace-negotiations with Poona *Darbar*, S 11 Mar 82(Z), maltreated by 'Asaf-ud-Daulah's officer at Allahabad on way to Calcutta, S 12 Jun 83(37A)

DIVI POINT, headland in Kistna Dist, Madras, Fr privateers sink Coy's *dont* off, S 14 Jan 81(8A)

DIWAN SINGH, raids in the vicinity of Delhi, S 23 Jun 83(23)

DIWANI ADALAT, *see* Calcutta *Diwan Adalat*

D' LENY, *see* Launay, Denis

DOAB, THE, tract between the Ganges and the Jamuna, Mahadji Sindhia plans to ravage, S 22 Mar. 81(9), Sikh depredations in, S 23 Jun 83(18)

DOBBIN, CAPT —, of H M's 9th Regt, commands rear guard at reconnaissance of Palghat fort, S 6 Jan 83(E), accused of negligence while commanding rear-guard at Palghat, S 13 Jan 83(C).

DODSWORTH, REV. FREDERICK, Chaplain, H M's 160th Regt, detained in England due to ill-health, S 25 Feb 82(N)

DOLEPORE, *see* Dholpur.

DOLPHIN (sloop), ready to carry rice from Calcutta to Madras, S 29 Jan 81(7)

DON WALKER, taken prisoner by the Eng, S 11 Mar. 82(Y)

DOOARKA DASS, *see* Dwarka Das

DOORBIJEY SINGH, DOOR-  
GBIJEY SINGH, *see* Drig-  
bijai Singh, Babu.

DORABJI FURDANJI, account  
of naval encounter bet. Coy's  
ships and Maratha fleet given  
by, S 16 Jun. 83(B-5).

D' ORVES, —, in command of  
Fr. Squadron in India, cap-  
tures *Hannibal* off Sumatra  
and dies off Madras, S 11  
Mar. 82(V, Y), S 29 Apr.  
82(11); relieves Tronjoly of  
command of Fr. Squadron  
at Mauritius, S 14 Jun. 81  
(16).

DOST MUHAMMAD KHAN,  
founder of the Bhopal State  
(1709-40), Hayat Muhammad  
Khan claims territories for-  
merly held by, S 21 May  
81(13).

DOUGLAS, CAPT. —, of H.  
M's 37th Regt, arrives in  
India, S 25 Feb. 82(N).

DOUGLAS, MAJ. —, of H.M's  
98th Regt, reaches Madras  
to conduct operations against  
Haidar Ali, S 6 Jun. 82(14);  
defeats Haidar Ali's troops in  
Malabar, S 6 Jun. 82(T, V)  
(a. e); assists Col. Humbers-  
ton in engagement against  
Makhdum Sahib, S 5 Aug.  
82(J), S 23 Sep. 82(F, J).

DOUGLAS, R., sent by Lord  
Macartney to win over  
Muhammad Ali, S 7 Apr.  
83(7), S 10 Apr. 83(26).

DOUGLAS, CAPT. WALTER,  
Deputy Adjutant-General,  
assists in operation for demo-  
lition of Wandiwash Fort,  
S 11 Mar. 83(12); killed in  
siege of Cuddalore, S 3 Jul.  
83(9), S 11 Aug. 83(5).

DOUZON, —, Fr. officer,  
proposed sale of his belongings  
after demise of, SS 83(638).

DOW, LIEUT.-COL. ALEXAN-  
DER, claims prize-money for  
Coy's officers for capturing  
Kalkapur, SS 15 Apr. 82(5-6).

DOXAT, CAPT. LEWIS,  
account of money paid by  
Middleton to, S 16 Jan. 81(A);  
killed in action at Ramnagar,  
S 18 Oct. 81(2, 6).

D'OYLY, SIR J. H., Resdt  
at the Court of Murshidabad,  
invested with financial control  
over Mubarak-ud-Daulah in  
management of *Nizamat* sti-  
pends, S 20 Jul. 81(9-11);  
directed to communicate to  
Mubarak-ud-Daulah of B's  
resolution to divest  
Muhammad Riza Khan of  
control over *Nizamat* sti-  
pends, S 81 (47A, 1911-12).

DRAKE (ship), carries money  
from Bombay for Gen.  
Mathews, S 28 Apr. 83(10);  
diverted from Mangalore to  
Tellicherry on former's re-  
ported capture by Tipu,  
S 6 Oct. 83(3); loaded with  
supplies of stores and pro-  
visions for Mangalore, S 24  
Nov. 83(11); to carry Fr.  
prisoners of war from Calcutta,  
SS 83(587).

DRAKE, DAWSONNE, creditor  
of Muhammad Ali Khan,  
requests for Govt help to realise  
his money, S 13 Mar. 81(14).

DRAPER, D., Accountant at  
Bombay, submits Bombay  
Govt's account of rev. expendi-  
ture and of investment for  
Europe, S 23 Sep. 82(A-C).

DRAUGHTS, on frontiers of  
Nawab Vazir's dominions, S 23  
Jun. 83(34A, 34D); Almas Ali  
Khan's inability to pay his *qists*  
of Coy's demands due to, S 25  
Nov. 83(17); S 16 Dec.  
83(25-26). *see also* Famine.

- DREW, LIEUT J B, Quarter-Master in the detachment of European Infantry, reports obstructions placed by Gen Mathews in procurement of slaughter cattle for H M's troops in Bednur, S 28 Jul 83(O)
- DREW, LIEUT JOHN, of the *Sultan*, wounded in engagement against Fr fleet off Negapatam, S 8 Aug 82(3)
- DRIGBIJAI SINGH, BABU, *Naib* of Benares, visits Hastings with his eldest son Mahip Narayan, S 4 Sep 81(4), Markham reports defiant conduct of, S 8 Apr 82(8 9), forbidden to use force in the city for arresting his debtors, S 10 May 82(12), his dismissal and confinement for embezzlement on Hastings' recommendation, S 4 Dec 82(1-8), S 24 Mar 83(2), Rani Gulab Kunwar protests against dismissal of, S 4 Dec 82(6), B's acceptance of certain deductions from *malguzari* of Benares claimed by, S 27 Dec 83(28 29 40 41), charged for withholding amount of his *gists* to Coy and measures for its recovery, S 27 Dec 83(30, 31, 35), Fowke asked to claim balance of collections made by, S 27 Dec 83(44)
- DRUMMOND, CAPT JAMES, H M's 20th Regt, posted as missing on voyage from London to Bombay, S 25 Feb 82(N)
- DUBIGNON, CAPT —, of the *Solomon*, activities in Bay of Bengal, S 19 Jan 81(9)
- DUBOIS, J, Commander of *Les Trois Amis*, sails from Mauritius to India, S 11 Mar 82(Y), willing to carry Fr soldiers and seamen to Coromandel Coast, SS 83(655-57)
- DUBORDIEUX, ALEXANDER, servant of Dutch Coy, requests for subsistence allowance, SS 83(13)
- DUBOY, *see* Dabhoi
- DUBZEL, LIEUT -COL —, participates in discussion for disposal of Bednur booty, S 29 May 83(2)
- DUC DE TUSCANE (Fr ship), captured by Chapman near Negapatam, S 11 Mar 82(V, X)
- DUCARROLL, —, helps Capt Spark in paying off arrears due to 35th Regt, S 11 Mar 82(13)
- DUCHEMIN, —, Fr General, arrives at False Bay from Port L' Orient, S 22 Jan 81(15)(b), statement of Fr army sailing from the Isle of France to India under, S 11 Mar 82(Y), deputed to occupy Cuddalore, S 29 Apr 82(6 7), Madras Govt forward his offer for exchange of prisoners of war, S 10 May 82(1), protests against detention of Fr doctors at Negapatam, S 10 May 82(2-3), reported at Cuddalore, S 6 Jun 82(9 10)
- DUCHILLOT, —, sails from Mauritius to India, S 11 Mar 82(Y)
- DUCIE, ENSIGN —, seeks permission to resign and return to Europe, S 8 Jul 82(4)(e)
- DUDLEY (ship), carries rice from Bengal to Madras, S 18 Nov 82(G)
- DUFF, LIEUT COL PATRICK, Commissary of Stores at Fort William, proposed for manufacturing a new set of gun carriages and tumbrils, S 17

**DUFF, LIEUT.-COL. PATRICK**  
—*contd*

Sep. 81(1); submits report re. ammunition captured from Chait Singh, S 12 Aug. 82(20-21); ordered to engage vessels for transport of mily stores, S 10 Feb. 83(4).

**DUGAD**, in Thana Dist., Bombay, battle of, S 22 Jan. 81(2-3).

**DUKE OF ATHOL** (ship), forms part of India bound H.M.'s Squadron, S 11 Mar. 83(2); arrives at Madras, S 28 Apr. 83(4).

**DUKE OF KINGSTON** (ship), carries despatches from Madras to London, S 5 Feb. 82(4); carries money from Calcutta to Madras for Coote, S 26 Feb. 81(5A).

**DUKE OF PORTLAND** (ship), sails from Calcutta to Madras with despatches, invalids, camp equipage and cash for Coote, S 9 Jan. 81(2A, 3), (4)(b), S 14 Jan. 81(8-9, 9A, 10, 11), S 29 Jan. 81(5), S 23 Feb. 81(9), S 26 Feb. 81(5A), (6)(b), S 2 Apr. 81(13), S 27 Apr. 81(1), S 81(23)(d); Bombay Govt complain against its detention by Madras Govt, S 7 May 81(5), S 24 Sep. 81(3); carries Madras Army officers back from Bombay, S 24 Sep. 81(7, 23), S 8 Oct. 81(5), S 5 Nov. 81(4); sails from China to England, S 22 Apr. 82(1).

— **CAPTAIN**, *see* Sutton, Capt. J. (1781).

**DUKUL RAI**, *Taluqdar* in Gorakhpur Dist., U. P., defaults in payment of rev. and flees to Bihar, S 3 Mar. 83 (19-20, 27).

**DULEEP, DULOP**, *see* Anandrao Dhulap.

**DUNCAN, LIEUT. JAMES**, of H.M.'s 73rd Regt, wounded in siege of Cuddalore, S 11 Aug. 83(5).

**DUNCANNEL, DUNGANULL**, *see* Dhenkanal.

**DUNFORD, LIEUT.**—, of H.M.'s Army in India, arrives in India as Chief Engineer of Medow's detachment, S 25 Feb. 82(N).

**DUNKIN, LIEUT.**—, of Madras Infantry, wounded in action against Marathas during Goddard's retreat from Borghat to Panvel, S 24 Sep. 81(19-21).

**DUNKIN, WILLIAM**, appointed at Chinsura Court of Justice, SS 28 Jul. 83(4).

**DUNN, CAPT.**—, of 1st Battalion of Grenadiers, praised by Brig.-Gen. Macleod for defence of Mangalore, S 10 Nov. 83(20), S 14 Nov. 83(18).

**DUPENOW, CAPT.**—, of the *Solomon*, releases officers of Coy's ships captured off Nicobars, S 19 Jan. 81(8).

**DUPNARAIN**, *see* Darpanarayan.

**DURAND**,—, Fr. inhabitant of Chandernagore, prefers jurisdiction of Chinsura Court to that of Calcutta, SS 15 Nov. 82(3).

**DURBEETZY SING, DURBIJAY SINGH, DURBUZY SING, DURKBUDZY SINGH**, *see* Drigbijai Singh.

**DUTCH, THE**, harassed by Haidar Ali at Cochin and approached by Coy for treaty and joint action against him, S 4 Jan. 81(1-5); Dighton appointed Coy's agent to negotiate with, S 9 Jan. 81(2A); alleged to be in league with Tuljaji, S 29 Mar. 81(4), (5)(e); Madras Govt's objections to

DUTCH, THE—*contd*

B's proposed treaty against Haider Ali with, S 2 Apr 81(13, 17), Coote's disapproval of B's proposed negotiations with, S 27 Apr 81(3), B's reasons for abandoning proposed alliance against Haider Ali with, S 21 May 81(20), Madras Govt apprehend alliance bet Haider Ali and, S 14 Jun 81(C)(d), declaration of hostilities bet English and, S 14 Jun 81(D)(d), S 3 Jul 81(1-2), S 24 Sep 81(12, 7), S 5 Nov 81(4), England declares reprisals against, S 3 Jul 81(2), S 24 Sep 81(34), Comdg Officers and Chiefs of Provincial Councils of Revenue ordered to take possession of factories and stores belonging to, S 3 Jul 81(45), S 81(47A, 1861 73), lose Negapatam, Pulicat, Jagannathapuram and other settlements on Coromandel Coast to Coy, S 7 Sep 81(3), S 24 Sep 81(28 29), S 14 Jan 82(4), S 21 Jan 82(2), S 6 Jun 82(U, W), S 26 Sep 82(K), Danish sloop suspected of carrying their despatches from Batavia to Chinsura, S 13 Sep 81(1), Bombay Govt order seizure of their factories at Surat and Broach, S 24 Sep 81(5), surrender Chinsura to the English, SS 10 Dec 81(1, 3, 5), to be detained at Budge-Budge, S 81(49, 2699), assistance rendered to Haider Ali by, S 5 Feb 82(6), S 25 Feb 82(G), projected attack on Fort Marlbro and reported capture of nearby forts by, S 25 Feb 82(9), S 20 Jan 83(8), Coote's opposition to Munro's proposed scheme re operations in South India against, S 25 Feb 82

DUTCH, THE—*contd*

(B), Lieut Pervis captures Dutch forts in East Indies, S 25 Feb 82(BB), mutinous conditions in East Indies and Cole's proposal to attack, S 25 Feb 82(DD), lose Trincomali and Ostenburg to Hughes, S 28 Feb 82(1, 3), S 4 Mar 82(1), Capt Forrest's proposed expedition to incite anti Dutch feelings in East Indies, S 7 Mar 82(38), Lord Macartney informs Ihtisham ud-Daulah of victories over, S 11 Mar 82(D), Fr invalids quartered in Pondicherry Dutch Factory, S 25 Mar 82(5), Trincomali and Calicut taken from, S 15 Apr 82(8), Coles reports outbreak of war and victories in East Indies over, S 29 Apr 82(23), vigorous action proposed by Humberston against possessions of, S 23 Sep 82(F, J)(d), smuggling of rice and provisions from Tinnevely to Ceylon for, S 23 Sep 82(F, J)(d), expeditions sent by Madras Govt against their settlements on Coromandel Coast, S 3 Oct 82(2), apprehended attack on Bombay, Surat and Broach aided by the Fr and Marathas, S 20 Jan 83(B)(b, d), proposed expedition to Ceylon against, S 27 Feb 83(56), details re troops assisting Fr operations in India, S 3 Mar 83(510), S 1 Apr 83(7), C D's directions for reducing their settlements on Coromandel Coast, S 15 Mar 83(A), muster of forces in Colombo, Manaar and Jaffna, S 28 Apr 83(2), Dent's justification of Madras Govt's refusal to hand over Madura and Tinnevely to, S 13 Oct 83(3)

**DUTCH EAST INDIA COMPANY**, compel king of Riou to send tin, pepper and spices for sale to Batavia, S 23 Feb. 81(12); form of parole for captured personnel of, S 3 Jul. 81(3); reprisals ordered by Hughes against, S 6 Jul. 81(7-8); surrender opium manufacturing godowns at Patna to Coy, SS 2 Jan. 82(5); sale of opium at Chinsura belonging to, SS 2 Jan. 82(6-7); Coy's proposal to sell spices seized at Chinsura from, SS 28 Jan. 82(1); opium exported from Calcutta to East Indies by, S 7 Mar. 82(3); statement of their treasures and property captured at Chinsura and subordinate factories in Bengal and Bihar, SS 25 Apr. 82(2), SS 2 May 83(1, A-H), SS 8 May 83(5-6), SS 12 Jun. 83(2), SS 30 Jun. 83(4A, 4B, 4C, 10), SS 6 Oct. 83(2), SS 83(405-17); proposed legal action by Coy to recover from Kalinath Makherji money advanced by, SS 8 Jul. 82(1); application for allowance by arrested mates of Dutch ships and for servants of, SS 15 Jul. 82(3), SS 20 Nov. 82(11); commission on sale and purchase of opium to their servants allowed by, SS 25 Jul. 82(1-3); B's resolution re. commission on opium claimed by servants of, SS 25 Jul. 82(4); supply of packing cloth by Humbert to, SS 12 Sep. 82(2); investment in textiles and piece-goods for, SS 12 Sep. 82(4), SS 2 May 83(G-H); cloth contractors complain against Blaquiére's method of grading and pricing of cloth, SS 12 Sep. 82(12); Ross explains to Chinsura Commissioners mode of examining cloth

**DUTCH EAST INDIA COMPANY—contd**

supplied to, SS 12 Sep. 82(12); Ross succeeded by Herklots as the Chief of, SS 23 Dec. 82(1); steps taken by Ross to recover money advanced to, SS 23 Dec. 82(2); their servants captured as prisoners of war at different settlements, SS 83(660).

**DUTCH ORPHAN CHAMBER**, Carel Blume's account of the proceedings of, SS 17 Jul. 83(2).

**DUTTON** (H.M. ship), reaches Madras and sails for Bengal, S 22 Nov. 82(5).

**DUTY**, *see* Customs and Excise.

**DUVAL, MICHAEL**, account of rice purchased at Dacca by, S 8 Feb. 81(A).

**DWARKA DAS**, banker, appointed treasurer to his household as desired by Asaf-ud-Daulah, S 12 May 83(18), S 23 Jun. 83(F-1, K-1, O), S 11 Aug. 83(20).

## E

**EAGLE** (H. M. ship), damaged at Calicut, S 13 Mar. 81(9); arrives at Bombay for refitting after destroying Haidar Ali's fleet at Mangalore, S 27 Apr. 81(8A); engages Fr. fleet off Trivatore, S 1 Apr. 82(1,5); engaged in action against Fr. fleet at Trincomali and list of casualties on board, S 23 May 82(6), S 3 Oct. 82(A)(d); damaged off Bombay, S 6 Jun. 82(6); to sail from Bombay to Madras, S 8 Jul. 82(5,7); engaged against Fr. fleet off Negapatam, S 8 Aug. 82(3);



**EAGLE** (H. M. ship)—*contd*

damaged in action off Trincomali, S 23 Sep 82(7,8), S 3 Oct 82(1)

—CAPTAIN, *see* Reddal, Capt Ambrose

**EAGLE** (ship), sails from Calicut to Bombay with despatches from Abington, S 23 Sep 82(G), arrives at Bombay from Madras, S 3 Mar 83(17)(a), refitted for service, S 1 Apr 83(7), proposed despatch to Ponnani to bring reinforcement for Gen Mathews at Rajmandurg, S 28 Apr 83(10), reaches Tellicherry with reinforcements, S 16 Dec 83(21)

—CAPTAIN, *see* Sutherland, Capt J

**EAINS, CAPT** —, recommended for promotion as Major, S 28 Jul 83(M)

**EAMES, CAPT RICHARD**, recommended by Gen Mathews for promotion to rank of Major, S 28 Apr 83(10), negotiates with Tipu for capitulation of Nagar, S 11 Aug 83(8)

**EAPTISHAM JUNG, EATHISHAM JUNG**, *see* Ihtisham-ud-Daulah

**EARL OF DARTMOUTH** (ship), patrols Madras Coast on arrival from England, S 23 Feb 81(1,7); sails from Madras for Bengal to bring foodgrains and money, S 2 Apr 81(13), S 27 Apr 81(1, 1A), S 14 Jun 81(5), list of troops embarked at Madras for Bengal on, S 27 Apr 81(F), carries treasure and foodgrains from Calcutta to Madras, S 1 Apr 82(40), S 22 Apr 82(1), S 6 Jun 82(9), S 5 Aug 82(P), S 23 Sep

**EARL OF DARTMOUTH** (ship)—*contd*

82(L), to sail from Madras, S 4 Jul 82(25)

—CAPTAIN, *see* Thomson, Capt David

**EARL OF HERTFORD** (ship), brings provisions from Masulipatam to Madras, S 6 Sep 82(6), sails from Madras, S 3 Feb 83(5)

—CAPTAIN, *see* Clarke, Capt Daniel

**EARL OF LINCOLN** (ship), aft *Joseph and Theresa*, arrival at Mauritius for repair on way to Europe, S 14 Jun 81(16)

**EARL OF MANSFIELD** (ship), anchors at Fort Marlbro for water and fuel on way from China to England, S 29 Apr 82(2)

**EARLE, CAPT SOLOMON**, appointed provisional Resdt at Baroda, S 21 Jan 82(T), recalled by Bombay Govt, S 20 Jan 83(10) (e), to be maintained from funds of Bombay Detachment, S 20 Jan 83(T)

**EAST INDIA COMPANY**—

**FINANCE** bonds issued to Hastings for money advanced on secret service, S 9 Jan 81(1), account submitted by Miller, S 8 Apr 82(4, A, B, C), C D's instructions re distribution of prize money to troops, SS 15 Apr 82(3), agreement with Asaf-ud-Daulah and measures for liquidation of his debts S 23 May 82(12), S 22 Nov 82(2), S 12 Jun 83(1, 31A, 39A, 44A, 54A), S 9 Jul 83(B), S 28 Jul 83(9, 10, 11A) S 18 Nov 82(10) (a), Hastings' disapproval of sale of

EAST INDIA COMPANY—contd  
FINANCE—contdEAST INDIA COMPANY—contd  
FRENCH AND DUTCH, ETC.—contd

bonds, SS 2 Jan. 83(2)(a); agreement re. discharge of Nawab of Carnatic's debts executed by Muhammad Asim Khan, S 13 Jan. 83(6); statement of investment intended for Europe, S 20 Jan. 83 (D); Bristow gives top priority to realization of *tankhuah* from Oudh rev., S 23 Jun. 83(T-1); Wheler's criticism of Johnson in enforcing Coy's claim upon Asaf-ud-Daulah, S 4 Sep. 83(2); justification of their claim on advances made to Halsey by Dutch Coy, SS 22 Sep. 83(1); proposed negotiation of loan from ministers of Oudh, S 21 Oct. 82(8); estimate of Coy's claims on Asaf-ud-Daulah for *fasli* year 1191, S 10 Nov. 83(16); estimate of receipts and disbursement of Resident's office at Lucknow, S 25 Nov. 83(18,20); Bristow's efforts to enforce regular collection from Coy's assignment in Oudh, S 16 Dec. 83 (35); proposed payment of stipulated share of Carnatic rev. to Muhammad Ali, S 27 Dec. 83(12); Muhammad Ali presses for restoration of Carnatic rev. to him, S 27 Dec. 83(13); Bristow's arrangement with the house of Gopal Das for loan of 15 lacs of rupees, S 27 Dec. 83(14-17); controversy re. amount of *qists* to be paid into Coy's treasury by the *Naib* of Benares, S 27 Dec. 83(28-31, 34-41).

FRENCH AND DUTCH ETC.: proposed plan of coalition with Dutch and Muhammad Ali against Haidar Ali, S 4 Jan.

81(1-5), S 21 May 81(20); try to form alliance with Port. against Haidar Ali, S 21 May 81(20); capture of Chinsura, SS 10 Dec. 81(1); do not favour purchase of Dutch opium offered by Parks at Chinsura, SS 2 Jan. 82(7); occupy Gantfort's property after capture of Kalkapur, SS 25 Apr. 82 (1); Paxton represents for restoration of his money deposited in Dutch treasury, SS 25 Apr. 82(2); capture and management of Dutch investment, SS 8 Jul. 82(1), SS 15 Jul. 82 (1), SS 2 May 83 (A-H); Humberston's proposal for vigorous action against, S 23 Sep. 82(F,J) (d); proposed transfer of Indian possessions of Fr. Coy to the Crown, S 28 Jul. 82(K); Bussy explains to Tipu aims of Fr. policy in his negotiations with, S 18 Aug. 83 (A-3); Macartney's observations on need to guard against foreign powers establishing connections with subordinate allies, S 6 Oct. 83(2).

INDIAN POWERS : proposed plan of coalition with Muhammad Ali and the Dutch against Haidar Ali, S 4 Jan. 81(1-5), S 21 May 81(20); alleged animosity towards Marathas, S 23 Feb. 81(B); efforts by Marathas and Haidar Ali to win over Shah Alam against Coy, S 22 Mar. 81(13); give up plan of proposed alliance with Muhammad Ali Khan and Dutch against Haidar Ali, S 21 May 81

EAST INDIA COMPANY—*contd*  
INDIAN POWERS—*contd*

(20), try to form Anglo-Port alliance against Haidar Ali, S 24 May 81 (2), treaty concluded with Mahadji Sindhia, S 5 Nov 81(3), S 12 Nov. 81(3) (d), (4), S 22 Nov. 81(1,3) S 10 Dec 81(9), Holland's efforts for Anglo Nizam coalition against Haidar Ali, S 14 Jan 82(1); Nizam Ali Khan's plan re division of territories proposed to be recovered from Haidar Ali, S 14 Jan 82(2), alleged coalition bet Peshwa, Nizam and Haidar Ali against them, S 18 Feb 82(1-2), Muhammad Ali endeavours for Anglo Maratha alliance against Haidar Ali, S 11 Mar 82 (N,Q); offer to restore to Poona Darbar territory acquired by treaty with Fateh Singh, S 18 Mar 82(5), restore Broach to Mahadji Sindhia, S 3 Jun 82(1, 2,7), S 15 Mar 83(3); treaty of alliance with Poona Darbar, S 3 Jun 82(1-10), S 6 Jun 82 (2-3), (4) (e), S 8 Aug 82(4), S 12 Aug 82(5-12,16), S 26 Aug 82(2-3), S 23 Sep 82(10), S 26 Sep 82(A) (d), S 10 Mar 83(1), S 7 May 83(1); blamed by Haidar Ali for outbreak of Anglo-Mysore war, S 26 Aug 82 (2 3), (A) (d), treaty signed with Asaf-ud Daulah and deposited with Oudh Public Record Office, S 30 Sep 82(1), Sullivan's negotiations with Tremalrow for treaty against Haidar Ali, S 18 Nov 82(O) (e), Asaf-ud-Daulah's appeal for help

EAST INDIA COMPANY—*contd*  
INDIAN POWERS—*contd*

against refractory *zamin-dars*, S 22 Nov. 82(1); reported advice by Haidar Ali on his death-bed to Tipu to conclude peace with them, S 13 Jan. 83(A), S 3 Mar. 83 (8), Fazil Beg Khan's plan for division of Deccan bet Nizam Ali, himself and Coy, S 3 Feb 83(E), Ihtisham-ud-Daulah's offer of alliance against Poona Darbar and Haidar Ali, S 3 Feb 83(F, G, H, I, K, L, M, N, O, Q, R, S, U,W), Tipu's reported inclination and Fr hinderances for peace with them, S 10 Feb 83 (11), arrangement with Asaf-ud-Daulah for mutual extradition of refractory *Taluqdars*, S 3 Mar. 83(27), exchange of ratified copies of treaty with Poona Darbar, S 10 Mar 83(1-4), S 83 (55, 873-74); Raja Mahip Narayan deprived of independence, S 24 Mar. 83(2); *m* on Mahadji Sindhia's proposal for Anglo-Maratha alliance against Tipu Sultan, S 1 Apr 83 (11-12); treaty with Poona Darbar re shipping and fugitives, S 12 May 83(13); Hastings unfolds his motives in concluding agreement with Asaf-ud-Daulah, S 12 Jun 83(31A); G G 's directions for expulsion of Coy's servants from Oudh, S 12 Jun 83(55A), Asaf-ud-Daulah's suggestions for annual meetings with G G for maintaining cordiality, S 12 Jun 83(56A), Asaf-ud-Daulah claims from them expenses of Abdur Rahman Khan's *risala*,

# **EAST INDIA COMPANY—contd** **INDIAN POWERS—contd**

S 12 Jun. 83(67A); Anderson secures from Sindhia trade privileges in Broach, S 16 Jun. 83(12); Sullivan notices dislike of Indian powers to their territorial growth, S 21 Jul. 83(3); Tipu's efforts through Poona Darbar for negotiating peace, S 18 Aug. 83(A-3); determined to maintain Resdt at Nawab Vazir's court and to entrust him with internal management, S 4 Sep. 83(5); alleged hostile conduct of Begams of Oudh, S 22 Sep. 83(2-3); held responsible by Muhammad Shafi for hardships caused to Begams of Oudh, S 29 Sep. 83(3); instructions to Maj. Browne on Shah Alam's request for help, S 6 Oct. 83(7,9); Majd-ud-Daulah's friendly professions towards Coy, S 6 Oct. 83(8A); asked by Shah-Alam to recognize succession of Afra-siyab Khan in place of late Najaf Khan, S 6 Oct. 83(8B); requested by Muzaffar Jang for protection against oppressions of Asaf-ud-Daulah, S 6 Oct. 83(12); terms re. Tipu in the treaty concluded with the Peshwa, S 14 Nov. 83(32) (e); Tipu Sultan's proposals for offensive and defensive alliance with them, S 31 Dec. 83(11).

**MILITARY AFFAIRS:** Macartney's *m.* desiring H.M.'s troops in India to obey commands of local authorities, S 13 Jan. 83(H); *see also* Army, Bengal; Army, Bombay; Army, Madras; Board,

# **EAST INDIA COMPANY—contd** **MILITARY AFFAIRS—contd**

Fort William; Bombay Government; Court of Directors; Madras Government.

**EAST INDIES,** Forrest submits account of goods purchased for export to, S 25 Mar. 82(1-2); Coles reports victories against Dutch and suggests promotion of pepper trade in, S 29 Apr. 82(2); report on Fr. and Dutch activities in, S 23 Jan. 83(21).

**EAUTCOOT CHAWN,** *see* Yaqut Khan.

**EDMONDS, CAPT.—** excites Poligars against Haidar Ali, S 3 Feb. 83 (X, Z); makes diversion against Cuddapah, S 9 Jun. 83(1); captures forts and towns in Kurnool from Tipu's troops, S 21 Jul. 83(5-8).

**EDMONDSON, LIEUT.-COL. JOHN,** sends recalcitrant officers to Bengal, S 22 Jan. 81(6); to assist Col. Pearse in inquiring into desertions from 20th Battalion, S 22 Jan. 81(7); submits return of deserters, S 29 Jan. 81(A); informs Col. Pearse re. mode of payment by Col. Peach at Ganjam, S 14 Apr. 81(1); suggests measures to improve efficiency of Madras Detachment, S 14 Apr. 81(B); submits report on equipment of Madras Detachment, S 14 Apr. 81(B); appointed second in command of Col. Pearse's detachment, S 5 Nov. 81(3) (A); assists Gen. Coote in repulsing Haidar Ali's forces from Attimunjeri, S 2 Jan. 82

EDMONDSON, LIEUT.-COL.  
JOHN—*contd*

(7A); participates in operations against Cuddalore, S 3 Jul. 83(9).

EDWARD, LIEUT. —, of Worcester, killed in action against Fr. fleet at Trincomali, S 3 Oct. 82(A) (d).

EDWIN, LIEUT. J., killed in defence of Mangalore, S 14 Nov. 83(23).

EGSHAN, LIEUT.—, fireworker, wounded in siege of Cuddalore, S 11 Aug. 83(5).

EHETISHAM JUNG, *see* Ihtisham-ud Daulah.

EIDINGTON, CAPT. JAMES, to be reinforced from Tellicherry for attack on Haidar Ali, S 7 May 81(2); takes field against Haidar Ali, S 14 Jun. 81(C) (d); Col. Brown asked by Gen. Coote to effect juncture with, S 14 Jun. 81(F) (d).

ELEPHANT, (Fr. ship), arrives at False Bay from L' Orient, S 22 Jan. 81(15)(b); sails from L' Orient to Reunion and Mauritius with reinforcements, S 27 Apr. 81(9); reported to be at Mauritius, S 14 Jun. 81(16).

ELEPHANTS, for ceremonial use on state occasions, S 8 Feb. 81(8); used by Col. Pearse for transport of army baggage, S 29 Mar. 81(2) (b); captured by Lieut.-Col. Camac from Mahadji Sindhia at Nai Sarai, S 14 Apr. 81(4), S 27 Apr. 81(12); return of those with Madras Detachment at Ichchapuram, S 14 Apr. 81 (G); driven off by Lalla Mian and recovered by Col. Pearse, S 7 Sep. 81 (6-7); attached to Gen. Coote's detachment, S 25 Feb. 81 (O); to be presented to

ELEPHANTS—*contd*

Nizam Ali Khan in case of alliance, S 18 Mar. 82(7A); presented to Hastings by Asaf-ud-Daulah, S 12 Jun. 83(12A).

ELIZABETH (Fr. ship, formerly Coy's), joins Fr. squadron at Trincomali and participates in action against British fleet, S 23 Sep. 82(7), S 3 Oct. 82 (1).

ELIZABETH (ship), Mutel desires insurance for, S 1 Feb. 81(4); carries rice to Madras, S 1 Feb. 81(5) (a); proposed sale by Da Costa to Coy, S 1 Feb. 81(A); B's *m.* on Mutel's request for release and delivery of goods to Lewis Da Costa on board the, S 15 Feb. 81(15), S 81 (45A, 507); reports presence of Fr. ships at Nicobar Islands, S 13 Mar. 81 (8); reported to be at Mauritius, S 14 Jun. 81(16); to carry recruits from Madras to Calcutta, S 29 Apr. 82(10); sails with European recruits from Madras to Bengal, S 6 Jun. 82(10); sails from England to India, S 16 Jun. 83(16).

ELIZABETH (snow), captured off Nicobars by Fr. privateers, S 19 Jan. 81(7-9); ready to carry rice from Calcutta to Madras, S 29 Jan. 81(7); brings to Calcutta sundry goods for Lewis Da Costa, S 12 Feb. 81(B); engaged against Dutch possessions in East Indies, S 25 Feb. 82(BB), S 29 Apr. 82(2); reaches Madras from Fort Marlbro', S 22 Apr. 82(1,3); sent from Fort Marlbro' to fetch mily stores from Bengal, S 29 Apr. 82(3); sent from Fort Marlbro' to

**ELIZABETH** (snow)—*contd*

obtain intelligence from Spice Islands, S 28 Apr. 83(11).

— **CAPTAIN**, *see* Kirton, Capt. William.

**ELKINGTON, CAPT. J.**, of the *Deptford*, sails from St Helena to India with Capt. Wolsley's fleet, S 22 Apr. 82(3).

**ELLIOT, LIEUT.** —, joins Col. Pearse at Ganjam, S 29 Mar. 81(2)(b).

**ELLIOT, ALEXANDER**, receives custody of M. Chevalier from Marathas at Cuttack, S 14 Jan. 81 (3A).

**ELLIOT, MAJ. WILLIAM**, Artillery Commander, Madras Detachment, Coote recommends petition submitted by, S 13 Jan. 83(1).

**ELLORE**, town and *talug* in Kistna Dist., Madras, Col. Pearse plans juncture of his detachment with Mudhoji Bhonsla's cavalry at, S 7 May 81 (5A-5B); arrival of Madras Detachment at, S 3 Jul. 81(9); to be left by Col. Pearse for Masulipatam and Nellore, S 20 Jul. 81(4-5).

**ELODEN, LIEUT. W. R.**, of H. M's 101st Regt, killed in siege of Cuddalore, S 11 Aug. 83(5).

**ELPHINSTON, LIEUT.-COL. JOHN**, of 73rd Regt, commands rear-guard in battle of Arni, S 4 Jul. 82(12-14); instructed by Maj.-Gen. Stuart re. operations at Cuddalore, S 10 Nov. 83(22A); praised by Col. Fullarton for his spirited conduct in reduction of Palghat, S 31 Dec. 83(38).

**ENAGUE PANDIT**, Haidar Ali's *Vakil* at Madras, endeavours for peace with Coy, S 4 March 82(1).

**ENAGUE PANDIT**, *see* Enague Pandit.

**ENDOWMENTS**, established by Chait Singh, S 3 Dec. 81(H); established by Safdar Jang at Benares, S 3 Dec. 81(1).

**ENGLAND**, war bet. France and, S 8 Feb. 81(2); States-General of Netherlands abandon alliance with, S 2 Apr. 81(13); reinforcements received in India from, S 27 Apr. 81(1); recalls her ambassador from Holland, S 21 May 81(2), S 14 Jun. 81 (D) (d); order for reprisals on the Dutch as a result of hostilities bet. Holland and, S 3 Jul. 81(2), S 24 Sep. 81 (2-4, 7); changes in the Govt of, S 3 Mar. 83(17).

— **KING OF**, *see* George III.

**ERODE**, town in Coimbatore Dist., Madras, Maj.-Gen. Stuart disapproves Sullivan's scheme of operations against, S 10 Nov. 83(22A).

**ERSKINE, J.**, Grainkeeper at Madras, submits statement of stores in Coote's camp, S 12 Aug. 82(6), S 4 Jul. 82(2,4).

**ESCAPE** (ship), sails from Negapatam to Madras, S 1 Apr. 82 (20).

**ESSEX** (ship), takes rice from Bengal to Madras, S 29 Jan. 81(7), S 27 Apr. 81(G-H), S 18 Nov. 82(G); passes issued by John Da Costa for, S 12 Feb. 81 (6); brings to Calcutta salt and sundry goods for Lewis Da Costa, S 12 Feb. 81(A-B); damaged off Bombay, S 6 Jun. 82(6).

**ETAWAH**, city, dist. and fort in U. P., Col. Morgan to advance to, S 12 Feb. 81(1); Asaf-ud-Daulah complains of misuse of trade privileges by Coy's officials in, S 15 Feb. 81(3); Col. Muir's detachment asked

ETAWAH—*contd*

to encamp at, S 22 Nov. 81(2); Asaf-ud-Daulah desires Col. Morgan to be stationed at, S 30 Sep. 82(2-3); Almas Ali Khan to collect rev. of, S 22 Nov. 82(2); Bristow recommends its division for purpose of rev. collections.

— ASAF-UD-DAULAH's *Amil* AT, see Almas Ali Khan.

ETAYA, see Etawah.

EUGENE, see Ujjain.

**EUPHRATES** (ship), apprehended capture on way to Madras from Fort Marlbro', S 25 Feb. 82(D); sails from Fort Marlbro' to Bengal to report destruction of ordnance store and to obtain relief, S 24 Jun. 82(2,A).

**EUROPA** (ship), forms part of India bound H.M.'s Squadron, S 11 Mar. 83(2); arrives at Madras, S 28 Apr. 83(4).

**EUROPE**, reported state of political affairs in, S 6 Jun. 82 (U, W); intelligence re. Anglo-French naval actions in, S 3 Mar. 83(17).

**EUROPEAN ADVENTURERS**, Sangster entrusted with defence of Gohad against Mahadji Sindhia, S 15 Jan. 83(2); activities of some Fr. adventurers against Coy's possessions, S 14 Nov. 83(12-13).

**EUROPEANS**, attitude of those in service of Haidar Ali, S 13 Jan. 83(6), S 19 Jan. 81(5); G. G.'s instructions to deport unlicensed Europeans from Asaf-ud-Daulah's dominions, S 15 Feb. 81(11 A), S 12 Jun. 83 (55A, 63A); Gen. Coote detains recruits at Madras bound for Bengal, S 23 Feb. 81(7); in Bengal Army, S 22 Nov. 81(1); prisoners of war recruited to

EUROPEANS—*contd*

Coy's service, S 6 Jun. 82(10); required for expedition against Haidar Ali, S 23 Sep. 82(E); Middleton's report re. presence of Europeans in Oudh after issue of G. G.'s instruction, S 12 Jan. 83(65A, 68A); restrictions imposed by Amir-ul-Umara on movements of, S 23 Jun. 83(6); troops sent from Madras to Bengal, S 3 Mar. 83(11); to be indemnified against loss of property as a result of cession of Broach to Mahadji Sindhia, S 26 May 83(10), S 18 Aug. 83(1); European sailors in Coy's service, F 10 Dec. 83(3)(d).

**EVANS, WILLIAM**, cadet, leaves Madras for Bengal by *Rochford*, S 27 Apr. 81(E).

**EVELYN, CHARLES**, cadet, leaves Madras for Bengal by *Rochford*, S 27 Apr. 81(E).

**EXCHANGE RATES**, bet. Arcot and *sicca* rupee, S 14 Apr. 81(1); bet. Arcot rupee and mohur at Ganjam, S 14 Apr. 81(2); bet. mohur and rupee, S 7 May 81(5A); of mohurs at Masulipatam, S 20 Jul. 81(5).

**EXETER** (H. M. ship), unit of 'Vice-Adm. Hughes' squadron, arrives at Bombay for refitting after participating in victory over Haidar Ali's fleet at Mangalore, S 27 Apr. 81(8A); actions fought against Fr. navy by, S 1 Apr. 82(1, 5), S 23 May 82(6), S 8 Aug. 82(3), S 3 Oct. 82(A)(d); damage sustained by, S 1 Apr. 82(35-36), S 23 Sep. 82(7-8); refitted for service, S 1 Apr. 83(7), S 83 (55, 718-20).

**EXPEDITION** (Fr. ship), cruises off Madras, S 23 Feb. 81(4); destroyed by Eng. ships while on way from Mauritius to India, S 29 Apr. 82(14).

**EXPERIMENT** (ship), brings to Calcutta sundry goods to Lewis Da Costa, S 12 Feb. 81(B).

**EYRE, LIEUT. SAMUEL**, asked by Ross to produce authority for demanding surrender of Chinsura, SS 10 Dec. 81(1); fails to produce authority for storming Chinsura, SS 10 Dec. 81(3).

**EZZUT BUXH**, *see* Izzat Bakhsh.

## F

**FACTORIES, DUTCH**, form of parole for use by personnel seized in, S 3 Jul. 81(3); Comdg Officers ordered to take possession of, S 3 Jul. 81(4); Provincial Councils of Revenue directed to capture and transmit inventories of effects found in, S 3 Jul. 81(5).

**FACTORIES, ENGLISH**, proposed est. at Junkseylon by private enterprise, S 23 Feb. 81(10-11, 13).

**FAIRFAX, MAJ. JOHN**, recommended by Hastings to carry despatches re. Benares incident to London, S 11 Feb. 82(9).

**FAIRFORD** (ship), forms part of India bound H.M.'s Squadron, S 11 Mar. 83(2); leaves Madras for Bombay, S 28 Apr. 83(4).

**FAIRIE, F.**, Fr. inhabitant of Chandernagore, represents to B. for justice against Princep's occupation of his property, SS 15 Nov. 82(2).

**FAIZULLAH KHAN**, Rohilla Chief and Ruler of Rampur, explains his inability to furnish cavalry to Col. Muir as desired by Asaf-ud-Daulah, S 15 Feb. 81(6-8)(b); pressed for compliance with the treaty of Lal Dhang, S 15 Feb. 81(9, 11),

## FAIZULLAH KHAN—*contd*

S 81 (45A, 498); failure of Johnson's deputation to obtain compliance with Asaf-ud-Daulah's demand for cavalry from, S 4 Jun. 81(2, 5, F, J, L, M, N, O, P, Q); proposed reduction of his power by resumption of his *jagir*, S 4 Jun. 81(R), S 30 Sep. 82(4), S 12 Jun. 83 (19A, 54A); cultivates friendship with Zabita Khan and likely to join him for recovery of possessions on Najaf Khan's death, S 29 Apr. 82(18), S 14 Oct. 82 (9-10), S 3 Mar. 83 (H) (d), S 12 Jun. 83(46A), Middleton criticised for recommending help to Asaf-ud-Daulah against him and B's proposal for rapprochement bet. the two, S 21 Oct. 82(1), S 22 Nov. 82 (3A, 4), S 12 Jun. 83(1, 29A); evinces hostile attitude towards Asaf-ud-Daulah, S 22 Nov. 82(2); skirmish at Daranagar bet. troops of Asaf-ud-Daulah and, S 82 (52A, 2627-28); Bristow reports differences bet. Asaf-ud-Daulah and, S 3 Mar. 83(21); B's views on Bristow's instructions to Maj. Palmer for conducting negotiations with, S 3 Mar. 83(22), (H) (d); Asaf-ud-Daulah advised to conclude new agreement with, S 3 Mar. 83(26); submits rev. statement of Rampur together with an account of allowance to his family members, S 3 Mar. 83 (J, K)(d); confers with Palmer to resolve his differences with Asaf-ud-Daulah and agrees to commute milly aid for money payment, S 3 Mar. 83(Q)(d), S 24 Mar. 83(3), S 12 Jun. 83(10A); B. approve terms of agreement negotiated by Maj. Palmer with, S 6 Mar. 83(4-6).



**FAIZULLAH KHAN—contd**

S 23 Jun. 83(32); instructions to Bristow to counteract designs against Asaf-ud-Daulah of, S 21 Apr. 83(14); Asaf-ud-Daulah fears of his being deprived by Coy of his authority over, S 12 Jun. 83(21A); Maj. Palmer deputed by Asaf-ud-Daulah to obtain compliance to his demands from, S 30 Jun. 83(6,8); informs Bristow limits to which he could yield to Asaf-ud-Daulah's demand, S 30 Jun. 83(7); Macpherson's dissatisfaction at Johnson's relations with, S 13 Oct. 83(37).

**FAKIER** (ketch), seized by Eng. at Balasore, S 29 Jan. 81(8); carries rice for Madras on behalf of Lewis Da Costa, S 29 Jan. 81(9).

**FAKIR CALGHERRIE**, *see* Fakir Muhammad.

**FAKIR MUHAMMAD**, Muhammad Ali's ex-employee, informs Muhammad Ali re. death of Haidar Ali, S 6 Jan. 83(2-4,B), S 8 Jan. 83(1-2).

**FALLOFIELD, ERNEST WILLIAM**, Provisional Chief at Cuddalore, forwards intelligence re. enemy activities on Coromandel Coast, S 11 Mar. 82(6,9, J, R, T, W), S 1 Apr. 82(6-7), S 15 Apr. 82(3-4); forwards intelligence re. operations against Tipu, S 25 Mar. 82(3-5); reports about negotiations for surrender of Cuddalore to Fr., S 29 Apr. 82(6-8).

**FALSE BAY**, Cape Colony, intelligence re. Fr. squadron at, S 22 Jan. 81(14), (15) (b).

**FAMINE**, at Cuddalore, S 27 Apr. 81(1); raging in Madras

**FAMINE—contd**

and measures to reduce suffering, S 3 Jul. 81(9), S 3 Oct. 82(6), S 18 Nov. 82(1); scarcity and high price of grain in Oudh due to export to Delhi, S 23 Jun. 83(34A, 34D); apprehended in Bengal, S 31 Dec. 83(30-31).

**FANCAULT, CAPT.—**, of *Brisson*, sails from Mauritius to India, S 11 Mar. 82(Y).

**FAQIRCHAND**, banker, assured by Middleton of repayment of loan given by him to Asaf-ud-Daulah, S 3 Mar. 83(L); submits bond promising payment on behalf of Asaf-ud-Daulah, S 3 Mar. 83(M).

**FAQUIR MUHAMMAD**, *see* Fakir Muhammad.

**FARID-UD-DIN, SAIYID**, from Aurangabad, Hollond's refusal to receive his agent without introductory letter from Gen. Goddard, S 2 Jul. 81(3).

**FARRUKHABAD**, town and dist. in U. P., Middleton reports non-receipt of *qistbandi* for, S 16 Jan. 81(G); Asaf-ud-Daulah complains of direct procurement of grain by Coy's Comdg Officers at, S 15 Feb. 81(2); disposition of Coy's troops at, S 23 Sep. 82(1), S 14 Oct. 82(10), S 24 Oct. 82(3); troops despatched from Cawnpore to assist Asaf-ud-Daulah's *sazawal* at, S 26 Sep. 82(5-5A); punitive measures by Asaf-ud-Daulah to suppress disturbances in, S 3 Mar. 83(24); resentment of Asaf-ud-Daulah and Haidar Beg Khan at Bristow's direction for appointment of Mirza Muhammad Beg as *sazawal* of, S 3 Mar. 83(34), S 19 May 83

FARRUKHABAD—*contd*

(3), S 11 Aug. 83 (17,22), S 6 Oct. 83(14); Middleton's views on Asaf-ud-Daulah's claims on, S 12 Jun. 83(9A); efforts to realise tribute due to Asaf-ud-Daulah from Nawab of, S 12 Jun. 83 (16A, 18A), S 28 Jul. 83(14); Asaf-ud-Daulah fears of his being deprived by Coy of his authority over, S 12 Jun. 83(21A); Asaf-ud-Daulah withdraws his *sazawal* from, S 12 Jun. 83(28A); Coy's Resdt withdrawn from, S 12 Jun. 83(29A); apprehended march of Sikhs towards, S 23 Jun. 83(23); Bristow accuses Mirza Muhammad Beg for maladministration in, S 23 Jun. 83 (C-1); fixed for Maj. Browne's halt till receipt of Shah Alam's permission to proceed to his presence, S 6 Oct. 83(9), Hastings' *m.* on Diler Himmat Khan's appeal for interference in affairs of, S 6 Oct. 83(11).

— NAWAB OF, *see* Diler Himmat Khan, *Muzaffar Jang*.

— RESDT AT, *see* Willes, John.

— SAZAWAL OF, *see* Muhammad Beg, Mirza.

FATEH MUHAMMAD, sepoy, Madras Army, reports Haider Ali's death at Chittoor and Tipu's popularity with army, S 13 Jan. 83(B).

FATEH SAHI, Maharaja of Hathwa, reported disturbances in Saran by, S 4 Sep. 81(6); S 7 Sep. 81(12), S 22 Nov. 81(3); Bristow asked to prevent Asaf-ud-Daulah from giving asylum to, S 3 Mar. 83(19); Bristow secures help of Maj. Lucas for operations against, S 3 Mar. 83(23), S 12 Jun.

FATEH SAHI—*contd*

83(51A,52A); Asaf-ud-Daulah orders his expulsion from Gorakhpur, S 3 Mar. 83(27); B's instructions to Charters for capture of, S 3 Mar. 83 (43A).

FATEH SINGH, Gaikwar of Baroda; Mudhoji Bhonsla's advice to Coy re. policy to be pursued towards, S 14 Jan. 81(2, 3A); reported entry into Bassein, S 22 Jan. 81(3); B's decision to continue him in possession of Ahmadabad, S 11 Jun. 81(4); Poona *Darbar* desire withdrawal of Coy's protection from, S 14 Jun. 81(8) (a) (c), S 24 Sep. 81(31), S 22 Nov. 81(10), S 18 Mar. 82(2); Nana Phadnavis' alleged endeavours to placate, S 16 Jul. 81(3) (b); Brig.-Gen. Goddard suggests expediency of demanding assistance against Poona *Darbar* from, S 24 Sep. 81(8,11), S 5 Nov. 81(5); Bombay Govt's suggestions re. policy to be pursued towards, S 24 Sep. 81(13); Anderson discusses and pleads with Sindhia for his inclusion in proposed treaty with Poona *Darbar*, S 5 Nov. 81(6), S 10 Dec. 81(5), S 2 Jan. 82(11-12), S 18 Mar. 82(5,5A), S 15 Apr. 82(9-10), S 3 Jun. 82(2-3); discussions bet. Holland and Nizam, Ali Khan re. policy to be pursued towards, S 14 Jan. 82(1); discussions with Brig.-Gen. Goddard re. renewal of alliance to accelerate war against Poona *Darbar*, S 21 Jan. 82(7), S 6 Jun. 82(6); places at Goddard's disposal a Maratha contingent along with his brother Murari Rao, S 11 Feb. 82(1), S 25 Feb. 82(11); reconciliation effected by Peshwa bet. Govindrao and, S 18

FATEH SINGH—*contd*

Feb. 82(2); alleged mily help extended by Poona *Darbar* to Mahadji Sindhia against, S 15 Aug. 82(C) (d); advice to Bombay Govt re. policy to be pursued towards, S 2 Jan. 83(3), S 25 Aug. 83(5); Bombay Govt withdraw Resdt with, S 20 Jan. 83(10)(e); informed of Goddard's departure for London and asked to correspond through Bombay Govt, S 20 Jan. 83 (T); Col. Morgan's efforts to maintain friendly relations with, S 20 Jan. 83(V); Keshav Anant's objection to Coy's transfer of some territories directly to, S 27 May 83(7); grants passport for Kandahar Horse to proceed from Surat to Lucknow, S 16 Jun. 83(14); Bombay Govt's views on Poona *Darbar's* demand for restitution of territories in possession of, S 25 Aug. 83(1-3); Nana insists on restoration of territory ceded by, S 29 Sep. 83 (8).

FATEHGARH, town in Farrukhabad Dist., U. P., Asaf-ud-Daulah complains of misuse of trade privileges by Coy's officials at, S 15 Feb. 81(2-3); movement orders for Sepoy Regts posted at, S 22 Mar. 81(3); Col. Muir ordered to march to Gohad from, S 22 Mar. 81(4); abolition of cantonment at, S 22 Nov. 81(1-2); to be garrisoned by Maj. Nicol during absence of Col. Cumming's detachment, S 3 Mar. 83(N); Col. Cumming's plan for supplying provisions to troops at, S 16 Dec. 83(26).

FATEHGARH DETACHMENT, Middleton directs Comdg Officers to clear off arrears due to Paymr of, S 16 Jan. 81(1); readiness to take field at short

FATEHGARH DETACHMENT  
—*contd*

notice, S 16 Jan. 81(9), S 81 (153); estimate of assignments to be realized from Asaf-ud-Daulah due to expenditure on, S 16 Jan. 81(C); proposed orders for movement of, S 12 Feb. 81(1); officers prohibited from issuing *parwanas* and collection of duties on *ganjs* in Asaf-ud-Daulah's dominions, S 15 Feb. 81(5); complaint re. non-payment of arrears to Daranagar Detachment by Paymr of, S 4 Jun. 81(2); desertion from, S 14 Jun. 81 (13); statement of European artillery to be drafted for Col. Muir from, S 14 Jun. 81(G).

— COMMANDER, *see* Muir, Col. Grainger.

FATEH-ULLAH, Nizam Ali Khan's manager in Guntur, reinforced by Nizam Ali Khan to re-establish authority in Guntur Circar, S 19 Jan. 81(4).

FATH SINGH, LALA, replaces Sheo Parshad as *vakil* of Faizullah Khan at Calcutta, S 3 Mar. 83(H) (d), S 83 (55, 817-25).

FAUJDARI ADALAT, Bristow urges for est. at Lucknow of, S 29 May 83(9-10), S 9 Jul. 83 (1, A)

FAUST, ERTMAN, Dutch pilot and prisoner of war, submits memorial for enhancement of allowance, SS 13 Jun. 82(2).

FAWCETT, HENRY, appointed assistant to Secretary in Secret Dept, S 10 Dec. 83(2), S 83 (62, 6375).

FAYZABAD, *see* Fyzabad.

FAYZULLA KHAN, FAZULA CAWN, FYZULLA CAWN, *see* Faizullah Khan.

**FAZIL BEG KHAN DHONSA, NAWAB**, at the Court of Nizam Ali Khan, Hollond's views on his conduct towards Coy and his relations with Nizam Ali Khan, S 8 Feb. 81(6,7), reported death at Nirmal of, S 31 May 81(10); Hollond's estimate of his character and scramble over possessions after death of, S 31 May 81(13-14); Asarao dispossessed of his estate by, S 8 Oct. 81(7); suspected by Nizam Ali Khan of intriguing with Coy, S 14 Jan. 82(1); advises Ihtisham-ud-Daulah to maintain friendly relations with Coy, S 11 Mar. 82 (A, B2), S 3 Feb. 83(F); proposes division of Decan bet. Coy, Nizam Ali Khan and himself, S 3 Feb. 83(E), Macartney recalls his friendship towards Coy, S 3 Feb. 83(K); Nizam Ali Khan puts down rebellion of the son of, S 14 Nov. 83(36).

**FAZL ALI, MIR**, officer in Asaf-ud-Daulah's army, killed by soldiers of Rohilkhand Battalion, S 25 Nov. 83(6).

**FEATHERSTONE, CAPT. GOD-FRAY**, of H. M's Army, wounded at Koondapoor, S 28 Apr. 83(10).

**FENNON**, —, observations on climatic conditions of Ichchapuram, S 14 Apr. 81(E).

**FERGUSON** (ship), anchored off Tellicherry, S 6 Oct. 83(3).

**FERGUSON, JOHN**, obtains commission from B. to examine documents of Da Costa's business concern, S 8 Feb. 81(3), S 12 Feb. 81(6) (A), S 81(45A, 408, 458-60), S 16 Dec. 83(43); applies for permission to establish factory on Junk-seylon, S 23 Feb. 81(10); ships rice and salt provisions

**FERGUSON, JOHN**—*contd*

from Calcutta to Madras, S 26 Feb. 81(5A); reports result of examination of documents of Da Costa's concern, S 19 Mar. 81(9)(d); B. accept his plan for establishing factory at Salang, S 81(46, 630).

**FERGUSON AND KILLICAN, MESSRS**, Da Costa's connections with, S 8 Feb. 81(1).

**FEROKABAD**, *see* Farrukhabad.

**FERRAMONT, CAPT. JOSEPH**, Comdr of *Hydra* and formerly of *Nelly*, summoned before B. as witness at progs against Lewis Da Costa, S 81(45A, 399-400).

**FIELD, EDMUND**, cadet, leaves Madras for Bengal by *Earl of Dartmouth*, S 27 Apr. 81(F).

**FIELD PIECES**, *see* Guns.

**FILLE-UNIQUE**, (Fr. ship), part of squadron sailing under d'Orves to India and engaged against Hughes' squadron, S 11 Mar. 82(Y), S 1 Apr. 82(2).

**FLNE**, (Fr. ship), part of squadron sailing under d'Orves and engaged against Hughes' squadron, S 11 Mar. 82(Y), S 1 Apr. 82(2); forms part of Suffren's squadron engaged against Eng. fleet off Negapatam, S 8 Aug. 82(3); captures *Yarmouth* off Covelong, S 6 Sep. 82(9); engaged in capture of *Indus* off Cuddalore, S 26 Sep. 82(G); *Medea* chased near Madras by, S 3 Mar. 83(13); sails from Mauritius, S 3 Mar. 83(5), S 1 Apr. 83(7); carries troops from Trincomali to Cuddalore, S 1 Apr. 83(20).

**FIOTT, CAPT. EDWARD**, of the *Tartar*, forms part of Capt. Wolsley's fleet sailing from St

FIOTT, CAPT. EDWARD—*contd*  
Helena to India, S 22 Apr.  
82(3).

FIRKABAD, FIROOKABAD,  
FIROOCHABAD, *see* Farru-  
khabad.

FIRTH, M., at Tellicherry Eng.  
Factory, objects to certain ar-  
ticles of cessation of hostilities  
with Tipu, S 14 Nov. 83(3,28).

FITTAH SINGH GAIKWAREY,  
*see* Fateh Singh Gaikwar.

FITZGERALD, LIEUT. —,  
mortally wounded in action at  
Ponnani, S 23 Jan. 83(19).

FITZHERBERT, —, British  
plenipotentiary at Fr. court,  
his discussions with Maj. Geils  
on cessation of hostilities by  
Haidar Ali and his withdrawal  
from Carnatic, S 14 Nov. 83(9).

FIX, J.L., Chief of Danish Fac-  
tory at Serampore, Lewis Da  
Costa's dealings with, S 1 Feb.  
81(4), S 19 Mar. 81(9) (d);  
seeks B's permission for ship-  
ment of rice from Bengal, SS  
83(647-53), F 16 Dec. 83(35)  
(d).

FIZEULLAH KHAN, *see* Fai-  
zullah Khan.

FLAMAND (Fr. ship), part of  
squadron sailing under d'  
Orves from Mauritius to India  
and engaged in action against  
Hughes off Tiruvottiyur, S 11  
Mar. 82(Y), S 1 Apr. 82 (2);  
damaged in action on Co-  
romandel Coast, S 29 Apr. 82  
(11); forms part of Suffren's  
squadron engaged against Eng.  
fleet off Negapatam, S 8  
Aug. 82(3); sails from Mauri-  
tius, S 3 Mar. 83(5), S 1 Apr.  
83(7), S 83 (55A, 1268-71); at  
Trincomali, S 16 Jun. 83(24).

— CAPTAIN, *see* Landen,  
Capt. —.

FLEET, FRENCH, *see* Navy,  
French.

FLEMING, J., Surg.-Gen.,  
wounded in action against Ma-  
rathas during Goddard's re-  
treat from Borghat to Panvel,  
S 24 Sep. 81(17).

FLEURY, MARQUIS DE, his  
civilities to Capt. Buncle, S  
14 Jan. 81(16).

FLINT, CAPT. WILLIAM,  
comdg at Wandiwash, reports  
disposition of Tipu's army near  
Wandiwash, S 13 Jan. 83(4), S  
3 Feb. 83(C); praised for serv-  
ices in demolishing fort of  
Wandiwash, S 11 Mar. 83 (12).

FLORA (snow), ready to sail from  
Calcutta to Madras, S 29 Jan.  
81(7).

FLOYD, COL. J., of H.M's  
Army, withdraws from the  
army, S 13 Oct. 83(13-14, 18-19).

FLOYER (ship), carries rice from  
Bengal to Madras, S 18 Nov.  
82(G).

FLY (ketch), loaded with arms and  
stores on expedition to Dutch  
East Indies, S 7 Mar. 82(5-6).

FOMBELLE, JOHN, appointed  
assistant to Secretary in Secret  
Dept, S 10 Dec. 83(2), S 83  
(62, 6375).

FOMBERT, —, reports cap-  
ture by Fr. of *Bonetta* in Bala-  
sore Roads, S 14 Jan. 81 (8).

FORBES, COL. GORDON,  
of H. M's Army, praised by  
Fullarton for his spirited con-  
duct in reduction of Palghat, S  
31 Dec. 83(38).

FORBES, JAMES, Marine Re-  
gistrar, Bengal, reports em-  
ployment of Fr. seamen on  
Danish ships, F 10 Dec. 83(1)  
(d); refuses to give up deser-  
ters from Fr. ships but promises  
to supply list of European sailors  
in Coy's service, F 10 Dec. 83

FORBES, JAMES—*contd*

(2) (d); Capt. Roche's complaint about Fr. deserters engaged by, F 10 Dec. 83(8) (d); asked to abstain from employing Fr. deserters, F 10 Dec. 83(16)(d); refutes charges of sheltering European sailors, SS 83 (4, 563-64).

FORBES, MAJ. JOHN, given command of forces for defence of Gujarat and succeeds in checking Marathas ravaging Surat, S 21 May 81 (C), S 5 Nov. 81(4), S 25 Feb. 82(11); Gaikwar's detachment used for rev. collection by, S 11 Feb. 82(1), Lieut.-Col., brings reinforcements for Col. Lang's army at Trichinopoly, S 13 Jan. 83(5,F), S 3 Feb. 83(B).

FORD, CAPT. THOMAS, succeeds Capt. Park as Persian Interpreter to Col. Muir, S 14 Jun. 81(12-14); gives instructions to Lieut. Gowan for delivery of Col. Muir's protest to Chhatar Singh, S 20 Jul. 81(2); deputed to Mahadji Sindhia's camp to obtain ratification of treaty with Poona Darbar, S 5 Nov. 81(3)(A), S 12 Nov. 81(4); his sickness delays execution of business with Mahadji Sindhia, S 10 Dec. 81(4).

FOREIGN RANGERS, estimate of monthly expenditure over corps of, S 16 Jan. 81(10); posted at Gwalior, S 22 Mar. 81(3); ordered to accompany Maj. Popham in expedition against Garha Mandla, S 7 May 81(11); return of killed and wounded in action at Ramnagar, S 18 Oct. 81(2,5-6); engaged in siege of Patita, S 29 Oct. 81(7).

FORREST, CAPT. THOMAS, of the *Lively*, arrives at Madras with despatches from London,

FORREST, CAPT. THOMAS—*contd*

S 27 Apr. 81(1); Coote commends services of, S 14 Jun. 81(F) (d); detained at Madras for conveying intelligence re. Fr. squadron, S 3 Jul. 81(9); prepared to proceed on mission to Dutch East Indies, S 7 Mar. 82(3,6-8); requests grant of minor cadetship to his sons and pension to wife as insurance against his voyage to Dutch East Indies, S 7 Mar. 82(4); submits indent for stores to be carried in *Fly* on expedition to Dutch East Indies, S 7 Mar. 82(5), S 18 Mar. 82(8), S 25 Mar. 82(1-2).

FORSTER, HENRY, appointed assistant to Secretary in Secret Dept, S 10 Dec. 83(2), S 83 (62, 6375).

FORT GEORGE, near Tellicherry, in Malabar Dist., Madras, captured by Maj. Abington, S 25 Feb. 82 (AA, 6, Y), S 11 Mar. 82(11B).

FORT GLOUCESTER, in Twenty-Four Parganas Dist., Bengal, removal of garrison and stores from and levelling of, S 29 Apr. 82(17).

FORT KNOX, in Midnapore Dist., Bengal, Col. Stibbert's plan for guarding against Maratha fords off, S 12 Feb. 81(1); evacuated by Lieut. Conyngham under Maratha menace, S 15 Mar. 81 (4A) (b) (d).

FORT MAJOR, CALCUTTA, arranges a guard of sepoy to arrest Lewis Da Costa, S 81 (45A, 379).

FORT MARLBRO', at Bencoolen on west coast of Sumatra, B. requisition European forces from, S 22 Jan. 81(8-9);

**FORT MARLBRO'**—*contd*

Coy's interests in pepper plantations at, S 24 Sep. 81(1); general return of Coy's troops and officers at, S 24 Sep. 81 (A-B); Coles submits requisition for mily stores due to destruction of the existing ones at, S 24 Jun. 82(2,A), S 4 Jul. 82(21,29,35); projected Dutch attack on, S 20 Jan. 83(8).

— **CHIEF AND COUNCIL**, reject Botham's proposal to send expedition against Spice Islands, S 28 Apr. 83(11).

— **GOVERNOR**, *see* Coles, E.

— **SELECT COMMITTEE AT**, express inability to comply with B's requisition for troops, S 22 Jan. 81(8-9), S 24 Sep. 81(1); informed by Bombay Govt. re. rupture with Holland, S 24 Sep. 81(3).

**FORT OSNABERGH**, *see* Ostenburg, fort of.

**FORT ST GEORGE**, Madras Govt on need for strengthening defences of, S 11 Mar. 83(15); statement of rev. sources of the Presidency of, S 6 Jun. 82(1); an abstract of Coy's stock in the Presidency of, S 6 Jun. 82(L, Q); estimate of annual military charge of the Presidency of, S 6 Jun. 82(N); abstract re. provisions, cash stores and troops for garrisoning, S 6 Jun. 82(S), S 18 Nov. 82(G); proposed transfer of Fr. prisoners to, F 16 Dec. 83(6) (d), F 16 Dec. 83(2)(d).

**FORT VICTORIA (BANKOT)**, Bombay Govt's estimated receipts and disbursements for, S 23 Sep. 82(A).

— **RESIDENT AT**, *see* Dick, George.

**FORT WILLIAM**, Stibbert's plan for defence of, S 11 Nov. 82(1); proposed to be cleaned and repaired for reception of 2nd European Regt, S 31 Dec. 83(1).

**FORT WILLIAM** (ship), brings sundry goods to Lewis Da Costa, S 12 Feb. 81(B).

**FORTITUDE** (ship), carries prisoners of war from Madras to Bengal, S 1 Oct. 81(5); to sail from Madras to China, S 4 Jul. 82(19); captured by Fr., S 5 Aug. 82(7), S 8 Aug. 82(2,4); arrives at Trincomali from Pegu, S 1 Apr. 83(20); proposed to carry Maj.-Gen. Stuart to England, S 10 Nov. 83(22A).

— **CAPTAIN**, *see* Bowden, Capt. Lawrence.

**FORTS**, Madras Govt to consider propriety of repairing or dismantling of, S 26 Sep. 82(1); *zamindars* prevented by Nawab Vazir from repairing or building new ones, S 3 Mar. 83(34); those between Goa and Mangalore captured by Eng., S 10 Apr. 83(12).

**FORTUNE** (Fr. sloop), sails from Achin, S 10 Feb. 83(13); sails from Reunion, S 3 Mar. 83(5), S 1 Apr. 83(7), S 83 (55A, 1268-71).

**FOWKE, FRANCIS**, Resdt and Post Master at Benares, resolution to appoint him as agent for provision of boats for Bengal Army, S 14 Jan. 81(12); advances money for Maj. Camac's detachment, S 16 Jan. 81(H); ordered to place at Col. Camac's disposal money received from Chait Singh, S 4 Sep. 81(4); instructions on appointment as Resdt at Benares, S 24 Mar. 83(2); requested to assist in procuring supplies for Col. Morgan's

FOWKE, FRANCIS—*contd*

Brigade reaching Allahabad, S 25 Nov. 83(22), S 10 Dec. 83(12); authorized to use Chunar Detachment for putting down unruly *zamindars* in Benares, S 25 Nov. 83(28, 31); succeeds Markham, S 27 Dec. 83(31); arranges to supply grain from Benares to meet scarcity in Asaf-ud-Daulah's dominions, S 27 Dec. 83(32)(e); apprises B. of cash balances in treasury and makes arrangement for its remittance, S 27 Dec. 83(34-35, 38); directed to demand from Raja Mahip Narayan fee for grant of *sanad* for *Zamindari* of Benares, S 27 Dec. 83(42)(A), (44).

FOX (ship), carries packets from Madras to Bengal, S 22 Sep. 81(1-A).

FRANCE, war bet. England and, S 8 Feb. 81(2).

FRANCIS, —, doctor at Fort William, salary bill of, S 20 Nov. 82(11).

FRANCIS (ship), forms part of India bound H. M's Squadron, S 11 Mar. 83(2); arrives at Madras, S 28 Apr. 83(4).

FRANCOA, MONS. —, Fr. sergeant and a prisoner of war, death of, F 16 Dec. 83(9)(d).

FRANKLIN, ENSIGN WILLIAM, wounded in siege of Cuddalore, S 11 Aug. 83(5).

FRASER, J., his claim for money upon Asaf-ud-Daulah included under those of Coy, S 3 Mar. 83(L).

FRASER, LIEUT. JAMES, of H. M's 42nd Regt, wounded in defence of Mangalore, S 14 Nov. 83(23).

FREDERICKNAGORE (snow), carries rice to Madras from Bengal, S 29 Jan. 81(7), S 8 Feb. 81(A, B), S 27 Apr. 81(H).

— COMMANDER, *see* Le France, Capt. Lewis.

FREDERICKNAGORE (Danish ship), arrives from Tranquebar at Madras, S 10 Apr. 83(11).

FREDRICKSNAGORE, *see* Serampore.

FREEMAN, CHARLES, Secy to Madras Govt, forwards contracts for provisions to Brodie, S 5 Feb. 82(5).

FREEMAN, WILLIAM, at Tellicherry, reproached by Col. Humberston for non-cooperation in attacking Cochin, S 23 Sep. 82(F, J).

FREEMASON (ship), carries cash from Calcutta to Madras, S 26 Feb. 81(5A).

FRENCH, THE, reported to be in service of Haidar Ali, S 19 Jan. 81(5-6); assistance to Haidar Ali, S 25 Jan. 81(1), S 19 Feb. 81(6), S 27 Apr. 81(10), S 14 Jun. 81(1, 6), S 22 Nov. 81(11), S 25 Feb. 82(G), S 11 Mar. 82(8, L), S 6 Jun. 82(Y); activities on Coromandel Coast, S 29 Jan. 81(6)(b); orders issued for arrest of Lewis Da Costa for intriguing with, S 1 Feb. 81(1, 3, 4), S 81(45A, 379-81); deported from Chandernagore to Mauritius, S 1 Feb. 81(A); Holland intercepts correspondence bet. Nizam Ali Khan and, S 8 Feb. 81(7); *Nymph* sent to Cape of Good Hope for intelligence re., S 13 Mar. 81(9); Muhammad Ali Khan suggests treaty bet. Coy and, S 29 Mar. 81(4-5)(e); Sir John Day advises against prosecution of Da Costa for treasonable correspondence with,



FRENCH, THE—*contd*

S 18 Apr. 81(1); send reinforcements to Rhode Island for assistance of Americans, S 27 Apr. 81(4); Capt. Buncle gives account of ill-treatment of Eng. prisoners at Mauritius by, S 14 Jun. 81(16); repulsed by Eng. in their attack on Jersey, S 24 Sep. 81(4); reported intrigue with Poona *Darbar* and Coy's measures to check, S 29 Oct. 81(10), S 2 Jan. 82(1), S 14 Jan. 82(3), S 11 Mar. 82(Z); Capt. Buncle transmits intelligence re. activities of their secret agents at Pegu, S 5 Nov. 81(12); ordered detention on arrival at Budge-Budge, S 81 (48A, 2699); reported in Nizam Ali Khan's service, S 14 Jan. 82(1); reported appointment of Resdt at Goa by, S 14 Jan. 82(3); reported despatch of ambassador to Haidar Ali, S 25 Feb. 82(E); take Tobago, S 25 Feb. 82(N); Hughes advised by Madras Govt to check their landing on Coromandel Coast for isolating Haidar Ali, S 4 Mar. 82(4-5); reported landing of troops at Porto Novo in aid of Haidar Ali, S 11 Mar. 82(W), S 25 Mar. 82(4-5), S 29 Apr. 82(13), S 8 Jul. 82(5-7), S 23 Sep. 82(L); declaration of war bet. Eng. and, S 19 Mar. 81(9)(d); reported gift of Chidambaram by Haidar Ali to, S 15 Apr. 82(4), S 29 Apr. 82(11), S 23 Sep. 82(L); proposed plan for exchange of prisoners of war with, S 15 Apr. 82(5), S 31 Dec. 82(1A), S 11 Mar. 83(8); Nana explains to Watherston Poona *Darbar's* relations with, S 22 Apr. 82(6), S 15 Aug. 82(C)(d); capture Cuddalore, S 29 Apr. 82(4-8), S 5 Aug. 82(1), S 23 Sep. 82(L); Hughes remonstra-

FRENCH, THE—*contd*

tes against capture of *General Coote* at Tranquebar by, S 29 Apr. 82(5); Duchemin protests against detention of army doctors at Negapatam, S 10 May 82(2, 3); reported preparations to recover influence in India by, S 5 Aug. 82(2); Muhammad Ali offers help to Haidar Ali against, S 5 Aug. 82(LL); capture *Fortitude* on way from Bengal to Madras, S 5 Aug. 82(7); reported landing of invalids and troops at Cuddalore, S 12 Aug. 82(3), S 16 Jun. 83(16); helped by Haidar Ali with money and provisions, S 12 Aug. 82(15, 17), S 26 Aug. 82(A) (e); Coote reports Haidar Ali's intrigues with, and advocates for their extirpation from Coromandel Coast, S 26 Aug. 82(5), (A) (e); alleged concentration of forces at Cuddalore, S 26 Aug. 82(J, K, L, M); capture of Trincomali by, S 23 Sep. 82(3-8), S 26 Sep. 82(1), S 3 Oct. 82(1), S 18 Nov. 82(A); capture Devikottai, S 23 Sep. 82(L); Henshaw purchases artillery train brought for Basalat Jang's use by, S 26 Sep. 82(E-F); report re. condition of garrison at Cuddalore, S 3 Oct. 82(11); Maj.-Gen. Stibbert's proposals for defence of Bengal against, S 11 Nov. 82(1); want to be placed under jurisdiction of Chandernagore instead of Calcutta, S 15 Nov. 82(3); apprehended attack on Negapatam by, S 19 Dec. 82(1-4), S 13 Jan. 83(F); Haidar Ali's reported death bed advice to Tipu against trusting, S 10 Jan. 83(4), S 3 Mar. 83(8); join Mysorean troops after Haidar Ali's death and dissuade Tipu to conclude

FRENCH, THE—*contd*

peace with Coy, S 13 Jan. 83(2-3), S 10 Feb. 83(11), S 27 Feb. 83(3); reported march from Cuddalore to Gingee, S 13 Jan. 83(4); King of Kandi forbids supply of provisions for their garrison, S 13 Jan. 83(F); capture Minorca and other islands in W. Indies, S 20 Jan. 83(8); threaten Bombay, Broach and Surat supported by Dutch and Marathas, S 20 Jan. 83(B) (b) (d), S 1 Apr. 83(7); Hughes' victory off Negapatam over, S 20 Jan. 83 (M, P); defensive preparations at Ganjam against apprehended attack by, S 23 Jan. 83(1-16), S 10 Feb. 83(1-8); Shelburne's suggestions to face apprehended attack on Indian possessions by, S 27 Jan. 83(2); join Tipu in battle off Wandiwash, S 3 Feb. 83(C), S 11 Mar. 83(12-13); Coote criticises Madras Govt's plan for expulsion of, S 3 Feb. 83(S); threaten Coromandel Coast, S 10 Feb. 83(13); not to land in Carnatic until its capture by Haidar Ali, S 3 Mar. 83(4); acknowledge Tipu's succession and intelligence re. their preparations for military operations, S 3 Mar. 83(10); measures taken by Madras Govt to meet threatened attack on Northern Circars by, S 3 Mar. 83(11), S 10 Apr. 83(21-25), S 18 Aug. 83(6, 8); report re. capture of Eng. ships on Coromandel Coast and preparations for attack on Madras by, S 11 Mar. 83(5-6); Hughes assures Madras Govt of help against, S 11 Mar. 83(9); Madras Govt's efforts to detach Tipu from, S 11 Mar. 83(14)(b), (16, 16A), S 20 Mar. 83(2), S 7 Apr. 83(5), S 10

FRENCH, THE—*contd*

Nov. 83(23); reported defeat of Eng. fleet by, S 1 Apr. 83(11); Tipu's reported assurances to conclude peace with Coy and to sever connections with, S 7 Apr. 83(2), S 10 Apr. 83(8); intelligence re. their intrigue to win over country powers, S 10 Apr. 83(14); intelligence re. their movements in Carnatic, S 28 Apr. 83(3); Brig.-Gen. Mathews apprehensive of their appearance on West Coast, S 28 Apr. 83(10); assist Tipu in capturing Nagar, Honavar, Mangalore and Coondapoor, S 3 Jul. 83(5-7); Madras Govt propose cessation of arms bet. English and, S 21 Jul. 83(9-14), S 28 Jul. 83(1), S 18 Aug. 83(A); Col. Morgan urged by Bombay Govt to detach some of his troops for defence of Bombay against apprehended attack of, S 21 Jul. 83(17); reported formation of expedition in neutral ports of Mediterranean with a view to endanger Coy's possessions in India, S 28 Jul. 83(1), S 14 Nov. 83(12-13); Muhammad Ali's opposition to cession of territory around Pondicherry including Vilnoor and Bahur to, S 29 Jul. 83(2), S 10 Nov. 83(2-4), S 27 Dec. 83(7-8), S 83 (61A, 5593-5601); engagement off Cuddalore fought against, S 11 Aug. 83(4-5); appointment of Sadlier and Staunton as peace commissioners and negotiations bet. Madras Govt and Bussy for settling peace terms, S 18 Aug. 83(A-3, B, C, D, F, G, H, I, K, L, M, N, O, Q, T, C-2, D-2, E-2, F-2), S 28 Aug. 83(6); General Orders issued by C.-in-C. for cessation of hostilities with, S 18 Aug. 83(R);

FRENCH, THE—*contd*

arrival at Poona *Darbar* of new agent from, S 15 Sep. 83(12); required by Macartney to withdraw support from Tipu prior to restoration of Karikal and Pondicherry, S 6 Oct. 83(2), S 31 Dec. 83(10); Majd-ud-Daulah rejects offer of friendship from, S 6 Oct. 83(8A); Maj.-Gen. Stuart's views on Madras Govt's peace negotiations with Bussy at Cuddalore, S 21 Oct. 83(31); Hastings clarifies Macpherson's doubts re. restoration of their rights and privileges at Chander-nagore, S 21 Oct. 83(37, 39); appreciated for their generous and liberal treatment of English officers after cessation of arms at Mangalore, S 10 Nov. 83(20); Maj-Gen. Stuart's plan of operations at Cuddalore against, S 10 Nov. 83 (22A), S 83 (61A, 5956-69); Marathas resent their interference in peace negotiations with Tipu, S 10 Nov. 83(29); Tipu's reported dissatisfaction with, S 14 Nov. 83(4, 18); withdraw their aid from Tipu, S 14 Nov. 83 (9, 11), S 16 Dec. 83(3); petition to G. G. for grant of subsistence allowance, F 16 Dec. 83(19, 20, 26) (d); Macleod's appraisal of Tipu Sultan's attitude towards, S 31 Dec. 83(34A).

FRENCH ADVENTURERS, active in Mediterranean ports in fitting out an expedition to establish their power in India, S 14 Nov. 83(12-13).

FRENCH ARMY, *see* Army, French.

FRENCH EAST INDIA COMPANY, to be excluded from treaty bet. Coy and Marathas, S 10 Dec. 81(5).

FRENCH ISLANDS (now known as Mauritius and Reunion), Fr. fleet leaves Pondicherry for, S 13 Mar. 81(10); Haidar Ali to be reinforced from, S 14 Jun. 81(6); Capt. Buncle's report re. ill-treatment of English at, S 14 Jun. 81(15); agricultural, climatic and mily conditions in, S 14 Jun. 81(16); intelligence re. movement of troops and ships bet. Cape of Good Hope and, S 3 Mar. 83 (5), S 1 Apr. 83(7), S 83 (55A, 1268-71).

FRENCH NAVY, *see* Navy, French.

FRENCH SHIPS, *see* Ships, French.

FRIENDS (ship), carries rice sent by Lewis Da Costa to Messrs D'Castro Pelling and D'Fries, S 29 Jan. 81(7).

— CAPTAIN, *see* Hammond, Capt. Robert.

FRIENDS' ADVENTURE (snow), captured off Nicobars by Fr. privateer, S 19 Jan. 81(7-9).

FRIENDSHIP (ship), commissioned to procure from Bengal mily stores for defence of Ganjam, S 10 Feb. 83(2).

— CAPTAIN, *see* Patison, Capt. J.

FRIESE, GOSWEIJN WILLEM HENDRIK DE, Dy Chief of Patna Dutch Factory, commission allowed by Dutch Supreme Council on sale of opium to, SS 25 Jul. 82(2).

FUKHEER GHUND, *see* Faqirchand.

FULLARTON, COL. WILLIAM, of H. M's 98th Regt, arrives with reinforcement from England, S 4 Mar. 82(2), S 11 Mar. 82(11A), S 23 Sep. 82(L); arrival at Negapatam on way to

FULLARTON, COL. WILLIAM  
—*conid*

Tranquebar, S 10 Apr. 83(7); advised by Sibbald to join Maj. Campbell for relief of Mangalore and Bednur, S 11 Aug. 83(6-7); differences bet. Madras Govt and Maj.-Gen. Stuart re. his participation in operations against Cuddalore, S 18 Aug. 83 (A, H-2, U-2,) (b); views of Maj.-Gen. Stuart and Maj.-Gen. Bruce re. despatch of reinforcements to, S 18 Aug. 83( J-2, K-2, L-2, M-2, Q, X-2), S 83 (60A, 4776), S 18 Aug. 83(2) (b); directed by Madras Govt to cease hostilities against Tipu, S 15 Sep. 83(3); succeeds Col. Lang in command of southern army, and plans to besiege Fr. at Cuddalore, S 10 Nov. 83 (22A); storms Palghat, S 27 Dec. 83(3-4), S 31 Dec. 83 (30-31, 38); advised by Madras Govt to obey instructions of Commissioners for peace talks, S 31 Dec. 83(24, 40B); asked to deliver Palghat to Tipu on condition of allowing provisions for garrison at Mangalore, S 31 Dec. 83(28); apprises Macartney of his strategy to force Tipu Sultan to raise siege of Mangalore, S 31 Dec. 83(39); obtains surrender of Coimbatore and intends to march to Satyamangalam to break Tipu's resistance in Mangalore, S 31 Dec. 83(41-42)(c).

FULLER, LIEUT. RICHARD,  
recalled to Bengal while proceeding with Madras Detachment, S 29 Mar. 81(2) (b).

FURROCK MIRZA, (FARRUKH MIRZA), *see* Ihtisham-ud-Daulah.

FURROCKABAD, FURRUCK-  
ABAD, *see* Faïrughabad.

FUSSAEL BEG, *see* Fazil Beg Khan Dhonsa.

FUTTY GHUR, *see* Fatehgarh.

FUTTY SAW, *see* Fateh Sahi.

FUTTY SINGH GUICOWAR,  
*see* Fateh Singh, Gaikwar.

FYSABAD, *see* Fyzabad.

FYZABAD, town and dist. in U.P., seizure by Asaf-ud-Daulah of Begams' treasure and occupation of their residences at, S 5 Feb. 82(1B, 2), S 12 Jun. 83 (33A, 34A, 35A, 40A); retention of fort by Eng. till complete realisation of money from Begams of Oudh, S 3 Mar. 83(L), S 23 Jun. 83 (33B), proposed inquiry re. defection of Begams at, S 28 Aug. 83 (1-2).

FYZOOLA KHAN, FYZULA  
CAWN, *see* Faizullah Khan.

## G

GADDIS, CAPT.—, *see* Geddes, Capt. R.

GAJPAT SINGH, Sikh Chief, imprisoned by Muhammad Shafi Khan to obtain money, S 22 Mar. 81(13).

GALLE POINT, Ceylon, H.M.'s Squadron anchors at, S 10 Jan. 83(3).

GALLOT, CAPT.—, of Haidar Ali's ship, sails from Mauritius to India, S 11 Mar. 82(Y).

GAMAGE, CAPT. WILLIAM  
DICK, of the *Bellmont*, undertakes to transport money and grain from Calcutta to Madras, S 27 Apr. 81(1); ordered to proceed to St Helena, S 21 May 81(6).

**GAMBIER, ROBERT**, takes over as M. of Bombay Govt and SC and observations on policy towards Marathas and Haidar Ali, S 23 Sep. 82(H), S 20 Jan. 83(7), (B) (b) (d); Raghunathrao delivers his jewels to, S 30 Jun. 83(5).

**GANDHARI**, unites forces with Balbhadra Singh and taken prisoner by Capt. Jacques at Nowayii fort, S 3 Mar. 83(34).

**GANESH PANT**, Maratha Chief at Poona, scheming for attack on Gujarat in league with Mahadji Sindhia, S 15 Aug. 82(C) (d).

**GANGA** (sloop), brings to Calcutta sundry goods for Lewis Da Costa, S 12 Feb. 81(B).

**GANGADHAR GOVIND**, Maratha *Faujdar* of Kalpi, Col. Morgan ordered to march to Akbarpur to check, S 12 Feb. 81(1); resists Col. Morgan's orders for submission and payment of tribute to Coy, S 27 Apr. 81(15-17); B. approve Col. Morgan's proposals for realising rev. of Kalpi from, S 27 Apr. 81(18); persuaded by Col. Morgan to join Eng. but shows his leanings towards Sindhia, S 7 May 81(6-7).

**GANGAPRASAD** (ship), hired by Danish authorities to transport rice from Serampore to Tranquebar, F 16 Dec. 83(35).

— *Sarhang*, see Rajballabh Tagore (1783).

**GANGARAM BOSE**, *sarkar* of Da Costa, gives evidence in favour of Da Costa, S 19 Mar. 81(I) (d).

**GANGES** (Fr. ship), reported to be at Mauritius, S 14 Jun. 81(16).

**GANGES** (ship), despatched from Madras to Bengal for safe protection during monsoon, S 22 Nov. 82(5); carries Dutch prisoners of war from Madras, SS 30 Jun. 83(20).

**GANJS**, monopolisation by Coy's Comdg Officers in Asaf-ud-Daulah's dominions of, S 15 Feb. 81(3-5).

**GANJAM**, town in Ganjam Dist., Madras, arrival of Dutch ships at, S 19 Jan. 81 (7); sepoy deserters from Col. Pearse's detachment to be replaced from Circar Battalions at, S 13 Mar. 81(2-3); Col. Pearse's report re. his march from Puri to, S 29 Mar. 81(1) (b), S 14 Apr. 81(1); statement of civil charges at, S 6 Jun. 82 (L,M); European invalids to be sent from Madras for garrison duty at, S 11 Nov. 82(2A); hostile activities of Fr. ships cruising off and preparation for its defence, S 15 Jan. 83(3,5), S 20 Jan. 83 (1-4); S 23 Jan. 83 (1-16), S 10 Feb. 83(1-8,12), S 3 Mar. 83(2,11), S 11 Mar. 83(15), S 1 Apr. 83(20), S 10 Apr. 83(21-25), S 18 Aug. 83(6,8); request for manufacture of gunpowder at, S 10 Feb. 83(1,4); statement of collections in, S 3 Mar. 83(D).

— **CHIEF AND COUNCIL**, indent mily stores and garrison reinforcement in view of impending attack by Fr., S 14 Oct. 82(5-7), S 23 Jan. 83(3,5), S 10 Feb. 83(1), S 10 Apr. 83 (23); asked by Madras Govt to fight Fr. menace and exert in collaboration with reinforcement from Vizagapatam, S 10 Apr. 83(24).

— **CHIEF OF**, see Stone, John Maxwell; Turing, John.

GANPATRAO, son of Vithalrao Shivaji, to command his father's troops during latter's absence on pilgrimage, S 10 Jan 83(5).

GANTFORT, —, Dutch surgeon at Kalkapur, recommended by Cumings for permission to retain his property at Kalkapur, SS 25 Apr 82(1)

GARDINER, CAPT RICHARD, of H M's 102nd Regt of Foot, participates in attack of *pettah* of Karur, S 28 Apr 83(2)

GARDINER, MAJ THOMAS, services commended by Hastings for capture of Patita, S 29 Oct 81(8)

GARHA-MANDLA, dist in C P, B agree to send Maj Popham to assist Bhonsla in expedition against, S 2 Apr 81(1) (e), (8), S 7 May 81 (4-5, 10-12), S 81 (46A, 911 13)

GARHMUKTESAR, town in Meerut Dist, U P, incursion of the Sikhs into, S 3 Mar 83(N)

GART, MAJ —, Mahadji Sindhi's officer, expected to join Chait Singh's cause for regaining Benares *Zamindari*, S 2 Jan 82(13)

GASCOYNE, LIEUT SABINE, of the *Monmouth*, wounded in engagement with Fr Fleet off Negapatam, S 8 Aug 82(3)

GATTON (ship), captured by Franco Spanish fleet near Madeira, S 27 Apr 81 (4), reported arrival at Goa from England, S 10 Dec 83(35) (e)

GAWEN, LIEUT JOHN, commands detachment of 20th Regt against Raja Balbhadra Singh, S 23 Jun 83(35B).

GAYA, town in Gaya Dist, Bihar, people of Nagpur request

GAYA—*contd*

for permission to perform pilgrimage to, S 18 Mar 82(3), permission to Mysorean and Maratha officials recommended for pilgrimage to, S 10 Jan 83 (5)

GEARMAN, GEORGE, applies as trustee of Lewis Da Costa's creditors for return of innocuous papers, S 26 Feb 81(10), stands bail for Lewis Da Costa, S 27 Apr 81(19), S 81(46A, 1104)

GEDDES, CAPT R, of the *Betsey*, to sail for Bengal with despatches from Bombay, S 24 Sep 81(8), capture by a Fr privateer at Riou of *Betsey* commanded by, S 4 Jul 82(19)

GFED, J, officer of the *Earl of Dartmouth*, indicates its unsuitability to undertake service on Coromandel Coast, S 27 Apr 81(D)(a)

GEILS, MAJ THOMAS, of Madras Army, arrival at Basra with despatches from C D for India re peace with France, S 14 Nov 83(7,26), informs Bombay Govt re his discussions with Fitzherbert on cessation of hostilities by Haidar Ali, S 14 Nov 83(9)

GENERAL ABBESTIE (Danish ship), arrives at Madras from Tranquebar, S 1 Apr 82(34)

GENERAL COOTE (snow), seized by Fr at Tranquebar, S 29 Apr 82(5), forms part of India bound H M's Squadron, S 11 Mar 83(2), arrives at Madras with C D's letter to Nawab of Arcot, S 28 Apr 83(4), S 2 Jun 83(7)

GENERAL ELLIOT (ship), reported arrival at Goa from England, S 10 Dec 83(35) (e).

**GENERAL GODDARD** (ship), forms part of India bound H M's Squadron, S 11 Mar 83(2), arrives at Madras, S 28 Apr 83(4)

**GENERAL ORDERS**, by C-in-C for dismissal of 35th Regt of sepoys at Berhampore, S 22 Apr 82(9), by Gen Mathews re disposal of booty after capture of Bednur, S 29 May 83 (2)

**GENT, CAPT WILLIAM**, Engineer, Madras Army, commands Ganjam garrison, S 23 Jan 83(6), reports on state of fortifications and provisions in Ganjam, S 23 Jan 83(8)

**GENTOOS**, *see* Hindus

**GEORGE** (ship), sails from Madras to Bengal, S 11 Mar 82(7)

**GEORGE III**, King of England, advises Coy to conclude peace with Peshwa, S 11 Mar 82(G), appreciates services of Coote, Munro and Gen Stuart in India, S 27 Jan 83(2), reported announcement in Parliament granting independence to America, S 23 Jun 83(5)

**GEORGE TOWN**, Indian quarter of Madras city, Coote apprehends Haidar Ali's attack on, S 23 Feb 81(7), Karim Khan makes an attempt on, S 4 Jul 82(6), proposed clearance of environs of, S 26 Sep 82(C)

**GERMAIN, GEORGE**, *see* Gearman, George

**GERMANS, THE**, serving in Dutch Army, S 25 Feb 82 (DD), reported willingness to desert Fr army at Porto Novo in favour of Eng, S 29 Apr 82(11)

**GERRIAH (GHERIA)**, *see* Vijayadurg

**GERYICKE, REV —**, Protestant missionary at Cuddalore, engaged in negotiations for surrender of Cuddalore to Fr, S 29 Apr 82(6)

**GHANSHYAM**, Dutch Coy's contractor, supply of goods to Chinsura Commissaries by, SS 12 Sep 82(4), complains against Blaquiere's grading and pricing of cloth, SS 12 Sep 82(12)

**GHAZIPUR**, town and dist in U P, posting of Coy's troops for defence of, S 2 Jan 82(9), collection of customs duty at, S 24 Mar 83(2)

**GHODE, GHOHUD**, *see* Gohad

**GHULAM ALI KHAN**, sent by Amur-ul-Umara to intimidate Reddi of Turaiyur, S 25 Feb 82(K)

**GHULAM HUSAIN KHAN**, *Umdat ul-Umara*, eldest son of Muhammad Ali Khan, Nawab of Arcot, requests Bengal Govt for restoration of his father's rights over Carnatic, S 7 Apr 83(8), alleged instigation by Lord Macartney against his father, S 16 Apr 83(26), his petition to Muhammad Ali Khan for improving relations with Lord Macartney, S 10 Nov 83(5)

**GIBBON, CAPT —**, reports capture of Mangalore by Brig-Gen Mathews, S 28 Apr 83(2)

**GIBRALTER** (H M ship), reaches Tellicherry with reinforcements, S 16 Dec 83(21)

**GIBSON, LIEUT JAMES**, of Madras Artillery, killed during Goddard's retreat from Borghat to Panvel, S 24 Sep 81(17)

GILCHRIST, JOHN BORTHWICK, B approve his appointment as Asst Surgeon, S 24 Mar 83(4)

GILLIES, THOMAS, Senior Surgeon, Madras Detachment, advises halt at Ichchapuram to recoup health of troops, S 14 Apr 81(F)

GILLON, CAPT —, of the *Rainbow*, carries reinforcements from Bengal to Negapatam and Trincomali, S 25 Mar 82(5)

GILPIN, MAJ MARTIN, proposed recall of his Regt from Fyzabad, S 14 Oct 82 (9 10), engaged in suppressing refractory *zamindars* in Oudh, S 3 Mar 83(24), suggests moderation on part of Asaf ud-Daulah in demanding money from Bahu Begam, S 3 Mar 83(G) (d), S 83(55 815-16), obtains assurance from Bahu Begam re payment of balance due to Coy, S 3 Mar 83(L), stationed at Lucknow in command of 20th Regt, S 12 Jun 83(32A), ordered by Middleton to send one battalion to Fyzabad to relieve Maj Nylor, S 12 Jun 83(42A), commands troops for realising money from Bahu Begam, S 23 Jun 83(33), reports Begams' distress due to withholding of allowances by Nawab Vazir, S 11 Aug 83(20)

GINGEE, rock fortress in South Arcot Dist, Madras, captured by Haidar Ali from Muhammad Ali Khan, S 25 Jan 81(1); Madras Govt appoint new *amildar* at, S 6 Jan 83(X), encampment of Fr forces at, S 13 Jan 83(4), S 12 May 83(2)

GIRIA, in Murshidabad Dist, Bengal, defeat of Qasim Ali Khan at the battle of, SS 25 Apr 82(1)

GLATTON (ship), anchors at Fort Marlbro' for watering and refueling on way from China to England, S 29 Apr 82(2)

GOA, Port settlement in Bombay Presy, Latral arrives at Poona from, S 22 Jan 81(2), J P Auriol doubts success of his mission to, S 19 Mar 81 (6) (d), S 27 Apr 81(10), Crommelin appointed Resdt in succession to Auriol at, S 22 Oct 81(5 8), S 81(46A, 998 99), reported est of Fr Resdt at, S 14 Jan 82(3), estimated annual salary of Resdt's office at, S 20 Jan 83(E) (d), repair of Eng ships at, S 27 Jan 83(6), S 1 Apr 83(7), utilised by Hughes for servicing purposes and purchase of naval stores, S 3 Mar 83(17) (a), arrival of Hughes with squadron at, S 22 May 83(11), reported refusal by Port Govt of permission to Shaikh Ayaz to reside at, S 14 Nov 83(14)

— BOMBAY GOVT'S RESDT AT, *see* Henshaw, Robert

— FRENCH CONSUL AT, *see* Beaubrun, Mons [de, Vallecneuf, Dudon de

— PORT GOVERNOR OF, *see* De Souza, Dom Fredrico Guilherme

— COY'S RESIDENT AT, *see* Crommelin, Charles

GOBIND RAM *see* Govind Ram

GOBIND RAW, *see* Govindrao

GODDARD, BRIG GEN THOMAS, explains inability to invade Haidar Ali's dominions on Western Coast as desired by



# GODDARD, BRIG-GEN THOMAS—*contd*

Coote, S 9 Jan 81(4) (b), S 23 Feb 81(7), S 24 Sep 81 (20 21), B's approval of his measures for protection of Coy's territories in Gujarat and congratulated on distinction conferred by C D, S 9 Jan 81(5), S 24 Jan 81(6), S 21 May 81(C), received in a friendly manner by Mudhoji Bhonsla at Hoshangabad, S 14 Jan 81(3A), account of money to be paid by Nawab Vazir to detachment of, S 16 Jan 81 (C), reports capture of Bassein and Arnala and plans to carry on war against Marathas, S 22 Jan 81(1) (A), (3), S 26 Feb 81(1 2) (b), S 7 Mar 81(4 5), S 13 Mar 81(7), S 2 Apr 81 (16), S 27 Apr 81 (3, 8A M), reports completion of conquests bet Gujarat and Bombay and proposal to advance to Western Ghats, S 23 Feb 81(A), S 15 Mar 81(1), S 5 Apr 82(1,Z), appreciated by Madras Govt for victories over Marathas, S 2 Apr 81 (13), continues operations against Marathas to effect peace on Coy's terms, S 27 Apr 81 (4), reports peace overtures from Poona Darbar, S 27 Apr 81(5 6), reports his success at Borghat and plan of future operations, S 27 Apr 81(L), reports failure of peace talks with Marathas due to Haidar Ali's success in Carnatic, S 7 May 81 (1 3), Bombay Govt advised to continue help to him against Marathas S 21 May 81 (3 5), appointed C in C of Bombay Army and M of Bombay Council S 21 May 81(B C), S 24 Sep 81 (5 6, 23 25), invasion of Malwa

# GODDARD, BRIG-GEN THOMAS—*contd*

to divert Marathas from Sindhia from, S 31 May 81(1), proposed by Mudhoji Bhonsla to negotiate with Poona Darbar, S 11 Jun 81(1-2), retreats from Borghat to Panvel and account of skirmishes fought with Marathas troops with return of killed and wounded, S 11 Jun 81(4), S 14 Jun 81(3,8) (a,e), S 24 Sep 81 (15 20), furnished with instructions to treat for peace with Poona Darbar, S 11 Jun 81 (4 5), (8) (a, e), S 5 Nov 81 (5 6), S 2 Jan 82(4), S 11 Feb 82(2 5), S 11 Mar 82(H), S 24 Jun 82(1), S 23 Sep 82(H), reports little prospects of peace with Poona Darbar and pleads for defensive plan of operations, S 14 Jun 81(6 7, 10-11), S 7 Sep 81(5), pleads for offensive policy against Poona Darbar and submits general estimate for the campaign, S 24 Sep 81(11,13, 27), B's inability to support plan of operations against Marathas suggested by, S 24 Sep 81(14,26), S 5 Nov 81(3), reports to Coote affairs against Marathas and reasons for detaining Madras Detachment in Western Ghats, S 24 Sep 81(21), reports march of troops to Kalyan and requests for supply of grain from Bengal, S 5 Nov 81 (4), public celebration of capture of Bassein S 81 (262), preferred by Hastings to Medows for operations against Marathas, S 2 Jan 82(8), discussions with Fateh Singh Gaikwar for renewal of alliance to accelerate war against Poona Darbar, S 21 Jan 82(7), requests for overall command

GODDARD, BRIG-GEN.  
THOMAS—*contd*

in Bombay and complains of Bombay Govt's failure to provide necessary finances, S 11 Feb 82(1), informed of measures to alleviate shortage of finance, S 11 Feb 82(7-8), criticises B for replacing Watherston's mission to Poona *Darbar* by that of Anderson, S 22 Feb 82(4-5) (e), reports preparedness of Bombay Detachment and requests for money, S 25 Feb 82(11), deputes Capt Watherston for discussion with Nana Phadnavis and instructions thereon, S 25 Feb 82(12-13, N), S 11 Mar 82(11B,Z), S 18 Mar 82(4), informed of David Anderson's deputation to negotiate treaty with Poona *Darbar*, S 25 Feb 82(15), accused by Poona *Darbar* of abuse of faith in capturing Bassein, S 11 Mar 82(Q), B's reply to Bombay Govt's complaint re his powers for negotiating peace with Poona *Darbar*, S 6 Jun 82(6), S 24 Jun 82(1), reports on financial affairs and recommends officers' petition for allowance, S 6 Jun 82(7), m on Capt Watherston's recall from Poona *Darbar*, S 6 Jun 82(D), plans invasion of Mysore from Western Coast and his views for peace with Marathas, S 8 Jul 82(5-7), S 15 Aug 82(2), (3) (A), S 23 Sep 82(E,H), S 20 Jan 83(7 8), (C) (b, d), (L,M,P), expected arrival of King's troops for assistance of, S 23 Sep 82(2), account of money sent from Bengal to, S 14 Oct 82(2), resigns and explains his reasons, S 20 Jan 83(10) (e), (R,S,T)

GODFREY (ship), captured by Franco-Spanish fleet near Madeira, S 27 Apr 81(4)

GOHAD, in Gwalior State, C I, defensive preparations against Marathas at, S 22 Mar 81(4-5), Col Muir expected at, S 22 Mar 81(7), defended by Sangster against apprehended attack by Mahadj Sindhia, S 15 Jan 83(2), besieged by Sindhia, S 15 Sep 83(8), S 10 Nov 83(29), S 16 Dec 83(19)

—RANA OF, *see* Chhatar Singh, Lokindar Bahadur Diler Jang

—RANI OF, details re career of, S 21 Oct 83(11-12)

GOLANDAZ CORPS, reported intention of Hastings for re-establishment of, S 12 Jun 83(3A)

GOLD, Commissaries at Chinsura seek B's advice re utilization of, SS 15 Jul 82(1), remitted to Madras to defray war expenses in Carnatic, S 24 Mar 83(1), production at Achin, S 28 Apr 83(12)

GOLD COINS, shipped from Calcutta to Madras towards mily expenses, S 9 Jan 81(3), *see also* Mohurs

GOMOND, CAPT RICHARD, Fort Adjutant, Madras, arrests Maj Gen Stuart under Madras Govt's instructions, S 13 Oct 83(18), S 21 Oct 83(19), S 10 Nov 83(22A)

GONDA, town and dist in U P, refractory *zamindars* of Oudh take possession of districts bet Gorakhpur and, S 16 Jan 81(5), Bristow on need for stationing troops for maintaining peace in, S 12 May 83(16)

GONGARAM BOSS, *see* Gangaram Bose

GOOD HOPE (ketch), captured by the Fr off Coringa, S 29 Jan 81(6)

GOOTY, town and fort in Anantapur Dist, Madras, regained by nephew of late Murari Rao from Haidar Ali, S 25 Jan 81(1), *peshkash* retained by Marathas on its transfer to Haidar Ali, S 14 Jan 82(2)

GOPAL CHAND, banker, Lieut-Col Camac requests for remittances through, S 29 Mar 81(6)

GOPAL DAS, *see* Gopaldas Sahu

GOPALDAS SAHU, Banker of Benares (having branches at Lucknow and other places), carried prisoner to Latifpur by Chait Singh for leanings towards Coy, S 29 Oct 81(3), bills drawn by Asaf ud Daulah for payment of Coy's debts on, S 18 Nov 82(10)(a), repayment of money advanced by him to Coy on behalf of Asaf ud Daulah, S 3 Mar 83(L), Bristow accused of invalidating *tamassuq* issued by Asaf ud Daulah to, S 21 Apr 83(20), Middleton's agreement for liquidation of Nawab Vazir's debts with the house of, S 12 May 83(A-B), S 11 Aug 83(23), desired by G G to be made the channel of remittances by Middleton, S 12 Jun 83(36A), accused by Bristow of violating promise of financial assistance to Coy, S 10 Nov 83(14), S 27 Dec 83(14, 17), copy of bond granted by Bristow for loan given by, S 16 Dec 83(39), Bristow concludes agreement for a loan of 15 lacs of rupees with the house of, S 27 Dec 83(14-17); Hastings'

GOPALDAS SAHU—*contd*

*m* disagreeing with Bristow's charges against the house of, S 27 Dec 83(19) (A), *B* order Bristow to explain financial transactions with, S 83(62, 6313)

—*Gumashta*, *see* Khushalchand, Lala

GOPALPUR, town in Ganjam Dist, Madras, sickness and mortality among sepoys of Madras Detachment at, S 14 Apr 81(1), its grant by Shuja ud Daulah to Chhatar Singh confirmed by Mahadji Sindhia, S 18 Feb 82(4)

GOPALRAO, brother of Bhau Bakhshi, Bhau Bakhshi to hold *Subadari* of Broach in the name of, S 12 May 83(8), S 29 May 83(6C)

GOPAMAU, town in Hardoi Dist, U P, payments made to Coy by farmers of, S 16 Jan 81(1,9), Middleton reports non-receipt of *qistbandi* for, S 16 Jan 81(G)

GOPAUL DASS SAHI, *see* Gopal Das Sahu

GOPAUL ROW, *see* Gopalrao

GOPEEKABAI, *see* Gopika Bai

GOPIGANJ, in Benares Dist, U P, proposed procurement of grain for Col Morgan's Brigade from, S 25 Nov 83(22)

GOPIKABAI, widow of Peshwa Balaji Bajirao, refuses to see Raghunathrao for his alleged duplicity in the murder of late Peshwa, S 15 Sep 83(12)

GOPYGUNGE, *see* Gopiganj

GORA, *see* Kora

GORAKHPUR, town and dist in U P, disturbances against Asaf ud-Daulah in, S 16 Jan 81(4-5), flight into Bihar of

GORAKHPUR—*contd*

land rev. defaulters from, S 3 Mar. 83 (19, 27); instructions to Bristow to secure from Nawab Vazir assignment on rev. of, S 21 Apr. 83(14); Bristow on need for stationing troops for maintaining peace at, S 12 May 83(16); suppression of rebellion by Maj. Naylor at, S 12 Jun. 83 (1A, 3A, 43A).

—AMIL, *see* Surat Singh, Raja.

GORDEY BENNO (sloop), brings to Calcutta salt and sundry goods for Lewis Da Costa, S 12 Feb. 81(B).

GORDON, LIEUT. —, H.M.'s 100th Regt, killed in action at Ponnani, S 23 Jan. 83(19).

GORDON, LIEUT.-COL. ANDREW, participates in operations against Cuddalore, S 3 Jul. 83(9); instructed by Maj.-Gen. Stuart re. operations at Cuddalore, S 10 Nov. 83(22A); reported arrival at Tellicherry to compel Tipu to raise siege of Mangalore, S 16 Dec. 83(21), S 31 Dec. 83(35A).

GORDON, LIEUT. JOHN, Bahu Begam accused of instigating her agent at Tanda to attack detachment commanded by, S 12 Jun. 83(19A).

GORDON, LIEUT. SIR JOHN, Bombay Army, killed at capture of Bassein, S 23 Feb. 81(D), S 26 Feb. 81(2).

GOREPORE, GORROOCKPORE, *see* Gorakhpur.

GORRY, LIEUT. CHARLES, 73rd Regt of H.M.'s Army, wounded in siege of Cuddalore, S 11 Aug. 83(5).

GOSAIN BROTHERS, assist Marathas against Coy, S 20 Jul. 81(1); fail to defend their country from Sikh depredations, S 23 Jun. 83(11); reported combination with Afrasiyab Khan to drive away Sikhs from Doab, S 23 Jun. 83(18).

GOSSAYNS (GOSAINS), *see* Gosain Brothers.

GOULD, LIEUT. —, proceeds from Madras to Bengal per *Fortitude*, S 1 Oct. 81(5).

GOURMOHAN, of Chandrakona and Khirpai, supply of goods to Chinsura Commissaries by, SS 12 Sep. 82(4).

GOVERNOR GENERAL OF BENGAL, *see* Hastings, Warren.

GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL, *see* Board, Fort William.

GOVIND PANDIT, former *Diwan* of Baroda, discussions bet. Gen. Goddard and Fateh Singh Gaikwar re. policy towards, S 21 Jan. 82(7).

GOVIND RAM, Mahadji Sindhia's *Vakil* at Poona, recommends to Mahadji Sindhia grant of *khulat* to *vakil* of Tipu, S 7 Jul. 83(13).

GOVIND RAM, RAJA, Asaf-ud-Daulah's *vakil* at Calcutta, conveys his master's complaints re. injuries caused by Coy's Comdg Officers in Oudh, S 15 Feb. 81(3-4); arranges meeting with Hastings, S 21 May 81(9, 10A); asked by Asaf-ud-Daulah to prevail upon Hastings to recall Bristow and to permit Middleton to continue in Oudh, S 21 May 81(11); forwards intelligence to Haidar Beg Khan re. continuance of Warren Hastings as G.G., S 23

GOVIND RAM, RAJA—*contd*

Jun 83(F-2), informs Asaf-ud Daulah re G G's views for appointing Bristow as Resdt at Lucknow, S 13 Oct 83 (33B)

GOVIND SHIVRAM, killed in action with the Eng at Dugad, S 22 Jan 81(2-3)

GOVINDRAO, Peshwa's agent, deputed to secure Nizam Ali's consent and cooperation for Treaty of Salbai, S 14 Nov 83 (36).

GOVINDRAO GAIKWAR, apprehended insurrection for regaining Gujarat by, S 29 Oct 81 (9), S 21 Jan 82(7), reconciliation effected by Madhavrao Narayan bet Fateh Singh and, S 18 Feb 82(2)

GOWER, CAPT ERASMUS, of the *Media*, captures Fr ship off Mozambique and reaches Madras from England, S 6 Sep 82(5), cruises on Coromandel Coast, S 3 Oct 82(1), fails to reinforce Coote at Cuddalore and returns to Madras, S 3 Oct 82(7 10), S 18 Nov 82(A, C), recaptures *Chaser*, S 10 Feb 83(10), S 3 Mar 83(2), reported arrival at Madras, S 10 Feb 83(12), gives intelligence re Fr naval movements and intended attack on Northern Circars, S 10 Feb 83(13), S 10 Apr 83(25), captures *Vrighed* off Cuddalore, S 3 Mar 83(9)

GRAB (ship), Freeman refuses to allow Humberston to use, S 23 Sep 82(F J), carries Abington from Tellicherry to Bombay, S 23 Sep 82(G)

GRAEME, CHARLES, *see* Grome Charles

GRAHAM, THOMAS, Persian Interpreter to Coote, deputed to Calcutta to explain plan of campaign against Haidar Ali, S

GRAHAM, THOMAS—*contd*

25 Feb 82(6), carries despatches from Madras to Calcutta, S 4 Mar 82(1), Coote objects to Haidar Ali's proposal for holding discussions with, S 12 Aug 82(14), S 26 Sep 82(A) (d), certifies copy of letter from Haidar Ali to Coote and *vice versa*, S 12 Aug 82(18), refuses permission to *amildars* of Arcot for interview with Coote, S 26 Sep 82(C), appointed army agent to settle share of prize money, S 3 Oct 82(2), denies allegations made by *amils* of Carnatic, S 6 Jan 83 (W), engaged in peace negotiations with Haidar Ali, S 10 Feb 83(11)

GRAIN, Lewis Da Costa submits account of supplies to Coy of, S 29 Jan 81(7), to be sent from Calcutta to Madras, S 27 Apr 81(1, 1A), S 1 Oct 81(6), S 6 Jun 82(10), supplies for Gen Goddard's troops to be obtained from Bengal, S 24 Sep 81 (23, 29), Col Muir's failure to obtain its supply from Rana of Gohad, S 24 Sep 81(43), Gen Goddard's advice to procure supplies for Bombay Detachment from Bengal, S 5 Nov 81(4), Muhammad Ali Khan's complaint against Coy for disposal of that stored in Trichinopoly fort, S 1 Apr 82 (31), return of stock in Madras Fort, S 1 Apr 82(37); reported scarcity in Haidar Ali's camp, S 12 Aug 82(5 6), S 26 Aug 82(6), Gambier's proposals for cultivation of early crops during Maratha war, S 23 Sep 82(H), carried to Haidar Ali's camp near Vellore, S 26 Sep 82(B), (AA), supplied by Bengal Govt to Madras, S 3 Oct 82

GRAIN—*contd*

(4-5); cheap in Tipu's dominions, S 27 Feb. 83(3); rise in its price at Madras, S 3 Mar. 83 (1); sale at Chidambaram and other forts in possession of Tipu, S 10 Apr. 83(8); scarcity and high price in Rohilkhand and proposed stoppage of its export to Delhi, S 23 Jun. 83 (34A-34D); alarming scarcity in Delhi, S 23 Jun. 83 (34E); measures taken in Asaf-ud-Daulah's dominions to meet scarcity of, S 23 Jun. 83 (38, 39A), S 16 Dec. 83 (25), S 27 Dec. 83 (32-33); in short supply for detachment stationed at Fatehgarh and measures for procurement, S 25 Nov. 83(11); scarcity at Allahabad and measures for procurement for Coy's troops under Col. Morgan reaching there, S 25 Nov. 83 (22), S 10 Dec. 83(9-17); prices at Palghat during Mysore campaigns, S 10 Dec. 83 (28); procurement for Brigade operating to defend Nawab Vazir's north-western frontiers, S 16 Dec. 83(26); appointment of committee to regulate throughout Coy's provinces sale, price and distribution of, S 16 Dec. 83(29); people's reluctance to supply it for consumption of Coy's troops in Oudh, S 16 Dec. 83(38); Markham proposes remission of duty to encourage merchants to bring it from Benares into Oudh, S 27 Dec. 83(32); embargo on its export from Bengal to Madras, S 31 Dec. 83 (30-31), SS 83 (4, 653); *see also* Rice.

GRAME, CHARLES, *see* Grome, Charles.

GRANT, COL. HUGE, *comdg* 2nd Brigade, reports attachment

GRANT, COL. HUGE—*contd*

of sepoy's to their artillery pieces, S 2 Jan. 82(9).

GRANT, JAMES, appointed to succeed Hollond as Resdt at Hyderabad, S 2 Jul. 81(5-6); assured by Hollond of help in discharge of his duties, S 24 Sep. 81(33); reports at Hyderabad, S 29 Oct. 81(10), S 22 Nov. 81(6); allowed access to Secret Dept records re. negotiations with Nizam Ali Khan, S 81 (47A, 1859-60); reports commotion re. succession on Basalat Jang's death and suggests reversion of Guntur to Coy, S 12 Dec. 82(1-2); reports Nizam Ali Khan's intrigues to occupy Nirmal and his observations thereon, S 13 Jan. 83(8); requests B. for requisite paraphernalia in conformity with the dignity of his office, S 27 Feb. 83(4); wants to be relieved of his duties, S 83 (55, 1123); Hastings proposes Richard Sullivan to succeed, S 83(55, 1125).

GRANT, LIEUT. JOHN, of H. M's 42nd Regt, posted to Newfoundland, S 25 Feb. 82(N).

GRANT, LIEUT. PATRICK, H.M's 78th Regt, wounded in siege of Cuddalore, S 11 Aug. 83(5).

GRANT, MAJ. PETER, Commander of 20th Battalion at Midnapore, B. direct confinement of Indian officers exempted from arrest by, S 22 Jan. 81(6-7); officers of Madras Detachment testify at court-martial of, S 14 Apr. 81(3).

GRANT, ROBERT, continues in Asaf-ud-Daulah's dominions in spite of G. G's orders to quit, S 12 Jun. 83(65A).

**GRATTAN, MAJ JOHN, H M's** 98th Regt, arrives in India as Brigade-Major of Medow's detachment, S 25 Feb 82(N), affidavit re arrest of Maj -Gen Stuart, S 10 Nov 83(22A), arrives from Madras to Calcutta with letters from Maj -Gen Stuart to G G, S 83 (61, 5472), protests against Staunton's conduct while arresting Maj -Gen Stuart, S 83 (61A, 5824 50)

**GRAVIERE, —**, sails from Mauritius to India on board *Les Bon Amis*, S 11 Mar 82 (Y)

**GREAVES, SHERLOCK**, officer of the *Earl of Dartmouth*, indicates unsuitability of ship to undertake service on Coromandel Coast, S 27 Apr 81 (D)

**GREEME, CHARLES**, *see* Grome, Charles

**GREENWAY, CAPT —**, of *Hibernia*, carries despatches from Bombay to Madras, S 21 May 81(1)

**GREGORY, CAPT C**, of *Fortitude*, taken prisoner by the Fr off Covelong, S 6 Sep 82 (9)

**GREY, LIEUT JOHN**, submits return of killed and wounded in the corps of Foreign Rangers in action at Ramnagar, S 18 Oct 81(5)

**GREYHOUND** (brig), arrives at Madras from England, S 3 Mar 83(11)

**GREYHOUND** (packet), reaches Madras with despatches from London, S 11 Mar 83(14), S 15 Mar 83(12)

**GREYHOUND—contd**

— **CAPTAIN**, *see* Anderson, Capt Robert

**GRIMES, —**, officer in Ihtusham ud Daulah's army, engaged in campaign against Nizam Ali Khan, S 13 Jan 83(8), prepares for defence of Nirmal, S 27 Feb 83(4)

**GROME, CHARLES**, Collector of Saran, adopts defensive measures against Fateh Sahi's revolt, S 7 Sep 81(12 13), submits intelligence re Chart Singh's revolt, S 7 Sep 81(14-16), requested by Bristow for surrender of revenue defaulters residing in Saran S 3 Mar 83(17 20, 27, 35), informs Middleton of Mirza Abdullah Beg's willingness to co operate against Fateh Sahi, S 12 Jun 83(52A)

**GROSVENOR** (ship), employed to patrol Madras Coast, S 23 Feb 81(1,7), to carry cargo from Madras to London, S 2 Apr 81(13), employed by Madras Govt for bringing rice from Bengal, S 1 Oct 81(5), sails from Madras, S 22 Apr 82(1), sails for England from Trincomali, S 5 Aug 82(H, I), S 23 Sep 82(L), brings money from Bengal to Madras, S 5 Aug 82(P)

**GROUBER, LIEUT —**, *see* Grueber, Lieut Nicholas

**GROVENDALE** . (Dutch ship), captured at Trincomali, S 4 Mar 82(3)

**GRUEBER, LIEUT NICHOLAS**, killed in action against the Fr off Cuddalore, S 11 Aug 83(4)

**GUALDASS**, *see* Gopaldas Sahu

**GUALEAR, GUALIAH, GUALIER**, *see* Gwalior.

**GUDJIPUT SINGH**, *see* Gajpat Singh.

**GUERIN, J. H.**, in the service of Dutch East India Company, seeks permission to go to Batavia, F 31 Dec. 83(1-3) (d).

**GUICHEN, COMTE DE**, Admiral Kempenfelt disperses off Ushant Fr. convoy commanded by, S 27 Jan. 83(3-1).

**GUINAND**, —, loads grain on the *Alfred* to be delivered to Messrs D'Castro Pelling and D' Fries, S 29 Jan. 81(7).

**GUJARAT**, in Western India, Brig.-Gen. Goddard's army to be paid from rev. of, S 9 Jan. 81 (4)(b); Gen. Goddard's measures for protection of Coy's territories in, S 9 Jan. 81(5), S 21 May 81(C); Mudhoji Bhonsla objects to Coy's proposal for its exclusion from discussions with Poona *Darbar*, S 14 Jan. 81(2); as price of offensive alliance against Haider Ali R. offer to Poona *Darbar* restoration of conquests in, S 14 Jan. 81(3A); captured by the Eng., S 8 Feb. 81 (4); Brig.-Gen. Goddard disfavours extension of conquests in, S 14 Jun. 81(10); proposed restoration of places granted by Raghoba to the Eng. before treaty with Col. Upton, S 3 Jun. 82(2); Poona *Darbar*'s reported instructions to Ganesh Pant for invasion of, S 15 Aug. 82 (C) (d); Goddard's criticism of Coy's milly strategy as risky to their possessions in, S 23 Sep. 82(E); Fazil Beg Khan's offer to put the Eng. in possession of, S 3 Feb. 83(E).

**GULAB KUNWAR**, widow of Raja Balwant Singh, report re. her flight from Ramnagar with Chait Singh contradicted, S 4 Sep. 81(4); terms offered to her after surrender of Bijaigarh, S 19 Nov. 81(4), protests against Drigbijai Singh's dismissal, S 4 Dec. 82 (6).

**GULAM HUSSIEN**, *see* Ghulam Husain Khan.

**GULDAR KHAN**, endeavours to defend Bassein, S 22 Jan. 81 (3).

**GULSA CAWN, GULSAR CAWN**, *see* Guldar Khan.

**GUMAN SINGH**, Raja of Ajai-garh, offers milly support to Coy, S 12 Jun. 83(23A).

**GUNDEHARY**, *see* Gandhari.

**GUNGAHDUR**, *see* Gangadhar Govind.

**GUNNASE PUNT**, *see* Ganesh Pant.

**GUNNES DRYSDALL** (ship), to carry rice from Bengal to Madras, S 18 Nov. 82(G).

**GUNNIES**, supplied by Humbert to Coy, S 12 Sep. 82(3).

**GUNNIS** (snow), captured by the Fr. on Coromandel Coast, S 11 Mar. 83(6).

**GUNNISH RAMCHANDER**, *see* Ramchandra Ganesh.

**GUNPOWDER**, Bombay Govt request for supply of, S 13 Mar. 81 (8), S 7 Sep. 81(3); Bombay Govt send sulphur and salt-petre to Tellicherry for manufacture of, S 25 Feb. 82 (X); sent from Bengal to Madras, S 11 Mar. 82(4), S 26 Sep. 82(1), S 3 Oct. 82(5), S 14 Oct. 82(15-7), S 82 (50, 713); Madras Govt request B. for supply of, S 6 Jun. 82(10), S 23 Sep. 82(6) (e); Hughes



**GUNPOWDER—contd**

requests for supply of, S 26 Aug 82(1), S 1 Apr 83(7); Humberston's request to Bombay Govt for supply of, S 23 Sep 82 (F, J) (d), scarcity in Madras and Bombay, S 26 Sep 82 (C, M), proposed manufacture at Ganjam, S 10 Feb 83 (1,4, 6), proposed consignment to Anupshahr for Col Knudson's detachment, S 23 Jun 83(36D)

**GUNPOWDER MAGAZINE**, found in Chinsura fort, SS 22 Oct 81(2), Capt Chatfield recommended for inchargeship at Chinsura of, SS 2 Jan 82(1)

**GUNS**, Madhavrao Narayan's desire to recover those captured by Coy at Bassein, S 22 Jan 81(2), S 26 Feb 81(2) (b), S 3 Mar 83(15), captured at Nai Sarai by Lieut Col Camac from Mahadji Sindhia, S 14 Apr 81(4), S 27 Apr 81(12), found in Chinsura fort, SS 22 Oct 81(2), Capt Chatfield requests B to supply maintenance staff for, SS 2 Jan 82(2), acquired by Henshaw at Goa to prevent their purchase by Haider Ali, S 26 Sep 82(E), captured in the fort of Bednur, S 21 Apr 83(9), S 28 Jul 83(M), captured at Cuddalore, S 3 Jul 83(9)

**GUNTOOR**, *see* Guntur

**GUNTUR**, town and dist in Madras, occupied by Nizam Ali Khan, S 19 Jan 81(3 4), S 31 May 81(6), S 3 Feb 83 (G), Hollond advised to remain neutral in Nizam Ali Khan's quarrel with Basalat Jang re, S 22 Jan 81(4), Hollond alleges intriguing conduct of Nizam Ali Khan and Fazil Beg Khan re affairs in,

**GUNTUR—contd**

S 8 Feb 81(6), Nizam Ali Khan orders assemblage of troops and criticises Coy's weak defences in, S 19 Feb 81(6), Nizam Ali Khan complains against Coy's sepoys for causing disturbances in, S 16 Jul 81(2), Nizam Ali Khan resents its transfer by Coy to Basalat Jang, S 14 Jan 82(1), Grant favours its resumption by Coy after death of Basalat Jang, S 12 Dec 82 (1-2), Hastings' *m* disapproving Madras Govt's pact with Basalat Jang re transfer of, S 12 Dec 82(3, 4), Madras Govt's proposal for its annexation on Basalat Jang's death, S 31 Dec 82(1A), S 3 Feb 83(2), B's attitude to avoid discussion re Coy's claims to, S 1 Apr 83(18)

**GUR MUKTIASAR**, *see* Garhmuktesar

**GURRAH MUNDELAH**, *see* Garha Mandla

**GURRIAH**, *see* Giria

**GUTHRIE**, LIEUT JOHN, participates in capture of Chinsura, SS 10 Dec 81(1), demands share in Chinsura prize money, SS 15 Apr 82(2), SS 6 Oct 83(5)

**GWALIOR**, town and fort in Central India, Mudhoji Bhonsla objects to Coy's proposal for its retention by Chhatar Singh, S 14 Jan 81(2), captured by the Eng, S 8 Feb 81(4), S 22 Mar 81(13), demanded by Chhatar Singh as price for joining Coy against Marathas, S 8 Feb 81(13)(b), Raoji suggests its restoration to Marathas, S 23 Feb 81(A), Sepoy Regts posted at, S 22 Mar 81(3), Maj Popham requests for reinforcement against Marathas at, S 22 Mar 81(12)

GWALIOR—*contd*

(b) ; restoration to Chhatar Singh of, S 2 Apr. 81(8), S 7 May 81 (10-12), S 21 May 81 (16-17), S 11 Jun. 81(4), S 14 Jun. 81(13), S 20 Jul. 81 (1,3), S 5 Nov. 81(9), S 81 (46A, 911-13), S 11 Mar. 82(Q) ; B's objections to Maratha demand for surrender of, S 14 Jun. 81(5), (8)(a)(e) ; Fatehgarh Detachment to escort treasure from, S 14 Jun. 81(13) ; besieged and captured by Mahadji Sindhia, S 15 Aug. 82(B), S 12 May 83(9A), S 29 May 83(6A), S 30 Jun. 83(2), S 18 Aug. 83(2), S 21 Oct. 83(10B), S 10 Nov. 83(12) ; Rana Chhatar Singh's proposal to deliver it to Coy in return for mily aid, S 21 Apr. 83(12C) ; reported suicide by the Rani of, S 18 Aug. 83 (2) ; intelligence from Mahadji Sindhia's camp re. state of affairs at, S 21 Oct. 83(11) ; James Anderson succeeds David Anderson as Resident at, S 16 Dec. 83(18).

H

HADDOW, ENSIGN G., Madras Army, wounded in siege of Cuddalore, S 11 Aug. 83(5).

HADIJA SULTAN BEGAM, sister of Najaf Khan, supports Shafi Khan's claims *vis-a-vis* Afrasiyab Khan, S 3 Mar. 83(25).

HADJEE SHAW MAHMOOD CAUDRY, *see* Muhammad Qadir, Haji Shah.

HAGUE, THE, Br. ambassador withdraws from, S 21 May 81(2), S 14 Jun. 81(D)(d).

HAIDAR ALI, Ruler of Mysore —

HAIDAR ALI—*contd*

E.I. Coy : attacks Carnatic and Dutch settlements and threatened with alliance bet. Dutch, Muhammad Ali Khan and, S 4 Jan. 81(1-5), S 21 May 81(20) ; B's overtures to Port. for alliance against him, S 9 Jan. 81(2), (4)(b), S 24 May 81(1-2) ; captures Arcot, S 16 Jan. 81 (F), S 19 Jan. 81(1)(e) ; apprehended invasion of Northern Circars with Fr. help, S 19 Jan. 81(5,10), S 22 Jan. 81(4), S 19 Feb. 81(6), S 16 Jul. 81(2) ; captures Chetpat and details re. disposition of his troops, S 19 Jan. 81(6) ; threatens Carnatic, S 25 Jan. 81(1), S 29 Jan. 81(7), S 27 Apr. 81(1), S 14 Jun. 81(6), S 25 Feb. 82(D), S 3 Oct. 82(6) ; Madras Govt appeal for financial aid to prosecute war against him, S 23 Feb. 81(1) ; defeats Lieut.-Col. Baillie, S 23 Feb. 81(4,9,A) ; loses Karunguli and raises siege of Wandiwash and Vellore, S 23 Feb. 81(5), S 26 Feb. 81 (6)(b), (7) ; account of Coote's operations in Carnatic against him, S 23 Feb. 81(6-7), S 14 Jun. 81(F)(d), S 1 Oct. 81(5) ; destruction by Hughes of his ships on Malabar Coast, S 23 Feb. 81(D), S 13 Mar. 81(9), S 27 Apr. 81(8A) ; suffers defeat in his campaigns on Malabar Coast and loses Tellicherry to Maj. Abington, S 13 Mar. 81(8-9), S 25 Feb. 82 (3,9,Y,AA,CC), S 28 Feb. 82(3), S 6 May 82(1), S 4 Jul. 82(2), S 12 Aug. 82(6) ; endeavours to win over Shah Alam against Coy, S 22 Mar. 81(13) ;

HAIDAR ALI—*contd*E I Coy—*contd*

account of Capt Bilcliffe's successful encounter with him, S 27 Apr 81(C), strength of Coote's forces opposing him, S 27 Apr 81(L), alleged efforts for intercepting Col Pearse's march to Madras, S 31 May 81(18), ravages Tanjore, S 14 Jun 81(1), Madras Govt's demand for rev assignment from Muhammad Ali and observations re plan of operations against him, S 14 Jun 81(B C)(d), S 3 Jul 81(9), S 23 Sep 82(2), S 3 Oct 82(2), S 11 Mar 83 (15), loses Wandiwash to Coote, S 7 Sep 81(5), S 12 Sep 82(2), Brig-Gen Goddard's observations re operations against him, S 24 Sep 81(20 21), S 20 Jan 82(C)(b)(d), (L) (d), (M,P,S), S 15 Aug 82 (2,3), S 23 Sep 82 (E), suffers reverses at the hands of Coote at Porto Novo, Conjeevaram, Arcot and Sholinghur, S 24 Sep 81(28), S 1 Oct 81(5 8), S 18 Oct 81(1), S 5 Nov 81 (10), S 22 Nov 81(7), S 81(48, 2415-16), invests Vellore, S 8 Oct 81(1), Bs advice to Bombay and Madras Govts respectively re operations against him, S 2 Jan 82(1), S 11 Mar 82(3), S 1 Apr 82(23), S 23 May 82 (3), defeated by Coote near Vellore and forced to lose Chittoor, Negapatam, Vellore and Tanjore, S 2 Jan 82 (2, 7A, 7B), S 21 Jan 82(1-2), S 5 Feb 82 (4, 7), S 25 Feb 82(B, E, F, G), S 11 Mar 82 (4), S 12 Aug 82(1), S 26 Aug 82(C), S

HAIDAR ALI—*contd*E I Coy—*contd*

26 Sep 82 (AA)(d), Maj-Gen Munro's preparations for siege of Negapatam against him, S 2 Jan 82(6), Bombay Govt's measures to compel him to raise siege of Tellicherry, S 25 Feb 82 (N, U), endeavours for peace, S 4 Mar 82(1), reported plan for besieging Cuddalore, S 11 Mar 82(U), S 8 Jul 82 (5-7), prepares for capture of Red Hills off Pondicherry, S 11 Mar 82 (W), Sulivan's plan of operations against him, S 1 Apr 82(16), S 23 Sep 82(L), S 6 Jan 83(D), Humberston's plan of operations against him, S 1 Apr 82(21-23), S 5 Aug 82(J), S 23 Sep 82(F-J), S 20 Jan 83 (Q), reported march to join Fr troops at Porto Novo, S 1 Apr 82 (34 36), Maj Abington assisted by Col Humberston in operations against him, S 1 Apr 82 (46), Coote's intelligence re his mly preparations, S 29 Apr 82 (12 13), plunders Tranquebar and threatens Negapatam, S 10 May 82(4), plan to draw him out of Carnatic by launching attack on Malabar Coast, S 23 May 82(3-5), S 8 Jul 82(9)(e), Bombay Govt's plan of operations against him, S 6 Jun 82(4,6,14,B), S 23 Sep 82 (10, E,M N), S 26 Sep 82 (I), S 20 Jan 83(8), S 6 Mar 83(1B), besieges Permacoil, S 6 Jun 82 (8,10,14,Y), Coote welcomes Col Braithwaite's suggestion for peace with him, S 6 Jun 82(X), S 5 Aug 82(LL), S 12 Aug 82(7-8), defeated by Coote

HAIDAR ALI—*contd*E I Coy—*contd*

in the battle of Arni, S 4 Jul 82(12 14, 23 24, 28,30), enters into peace negotiations with Coote through Muhammad Usman, S 8 Jul 82(3) (e), S 5 Aug 82 (1), S 12 Aug 82 (13 14), B's instructions to Coote re peace terms, S 8 Jul 82(10), Madras Govt publicise peace with Poona *Darbar* to accelerate cessation of hostilities with him, S 5 Aug 82 (D)(e), Coote assures Madras Govt co-operation for cessation of hostilities against him, S 5 Aug 82(E)(e), routs Coote's Grant Guard under Lieut Cruizer off Tiruvottiyur, S 5 Aug 82 (F), negotiates with Srinivasarao, S 12 Aug 82(1, 18), S 26 Aug 82(2,3,6), (A) (d), (G), Coote advocates Fr extirpation from Coromandel Coast and attack on his dominions from Malabar Coast, S 12 Aug 82 (9 16, 17), S 26 Aug 82(5), (A)(e), defeat of his army by Col Nixon off Tanjore, S 26 Aug 82(7, H), Coote's plan of operations against him, S 26 Aug 82(A-B), S 26 Sep 82 (K), S 15 Mar 83 (A), Madras Govt's policy of supporting Carnatic Poligars against him, S 26 Aug 82(F) (a, e), S 3 Feb 83 (2, X, Y), joins Fr at Cuddalore and ravages Trichinopoly and Tanjore, S 26 Aug 82 (J,K,L,M), S 6 Sep 82 (7), advice to Madras Govt re policy to be pursued towards him in view of peace with Poona *Darbar*, S 23 Sep 82(6), S 21 Oct.

HAIDAR ALI—*contd*E I Coy—*contd*

82 (5), Abington's plan of operations against him, S 23 Sep 82(G), Gambier's observations re plan for attacking him on Malabar Coast, S 23 Sep 82(H), S 20 Jan 83(B) (b) (d), attributes war to Muhammad Ali Khan's failure to cede the promised territory, S 26 Sep 82(A) (d), Bombay Govt censured for failure to pursue vigorous policy against him, S 14 Oct 82 (13) (e), Sullivan's negotiations with Tirumala Rao for proposed treaty against him, S 18 Nov 82(O)(e), Coy's plan for restoration of Mysore to Rani Lakshmi Ammani, S 31 Dec 82(1A), Madras Govt report mily movements occasioned by his death, S 6 Jan 83(3), ravages territory south of Cauvery and Coleroon, S 6 Jan 83 (M), Coote details benefits from his death, S 13 Jan 83 (1), Bombay Govt's expedition against his territories on Malabar Coast, S 20 Jan 83(7), (10)(e), (K)(b)(d), Sibbald's plan of attack on his territories, S 20 Jan 83 (N)(b), intelligence re routes, highways and forts in his country, S 20 Jan 83(O), recaptures Ramgiri-Kotta, S 20 Jan 83(Q), Macartney's plan of operations against him, S 3 Feb 83 (4,Z), criticism of Madras Govt's failure to take advantage of his death, S 3 Feb 83(5), S 28 Apr 83(10), S 12 May 83(2), S 2 Jun 83 (5), S 10 Nov 83(22A), observations on his mily and financial resources and

HAIDAR ALI—*contd*E I Coy—*contd*

on his aim in retaining Carnatic, S 11 Mar 83(15), B's reasons for not delegating to Madras Govt powers to negotiate with him, S 1 Apr 83(18), Muhammad Ali Khan's tribute to Coy's success against him, S 7 Apr 83(6), C D direct B to secure his compliance to treaty of peace bet England and France, S 14 Nov 83(11), Tipu Sultan recalls reasons for rupture bet Coy and his father, S 31 Dec 83(14)

FRENCH, DUTCH AND PORTUGUESE to be assisted by Fr ships cruising in Bay of Bengal, S 19 Jan 81(9), in friendly relations with the Port at Goa, S 27 Apr 81(10), S 14 Jun 81(5), alleged offer of Mangalore to the Fr, S 14 Jun 81(16), Madras Govt apprehend alliance bet him and the Dutch, S 14 Jun 81(C)(d), reported to be aided by the Fr, S 25 Feb 82(E), S 6 Jun 82(Y), S 23 Sep 82(E), S 26 Sep 82(3), supported by Fr ships cruising off Pondicherry, S 4 Mar 82(13), proposed to be prevented from receiving Fr reinforcements on Coromandel Coast, S 4 Mar 82(45), alleged dissatisfaction over meagre assistance offered by the Fr, S 11 Mar 82(8), Piveron negotiates agreement bet him and the Fr, S 25 Mar 82(5), reported to be in dispute with the Fr over possession of Chidambaram, S 15 Apr 82(4), S 29 Apr 82(11), S 23 Sep 82(L), landing of Fr troops at Porto Novo presumably

HAIDAR ALI—*contd*FRENCH, DUTCH AND PORTUGUESE—*contd*

to join him, S 8 Jul 82(5-7), reported attachment with the Fr in spite of their naval defeat off Negapatam, S 12 Aug 82(3,15), Piveron remonstrates against his negotiations with Coy, S 12 Aug 82(17), helps Fr against impending attack on Cuddalore, S 26 Aug 82(A)(e), attempts of overseas Fr to reinforce him, S 27 Jan 83(3)(1), S 28 Jul 83(1), S 14 Nov 83(12-13)

MARATHAS, THE Mudhoji Bhonsla explains Poona Darbar's inability to join Coy against him, S 14 Jan 81(2), Divakar Pandit explains Poona Darbar's relations with Haidar Ali in reply to B's offer of alliance against him, S 14 Jan 81(3A), endeavours to keep Marathas firm to his cause, S 25 Jan 81(1), Chimnaji Bhonsla agrees to help Col Pearse against him, S 2 Apr 81(1)(e), necessity of peace with Marathas to deal exclusively with him, S 27 Apr 81(3,6), S 5 Nov 81(5), S 11 Feb 82(56), S 1 Apr 82(3435)(e), (41), S 29 Apr 82(15), Bombay Govt express inability to assist in war against him till conclusion of peace with, S 27 Apr 81(4), his success in Carnatic encourages Poona Darbar to reject B's peace proposals, S 7 May 81(13), Mudhoji Bhonsla to reinforce Col Pearse against him, S 7 May 81(4-5), S 24 Sep 81(3536,38), Poona Darbar gloat upon his victory over Coy's army, S 11 Jun 81(3), Coy's

HAIDAR ALI—*contd*MARATHAS, THE—*contd*

efforts to obtain Poona *Darbar's* cooperation or neutrality in war against him, S 11 Jun. 81(4), S 24 Sep. 81(31), S 25 Feb. 82(12), S 11 Mar. 82(Z), S 5 Nov. 81(6-7), S 22 Nov. 81(6), S 2 Jan. 82 (3-4), S 29 Apr. 82 (15) ; Poona *Darbar's* reluctance for peace with Coy without his inclusion, S 14 Jun. 81(6-7); renders financial help to Poona *Darbar* against Coy, S 14 Jun. 81 (8)(a) (e), S 24 Sep. 81(11), S 29 Oct. 81(9), S 5 Nov. 81(4), S 14 Jan. 82(3), S 18 Mar. 82(3), S 15 Apr. 82 (8); desertion of Marathas to Coy from his service, S 7 Sep. 81(6); dangers apprehended from intrigues of his agents, S 5 Nov. 81 (3 A) ; Hastings rejects Mahadji Sindhia's offer to mediate bet. him and Coy, S 5 Nov. 81(8), S 10 Dec. 81(9); excluded from negotiations with Mahadji Sindhia, S 5 Nov. 81(9) ; discussion bet. Anderson and Mahadji Sindhia re. policy to be pursued towards him, S 10 Dec. 81(5), S 18 Mar. 82(5, 5A), S 15 Apr. 82(9), S 3 Jun. 82(1-3), S 6 Jun. 82(2-3), S 11 Nov. 82(6); *peshkash* retained by Marathas on transfer of Sira, Beegapoor and Gooty to him, S 14 Jan. 82(2); Fateh Singh accepts Goddard's proposal for alliance against him, S 21 Jan. 82(7); his reported friendship with Marathas and Nizam Ali Khan against Coy, S 18 Feb. 82(2), S 11 Mar. 82 (G,O,P); tries to induce Poona *Darbar* to invade Bengal, S 11 Mar.

HAIDAR ALI—*contd*MARATHAS, THE—*contd*

82(Q); Chapman endeavours through Mudhoji Bhonsla to win over Poona *Darbar* against him, S 18 Mar. 82(1); Poona *Darbar* insists on his inclusion in proposed peace with Coy, S 18 Mar. 82 (2, 4, 5B), S 22 Apr. 82(6), S 15 Aug. 82 (3,B), (C)(d); B. agree to Poona *Darbar's* proposal for his inclusion in proposed treaty on condition of his breaking off with Fr., S 18 Mar. 82(6); Anderson instructed re. his inclusion in proposed treaty with Poona *Darbar*, S 18 Mar. 82(7); Watherston's discussion with Poona *Darbar* for offensive and defensive alliance against him, S 22 Apr. 82(6), S 15 Aug. 82(B), (C)(d), (G)(d); assured by Poona *Darbar* of help against Eng., S 29 Apr. 82(13); advises Poona *Darbar* against peace with Coy and gives them financial help, S 4 Jul. 82(1), S 15 Aug. 82 (G,H); feels embarrassed due to Coy's negotiations with Marathas and his own desire for Coy's friendship due to reverses suffered by him on Malabar Coast, S 12 Aug. 82(5); objects to his inclusion in treaty with Poona *Darbar*, S 12 Aug. 82(16); alarmed at Watherston's deputation to Poona *Darbar* and interview sought by his agents with Nana, S 15 Aug. 82(C, D)(d); Watherston reports mistrust bet. him and Poona *Darbar*, S 15 Aug. 82(M)(d); claims to have made agreement with Peshwa to drive the Eng. out of Carnatic and Bengal, S 26 Sep. 82

HAIDAR ALI—*contd*MARATHAS THE—*contd*

(A)(d), Hastings' efforts to hasten peace with Poona Darbar to deal effectively with him, S 13 Jan 83(10)(e), reported inclination for peace with Coy, S 20 Jan 83(6); Anderson confirms his reported death and discussions with Sadashiv Rao Malhar re future relations with Mysore, S 3 Mar 83(15), Mahadji Sindhia's proposal for offensive and defensive alliance against him, S 15 Mar 83(1), S 1 Apr 83(12), Macpherson's views re negotiations with him on basis of Treaty of Salbai, S 20 Mar 83(2)

NIZAM ALI KHAN AND IHTISHAM-UD DAULAH alleged to be in league with Nizam Ali Khan, S 19 Jan 81(1)(e), Hollond's views on Nizam Ali Khan's offer of alliance against him, S 19 Jan 81(4), S 22 Jan 81(4), S 31 May 81(5, 7, 13), S 11 Jun 81(2), S 24 Sep 81(32), Nizam Ali Khan reports his offensive designs on Guntur, S 19 Feb 81(6), Hollond refutes Coote's charges of Nizam Ali Khan's leanings towards him, S 31 May 81(56), Coote plans alliance with Nizam Ali Khan and offers Cuddapah as bait against him, S 31 May 81(15, 17), Nizam Ali Khan asks for abandonment of Raghunathrao's cause as condition for alliance against him, S 31 May 81(18), Coy's efforts to induce Nizam Ali Khan for alliance against him, S 14 Jun 81(45), (8) (a, e), S 2 Jul 81(3-4), S 11 Oct 81(23), S 22 Nov

HAIDAR ALI—*contd*NIZAM ALI KHAN AND IHTISHAM-UD DAULAH—*contd*

81(11), S 14 Jan 82(1, 4), S 21 Jan 82(1, 3-4, 6), S 24 Jan 82(1-3), S 18 Mar 82(7A), S 7 Mar 82(2), S 15 Apr 82(6); Mahadji Sindhia accused by Nizam Ali Khan of promoting friendship bet Haidar Ali and Marathas, S 8 Oct 81(4), endeavours to win over Nizam Ali Khan against Coy, S 11 Oct 81(1) S 15 Apr 82(6), reported to seek aid from Nizam Ali Khan against Coy, S 22 Nov 81(8), Nizam Ali Khan's proposal re division of territories proposed to be recovered from him, S 14 Jan 82(2), re Ihtisham-ud Daulah's offer of alliance against him, S 11 Mar 82(A) S 3 Feb 83 (F, G, H, I, K, L, M, N, O, Q, R, S, U, W), Daniell recommends negotiations with Ihtisham-ud Daulah to induce Nizam Ali Khan to join against him, S 11 Mar 82(B), Macartney informs Ihtisham-ud Daulah of victories over him, S 11 Mar 82(D)

OTHER REFERENCES reported strength and location of his army, S 19 Mar 81(1), appreciation of his political sagacity, S 2 Apr 81(13), attributes war to Muhammad Ali's refusal to cede Trinopoly, Madura and Tinnevely for helping against the Fr, S 5 Aug 82(LL), S 12 Aug 82(14), S 26 Aug 82(2, 3), details re his illness and death, S 31 Dec 82(1A, 1B), S 6 Jan 83(1-2, 4, B), S 8 Jan

# HAIDAR ALI—*contd*

## OTHER REFERENCES—*contd*

83(2), S 13 Jan. 83(B, E, G), S 10 Feb. 83(11), S 3 Mar. 83 (15), S 11 Aug. 83(10A), S 18 Aug. 83(5), S 83 (55, 718-20); strength and disposition of his army at the time of his death, S 8 Jan. 83(1), S 10 Jan. 83(1), S 13 Jan. 83(4), S 3 Feb. 83(T), S 10 Apr. 83(19); seizure and ill-treatment of Abdul Wahab by him, S 8 Jan. 83(3); his death bed advice to Tipu Sultan to befriend Coy or Poona *Darbar* and not to trust Fr., S 10 Jan. 83(4), S 13 Jan. 83(A), S 3 Mar. 83(8).

HAIDAR ALI, MIRZA, Asaf-ud-Daulah's brother, solicits Bristow's support for obtaining his stipend, S 11 Aug. 83(20).

HAIDAR ALI BEG, *Risaldar* of Infantry under Haidar Ali, deserts to Fr., S 23 Sep. 82(5).

HAIDAR BEG KHAN, Minister of Asaf-ud-Daulah, arrives at Benares to assist Coy's forces against Chait Singh, S 18 Oct. 81(3); admonished by Hastings for failure to reform administration and to clear off debts incurred by Asaf-ud-Daulah, S 15 Aug. 82(6-9); Palmer reports Middleton's and Johnson's hostile conduct towards, S 7 Sep. 82(2) (e); complains about Johnson's high-handed policy in Oudh, S 7 Sep. 82(3); instructions to Bristow to bring him under Br. influence, S 21 Apr. 83(14); Bristow asks Asaf-ud-Daulah for dismissal of, S 21 Apr. 83(15); complains against Bristow's interference in personal affairs of Nawab Vazir and in internal

# HAIDAR BEG KHAN—*contd*

administration of the country, S 21 Apr. 83(16), S 19 May 83(2-3), S 22 May 83(1-3, 4-6), S 23 Jun. 83(B-1); narrates conversation bet. Bristow and Asaf-ud-Daulah re. appointment of treasurer and comptroller of household, S 21 Apr. 83(17), S 23 Jun. 83(17, F-1); urged to get Asaf-ud-Daulah's consent for control of treasury and collections, S 21 Apr. 83(18); pleads his inability to persuade Asaf-ud-Daulah to agree to Coy's control in appointing his household officers, S 21 Apr. 83 (19), S 23 Jun. 83(F-1, G-1, H-1, I-1); requests B. to appoint him as Coy's *naib* on removal of Bristow, S 21 Apr. 83(21), S 28 Jul. 83(10); Bristow's discussions with him for introduction of administrative reforms in Oudh, S 12 May 83 (16, 18), S 22 May 83(4), S 11 Aug. 83(19); requested to affix his seal on petitions disposed of by Bristow and Cowper, S 22 May 83 (2-3); accused by Bristow for prevailing abuses in administration and hindrance in establishing *Fauj-dari Adalat* at Lucknow, S 29 May 83(8-12), S 23 Jun. 83(41, A2, B2, C2, K2); Bristow asked by B. to answer charges framed by, S 29 May 83(13); authority delegated by Asaf-ud-Daulah to, S 23 Jun. 83(12); warned by Hastings for lack of cooperation and complains against Bristow, S 23 Jun. 83(E-1, M-2), S 11 Aug. 83(20); refuses Bristow's charges of disobedience and assures loyalty to the Eng., S 23 Jun. 83(G-1, I-1, J-1, D-2); authorized by Bristow to issue *parwanas* to



HAIDAR BEG KHAN—*contd*

*amils* by his own authority, S 23 Jun 83 (N-1), Bristow's *qaulnama* assuring co operation, S 23 Jun 83 (U 1), defends arrangement of existing departments and their incumbents for administration of Oudh, S 23 Jun 83 (W-1, N 2), pressed by Bristow to act in close unison to cover the faults of each other from Nawab Vazir, S 23 Jun 83 (X-1, Y 1, Z-1), S 9 Jul 83 (2, A, B), S 29 Sep 83 (4), acrimonious correspondence re charges and countercharges bet Bristow and, S 23 Jun 83 (F-2, H-2, I-2), faces great predicament in obeying Bristow's orders occasionally at variance with those of Nawab Vazir, S 23 Jun 83 (N 2, P-2), forbidden by Bristow to affix Asaf ud Daulah's seal to *parwanas* without his knowledge, S 23 Jun 83 (O 2), evades establishment of *Faujdar Adalat* at Lucknow, S 9 Jul 83 (1), differences with Bristow and representation against him, S 11 Aug 83 (16B, 17, 24), Hastings' instructions to Bristow re dealings with, S 11 Aug 83 (20), joins Asaf ud Daulah in representation against Bristow and in proposals for discharge of his financial obligations, S 11 Aug 83 (23), believed by G G and Ms of B to be responsible for Asaf-ud-Daulah's complaints against Bristow, S 4 Sep 83 (3 5), S 13 Oct 83 (33D), S 21 Oct 83 (38), G G's m on Bristow's defence against complaints of, S 29 Sep 83 (9), Bristow accused by Maj Palmer of intimidating, S 6 Oct 83 (14-15), cites Lieut Col Martin as witness for charges against Bristow, S 6 Oct

HAIDAR BEG KHAN—*contd*

83 (16), S 13 Oct 83 (34-35), Hastings' instruction to Maj Palmer for negotiating loan from, S 21 Oct 83 (8), Cowper's complaints to Maj Palmer against, S 21 Oct 83 (36), Hastings reiterates charges of Bristow's high handedness against, S 21 Oct 83 (39), Bristow attributes breach of agreement by house of Gopal Das to machinations of, S 10 Nov 83 (14), S 27 Dec 83 (17), asked by Bristow to grant assignment upon districts under management of Almas Ali Khan, S 10 Nov 83 (15), Lieut Col Martin declines to give testimony re complaints made against Bristow by, S 24 Nov 83 (1), draft questionnaire to be answered by Lieut-Col Martin re Bristow's relations with, S 24 Nov 83 (6), rebellion of Turk *sawars* against, S 25 Nov 83 (6), report of Macpherson's role in Bristow's dispute with Asaf-ud-Daulah and, S 16 Dec 83 (33-34), charged by Bristow of encouraging Nawab Vazir's *amils* to defy Coy's authority, S 16 Dec 83 (35)

HAIDARGARH, *see* Hosangadi

HAIDARGARH, *tahsil* in Barabanki Dist, U P, Bristow's report re violence committed by Nawab Vazir's Rohilkhand Battalion, S 25 Nov 83 (6)

HAIDERNAGGUR, *see* Bednur

HAJIPUR, town in Muzaffarpur Dist, Bengal, measures taken by Grome during Fateh Sahi's revolt for defence of, S 7 Sep 81 (12)

- HALDANE, CAPT.—, appointed Captain of the *Nancy*, S 14 Nov. 83(7).
- HALDANE, DAVID, cadet, leaves Madras for Bengal by *Rochford*, S 27 Apr. 81(E).
- HALIBURTON, DAVID, Persian Interpreter to Madras Govt, discusses Carnatic affairs with Muhammad Ali, S 7 Jan. 83 (1) (e), S 83(54, 88-90); accused by Muhammed Ali Khan of influencing adversely Umdat-ul-Umara, S 10 Nov. 83(5).
- HALIDAY, CAPT. CHARLES, of the *Isis*, to command some of H. M's ships for assisting in operations against Cuddalore, S 7 May 83(1).
- HALLAM, CAPT. G., arrives at Madras after detention by the Fr. at Cuddalore, S 10 Apr. 83(11).
- HALSEY, Dutch contractor at Chinsura, stands surety for Kalinath Mukherji's contract for supply of cloth to the Dutch, SS 15 Jul. 82(1); Ross's request to stay the prosecution against, SS 23 Dec. 82(2); legal progs against, SS 31 Dec. 82(1); Hastings refuses to accept Coy's bonds in discharge of his debts, SS 2 Jan. 83(2) (a); Day's views on Coy's claims on advances made by Dutch Coy to, SS 22 Sep. 83(1); observations on his contract with Ross for supply of cloth, SS 22 Sep. 83(2-3).
- HAM, JOHN, progs of suit filed against Paulus Van Grieken by, SS 22 Sep. 83(10).
- HAMBROOK, JOHN PETER, appeals to B. for renewal of his contract for baling cloth at Chinsura, SS 2 Jan. 82(3).
- HAMILTON, ENSIGN—, of Madras Army, wounded at capture of Cumbum, S 21 Jul. 83(6).
- HAMILTON, CAPT. JOHN, 73rd Regt of H.M's Army, wounded in siege of Cuddalore, S 11 Aug. 83(5).
- HAMILTON, WILLIAM, Resident at Injaram Factory, reports loss of ship off Divi Point, S 14 Jan. 81(8A).
- HAMIRPUR, town and dist. in U.P., B. approve Col. Morgan's suggestion to take over and appoint *amil* for, S 27 Apr. 81 (17-18); proposed by Almas Ali Khan to be taken on rent from Coy, S 4 Jun. 81(7).
- HAMMOND, CAPT. ROBERT, of the *Friends*, takes rice from Bengal to Madras, S 8 Feb. 81(B), S 27 Apr. 81(G).
- HAMPTON, COL. SAMUEL, medical aid rendered by Surgeon Gantfort to, SS 25 Apr. 82(1).
- HANDIAL, mart in Pabna Dist., Bengal, supply of goods for Chinsura Commissaries from, SS 12 Sep. 82(4).
- HANNAY, COL. ALEXANDER, Officer Comdg at Gorakhpur, to assist Asaf-ud-Daulah in punishing refractory *zamindars*, S 16 Jan. 81(4-5); alerted in consequence of insurrection at Benares, S 7 Sep. 81(11); engaged in quelling Chait Singh's revolt, S 28 Sep. 81(1); saved from danger by Maj. Naylor's victory over rebels in Gorakhpur, S 29 Oct. 81(2), S 12 Jun. 83(3A); makes rev. settlement in Gorakhpur and Bahraich, S 21 Apr. 83(14); requests Middleton for mil'y aid from Lucknow, S 12

# **HANNAY, COL. ALEXANDER** —*contd*

Jun. 83(1A, 2A); informs B. re. state of affairs in Oudh after conclusion of Treaty of Chunar, S 13 Oct. 83(37).

**HANNIBAL** (H.M. ship), captured by the Fr., S 11 Mar. 82 (5, S, V, Y), S 29 Apr. 82(11), S 6 Jun. 82(U, W); reaches Tanjore from England, S 1 Apr. 82(19); proposed exchange of prisoners taken by Fr. from, S 15 Apr. 82(5).

— CAPTAIN, *see* Christie, Capt. Alexander.

**HANNIBAL, ANNIBAL** (Fr. ship), engaged in action against Hughes off Trivatore, S 1 Apr. 82(2); engaged in capture of *San Carlos*, S 10 Feb. 83(15); sails from Mauritius, S 3 Mar. 83(5), S 1 Apr. 83(7), S 83 (55A, 1268-71).

**HANOVERIAN TROOPS**, arrive at Tellicherry from Mangalore, S 6 Oct. 83(5), S 14 Nov. 83(3, 26, 28), S 16 Dec. 83(1A); arrival at Mangalore on board the *Bristol*, S 14 Nov. 83(18).

**HARDIE** (Fr. ship), sails for Mauritius from Cape of Good Hope, S 3 Mar. 83(5), S 1 Apr. 83(6), S 83(55A, 1268-71).

**HARDING, CAPT. THOMAS**, quits Bombay Detachment and proceeds to Bengal, S 16 Dec. 83(12).

**HARDY, MAJ. ALEXANDER**, ordered to concentrate his Militia Corps at Patna, S 4 Sep. 81(6), S 7 Sep. 81(11, 14), S 81 (48, 2036).

**HARE, JOHN**, reports difficulties in despatch of packets to C.D., S 16 Dec. 83(15); arrives at Bombay with B's despatches and requests Governor and

# **HARE, JOHN—*contd***

Council to arrange for his early passage to Basra, S 16 Dec. 83(16).

**HARI PANT PHADKE**, Maratha General, punishes his officers for surrender of Bassein to Coy and assumes command of Maratha army after death of Ramchandra Ganesh, S 22 Jan. 81(2); leads reinforcement for Bassein, S 23 Feb. 81 (A); reported skirmish near Borghat bet. Coy's forces and, S 19 Mar. 81(2); concentrates troops at Talegaon-Dabhade and compels Brig. -Gen. Goddard to retreat from Borghat to Panvel, S 5 Apr. 81(2), S 11 Jun. 81 (2-3), S 24 Sep. 81(16); engaged in peace negotiations with Capt. Watherston, S 11 Mar. 82(Q), S 22 Apr. 82(6), S 15 Aug. 82 (A-B), (D-E) (d); opposed to Treaty of Salbai bet. Coy and Poona *Darbar*, S 13 Jan. 83(11)(e), S 15 Mar. 83(1); reported to be in control of Peshwa's forces and opposed to Sindhia's policy re. pacification with Tipu, S 10 Nov. 83(29); receives Raghunathrao at Nasik, S 24 Nov. 83(9).

**HARI SINGH**, *jamadar* of cavalry in Mysore Army, repulsed by Coote from Attimanjeri and adjoining *Palemus*, S 2 Jan. 82(7A).

**HARIAL**, *see* Handial.

**HARIDAS PANT**, posted by Tipu with cavalry to repel Coy's troops off Porto Novo, S 25 Mar. 82(35).

**HARINARAYAN ROY**, Dutch Coy's contractor, supply of goods to Chinsura Commissaries by, SS 12 Sep. 82(4); complains against Blaquiere's grading and pricing of cloth, SS 12 Sep. 82(12).

- HARKISHAN DAS**, banker in Calcutta, bill drawn by the Chief of Surat in favour of, S 16 Dec. 83(8).
- HARPANAHALLI**, town in Bellary Dist., Madras, restoration promised by Nizam Ali Khan of *zamindari* appropriated by Haidar Ali, S 14 Jan. 82(2).
- HARPER, COL. HUMPHREY**, engaged against Tipu, S 25 Mar. 82(5).
- HARPRASAD**, *munshi* of Vithalrao Shivaji, acts for Mahadji Sindhia in territorial disputes with Chhatar Singh, S 18 Feb. 82(3).
- HARRIET** (H. M. ship), to assist in operations against Cuddalore, S 7 May 83(1), S 26 May 83(2), S 9 Jun. 83(1).
- HARRY PUNT**, *see* Hari Pant Phadke.
- HART, CAPT.**—, of H.M.'s 55th Regt, arrives in India as A.D.C. to Medows, S 25 Feb. 82(N).
- HARTLEY, LIEUT.-COL. JAMES**, Bombay Army, attacked by Marathas on way to Bassein, S 26 Feb. 81(2); skirmishes with the Marathas in Konkan and junction with Brig.-Gen. Goddard, S 2 Apr. 81(16), S 27 Apr. 81(4, L); takes position against Marathas in Western Ghats, S 21 May 81(7).
- HARVESTS**, affected due to failure of rains in Rohilkhand, S 23 Jun. 83(9).
- HARVEY, CAPT.**—, of the *Betsey*, reports capture of Fr. warships by Adm. Rodney, S 27 Apr. 81(9); seized by the Fr. off Cape of Good Hope, S 29 Apr. 82(1).
- HASAN RIZA KHAN, MIRZA**, Minister of Asaf-ud-Daulah, asked by Bahu Begam to explain —*contd.*—  
resumption of her *jagir* by Asaf-ud-Daulah, S 12 Jun. 83(20A).
- HASHMAT JANG**, mily officer of Nizam Ali Khan, engaged in campaign against Ihtisham-ud-Daulah, S 13 Jan. 83(8).
- HASTINGS** (ship), reaches Madras and sails for Bengal, S 22 Nov. 82(5); reported capture by Fr. on way to Palmyras Point, S 10 Feb. 83(14); escapes Fr. fleet, S 10 Feb. 83(15); sails from Madras to Calcutta with troops, S 3 Mar. 83(11); Capt. Jameson reports sickness among crews and Fr. prisoners aboard, F 10 Dec. 83(10)(d).
- CAPTAIN, *see* Jameson, Capt. A.
- HASTINGS** (snow), sails with provisions from Bengal to Trincomali, S 8 Aug. 82(4).
- HASTINGS, MRS WARREN**, invited with Hastings to visit Asaf-ud-Daulah, S 5 Feb. 82(3).
- HASTINGS, WARREN**, Governor General of Bengal—  
ADMINISTRATION : given Coy's bond for money advanced for secret services, S 9 Jan. 81(1)(d); *m.* directing Auriol to scrutinise Lewis Da Costa's confiscated documents, S 1 Feb. 81(2)(c), (5); disapproves Col. Pearse's proposal to replace deserters from his detachment by draft from Circar Battalions, S 13 Mar. 81(5)(H); reports loss of *Shah Alam* and recommends overland despatch to Madras of copy of treaty with Muhammad Ali, S 14 Apr. 81(7) (H); accused by Coote of encroachment upon C.-in-C's authority re. promotions and other matters, S 27 Apr.

HASTINGS, WARREN—*contd*ADMINISTRATION—*contd*

81(3); refutes Coote's charge of undermining authority of C.-in-C., S 21 May 81 (18-19) (g); *m.* promising to confirm every measure passed by Wheler during his absence from Calcutta, S 3 Jul. 81(6); authorised by B. to treat with Asaf-ud-Daulah, Divakar Pandit and others during his visit to Oudh, S 3 Jul. 81(7); given authority over commanders of detachments outside Bengal while visiting Oudh, S 3 Jul. 81(8), S 6 Aug. 81(4); *m.* setting aside Muhammad Riza Khan and recommending exclusive control of Mubarak-ud-Daulah over receipt and disbursement of *Nizam* stipends, S 6 Jul. 81(1), S 20 Jul. 81(9)(A), (10-11); laments demise of Divakar Pandit, S 4 Sep. 81(3); invested with sole power to treat with Marathas during his visit to Upper Provinces, S 29 Oct. 81(11-12); approves B's progs while at Benares and differences with Coote over revision of mily regulations, S 5 Nov. 81(3) (A); orders celebration of Coote's victory over Haidar Ali, S 5 Nov. 81(10)(A); asked by B. for his plan re. mily reorganisation, S 22 Nov. 81(4); asks Auriol to bring Lewis Da Costa before B., S 81 (45A, 397); opinion re. position of Gen. Medows *vis-a-vis* that of Coote and Goddard, S 2 Jan. 82(8)(A); proposed mily reorganisation on conclusion of peace with Marathas, S 2 Jan.

HASTINGS, WARREN—*contd*ADMINISTRATION—*contd*

82(9)(A); reports from Patna successful negotiations with Sindhia, reforms in Benares and arrangements with Asaf-ud-Daulah, S 5 Feb. 82 (1B)(A); recommends Maj. Fairfax to carry despatches re. Benares incident to London and acknowledges cooperation of Wheler and Macpherson, S 11 Feb. 82 (9)(A); furnished by Ross with proofs re. commission allowed to Dutch Coy's servants on opium, SS 25 Jul. 82(1); supports Count of Byland's request for maintenance allowance, SS 15 Aug. 82(1); *m.* refuting charges of maladministration and apprehending his recall to England, S 11 Nov. 82(5B, 5C)(A); *m.* on release of Dutch prisoners of war, SS 20 Nov. 82(1); disapproves payment of debt by Halsey in Coy's bonds, SS 2 Jan. 83(2)(a); rumour re. his removal from office, S 23 Jan. 83(22); refuses permission to Europeans to continue their stay in Asaf-ud-Daulah's dominions, S 12 Jun. 83(63A); *m.* opposing continuance of Col. Morgan and his detachment under orders of Bombay Govt, S 16 Jun. 83(7)(e); Coy's proprietors vote against recall of, S 23 Jun. 83(5); informed about inadequacy of troops in Bombay, S 28 Jul. 83(B); permits David Anderson to relinquish his charge at Sindhia's Court to his brother James Anderson, S 22 Sep. 83(4); *m.* emphasising B's legal and constitutional powers to

HASTINGS, WARREN—*contd*ADMINISTRATION—*contd*

control subordinate Presidencies and proposing to suspend Ms of Madras SC, S 13 Oct. 83(4); orders rendition of prisoners, F 10 Dec. 83(6,11)(d); cautioned re. employment of Fr. deserters on Coy's ships, F 10 Dec. 83 (14, 19)(d); recommendations for minimising desertion of Fr. mariners, F 10 Dec. 83(15)(d), SS 83 (4, 582-85); *m.* on evacuation of Fort William by the 1st European Regt for reception of 2nd European Regt, S 31 Dec. 83 (2)(H); plans to send Fr. prisoners to Fort St George, SS 83 (4, 570); recommends one month's pay to Fr. prisoners except those on board the *Hastings*, SS 83(4, 606).

CHAIT SINGH : *m.* proposing recall of Fowke and nomination of Markham as Resdt at Benares, S 14 Jan. 81 (12)(A), S 81 (149-50)(d); reports transactions leading to arrest of Chait Singh and circumstances of latter's rescue, S 4 Sep. 81(4), S 18 Oct. 81(2), (3)(A), S 14 Jan. 82(9-11); Wheeler's *m.* approving measures adopted for administration of Benares *Zamindari* after Chait Singh's flight, S 4 Sep. 81(5); news re. his safety during Chait Singh's revolt in Benares, S 7 Sep. 81(11, 14, 15); his entourage from Benares to Chunar, S 18 Oct. 81(7); praises Capt. Blaire for defeating Chait Singh's forces at Patita, S 18 Oct. 81(8);

HASTINGS, WARREN—*contd*CHAIT SINGH—*contd*

rejects Chait Singh's overtures for peace, S 18 Oct. 81(9); reports capture of Patita, Ramnagar and Lalitpur and suppression of Chait Singh's revolt, S 18 Oct. 81 (10-12), S 5 Nov. 81(11), S 12 Aug. 82(4); commends services of Beniram Pandit and Bishambhar Pandit during Chait Singh's revolt, S 29 Oct. 81(3)(A); installs Mahip Narayan as successor to Chait Singh, S 29 Oct. 81(4)(A), (5); retreats to Chunar due to attack of Chait Singh, S 5 Nov. 81(5)(A), (6-7); reports land revenue settlement and administrative reforms in Benares after Chait Singh's revolt, S 19 Nov. 81(5)(A), S 3 Dec. 81(1)(A), (2), S 5 Feb. 81 (1B)(A); B's *m.* appreciating his reforms in Benares and treaty with Asaf-ud-Daulah, S 14 Jan. 82(13); *m.* re. transactions in Oudh and Benares and need for peace with Poona Darbar, S 5 Feb. 82(1A)(A); *m.* accusing Drigbijai Singh of embezzlement and recommending his dismissal and confinement, S 4 Dec. 82(1); briefs Markham re. management of Benares and appointment of new *naib* in place of Drigbijai Singh, S 4 Dec. 82(2).

MARATHAS : lays before B. intelligence confirming capture of Bassein by Brig. Gen. Goddard, S 14 Jan. 81(1); conveys to Beniram Pandit desire for peace with Poona Darbar under Mudhoji Bhonsla's guarantee, S 14

HASTINGS, WARREN—*contd*MARATHAS—*contd*

Jan. 81(3A); advantages to be derived from agreement concluded with Muhammad Ali and Chimnaji Bhonsla, S 2 Apr. 81(12) (c, H); proposes to meet Divakar Pandit for settlement with Poona Darbar, S 11 Jun. 81(4), S 81 (47A, 1603); desired to reinforce Col. Muir against Marathas, S 6 Aug. 81(3); disapproves offensive plan against Marathas, S 5 Nov. 81(3)(A); instructions to Col. Muir for negotiating alliance with Mahadji Sindhia, S 5 Nov. 81(6, 7, 9); commends services of Bishambhar Pandit and Beniram Pandit and grants them *jagirs*, S 3 Dec. 81(1); deputed Anderson and Chapman to negotiate with Mahadji Sindhia and Mudhoji Bhonsla respectively, S 10 Dec. 81 (4-5); adjustment of amount privately sent by him to Chimnaji Bhonsla, S 81 (46, 898-99, 46A, 955); desires Rajaram Pandit to attend B. for peace negotiations, S 81 (46, 907); briefs Anderson re. proposed peace negotiations with Poona Darbar, S 2 Jan. 82 (10-12, 16), S 18 Mar. 82 (5, 7), S 15 Aug. 82(E)(d); receives private advice from Anderson about mission to Mahadji Sindhia, S 18 Feb. 82(5); directed by Coy to effect treaty with Poona Darbar, S 11 Mar. 82(G); interview sought by Mahadji Sindhia, S 3 Jun. 82(6); desires Watherston's recall from Poona after Anderson's de-

HASTINGS, WARREN—*contd*MARATHAS—*contd*

putation, S 15 Aug. 82(F) (d); m. re. attitude of various Maratha Chiefs, Nizam Ali Khan and Haidar Ali towards treaty with Poona Darbar, S 16 Dec. 82(1); favours Mahadji Sindhia's selection to act as mediator with Poona Darbar and urges Mudhoji Bhonsla's collaboration, S 16 Dec. 82 (6-7); directs Anderson to ask Mahadji Sindhia to expedite Poona Darbar's decision re. terms of treaty, S 13 Jan. 83(10)(e); informed by Anderson of Nana Fadnavis' decision to ratify Treaty of Salbai despite opposition, S 13 Jan. 83(11)(e); m. re. Mahadji Sindhia's proposal for offensive and defensive alliance with Haidar Ali, S 1 Apr. 83(12); observations on Rana of Gohad's request for military aid against Sindhia, S 21 Apr. 83(12C); proposes to mediate bet. Mahadji Sindhia and Rana of Gohad, S 21 Oct. 83(10A); considers Bombay Govt unwilling to implement treaty with Marathas, S 83 (56, 2083).

MUHAMMAD ALI, NIZAM AND TIPU : m. stressing expediency of Nizam Ali Khan's friendship and disapproving Madras Govt's pacts with Basalat Jang and Ihtishamud-Daulah, S 12 Dec. 82 (3, 4); asks Muhammad Asim Khan to await Coote's return to Madras and to calm Muhammad Ali's apprehensions, S 27 Feb. 83(2); m. disapproving Madras Govt's peace nego-

HASTINGS, WARREN—*contd* HASTINGS, WARREN—*contd*,MUHAMMAD ALI, NIZAM AND  
TIPU—*contd*

tiations with Tipu and their withholding restoration of Carnatic to Muhammad Ali, S 15 Mar. 83(17), S 20 Mar. 83(5); proposes restoration of Carnatic rev. to Muhammad Ali, S 21 Jul. 83 (1-2), S 31 Jul. 83(3), S 13 Oct. 83(4); desires R. J. Sullivan to comply with Lord Macartney's wishes re. his appointment as Bengal Govt's agent with Muhammad Ali, S 21 Jul. 83(4); *m.* re. expediency of reducing influence of Fr. and Tipu from Nizam's Court and that of appointing a suitable person as Resdt, S 29 Jul. 83(4); criticised by Madras SC for surrendering assignment on Carnatic rev. to Muhammad Ali, S 13 Oct. 83(1); proposes to request Madras SC for copy of their correspondence with Bussy and Tipu Sultan re. peace talks, S 10 Nov. 83(1); befriended by Tipu, S 14 Nov. 83(30); asks Tipu to abide by stipulations made in the treaty with Peshwa, S 14 Nov. 83(33); regarded by Muhammad Ali Khan as his well-wisher and saviour in contrast to Lord Macartney, S 25 Nov. 83 (33-34); proposes appointment of Sullivan as Resdt at Hyderabad to effect reconciliation bet. Nizam Ali Khan and Muhammad Ali, S 83 (55, 1123-25).

NAWAB VAZIR : draft reply to Middleton re. Asaf-ud-Daulah's assignment to Coy,

NAWAB VAZIR—*contd*

S 16 Jan. 81(9): *m.* on, redressing Asaf-ud-Daulah's complaints for issuing *parwanas* for grain and monopolisation of *ganjs* by Coy's Comdg Officers, S 15 Feb. 81(4-5); *m.* for securing compliance from Faizullah Khan to Asaf-ud-Daulah's demand for cavalry, S 15 Feb. 81(9); *m.* proposing re-establishment of corps formerly commanded by Maj. Osborne to enforce collections in Asaf-ud-Daulah's dominions, S 15 Feb. 81(10); *m.* proposing to visit Oudh for advising on relief measures to Asaf-ud-Daulah, S 21 May 81(8-9, 10A); orders withdrawal of detachment from Daranagar and disposal of horses unfit for service, S 4 Sep. 81(2)(A); transmits news re. attack and defeat of rebels by Maj. Naylor in Asaf-ud-Daulah's dominions, S 29 Oct. 81 (1)(4), (2); plan re. disposition of troops after arrangements made with Asaf-ud-Daulah, S 22 Nov. 81 (2-5); reports steps taken for protection of Benares and to assist Asaf-ud-Daulah against refractory *zamindars*, S 14 Jan. 82(5)(4), (7-8); concludes Treaty of Chunar with Asaf-ud-Daulah, S 5 Feb. 82(1B)(4), S 23 May 82(1-2), S 26 Sep. 82(8), S 30 Sep. 82(1); admonishes Middleton for his failure to check prevailing disorder in Oudh and to clear off debts incurred by Asaf-ud-Daulah, S 15 Aug. 82(6); *m.* deprecating Johnson's



# **HASTINGS, WARREN—contd** **NAWAB VAZIR—contd**

conduct in Oudh, S 7 Sep 82(1)(e), *m* re procedure to furnish military help to Asaf ud-Daulah, S 24 Oct 82(1-2), instructions to Bristow re introduction of administrative reforms in Oudh, S 21 Apr 83(14), S 19 May 83(2-3), S 29 May 83(10-11), S 9 Jul 83(B), views Haidar Beg Khan's representation against Bristow as destructive of Coy's friendship with Asaf ud-Daulah, S 21 Apr 83(18), alleged report by Bristow of dismissal of G G and Council and arrival of new gentlemen, S 22 May 83(4), S 23 Jun 83(E-2, F-2, X-1, Y-1), *m* on Asaf-ud-Daulah's complaint against Bristow, S 22 May 83(7), S 83(56,1993), advised by Middleton re realisation of money from Asaf-ud Daulah and assured by him to carry out G G's instructions, S 12 Jun 83(8A, 21A, 26A, 27A), dissatisfied with statement submitted by Middleton re Asaf-ud-Daulah's debts, S 12 Jun 83(10A), presented with elephants and dress of honour by Asaf ud-Daulah at Chunar, S 12 Jun 83(12A), presses Middleton for money from Begams of Oudh, S 12 Jun 83(15A), criticised by Asaf-ud Daulah for ordering recall of Almas Ali Khan from Farrukhabad, S 12 Jun 83(18A), disappointed with policy pursued towards Oudh and explains his motives for agreement with Asaf ud-Daulah, S 12 Jun 83(29A), assures Asaf-ud-Daulah to abide by Chunar

# **HASTINGS, WARREN—contd** **NAWAB VAZIR—contd**

agreement and tries to help him to discharge his debts to Coy, S 12 Jun 83(30A-31A), instructs Middleton not to leave station beyond Patna, S 12 Jun 83(61A), censures Middleton for flight of Almas Ali Khan and disorders in Oudh, S 12 Jun 83(64A), warns Haidar Beg Khan for his anti Bristow attitude, S 23 Jun 83(E-1, M-2), *m* accusing Bristow for failure to explain charges brought against him by Asaf ud-Daulah, S 24 Jul 83(1), *m* proposing Bristow's recall from Lucknow due to disobedience, S 28 Jul 83(8), instructs Bristow re dealings with Haidar Beg Khan and conveys warning for the later, S 11 Aug 83(20), *m* desiring Miller to prepare account of sums realised by Middleton in *fasli* year 1189, S 25 Aug 83(8)(H), *m* opposing Wheler's proposal for institution of inquiry re alleged defection of Begams during revolt in Benares, S 28 Aug 83(2), *m* on Asaf ud Daulah's and Haidar Beg Khan's complaints against Bristow and on defence of the latter, S 29 Sep 83(9), proposes Willes as Coy's agent at Farrukhabad, S 6 Oct 83(10), *m* on Diler Himmat Khan's appeal to interfere in affairs of Furrukhabad, S 6 Oct 83(11), proposes Lieut-Col Martin to prove the validity of Haidar Beg Khan's charges against Bristow, S 6 Oct 83(13), *m* on rehabilitation of Begams of Oudh,

HASTINGS, WARREN—*contd*HASTINGS, WARREN—*contd*NAWAB VAZIR—*contd*NAWAB VAZIR—*contd*

S 13 Oct. 83(29)(A); criticises Macpherson's refusal to produce correspondence bet. Maj. Palmer and Cowper re. Oudh affairs, S 13 Oct. 83(33A), his reasons for appointing Bristow as Resdt at the Court of Oudh, S 13 Oct. 83(33B, 33C), accuses Hardar Beg Khan of influencing Asaf-ud-Daulah to reject Bristow's appointment at his court, S 13 Oct. 83(33D), instructions to Maj. Palmer on his deputation to Asaf-ud-Daulah, S 21 Oct. 83(5), (6) (A), *m.* on Middleton's defence against charges of misconduct, S 21 Oct. 83(8); *m.* on Johnson's defence against charges of misconduct, S 21 Oct 83(9A); *m.* reiterating charges of misconduct against Bristow, S 21 Oct. 83(39); requests Ms of B. to agree to draft questionnaire re Nawab Vazir's charges against Bristow to be answered by Lieut-Col. Martin, S 24 Nov. 83(5); charges Bristow with perverting and misinterpreting instructions issued for his conduct in Oudh, S 25 Nov. 83(14), *m.* disapproving Bristow's policy of high-handedness towards Asaf-ud-Daulah and asking B to issue clear-cut instructions for his guidance, S 16 Dec. 83(42B), S 83 (56, 2025); *m.* disagreeing with Bristow's charges against the house of Gopal Das banker, S 27 Dec. 83(19)(A), *m.* condemning Bristow's quiet and passive roll in suppressing mutiny in Asaf-ud-Daulah's

mily establishment, S 27 Dec. 83(20)(A); *m.* on proposed instructions to Willes for his guidance in discharge of duties as Resdt at Farrukhabad, S 31 Dec. 83(4)(H); charged by Messrs Wheler, Macpherson and Stables of refusing to support Bristow's conduct in administration of Oudh, S 31 Dec 83(43, 45)(A), *m.* in reply to joint *m.* of majority of members re Nawab Vazir's complaint against Bristow's conduct, S 31 Dec. 83(44)(H); *m.* accepting responsibility for recovering Coy's debts subject to recall of Bristow and Cowper according to Asaf-ud-Daulah's terms, S 31 Dec. 83(46)(A).

SHAH ALAM . advises B. to empower Maj Browne to offer assistance to, S 6 Oct 83(6); instructions to Maj. Browne on deputation to Shah Alam's Court, S 6 Oct 83(9).

HATLEY, JAMES, Secretary at Bombay, informs Hare re. arrangement for his passage to Basra, S 16 Dec. 83(16).

HAUPT, CASPER CHRISTIAN, Dutch prisoner of war, submits memorial for enhancement of allowance, SS 13 Jun. 82(2).

HAWKE (ship), sails for India, S 23 Sep. 82(9), proceeds Calcutta from Bombay with despatches S 20 Jan. 83(10) (e), S 27 Jan. 83(4), discovery

**HAWKE (ship)—contd**

of deserters on board the, S 21 Apr. 83(6); arrives at Bombay from Bengal, S 10 Nov. 83(13).

**HAWKE, LORD—**, death of, S 6 Jun. 82 (U, W).

**HAWKES, LIEUT. JERMIAH**, Bombay Army, marches reinforcement to Tellicherry, S 25 Feb. 82(X); wounded in defence of Mangalore, S 4 Nov. 83(23).

**HAWKINS, CAPT. HENRY**, purchases horses for Bombay Detachment from Kathiawar, S 25 Feb. 82(11).

**HAWKSHAW, CAPT. J.** informs Col. Cumming of Sikh depredations on Rohilkhand, S 23 Jun. 83(14).

**HAY, EDWARD**, Acting Secy to B., ordered to assist Auriol in scrutinising Lewis Da Costa's documents and instructions to the former thereon, S 1 Feb. 81 (2-3), S 8 Feb. 81(3); requested by John Da Costa for release of ships bound for Madras, S 15 Feb. 81(12); forwards Maj. Popham's account of operations against Latifpur and Patita, S 29 Oct. 81(6); present with Hastings at Benares, S 19 Nov. 81(1); Secy to B., re. withdrawal of suit against Halsey, SS 31 Dec. 82(1); requested by Middleton for supply of documents re. B's charges against him, S 25 Nov. 83(27); takes charge of Secret Dept and recommends staff for his assistance, S 10 Dec. 83(1B, 2); suggests rules and regulations to be observed by Coy's servants in Secret Department, S 10 Dec. 83(5); explains procedure for sending despatches addressed to

**HAY, EDWARD—contd**

C.D., S 10 Dec. 83(8); *m.* of B. asking Raja Mahip Narayan to pay fee for preparation of *sanad* to, S 27 Dec. 83(42)(A), (44).

**HAYAT MUHAMMAD KHAN**, Nawab of Bhopal, afraid to join Lieut.-Col. Camac openly due to apprehended Maratha invasion, S 8 Feb. 81(13) (b), S 22 Mar. 81(5,7); reported conclusion by Col. Camac of treaty with, S 29 Mar. 81(6), S 21 May 81(12-14), S 81 (46, 903); B. refuse to confirm treaty concluded by Lieut.-Col. Camac with, S 21 May 81(15); fails to assist Lieut.-Col. Camac and suspected to be in league with Mahadji Sindhia, S 31 May 81(1-2); charged by Lieut.-Col. Camac of perfidy during war against Marathas, S 24 Sep. 81(22); suggestion for his inclusion in proposed peace negotiations with Poona *Darbar*, S 2 Jan. 82(11-12); conceals from Marathas his friendship for Coy, S 18 Feb. 82(1).

**HAYAT SAHEB**, *see* Shaikh Ayaz.

**HEATLY, S. G.**, Commissary at Chinsura, to administer factories seized from Dutch on outbreak of war with Holland, S 3 Jul. 81(5), S 81 (47A, 1868); explains circumstances for rejection of cloth and packing materials supplied by Humbert, SS 12 Sep. 82(3-5); submits statement of cloth and packing materials received from Humbert, SS 12 Sep. 82(4-5).

**HEMMUT BEHADRE, HEMUT BEHADUR, (HIMMAT BAHADUR)**, *see* Anupgiri Gosain.

**HENDERSON, J.**, Surgeon at Chinsura, confirmed in the appointment by B., SS 83(4-224).

HENDIAL; *see* Handial.

HENNIS, E., Dutch prisoner of war, proposed release and return to Chinsura of, SS 12 Aug. 82(2); requests for increase in allowance, SS 30 Jun. 83(21).

HENSHAW, R., B. ignore report of Port. hostility furnished by, S 9 Jan. 81(4) (b); appointed by Bombay Govt Resident at Goa, S 13 Mar. 81(8); purchases artillery for use of Coy's army, S 26 Sep. 82(3, E,F); foresees strategic value of Honavar and Sonda, S 6 Jan. 83(D).

HERCULE (Fr. ship), reported to be at Mauritius, S 14 Jun. 81(16).

HERKLOTS, GREGORIUS, succeeds Ross as Chief of Dutch Coy, SS 23 Dec. 82(1); reports financial distress of Dutch prisoners of war, SS 2 May 83(21); diatribe against Richardson by, SS 22 Sep. 83(6); progs in Chinsura Court of Justice bet. Bhawani Charan and, SS 22 Sep. 83(8); authorised to recommend applications of Dutch prisoners for allowance, SS 83 (4,420-22); appeals on behalf of Dutch prisoners for subsistence allowance, SS 83 (4,658-62).

HERO (H.M. ship), reaches Bombay as unit of squadron bringing Maj.-Gen. Medows, S 25 Feb. 82(N, T), S 11 Mar. 82(11A); expected at Madras, S 28 Feb. 82(1); detached from Commodore Johnstone's squadron and sent to reinforce English fleet in India, S 29 Apr. 82(1); attacks *Expedition* off Tranquebar, S 29 Apr. 82(14); forms part of Hughes' squadron and engaged against Fr. fleet off Trincomali, S 23 May

HERO (H. M. ship)—*contd*

82(6), S 27 Sep. 82 (7-8); forms part of Capt. Alms' squadron and joins Hughes, S 6 Jun. 82(U,W); participates in action against Fr. fleet off Negapatam, S 8 Aug. 82(3); damaged in action off Trincomali and list of casualties thereon, S 23 Sep. 82(7-8), S 3 Oct. 82(1), (A) (d); sails from Bombay with Commodore King, S 12 May 83(11).

HEROS (Fr. ship), part of squadron sailing under d' Orves from Mauritius to India, S 11 Mar. 82(S,Y); engages Hughes' fleet off Trivatore, S 1 Apr. 82(1,5); forms part of Suffren's squadron engaged against Eng. fleet off Negapatam, S 8 Aug. 82(3); sickness rampant on board the, S 10 Feb. 82(13); sails from Mauritius, S 3 Mar. 83(5), S 83 (55A, 1268-71); at Tranquebar, S 9 Jun. 83(9).

HERRY PANT, *see* Hari Pant Phadke.

HERTFORD (ship), to sail from Madras to China, S 4 Jul. 82 (19); engaged in carrying rice to Coote, S 3 Oct. 82 (Q).

HIATT BHAY, *see* Shaikh Ayaz.

HIBERNIA(snow), brings despatches to Madras from Bombay, S 14 Jun. 81(C) (d).

HICKEY, JOHN, matross, wounded in action at Ramnagar, S 18 Oct. 81(5).

HIFFERNAN, CAPT. RICHARD, of the *Nancy*, affidavit re. captured ships at Balasore by, S 29 Jan. 81(9), S 81 (45A, 378); directed to release *Elizabeth* in favour of Mutel,

**HIFFERNAN, CAPT. RICH-ARD**—*contd*

S 81 (45A, 507); resigns due to ill-health, S 14 Nov. 83 (7, 15).

**HIGGINS, CAPT. THOMAS**, claims share in prize-money acquired from Kalkapur Dutch Factory, SS 15 Apr. 82(5-6); participates in capture of Kalkapur, SS 15 Apr. 82(7).

**HILL, CAPT. JUSTLY**, engaged in suppressing Chait Singh's revolt, S 18 Oct. 81 (8-9), S 29 Oct. 81(7).

**HILLIARD, CAPT. JOHN**, deputed by Col. Cumming to capture turbulent *zamindars*, S 25 Nov. 83(10).

**HILSBOROUGH** (ship), captured by Franco-Spanish fleet near Madeira, S 27 Apr. 81(4).

**HINCHINBROOK** (ship), arrives from Mosambique and joins Capt. Kirton, S 22 Apr. 82 (3); to carry recruits from Madras to Calcutta, S 29 Apr. 82(10), S 6 Jun. 82(10, 12); bound for Ceylon, F 31 Dec. 83(3), (4) (d); to carry Guerin and Capt. Bodenschats to Batavia and Ceylon respectively, SS 83 (4, 667).

— CAPTAIN, *see* Maxwell, Capt. A.

**HIND** (cutter), reported lost on way from St Helena to Rio de Janeiro, S 29 Apr. 82(1).

**HINDU SINGH**, *Zamindar* in Khairabad, Muhammad Husain Khan quells rebellion of, S 3 Mar. 83(34) (a).

**HINDUS, THE**, Brahmins to fix auspicious day for exchange of copies of Treaty of Salbai, S 3 Mar. 83(16); Gen. Mathews' consideration for religious sentiments of, S 28 Jul. 83(O).

**HIPPESLY, —**, recommended by Sullivan for post of Paymr to *Sibandi* corps, S 6 Jun. 82(T).

**HIRANAND**, *Diwan* to Fatch Singh, assists in negotiations with Gen. Goddard, S 21 Jan. 82(7).

**HIS MAJESTY'S SQUADRON IN THE EAST INDIES**, anticipated action against Haidar Ali on Malabar Coast, S 23 Feb. 81(9); arrives at Bombay for refitting after destroying Haidar Ali's fleet off Mangalore, S 13 Mar. 81(9), S 27 Apr. 81(8A); at Bombay on way to Madras, S 2 Apr. 81(13), S 25 Feb. 82(N, T), S 11 Mar. 82(11A); arrival of squadron at Madras, S 3 Jul. 81(9); Balasore Road considered safe during northern monsoon for, S 24 Sep. 81(29); engagement with Fr. navy off Madras, S 11 Mar. 82(1, 5-7, J, M, S); account of engagement against Fr. Navy off Trivatore, S 1 Apr. 82 (1-5); engages Fr. ships off Pulicat, S 1 Apr. 82 (35) (c); cruises off Coromandel Coast, S 1 Apr. 82(41); claim share in the property captured from the Dutch, SS 25 Apr. 82(2); engagement with Fr. ships on African Coast, S 29 Apr. 82(1); Capt. Phillips reports engagement on Coromandel Coast bet. Fr. Navy and, S 29 Apr. 82(1); indecisive action against Suffren's fleet off Trincomali, S 23 May 82 (6), S 6 Jun. 82(12), S 4 Jul. 82(9), S 23 Sep. 82(7-8), S 3 Oct. 82(1), (A) (d); Digby reports impending engagement off Tranquebar bet. Fr. fleet and, S 5 Aug. 82(5, 5A, 5AA); account of engagement and

**HIS MAJESTY'S SQUADRON IN THE EAST INDIES**—*contd*  
 victory over Fr. fleet off Negapatam, S 5 Aug. 82 (M), S 8 Aug. 82(2-4), S 12 Aug. 82(15), S 20 Jan. 83(M, P); seeks safer place to anchor after capture of Trincomali by the Fr., S 23 Sep. 82(6); intelligence re. progress of Bickerton's convoy sailing for India, S 23 Sep. 82(9), S 6 Jan. 83 (A); to protect Coromandel Coast, S 23 Sep. 82(L); casualty list and account of engagement off Trincomali bet. Fr. fleet and, S 3 Oct. 82(1,8), (A) (d); proposed harbouring in the new channel of river Hooghly as explored by Ritchie, S 21 Oct. 82(5); taken from Madras to Bombay for repairs, S 18 Nov. 82(B,F), S 10 Jan. 83(3), S 1 Apr. 83 (7); list of ships at Madras, S 18 Nov. 82(G); reported arrival off Madras under Bickerton, S 22 Nov. 82(5-8); reported action against Fr. fleet off Achin, S 31 Dec. 82(3), S 13 Jan. 83(D); reported engagement against Suffren's fleet off Colombo, S 6 Jan. 83(3); Bickerton's fleet expected at Bombay, S 20 Jan. 83(M,P); proceeds to cruise bet. Tranquebar and Negapatam, S 15 Mar. 83(A); arrival at Madras under Vice-Adm. Hughes, S 28 Apr. 83 (4); Gen. Mathews suggests to approach Hughes for preventing interference by, S 28 Apr. 83(10); in pursuit of Fr. squadron off Ceylon and suggestions for its victualling, S 7 May 83(1); B's observations re. victualling of, S 12 May 83(4); sails from Bombay under Hughes towards Coromandel Coast, S 12 May 83(11);

**HIS MAJESTY'S SQUADRON IN THE EAST INDIES**—*contd*  
 held up at Porto Novo due to unfavourable winds, S 16 Jun. 83(22); engagement with Fr. squadron off Cuddalore, S 21 Jul. 83(15); resolve to sail to Europe leaving only five ships in the Indian waters, S 31 Dec. 83(12).  
 —COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF, *see* Hughes, Commodore Sir Edward.  
**HISLOP, LIEUT.** —, arrives in India as Commandant of Royal Artillery in Gen. Medow's army, S 25 Feb. 82(N).  
**HOCQUART, COL. J.M.H.**, Da Costa's connections with, S 1 Feb. 81(A).  
**HODGE, —**, mate of the *Nar-budda*, participates in capture of Chinsura by Coy, SS 10 Dec. 81(1).  
**HODGES, JAMES**, provisional Chief of Masulipatam, advised to secure grain and bullocks in view of Haidar Ali's intended attack upon Northern Circars and for use of Col. Pearse's detachment, S 19 Jan. 81(5,10), S 22 Jan. 81(5); urges want of vessels to relieve distress at Madras, S 22 Jan. 81(11-12) (b); requests ships from Bengal to bring provisions to Madras, S 22 Jan. 81(13); reports hostile activities of Fr. privateers in Coringa Road, S 8 Feb. 81(10); money supplied to Col. Pearse by, S 20 Jul. 81(7); explains inability to provide escort to Hollond, S 12 Sep. 82(5-6).  
**HOFF, PIETER**, Dutch prisoner of war, requests for subsistence allowance, SS 30 Jun. 83(12); asked to keep sepoy

HOFF, PIETER—*contd*

ready to quell riot bet. Drigbijai Singh's and Basant Lal's men, S 8 Apr. 82(8).~

HOGERWAARD, J., Dutch prisoner of war, petitions Chin-sura Commissaries for release on parole, SS 26 Aug. 82(4-5), permitted to proceed to Ceylon on parole, SS 26 Aug. 82(6); applies for maintenance allowance on being captured by Capt. Mackenzie, SS 12 Sep. 82(9-10).

HOISSARD, GEORGE ISAAC, appointed Commissary at Pondicherry for trade negotiations with Fr. and authorized to act as Police Superintendent, S 31 Dec. 83 (16-17).

HOLLAND, withdrawal of Eng. ambassador due to apprehended rupture with, S 21 May 81(2), S 14 Jun. 81(D)(d), S 24 Sep. 81(1-2); reported outbreak of war with and Eng. Govt's orders for reprisals against, S 3 Jul. 81(1-2); B. order seizure of Dutch settlements in Bengal on outbreak of war with, S 81 (47A, 1861-73).

HOLLOND, JOHN, Resident at Hyderabad, views on Nizam Ali Khan's conduct in the affairs of Guntur and on his attitude towards Coy, S 19 Jan. 81(1) (e), (3-4,6); gives particulars re. Haidar Ali's cavalry and mily movements, S 19 Jan. 81(5); advises Hodges to secure grain and bullocks in view of Haidar Ali's intention to attack Northern Circars, S 19 Jan. 81(10); advised to observe neutrality re. Nizam Ali Khan's policy towards Guntur, S 22 Jan. 81(4); views on Nizam Ali Khan's and Fazil Beg

HOLLOND, JOHN—*contd*

Khan's conduct in the affairs of Guntur, S 8 Feb. 81(6); seeks permission to purchase elephants to attend Nizam's procession, S 8 Feb. 81(8); exchange of views with Nizam Ali Khan re. *peshkash* and Haidar Ali's designs against Coy, S 19 Feb. 81(6); Madras Govt advised to restore his rank and utilise his services, S 26 Feb. 81(6) (b); directed to send his reports to Madras SC, S 26 Feb. 81(9); requests permission to resign for health reasons, S 19 Mar. 81(1-4); permitted to resign his post and awarded gratuity, S 19 Mar. 81(5) (e), S 81(46, 801-02); Nizam Ali Khan's consent sought re. appointment of successor to, S 19 Mar. 81(U); appointed M. of C. at Madras, S 2 Apr. 81(14,17), S 31 May 81(9); warns Nizam Ali Khan re. impending danger from Haidar Ali and suggests alliance with Coy, S 15 Apr. 82(6); removes Coote's doubts re. Nizam Ali Khan's fidelity and views on forming alliance with him against Haidar Ali, S 31 May 81 (5-7,13,16), S 24 Sep. 81(32), S 8 Oct. 81(4,6-7); reports death of Fazil Beg Khan Dhonsa and subsequent affairs, S 31 May 81(10,14); reports Nizam Ali Khan's conditions for alliance against Haidar Ali and for mediating bet. Coy and Poona *Darbar*, S 31 May 81(18); B. express gratification over his decision to continue at Hyderabad and restored to his former rank, S 31 May 81(19)(e), S 14 Jun. 81(1), S 16 Jul. 81(2); requested by Divakar Pandit to try for alliance with Nizam Ali

HOLLOND, JOHN—*contd*

Khan against Haidar Ali, S 11 Jun. 81(2); furnished with Madras Govt's stipulations for treaty with Nizam Ali Khan, S 14 Jun. 81(4-5), S 8 Oct. 81(5-8), S 12 Nov. 81(1-2)(d), S 22 Nov. 81(7), S 81(48A, 2702-03), S 21 Jan. 82(4), S 11 Mar. 82(L), S 1 Apr. 82(36); advised by Coote to cement alliance with Nizam Ali Khan, S 14 Jun. 81(6), (8) (a, e); forwards intelligence received from Poona, S 2 Jul. 81(1), S 16 Jul. 81(4), S 22 Nov. 81(6); gives reasons for payment of sixteen lakhs of rupees to Mudhoji Bhonsla in preference to Nizam Ali Khan's arrears of *Peshkash*, S 2 Jul. 81(3); advised by B. for negotiating an alliance with Nizam Ali Khan against Haidar Ali, S 2 Jul. 81(4), S 11 Oct. 81(2-3), S 22 Nov. 81(11); praised by B. for his services and to be succeeded by Grant, S 2 Jul. 81(5-6); forwards Nizam Ali Khan's allegations against Raghunathrao and Nana Phadnavis, S 16 Jul. 81(3) (b); endeavours for alliance with Nizam Ali Khan against Haidar Ali and for his mediation in peace negotiation with Poona *Darbar*, S 24 Sep. 81(31), S 11 Oct. 81(1), S 22 Nov. 81(6, 11), S 10 Dec. 81(3), S 14 Jan. 82(1, 4), S 21 Jan. 82(1, 5-6), S 24 Jan. 82(3), S 15 Apr. 82(6); his views re. disposition of various Indian powers, S 29 Oct. 81(9); reports endeavours to foil Maratha attempts to win over Nizam Ali Khan, S 29 Oct. 81(10); reports about Haidar Ali's solicitation for help from Nizam Ali Khan, S 22 Nov. 81(8); comments on treaty terms as

HOLLOND, JOHN—*contd*

presented by Nizam Ali Khan on behalf of Poona *Darbar*, S 22 Nov. 81(9-10); expulsion from Poona of the news writer of, S 14 Jan. 82 (1); reports prospect of treaty with Nizam Ali Khan, S 11 Feb. 82(1); to utilise defeat of Haidar Ali for treaty with Nizam Ali Khan, S 25 Feb. 82(G), directed to present ultimatum to Nizam Ali to join Coy against Haidar Ali, S 7 Mar. 82(2), S 11 Mar. 82(3-4); authorised by Madras Govt to negotiate with Ihtisham-ud-Daulah, S 11 Mar. 82 (C, D, E, F); reports negotiations for alliance with Nizam Ali Khan and offers to resign due to ill-health, S 6 May 82(2) (e); arrives at Masulipatam and requests Chief and Council to provide some sepoys for escorting him to Bengal, S 6 Sep. 82(10), S 12 Sep. 82(5-6); proceeds to Bengal for discussing Nizam Ali Khan's affairs, S 12 Sep. 82(7-10); reports Nizam Ali Khan's resentment against treaty bet. Muhammad Ali Khan and Madras Govt, S 31 Dec. 82(6); reports Fazil Beg Khan's offer to extend Coy's territories to Deccan, Malwa and Gujarat, S 3 Feb. 83(E); views on Ihtisham-ud-Daulah's offer of alliance against Poona *Darbar* and Haidar Ali, S 3 Feb. 83 (H, M); Ihtisham-ud-Daulah's reluctance to correspond with Macartney through, S 3 Feb. 83 (K, L, N); proposes his temporary exit from Nizam's Court, S 3 Feb. 83(P); disposed to promote Ihtisham-ud-Daulah's interests at Hyderabad, S 3 Feb. 83 (Q); advised by Madras Govt



HOLLOND, JOHN—*contd*

re policy to be pursued towards Nizam Ali Khan and Ihtisham ud Daulah, S 3 Feb 83(S), informs Madras Govt of Nizam Ali Khan's design for alliance with Ihtisham ud Daulah, S 3 Feb 83(T), desired by Nizam Ali Khan to be retained as Coy's Resdt at his court, S 29 Jul 83(3), informed by Nizam Ali Khan of his readiness to render assistance to Coy, S 14 Nov 83(36), inability to continue as Resdt at Hyderabad, S 14 Nov 83(37)

HONAVAR, town and port in N Kanara Dist, Bombay, Sullivan explains benefit of depriving Haidar Ali of, S 6 Jan 83(D), intelligence re routes from Bednur and Serin gapatam to, S 20 Jan 83 (N O), captured by Brig-Gen Mathews, S 3 Mar 83 (17)(a), S 6 Mar 83(2) (e), S 11 Mar 83(7), S 1 Apr 83 (2,14), return of killed and wounded in the capture of, S 28 Apr 83(10,O), recaptured by Tipu with Fr help, S 3 Jul 83(7), S 14 Nov 83(1), defensive preparations against Tipu's impending attack on, S 28 Jul 83(5 6), S 11 Aug 83(2), articles of agreement bet Maj John Campbell and Tipu re, S 10 Nov 83(20), S 14 Nov 83(2) (e), Col MacLeod suggests its restoration to Tipu on condition of being permitted to establish a factory at, S 14 Nov 83(4), Cap Torriano's report re Lutf Ali Beg's operations against, S 10 Dec 83(36), Bombay Govt's resolve to send supplies to the garrison of, S 16 Dec 83(13)

HOOGHLY, dist in Bengal, invoice of piece goods received at Chinsurah from, SS 2 May 83 (A-D)

HOOGHLY, THE, river in Bengal, Ritchie discovers harbour at the entrance of, S 26 Sep 82(2)

HOOMUT ALLY, *see* Hurmat Ali Khan

HOORN, J B, Dutch prisoner of war, submits memorial for enhancement of allowance, SS 13 Jun 82(2)

HOOSEIN ATTARE KHAUN, MUHAMMAD, *see* Husain Ata Khan, Mir Muhammad

HOPKINS, LIEUT J W, recalled to Bengal while proceeding with Madras Detachment, S 29 Mar 81(2) (b)

HOQUART, COL, —, *see* Hocquart, Col J M H

HORNBY, WILLIAM, Gov of Bombay, emphasises on Madras Govt need for holding Tellicherry against Haidar Ali, S 13 Mar 81(8), suggests continuance of milly pressure to force Marathas to sue for peace, S 27 Apr 81(K), informs Madras Govt re arrival of reinforcement from England, S 25 Feb 82(N,T), favours attack on Mangalore, S 6 Jun 82 (U,W), in predicament due to Maratha attack upon *Ranger* and their silence in demanding places ceded to them by the treaty, S 16 Jun 83 (17), complains about Poona *Darbar's* failure to release the *Ranger*, S 28 Jul 83(2), doubts intentions of Poona *Darbar* due to capture of *Ranger* by Maratha fleet, S 28 Jul 83(A), requests Peshwa to release the

**HÖRNBY, WILLIAM**—*contd*

*Ranger*, S 28 Jul. 83(D); issues instructions for guidance of Maj. Campbell appointed to provisional command in Bednur, S 28 Jul. 83(O).

**HORNE, COL. MATHEW**, Madras Army, expected at Anjengo to reinforce Col. Humberston on Malabar Coast, S 6 Jun. 82(12); reaches Madras to conduct operations against Haidar Ali, S 6 Jun. 82(14), (T, V) (a, e); joins Col. Humberston at Calicut to participate in operations against Haidar Ali, S 8 Jul. 82(5); sails by *Indus* to command troops south of Madras, S 12 Aug. 82(10); captured by the Fr. and taken to Cuddalore, S 26 Aug. 82(K, M), S 26 Sep. 82(3, G); to resign command of troops south of Madras in favour of Col. Lang, S 18 Nov. 82(F).

**HORNER, THOMAS**, cadet, requests for transfer to Madras est., S 22 Nov. 82(9).

**HORSES**, to be procured from Hyderabad, S 2 Sep. 82(2); procured from Monghyr for Madras Army, S 18 Nov. 82(9); to be supplied from Bengal and Madras for troops of Sir John Burgoyne, S 13 Jan. 83(1-2).

**HOSANGADI**, pass in Western Ghats in South Kanara Dist., Madras, captured by Brig.-Gen. Mathews, S 1 Apr. 83(14); captured by Tipu Sultan, S 23 Jun. 83(3).

**HOSHANGABAD**, town and dist. in C.P., Brig.-Gen. Goddard stationed at, S 14 Jan. 81(3A).

**HOSSEIN ALLY KHAN**, *see* Husain Ali Khan.

**HÖUND** (sloop), arrives at Madras from England, S 26 May 83(2), S 9 Jun. 83(1); despatched to Mangalore for getting intelligence of Tipu's strength, S 31 Dec. 83(35A).

**HOUSE OF COMMONS**, England, forbid Supreme Court judges to accept any office under Coy, SS 15 Nov. 82(4).

**HRIDAYRAM**, Maratha *Diwan* of Cuttack, consulted by Anderson re. passage of Col. Pearse's detachment via Cuttack, S 8 Feb. 81(5), S 12 Feb. 81(2).

**HUDLESTON, JOHN**, Secy to Madras Govt, fails to get Muhammed Ali's signatures on *sanads* issued by Macartney for appointing new *amildars*, S 7 Jul. 83(2); reports Capt. Edmonds' success against Tipu in Kurnool, S 21 Jul. 83(5); requests Auriol for immediate return of Dutch and Fr. prisoners to Madras, S 28 Jul. 83(1); accused by Muhammad Ali Khan of exercising bad influence on Umdat-ul-Umara, S 10 Nov. 83(5); appointment by Madras Govt as Judge-Advocate-General to the army questioned by Maj.-Gen. Stuart, S 10 Nov. 83(22A); appointed as one of the commissioners to negotiate peace with Tipu and instructions thereon, S 31 Dec. 83(21-31).

**HUGGINS**, —, merchant of Patna, harassed by Chait Singh, S 7 Sep. 81(11).

**HUGHES, COMMODORE SIR EDWARD**, C.-in-C. of H.M.'s Squadron in East Indies, asked to despatch ships to Fort Marlbro' to fetch European troops, S 22 Jan. 81(8-9); reports destruction of Haidar Ali's ships

# HUGHES, COMMODORE SIR EDWARD—*contd*

on Malabar Coast, S 23 Feb. 81(1, 9, D), S 13 Mar. 81(9); desired to provide convoy for ships carrying supplies from Calcutta to Madras, S 26 Feb. 81(6)(b), (8); arrives at Bombay for refitting and sails for Madras, S 2 Apr. 81(13), S 27 Apr. 81(8A); advised by Bombay Govt to station forces off Ceylon against Fr. cruisers, S 21 May 81(7); proposes to return from Bombay with Madras troops before arrival of Fr. ships off Madras, S 14 Jun. 81(E-F)(d); instructs Capt. Parr to make reprisals on the Dutch in India, S 3 Jul. 81(2), S 6 Jul. 81(7-8); recommends seizure of Negapatam to prevent Fr. from landing troops, S 24 Sep. 81(28); requested to keep uninterrupted line of communication bet. Bengal and Madras, S 24 Sep. 81(29-30); joint offer of peace to Poona Darbar by Coote, Macpherson, Macartney and, S 1 Oct. 81(1-4), S 2 Jan. 82(3), S 11 Feb. 82(2-3); engaged in operations for relief of Carnatic against Haidar Ali, S 2 Jan. 82(1); captures Negapatam, S 2 Jan. 82(7B), S 25 Feb. 82(U), S 20 Jan. 83(M, P); informed of presence of Fr. squadron on Coromandel Coast, S 25 Feb. 82(3); returns to Madras after taking Trincomali and Ostenburg forts, S 28 Feb. 82(1, 3), S 23 Jan. 83(21); joined by Capt. Alms at Madras, S 4 Mar. 82(1); advised by Madras Govt to check Fr. landing on Coromandel Coast, S 4 Mar. 82(4-5); advises Humberston re. attack on Mangalore and

# HUGHES, COMMODORE SIR EDWARD—*contd*

strengthening defences of Trincomali, S 1 Apr. 82(25); questions Madras Govt's orders authorising Sullivan to examine his correspondence with former's reply, S 1 Apr. 82(26-28); praised for his naval action against Fr. off Madras Coast, S 1 Apr. 82(40); assisted by 98th Regt of King of England's Army, S 1 Apr. 82(43-44, 46); remonstrates against capture of *General Coote* by the Fr. at Tranquebar, S 29 Apr. 82(5); expected to be reinforced by Capt. Alms at Trincomali, S 29 Apr. 82(8A); engaged against Fr. fleet on Coromandel Coast, S 29 Apr. 82(11); reports seizure of *Expédition* off Coromandel Coast, S 29 Apr. 82(14); sends to Madras reinforcements arrived from England, S 29 Apr. 82(15-16); observations on treaty of peace with Marathas, S 7 May 82(1); requested by B. for cooperation to terminate war in Carnatic, S 23 May 82(4-5); leaves Trincomali to guard Madras Coast and reinforced by Capt. Alms, S 6 Jun. 82(U, W), S 8 Jul. 82(5-7); sends intelligence from Trincomali to Madras re. activities of Fr. Navy, S 5 Aug. 82(H); account of victory over Fr. fleet off Negapatam and list of victims, S 8 Aug. 82(1-4), S 12 Aug. 82(15); S 26 Aug. 82(B); to co-operate in proposed invasion of Haidar Ali's dominions on Malabar Coast and sends H.M.'s armed transport vessels for safety of Trincomali, S 8 Aug. 82(2,4); makes efforts to force Haidar Ali to come to terms, S 12 Aug. 82(9); Madras Govt

# HUGHES, COMMODORE SIR EDWARD—*contd*

supports his views for reinforcing Trincomali, S 12 Aug. 82(19A, 19B); assures Nana of sympathetic consideration re. proposed peace terms, S 15 Aug. 82(B); reaches Madras from Trincomali with H.M.'s Squadron and requests Bengal Govt to supply men and provisions, S 26 Aug. 82(1); supplies money to Coote for payment to army, S 26 Aug. 82(4, 6); prepares to leave Madras for Trincomali in pursuit of Fr. fleet, S 26 Aug. 82(8), S 6 Sep. 82(5-6); finds Trincomali occupied by the Fr., S 23 Sep. 82(6)(e); leaves Trincomali for relief of Cuddalore, S 23 Sep. 82(L); services eulogised by B., S 26 Sep. 82(2); reported departure from Madras Coast, S 26 Sep. 82(3); commended by Coote for his help in capture of Negapatam, S 26 Sep. 82(K); refutes rumours of differences with Madras and Bombay Govts, S 3 Oct. 82(1); supports Madras Govt against Coote in sending an expedition against Negapatam, S 3 Oct. 82(2); determined to quit Coromandel Coast for a place of safety during monsoon, S 3 Oct. 82(6); to cruise along Coromandel Coast on loss of Trincomali, S 21 Oct. 82(5); arrives at Madras after fall of Trincomali and sails for Bombay for effecting repairs, S 11 Nov. 82(1), S 18 Nov. 82(A, B), S 31 Dec. 82(2), S 10 Jan. 83(3); expresses inability to postpone sailing to Bombay for repairs and to help in the attack on Cuddalore, S 18 Nov. 82(1, F, H); agrees to support land operations with a naval detachment, S 18 Nov. 82(C); praised

# HUGHES, COMMODORE SIR EDWARD—*contd*

for action against Fr. navy off Trivatore, S 82 (51, 1191-95) (d); arrives at Bombay via Anjengo, S 13 Jan. 83(4), S 27 Jan. 83(6), S 11 Mar. 83(3); informed re. presence of Fr. Fleet in Ganjam Road, S 15 Jan. 83(5); utilises port of Goa for servicing purposes and purchase of naval stores, S 3 Mar. 83(17)(a); concurs with Madras Govt's plan for exchange of Fr. prisoners of war, S 11 Mar. 83(8); assures Madras Govt of cooperation against threatened Fr. attack on Madras, S 11 Mar. 83(9), S 1 Apr. 83(7), S 28 Apr. 83(5); concurs with Madras Govt in demolishing fortifications of Negapatam, S 11 Mar. 83(14) (b); cruises bet. Tranquebar and Negapatam in search of Fr. ships, S 15 Mar. 83(A); criticised by Madras Govt of apathy to exert himself in protecting Coy's settlements, S 1 Apr. 83(7, 17); defended by B. against criticism levelled by Madras Govt, S 1 Apr. 83(18); re. his departure from Bombay, S 10 Apr. 83(12, 15-16), S 83(55, 718-20); arrives with his squadron at Madras, S 28 Apr. 83(4); requested by Madras Govt to cooperate in reduction of Cuddalore, S 28 Apr. 83(6); suggests appointment of officers at ports to look after naval requirements, S 7 May 83(1); fails to attack Suffren's fleet at Ceylon, S 7 May 83(5); threatens Lady Coote with legal action for recovery of money lent to Sir Eyre Coote, S 7 May 83(8, 11); informed of B's views on supply of provisions to H.M.'s Squadron, S 12

**HUGHES, COMMODORE SIR****EDWARD**—*contd*

May 83(4); arrives with squadron at Goa, S 22 May 83 (11); sails from Madras in pursuit of Fr. ships off Trincomali, S 26 May 83(2), S 9 Jun. 83(1); reported refusal to Suffren's request for exchange of prisoners along with B's observations, S 9 Jun. 83(9-11); attempts to intercept Fr. fleet bringing provisions and reinforcements to India, S 16 Jun. 83(22); advised to remain off Porto Novo for supporting Cuddalore and to intercept landing of provisions by Fr. ships, S 16 Jun. 83(23); Madras Govt's observations on repayment of loan contracted by Coote from, S 23 Jun. 83(2); meets Maj.-Gen. Stuart in detention, S 21 Oct. 83(17); requested by Maj.-Gen. Stuart for protection against Madras Govt, S 21 Oct. 83(18, 29), S 10 Nov. 83(22A); Maj.-Gen. Stuart's correspondence re. plan for reduction of Cuddalore with the help of, S 10 Nov. 83(22A); arrives at Tellicherry to assist MacLeod in succouring Campbell's garrison in Mangalore, S 31 Dec. 83(37).

**HUGHES, CAPT. JAMES**, comdg at Cuddalore, asked by the Fr. Comdt to capitulate, S 29 Apr. 82(6).

**HUGHES, JOHN**, cadet, leaves Madras for Bengal by *Rochford*, S 27 Apr. 81(E).

**HUMBERSTON, LIEUT.-COL.****FRANCIS MACKENZIE**,

King of England's army, opens campaign against Haidar Ali on Malabar Coast, S 1 Apr. 82 (21-25, 41, 46), S 23 May 82 (4), S 6 Jun. 82(6, 12, A), (T, V)(a, e), S 23 Sep. 82

**HUMBERSTON, LIEUT.-COL.****FRANCIS MACKENZIE**—*contd*

(F, J)(d), S 6 Jan. 83(A, D, F), S 13 Jan. 83(E); operations on Malabar Coast disapproved by Bombay Govt and Coote, S 6 Jun. 82(6, A, B, C, Y); victory over Makhdum Ali off Calicut, S 24 Jun. 82(1), S 8 Jul. 82(5-7); gives up plan to attack Cochin and returns to Calicut, S 8 Jul. 82(1); reinforced by Col. Horne at Calicut, S 8 Jul. 82(5-7); attacks Mangaricota and Lakkidicota and advances into Malabar, S 8 Jul. 82 (8); placed by Coote under Bombay Govt for operations on Haidar Ali's western possessions as means of diversion from Carnatic, S 8 Jul. 82(9)(A), S 5 Aug. 82(2, A, B, F, G), S 26 Sep. 82(K); endeavours to push through Coimbatore to Madras, S 5 Aug. 82(J), S 23 Sep. 82(2); failure to decipher Hughes' order for leaving Malabar Coast, S 8 Aug. 82(2); takes over command from Maj. Abington and censures him for inactivity, S 23 Sep. 82(10), (F, J) (d); plans to invade Cochin but returns to Calicut due to appearance of Fr. fleet, S 23 Sep. 82(G); Sullivan's plan of operations against Haidar Ali for consideration of, S 23 Sep. 82 (L); briefed by Bombay Govt re. plan of operations in Malabar, S 23 Sep. 82(M-N); unsuccessful operations against Palghat by, S 22 Nov. 82(5), S 12 Dec. 82(3), S 13 Jan. 83(D), S 20 Jan. 83(W, X); S 3 Feb. 83 (B); gains success against Haidar Ali's army while on march from Calicut to Coimbatore, S 31 Dec. 82(1A); censured by Bombay Govt for pre-mature attack on Mala-

**HUMBERSTON, LIEUT.-COL. FRANCIS MACKENZIE—contd**

bar and instructed re. further action, S 6 Jan. 83(E), S 20 Jan. 83(7-9), (10)(e), (11-12, Q); unites with Brig.-Gen. Mathews and defeats Tipu, S 13 Jan. 83(3, 5); successful operations in Ramgiri-Kotta and its capture by, S 13 Jan. 83(C), S 20 Jan. 83(10)(e), S 3 Feb. 83(Z); Abington's explanation for resigning command of Calicut garrison to, S 20 Jan. 83(K)(b, d); requests Bombay Govt for aid and unfolds his plan of operations against Haidar Ali, S 20 Jan. 83(Q); Bombay Govt's directions to Brig.-Gen. Mathews for expedition to Palghat to reinforce and relieve, S 21 Jan. 83(5), S 3 Feb. 83(D), S 10 Feb. 83(7B); withdraws to Ponnani and hands over command to Col. MacLeod, S 27 Jan. 83(6), S 3 Mar. 83(17)(a); engaged in reduction of Ponnani, S 3 Feb. 83(A); Tipu's endeavours to intercept his retreat from Palghat to Ponnani and Bombay Govt's directions to Gen. Mathews for relief of, S 6 Mar. 83(1B); held responsible for disaster on Malabar Coast, S 21 Apr. 83(7); leaves Gen. Mathews due to disgust with his conduct, S 28 Apr. 83(9); asked to despatch troops to Gen. Mathews after Tipu's defeat at Ponnani, S 28 Apr. 83(10), S 12 May 83(2); captured on board the *Ranger* by Maratha fleet, S 27 May 83(4), S 23 Jun. 83(5) S 28 Jul. 83(A,O), S 11 Aug. 83(2); discusses disposal of Bednur booty, S 29 May 83(2); wounded on board the *Ranger* in action with the Maratha fleet, S 16 Jun. 83(1, B-5), S 28 Jul. 83(E, F);

**HUMBERSTON, LIEUT.-COL. FRANCIS MACKENZIE—contd**

reported death of, S 23 Jun. 83(1), S 7 Jul. 83(16), S 28 Jul. 83(2C); represents to Gen. Mathews re. inadequate victualling for the King of England's troops serving in Bednur, S 28 Jul. 83(O); entrusted by Maj.-Gen. Burgoyne with the command of H.M.'s troops and with orders to obey Col. Lang, S 13 Oct. 83(15A, 19); refused permission by Maj.-Gen. Burgoyne to encamp by his side, S 13 Oct. 83(18).

**HUMBERT, J. P.**, Dutch merchant at Chinsura, rejection and disposal by Chinsura Commissaries of packing cloth supplied by, SS 12 Sep. 82(1-5); Blaquiere's report on packing materials supplied by, SS 12 Sep. 82(6); petition for realising outstanding loan borrowed from the Dutch Orphan Chamber by, SS 17 Jul. 83(2).

**HUMEERPOOR**, *see* Hamirpur.

**HURANUND**, *see* Hiranand.

**HURDY RAM**, *see* Hridayram.

**HURMAT ALI KHAN**, son of Hafiz Rahmat Khan, arrives at Gwalior to meet Mahadji Sindhia, S 3 Mar. 83(16).

**HURRY PUNDIT PURIKIAH**, **HURRY PUNT FURKEA**, *see* Hari Pant Phadke.

**HURTUND ALLY**, *see* Harpanahalli.

**HUSAIN ALI KHAN**, renter of Arwal-Masaurah, imprisoned for suspected connection with Chait Singh, S 28 Sep. 81(1).

**HUSAIN ATA KHAN**, **MIR MUHAMMAD**, his connections with Cowper, S 29 May 83(9, 11, 12).

HUSAIN ATTA BEG, *see* Husain Ata Khan, Mir Muhammad

HUSSEIN REZA KHAN, *see* Hasan Riza Khan

HUTCHEON, MAJ JOHN, of Fort Marlbro' establishment, service roll of, S 24 Sep 81 (A B)

HUTCHINSON, MAJ —, dies in action at Palghat, S 6 Jan 83 (E), S 13 Jan 83 (C), S 23 Jan 83 (19)

HUTCHINSON, J, Resdt at Anjengo, intimates Madras Govt re capture of forts in Dutch East Indies by Lieut Pervis, S 25 Feb 82(BB), reports arrival of reinforcement at Tellicherry, S 25 Feb 82(Z), reports Col Humberston's preparation re attack on Cochin, S 1 Apr 82(21), reports to Madras Govt capture of Bednur and Lieut-Col Jackson's mission to Travancore, S 1 Apr 83(16), informs Madras Govt re capture of enemy's forts lying north of Mirjan, S 10 Apr 83(12), observations on Gen Mathews' discomfiture on Malabar Coast, S 23 Jun 83(4), recommends inclusion of the Raja of Travancore as Coy's ally in the event of peace with Tipu, S 6 Oct 83(5)(4)

HYAT BOY, *see* Shaikh Ayaz

HYDE, JOHN, Judge of Supreme Court, Calcutta, releases Lewis Da Costa on bail, S 27 Apr 81(20)

HYDER ALLY CAWN, *see* Haidar Ali

HYDER BEG KHAN, *see* Haidar Beg Khan

HYDER NAIG, *see* Haidar Ali

HYDERGHUR (HAIDAR-GARH), *see* Hosangadi

# I

IBRAHIM ALI BEG DHONSA, *Bakhshi* of Nizam Ali Khan, Hollond explains his allegations re B's indifference towards Nizam Ali Khan, S 19 Feb 81(6)

ICHCHAPURAM, town in Ganjam Dist, Madras, Madras Detachment halts at, S 14 Apr 81(1-2), measures suggested against sickness prevailing in Madras Detachment at, S 14 Apr 81(A, B, C, D, E, F), rev collections in, S 3 Mar 83(C), Chief and Council at Vizagapatam asked to reinforce Capt Bridges at, S 10 Apr 83(25)

IFTIKHAR-UD-DAULAH, sequestration by Asaf ud Daulah of *jagir* of, S 25 Nov 83(23)

IGORE, *see* Ikkeri

IHTAWA, *see* Etawah

IHTISHAM-UD-DAULAH, Nawab of Nirmal, directed by Nizam Ali Khan to strengthen defences of Khammamett against Haidar Ali, S 16 Jul 81(2), Hollond refutes reported death of, S 14 Jan 82(1), offers alliance against Poona *Darbar* and Haidar Ali, S 11 Mar 82(2, A), S 3 Feb 83 (F, I, P, U), Danell supports alliance with, S 11 Mar 82(B), S 3 Feb 83(G), Hollond authorised to negotiate with, S 11 Mar 82 (C, D, E, F), considered by B to be Nizam Ali Khan's vassal, S 4 Jul 82(36A), Nizam Ali Khan engaged in occupying territories of, S 12 Dec 82(2), S 13 Jan 83(8), S 27 Feb 83(4), Hastings disapproves

**IHTISHAM-UD-DAULAH-contd**

Madras Govt's siding against Nizam Ali Khan with, S 12 Dec. 82 (3, 4); Madras Govt's policy re. his offer of friendship and alliance, S 3 Feb. 83(2, H, S, W); advised by Fazil Beg Khan to keep friendly relations with Coy, S 3 Feb. 83(F); allowed by Macartney to correspond directly with him, S 3 Feb. 83 (K, L, N, Q); Hollond's views against entering into alliance with, S 3 Feb. 83 (M); Rustam Ali Khan desires Macartney to enter into alliance with, S 3 Feb. 83(O); Madras Govt await B's instructions re. alliance with, S 3 Feb. 83(R); Hollond praises Macartney's temporising policy and reports Nizam Ali Khan's hostile attitude towards, S 3 Feb. 83(T); surrenders to Nizam Ali Khan and concludes peace with him, S 15 Mar. 83(18), S 21 Apr. 83(10).

**IKHTIYARPUR**, village in Balasore Dist., Orissa, arrival of Madras Detachment at, S 26 Feb. 81(4).

**IKKERI**, village in Shimoga Dist., Mysore, Bombay Govt's observations on Brig.-Gen. Mathews' conduct towards the Raja of, S 14 Nov. 83(14).

**ILLAHABAD, ILLIABAD**, *see* Allahabad.

**ILLUSTRE** (Fr. ship), engaged in action with the Br. fleet off Trincomali, S 23 Sep. 82(6, 7), S 3 Oct. 82(1); forms part of Fr. squadron on way to India, S 27 Jan. 83 (3, 1); sickness rampant among sailors of, S 10 Feb. 83(1B).

**ILMAUS ALLY KHAN**, *see* Almas Ali Khan.

**IMAD-UD-DAULAH** (Ar. Pillar of the Empire), title of Warren Hastings, and Mudhoji Bhonsla *q. v.*

**IMAM-UD-DIN, NAWAB**, proposed restoration by Asaf-ud-Daulah of the *jagir* of, S 25 Nov. 83(23).

**IMPEY, SIR ELIJAH**, Chief Justice, Supreme Court, Calcutta, rumour re. recall of, S 11 Nov. 82(5C).

**INAYAT ALI, MIRZA**, Asaf-ud-Daulah's brother, solicits Bristow's support re. payment of his stipend, S 11 Aug. 83(20).

**INDIA HOUSE, SECRET COMMITTEE OF**, *see* Court of Directors.

**INDIAN STATES**, Coote advises appointment of Resdts at the courts of, S 23 Feb. 81(7); considered by Madras Govt likely to misinterpret Coy's seeking aid from the Dutch, S 2 Apr. 81(13); Hastings authorised to deal with them *during his visit to Oudh*, S 3 Jul. 81(7); intelligence from Versailles re. danger from British expansion in India to, S 28 Jul. 83(K).

**INDIANS, THE**, appointed for purposes of rev. collections in Arcot and Nellore, S 5 Aug. 82(6).

**INDUS** (schooner), utilised by Coote in campaign against Haidar Ali, S 23 Feb. 81(9); captured by the Fr., S 26 Sep. 82(3).

—CAPTAIN, *see* Jones, Capt. J.

**INDUS** (ship), sails with despatches from Bombay to Madras, S 5 Apr. 81(1-2); carries draft of treaty with Poona



*INDUS (ship)—contd*

*Darbar* to Bombay and returns with despatches, S 27 Apr 81(4), reaches Madras from Calcutta, S 22 Apr 82(1), to sail southward with despatches and provisions for Hughes, S 4 Jul 82(4), S 12 Aug 82(10), captured by the Fr and taken to Cuddalore, S 26 Aug 82(K, M), S 26 Sep 82(G)

INGERAM, *see* Injaram

INGRAM, LIEUT A, of H M's 101st Regt, wounded in siege of Cuddalore, S 11 Aug 83(5)

INJARAM, village in Godavari Dist, Madras, intelligence re Fr activities in, S 29 Jan 81(5), (6)(b)

INNIAT ALLY, MIRZA, *see* Inayat Ali, Mirza

INTELLIGENCE (schooner), utilised by Coote in campaign against Haider Ali, S 23 Feb 81(9)

—CAPTAIN, *see* Murray, Capt John

INTELLIGENCE (ship), reaches Madras from Calcutta to sail southward with provisions, S 22 Apr 82(1), S 4 Jul 82(4)

INTELLIGENCE (snow), returns from Malacca to Madras and posted to Cuddalore under Coote, S 27 Apr 81(1), forms part of Capt Gower's convoy to reinforce Coote at Cuddalore, S 3 Oct 82(8)

INTREPID (ship), to transport provisions and reinforcement from Bombay to Tellicherry, S 6 Mar 83(1B), Capt Montague deprives Gen Mathews of the services of, S 28 Apr 83(10), to carry Brig-

*INTREPID (ship)—contd*

Gen Mathews to Bombay from Bednur, S 26 May 83(8), diverted from Mangalore to Tellicherry, S 6 Oct 83(3), anchors at Mangalore and leaves for Bombay with Lieut Macdonald, S 14 Nov 83(13), loaded with provisions for Mangalore, S 24 Nov 83(11)

—CAPTAIN, *see* Twiss, Capt J—

IRONSIDE, COL GILBERT, Stibbert's plan for posting detachment under, S 12 Feb 81(1), asked by Maj Macpherson for reinforcement against Mirathas, S 15 Mar 81 (4A)(b, d), strength of detachment under, S 22 Mar 81(3), encamped at Narayangarh, S 81(46, 810), asked by Brig-Gen Stibbert to dismiss mutinous officers of 35th Regt, S 11 Mar 82(12), S 22 Apr 82(8), demands share in prize money for participating in capture of Kalakapur, SS 15 Apr 82(57), SS 83(381-03), notified re separation of Secret and Public Depts, S 10 Dec 83(3)

IRUVALINAD, village in Malabar Dist, Madras Bombay Govt advised to protect in event of peace with Tipu Nambiar, of, S 6 Oct 83(4)

IRVANADDU, *see* Iruvalmad

IRWIN, EYLES, carries C D's despatches to Madras and Calcutta, S 24 Sep 81(3, 7)

ISHMAEL BEG, *see* Ismail Beg

ISIS (H M ship), reaches Bombay as unit of squadron bringing Maj Gen Medows, S 25 Feb 82(N, T), S 11 Mar 82(11A), detached from Commodore Johnston's squadron and sent to reinforce Eng

ISIS (H. M. ship)—*contd*

fleet in India, S 28 Feb. 82(1), S 29 Apr. 82(1); engages Fr. navy off Trivatore, S 1 Apr. 82(1, 5); forms part of Hughes' squadron and engaged against Fr. fleet off Trincomali, S 23 May 82(6), S 23 Sep. 82(8), S 3 Oct. 82(A)(d); forms part of Capt. Alms' squadron and joins Hughes, S 6 Jan. 82(U, W); participates in action against Fr. fleet off Negapatam, S 8 Aug. 82(3); to cruise on Coromandel Coast and to assist Coote in his operations against Cuddalore, S 23 Sep. 82(6)(e), S 3 Oct. 82(1, 9), S 18 Nov. 82(1, B, C), S 7 May 83(1), S 26 May 83(2); sent from Madras to succour Mangalore, S 15 Sep. 83(1); carries detachment from Madras to Mangalore, S 6 Oct. 83(3); leaves Tellicherry for Bombay, S 14 Nov. 83(3, 28); arrives at Mangalore with Hanoverian troops and provisions, S 14 Nov. 83(18); required to transport troops for relief of Mangalore, S 16 Dec. 83(2); arrives at Tellicherry from Bombay, S 31 Dec. 83(35A).

ISLE OF BOURBON, *see* Reunion.

ISLE OF FRANCE, *see* Mauritius.

ISMAIL BEG, renter and *Amil* of Allahabad, amount deposited with Middleton by, S 16 Jan. 81(A); bond for rent received by Coy from, S 16 Jan. 81(G), Asaf-ud-Daulah requests Col. Morgan to furnish mily assistance to, S 16 Jan. 81(4); urges mily help to collect revenues, S 4 Jun. 81(6); Asaf-ud-Daulah dissatisfied with pay-

ISMAIL BEG—*contd*

ments made for farms held by, S 4 Jun. 81(B); reinstatement of, S 12 Sep. 82(13); *Subadar* of Allahabad, requisitions services of Coy's troops to quell disturbances, S 3 Mar. 83(24); helped by Capt. Jaques in putting down Balbhadra Singh's revolt, S 23 Jun. 83(8A); suggests means to procure food grains for Col. Morgan's detachment on its march through Allahabad, S 25 Nov. 83(22), S 10 Dec. 83(11).

ISMAILPUR, town in Midnapore Dist., Bengal, plundered by Marathas, S 15 Mar. 81(3), S 22 Mar. 81(1)(b).

ITCHAPOUR, *see* Ichchapuram.

ITISHAM JANG, *see* Ihtisham-ud-Daulah.

IZZAT BAKHSH, appointed to succeed Abdul Shakur as *Naib-Qiladar* of Allahabad, S 23 Jun. 83(29).

J

JACATRAM, *see* Jagatram.

JACKSON, CAPT.—, submits plan of Borghat to Brig.-Gen. Goddard, S 27 Apr. 81(L).

JACKSON, CAPT.—, Comdr of artillery, attends meeting of officers to discuss disposal of Bednur booty, S 29 May 83(2).

JACKSON, LIEUT.-COL.—, his mission to Travancore for winning over the Maharaja, S 1 Apr. 83(16); proceeds from Honavar to Coondapoor, S 28 Apr. 83(10); directed to join Lieut.-Col. MacLeod on return from Travancore, S 26 May 83(8).

- JACKSON, VERNEY, cadet, leaves Madras for Bengal by *Earl of Dartmouth*, S 27 Apr. 81(F).
- JADDOOCHUND, *see* Jaduchand.
- JADUCHAND, of Santipur, supply of goods to Chinsura commissaries by, SS 12 Sep. 82(4).
- JADUNATH, contractor to the Dutch Coy, complains against Blaquiére's grading and pricing of cloth, SS 12 Sep. 82(12).
- JAGANNATH, RAJA, conversation with Bristow re. *Diwani* affairs in Oudh, S 9 Jul. 83(C).
- JAGANNATH SINGH, Comdt in 3rd Regt of sepoys, granted *jagir*, S 3 Dec. 81(1).
- JAGANNATHAPURAM, site of Dutch Factory in Godavari Dist., Madras, account of rice consigned by Lewis Da Costa to, S 8 Feb. 81(B); occupied by Coy, S 7 Sep. 81(3).
- JAGAT DEO SINGH, BABU, appointed *Naib* at Benares, S 4 Dec. 82(1, 4, 6-8); Francis Fowke asked to collect rev. from, S 24 Mar. 83(2); charged by Raja Mahip Narayan for falsification of Drigbijai Singh's account, S 27 Dec. 83(30); accredited for having liquidated *qists* payable by Raja Mahip Narayan to Coy, S 27 Dec. 83 (34-37, 39).
- JAGATRAM, *banian* of Lewis Da Costa, gives evidence in favour of Da Costa, S 19 Mar. 81(9)(d).
- JAGDISPUR, in Hardoi Dist., U.P., Almas Ali Khan supervises settlement of, S 3 Mar. 83(26);
- JAGERNATPUR, JAGGER-NAICKPOR, *see* Jagannathapuram.
- JAGGERDEO SINGH, *see* Jagat Deo Singh, Babu.
- JAGGERNAUT, RAJAH, *see* Jagannath, Raja.
- JAGGERNAUT COOLY (doni), despatched from Calcutta with rice by Lewis Da Costa. S 12 Feb. 81(A).
- JAGIRS, Middleton favours their resumption in Oudh, S 12 Jun. 83(6A, 26A).
- JAGJIWAN DAS, *gumashta* of Arjunji Nathji, offers *nazr* to Chief of Surat on capture of Bassein by Gen. Goddard, S 14 Jun. 81(1).
- JAGJIWAN DAS, Muhammad Ali's news-writer at Hyderabad, Holland doubts allegations of insincere conduct of Nizam Ali Khan made by, S 19 Jan. 81(1)(e).
- JAGTIAL, *taluk* and fort in Karimnagar Dist., Hyderabad, captured by Nizam Ali Khan, S 27 Feb. 83(4).
- JAHANDAR SHAH, son of Shah Alam, flees from Delhi and plots to usurp throne, S 3 Mar. 83(23).
- JAHANGIRABAD, town in Bulandshahr Dist., U.P., reported plundered by Lieut.-Col. Knudson's detachment, S 23 Jun. 83(36B, 36C, 36D, 43B).
- JAHNSEY, *see* Jhansi.
- JAIPUR, capital of state in Rajputana, Muhammad Beg Hamadani stops operations against, S 3 Mar. 83(23); Anupgiri and Umraogiri Gossain flee from Firozabad to, S 3 Mar. 83(25).

JAIPUR—*contd*

— RAJA, *see* Pratap Singh.

JAKTYAL, *see* Jagtial.

JALESAR, in Etah Dist., U.P., rev. realised during *Subadari* of Afrasiyab Khan from, S 3 Mar. 83(25).

JALESWAR, village in Balasore Dist., Orissa, proposed movement of troops to Midnapore from, S 12 Feb. 81(1); Col. Pearce reports arrival at, S 12 Feb. 81(3); raided by Marathas, and efforts to expel them, S 15 Mar. 81(3, 4A) (b, d), S 15 Mar. 81(6, 7); Sepoy Regt posted at, S 22 Mar. 81(3).

JAMBOSERE, *see* Jambusar.

JAMBUSAR, *talug* in Broach Dist., Bombay, proposed discussion bet. Mahadji Sindhia and Anderson re., S 18 Mar. 82(5A).

JAMESON, CAPT. A., of *Hastings*, engaged in operations in Malabar, S 23 Sep. 82(F, J); takes over charge of Bombay troops from Maj. Abington on Malabar Coast, S 20 Jan. 83(K) (b, d); directions issued to him re. disposal of Fr. prisoners, S 10 Dec. 83(4, 6)(d); reports mutiny among Fr. prisoners, and its suppression, F 10 Dec. 83(5, 7) (d); arranges medical aid for sick prisoners on board the *Hastings*, F 10 Dec. 83(10) (d), SS 10 Dec. 83(577-78); asked to accommodate Fr. prisoners on board the Coy's ships at Kedgerree, SS 10 Dec. 83(568).

JANI BEG, *see* Jani Beg Khan.

JANI BEG KHAN, ordered to compensate the losses inflicted on widows, S 22 May 83(6), S 23 Jun. 83(Q-1).

JANNET, JOSEPH, Fr. prisoner of war, his representation for subsistence allowance, F 16 Dec. 83(26)(d).

JANOJI BHONSLA, Raja of Nagpur, revival of friendly relations bet. Madhavrao Narayan and, S 14 Jan. 81(3A).

JAO LALL, JAOO LALL, *see* Jhau Lal.

JAQUES, CAPT. LEONARD, helps in quelling the commotions created by Balbhadra Singh in Salone, S 3 Mar. 83(34), S 23 Jun. 83(8A, 35B); demands reimbursement of expenses incurred in Nawab Vazir's service, S 23 Jun. 83(8B, 8C) recommended by Bristow to G.G.'s notice for participating in quelling Balbhadra Singh's rebellion, S 23 Jun. 83(35A); reports Begams' distress due to withholding of allowances by Nawab-Vazir, S 11 Aug. 83(20).

JASSA SINGH RAMGARHIA, leads Sikhs in plundering expeditions in the vicinity of Delhi and across the Jumna, S 23 Jun. 83(23, 43, 43B).

JATS, THE, recruitment by Najaf Khan from amongst, S 23 Feb. 81(A); defy Muhammad Shafi Khan, S 29 May 83(6A); discomfiture of Najaf Khan due to failure of expedition against, S 23 Jun. 83(27).

JAUNPUR, town and dist. in U.P., posting of Coy's troops to assist Asaf-ud-Daulah against refractory

**JAUNPUR**—*contd*

*zamindars* at, S 2 Jan. 82(9),  
S 5 Feb. 82(2), S 12 Jun.  
83(34A), S 28 Jul. 83(14).

**JAUTS**, *see* Jats, The.

**JAWAHIR ALI KHAN**, eunuch  
in Bahu Begam's service, taken  
into custody at Fyzabad  
by Asaf-ud-Daulah, S 5 Feb.  
82(1B, 2); confined by Middle-  
ton at Fyzabad as security for  
payment of bond, S 25 Feb.  
82(16), S 12 Jun. 83(36A);  
Maj. Gilpin recommends re-  
lease of, S 3 Mar. 83(G)(d),  
S 83(55, 815-16); surrenders  
to Asaf-ud-Daulah, S 12 Jun.  
83(34A); employed by Bahu  
Begam in concealing treasures,  
S 12 Jun. 83(38A).

**JAWAN BAKHT, MIRZA**, *see*  
Jahandar Shah.

**JAWAR ALY CAWN**, *see* Jawa-  
hir Ali Khan.

**JAYNE GURRH**, *see* Jaipur.

**JEANNOT, JOSEPH**, B's re-  
fusal to grant subsistence  
allowance to, SS 16 Dec.  
83(641-43).

**JEFFREY, CAPT. WILLIAM**,  
of the *Speedwell*, gives account  
of the strength of Fr. fleet off  
Madras, S 23 Feb. 81(2-4).

**JEGJIWAN DASS**, *see* Jagjiwan  
Das.

**JELLASOR**, *see* Jalesar.

**JELLASORE**, *see* Jaleswar.

**JENTJES, SJIERT**, Dutch  
prisoner of war, submits me-  
morial for enhancement of  
allowance (in Dutch language),  
SS 13 Jun. 82(2).

**JEREE**, *see* Jhiri.

**JERVIS, LIEUT. —**, of the  
*Ranger*, captures forts in the  
Dutch East Indies, S 25 Feb.  
82(BB).

**JESSA SINGH**, *see* Jassa Singh  
Ramgarhia.

**JEYPORE**, *see* Jaipur.

**JHANSI, SUBADAR OF**, *see*  
Raghunath Rao Hari.

**JHAU LAL**, principal favourite  
of Asaf-ud-Daulah, accused of  
peculation by Bristow, S 12  
May 83(18); directed by  
Asaf-ud-Daulah re. appre-  
hension of thieves in the camp  
of Col. Cumming, S 30 Jun.  
83(10-11).

**JHIRI**, village in Narwar Dist.,  
Gwalior, deserted by Mara-  
thas, S 8 Feb. 81(14); granted  
by Shuja-ud-Daulah to Chha-  
tar Singh and confirmed by  
Mahadji Sindhia, S 18 Feb.  
82(4).

**JOANNA**, *see* Johanna.

**JOGERNAUT COLOO** (sloop),  
brings to Calcutta salt and  
sundry goods to Lewis Da Costa,  
S 12 Feb. 81(B).

**JOHANNA**, island off Mada-  
gascar, provision and water for  
squadron leaving for Bombay,  
S 25 Feb. 82(N); *Nassau* to  
bring back crew of the *Brilliant*  
stranded at, S 6 Mar. 83(1B).

**JOHNSON, FIRST LIEUT.-**  
**MARINES GEORGE**, of the  
*Worcester*, arrives at Bombay  
*en route* to Madras, S 21 Jan.  
82(8), S 5 Feb. 82(4); wound-  
ed in engagement with Fr.  
fleet off Negapatam, S 8 Aug.  
82(3).

**JOHNSON, JOHN**, Matross,  
killed in action at Ramnagar, S  
18 Oct. 81(5).

**JOHNSON, RICHARD**, asst  
to the Resdt at Lucknow,  
deputed to Faizullah Khan to  
demand latter's compliance  
with Asaf-ud-Daulah's re-  
quisition for cavalry, S 4 Jun.

JOHNSON, RICHARD—*contd*

81 (2, H, J, L, M, N); protests against Faizullah Khan's refusal to grant stipulated cavalry to Asaf-ud-Daulah, S 4 Jan. 81(5); reports about fraudulent conduct of Faizullah Khan in violating treaty of 1774; S 4 Jun. 81(O); reports failure of his mission to obtain cavalry quota from Faizullah Khan; S 4 Jun. 81 (P, Q); Hastings' *m.* deprecating his conduct in Oudh, S 7 Sep. 82(1)(e); adopts hostile attitude towards Haidar Beg Khan and Asaf-ud-Daulah in Oudh, S 7 Sep. 82(2)(e), (3); recalled from Lucknow for his high-handedness, S 7 Sep. 82(4, 6, 8), S 30 Sep. 82 (5, 6, 8), S 82 (52A, 2669-70); requests Col. Blair to despatch troops to Allahabad for Nawab Vazir's help, S 12 Sep. 82(11-13); recommends Asaf-ud-Daulah's repayment of Coy's debts by drawing bills on *shroffs*, S 18 Nov. 82(10)(a); Faizullah Khan denies allegations levelled by, S 3 Mar. 83(Q)(d); Bristow asked to inquire into accounts maintained by, S 21 Apr. 83(14); charged for misconduct in the affairs of Oudh, S 12 Jun. 83(2); informs Hastings of Asaf-ud-Daulah's financial difficulties, S 12 Jun. 83(23A); reported usurpation of Haidar Beg Khan's authority in Oudh by, S 9 Jul. 83(B); produces defence to the charge of neglecting his duties, S 28 Jul. 83 (12-13, 14); Wheler's observations on charges against, S 4 Sep. 83 (1-2); Macpherson's *m.* on his defence to B's charges of misconduct, S 13 Oct. 83(37); Hastings' *m.* on his

JOHNSON, RICHARD—*contd*

defence against charges of misconduct in the affairs of Oudh, S 21 Oct. 83(9A); informed of B's views on his defence against charges of misconduct, S 21 Oct. 83(9C); asks for copies of Bengal Govt's proceedings re. charges against him, S 10 Nov. 83(32A); craves for B's verdict in his favour rather than making a reference to the Court of Directors, S 10 Nov. 83 (34, 34A); B's decision to refer their progs re. him for C. D's final approbation, S 10 Nov. 83(34B, 35).

JOHNSTON, CAPT. —, at Kondapalli, Holland takes to use of cypher in his letters to, S 19 Jan. 81(1)(a); reports capture of Tuticorin, S 11 Mar. 82(J); submits intelligence re. engagement against Fr. fleet off Negapatam, S 5 Aug. 82(M); arrives at Negapatam, S 10 Apr. 83(7).

JOHNSTON MAJ. —, arrives at Bombay from England *en route* to Madras, S 21 Jan. 82(8), S 5 Feb. 82 (4).

JOHNSTON, MAJ. GABRIEL, captures Sipri as ordered by Lieut.-Col. Camac, S 8 Feb. 81 (13) (b), (14); praised for services during operations in Malwa against Ambaji Inglija's troops, S 19 Feb. 81 (3-5) (b); defeats Marathas near Kolaras, S 14 Jun. 81 (12-13).

JOHNSTONE, COMMODORE GEORGE, leaves England for action against Cape of Good Hope and attacked by Suffren's fleet in Praya Bay, S 21 Jan. 82(8), S 29 Apr. 82(1); arrival of squadron at Bombay detached by, S 11 Mar. 82(11A),

# JOHNSTONE, COMMODORE GEORGE—*contd*

S 22 Apr 82(6), directs *Hannibal* to join Hughes' fleet,  
S 11 Mar 82 (V,Y), informs  
Madras Govt re capture of  
*Duc De Tuscane* by Chapman  
near Negapatam, S 11 Mar  
82(X), captures Hogerwaard  
as prisoner of war, SS 26 Aug  
82(5)

JOHORE, state in Malaya, raids  
on Junkseylon by pirates from,  
S 23 Feb 81(12)

JOINAGARH, *see* Junagarh

JONES, CAPT J, of the *Indus*,  
brings despatches from Bombay  
to Madras, S 27 Apr 81(2),  
taken prisoner by the Fr off  
Cuddalore, S 26 Sep 82(G)

JONES, LIEUT COL THO-  
MAS, of H M's 102nd Foot,  
censured by Macartney for re-  
fusal to move his detachment  
from Masulipatam to Ellore  
without C in C's orders, S 13  
Jan 83(H), his refusal to trans-  
fer H M's troops from Masu-  
lipatam justified by Stuart,  
S 13 Jan 83(I), proposed to  
be placed under authority of  
Chief and Council at Masulipa-  
tam, S 13 Jan 83(K), sails  
from Madras to Masulipatam,  
S 3 Feb 83(Z), appointed com-  
mander of troops in Northern  
Circars in view of apprehended  
Fr attack, S 3 Mar 83(11),  
S 18 Aug 83(6, 18), recom-  
mended by Macartney to com-  
mand expedition proposed  
against Tipu's northern terri-  
tories, S 18 Aug 83(A), ordered  
by Madras Govt to cease hos-  
tilities against Tipu, S 15  
Sep 83(2)

JONES, SIR WILLIAM, Judge  
of Calcutta High Court, carried

by *Crocodile* to Bengal, S 31  
Dec 83(33)

JOSEPH AND THERESA  
(Austrian ship), *Earl of Lin-  
coln* renamed by Austria as,  
S 14 Jun 81(16)

JOWAHEER ALLY CAWN, JO  
WAR ALI KHAN, JOWAR  
ALLY CAWN, *see* Jawahir  
Ali Khan

JOZE SANCHOS DE BRITTO,  
Port officer, protests against  
capture of Salsette by Coy, S 21  
May 81(A)

JUAN BUKHT (JAWAN BAK  
HT), *see* Jahandar Shah

JUANPORE, *see* Jaunpor

JUDSON, CAPT JOHN, of  
Madras Army, taken prisoner  
by Tipu in Tanjore, S 29 Apr  
82(g)

JUGAL KISHORE DAS, mer-  
chant, officers to buy spices  
stored in Dutch warehouses,  
SS 28 Jun 82(1)

JUGDEESPUR, *see* Jagdispur

JUGOJEEWAN DOSS, *see*  
Jaguwan Das

JULIA MARIANA (ship), carries  
rice to Madras from Chander-  
nagore, S 8 Feb 81(A)

— COMMANDER, *see* Calve,  
Capt —

JULIANA THEREZIA (ship),  
carries rice from Bengal to  
Madras, S 29 Jan 81 (7)

— CAPTAIN, *see* Almeida,  
Capt —

JULIETTE (Fr ship), to carry  
Fr prisoners from Calcutta,  
SS 83 (587)

— COMMANDER, *see* Roche,  
Chevalier de

JUMBASEER, *see* Jambusar.

JUNAGARH, state and town in Kathiawar, mart for horses, S 4 Jul. 82 (36A).

JUNKSEYLON (SALANG), island off Siam, plan for establishing private factory on, S 23 Feb. 81(10-11,13), S 81 (46, 630), geographical and political description and commercial possibilities of, S 23 Feb. 81(12).

JUNO (*H.M. ship*), reaches Bombay with news re. approach of Bickerton's squadron, S 20 Jan. 83 (8, M, P); reported capture of Fr. treasure ship proceeding to Goa by, S 3 Mar. 83(17)(a), S 83 (55, 718-20); Col. Macleod joins Gen. Mathews at Honavar on board the, S 28 Apr. 83(10).

— CAPTAIN, *see* Montague, Capt. J.

## K

KAASHY (KASHI), *see* Benares.

KACHUAGARH, in Gwalior, C. I., Anderson reports Mahadji Sindhia's claim against Chhatar Singh over, S 18 Feb. 82(3); leased by Mahadji Sindhia to Chhatar Singh in perpetuity, S 18 Feb. 82(4).

KADATTANAD, RAJA OF, reinstated by Abington, S 23 Sep. 82(G); Bombay Govt advised in the event of peace with Tipu to protect the interests of, S 6 Oct. 83(4).

KALAHASTI, RAJA OF, won over by Haidar Ali, S 14 Jun. 81(C) (d); deserts Haidar Ali, S 22 Nov. 81(7); reports capture of Tirupati and explains reasons for non-supply of provisions to Coy's army, S 2 Jan. 82(7A).

KALINATH MUKHERJI, proposed prosecution for breach of contract and to recover money advanced by Dutch Coy to, SS 8 Jul. 82(1), SS 15 Jul. 82(5); SS 23 Dec. 82(2); instructions sought by Chinsura commissaries re. Coy's claims on, SS 15 Jul. 82(1); supply of goods to Chinsura commissaries by, SS 12 Sep. 82(4).

KALKAPUR, near Cossimbazar, Murshidabad Dist., Bengal, proposed distribution of prize-money acquired from, SS 15 Apr. 82(4); prize-money claimed by the captors of Dutch factory at, SS 15 Apr. 82(5-6); return of troops present during capture of, SS 15 Apr. 82(7); request to B. for allowing Gantfort to retain his property at, SS 25 Apr. 82(1); salary and est. charges for the office at, SS 20 Nov. 82(11); invoice of goods received at Chinsura from, SS 2 May 83(E, F, G, H); prize-money demanded by 3rd Brigade for capture of, S 29 Jun. 83(4); statement of Dutch property captured at, SS 12 Jun. 83(1-2), S 30 Jun. 83 (4B,6); capture of Dutch factory at, SS 83(381-3).

KALPI, town in Jalaun Dist., U.P., Lieut.-Col. Camac suggests march of troops from Cawnpore to, S 19 Feb. 81 (4); occupation by Col. Morgan and proposed appointment of an *amil* for, S 19 Mar. 81(8) (d,h), S 14 Apr. 81(6), S 27 Apr. 81(16-18); Maj. Stuart foils Maratha attempt to plunder, S 7 May 81(8-9); proposed by Almas Ali Khan to be acquired on rent from Coy, S 4 Jun. 81 (7); placed under Khuman Singh by Col. Morgan, S 6 Jul. 81(g).



**KALPI**—*contd*

— **MARATHA Faujdar OF**, see Gangadhar Govind

**KALYAN**, town in Thana Dist, Bombay, Maratha reinforcement for defence of Bassein at, S 23 Feb 81(A), estimated revenue of, S 24 Sep 81(8), Brig Gen Goddard asks for control over the garrison of, S 11 Feb 82(1), Anderson objects to Poona *Darbar's* demand for restoration of, S 18 Mar 82(5A), Bombay Detachment under Col Morgan stationed at, S 20 Jan 83(9 10), restored to Poona *Darbar* in accordance with peace terms, S 25 Aug 83(4)

**KAMPOLI**, see Khopoli

**KANAKGIRI**, in Raichur Dist, Hyderabad State, proposed to be restored to its *zamindar* earlier appropriated by Haidar Ali, S 14 Jan 82(2)

**KANDAHAR HORSE CORPS**, to be stationed at Broach and Surat, S 23 Sep 82(E), Morgan to return to Lucknow for want of money, S 12 Jun 83(4), S 16 Jun 83 (14), Asaf ud-Daulah's claims on Coy for expenditure on, S 12 Jun 83(67A), proposed to be disbanded by Col Morgan for want of funds, S 16 Jun 83(4), Morgan requests for Nana's permission for passage of, S 16 Jun 83(B 15)

**KANDI, KING OF**, forbids supply of provisions to the Fr garrison of Trincomali, S 13 Jan 83(F)

**KANIPPATTUR**, village in Trinchinopoly Dist, Madras, Lieut Col Nixon stations outpost at, S 25 Feb 82(I)

**KANPUR**, see Cawnpore

**KARA**, town in Allahabad Dist, U P, instructions to Maj Browne in event of Shah Alam's claim for repossession of, S 6 Oct 83(9)

**KARAM SINGH**, Sikh leader, leads plundering expeditions in the vicinity of Delhi and across the Jumna, S 23 Jun 83(23)

**KARAMATULLAH, SHAIKH**, Almas Ali Khan's *Naib*, gives an account of his encounter with the Sikhs at Kasganj, S 23 Jun 83(42B)

**KARIKAL**, Fr settlement on Coromandel Coast, Fr fleet tries to anchor off, S 5 Aug 82(M), Macartney proposes withdrawal of Fr support to Tipu prior to restoration of, S 6 Oct 83(2), C D's directions to B for restoration to the Fr of, S 14 Nov 83(11)

**KARIM SAHIB**, son of Haidar Ali, reported to join Marathas in attack on Northern Circars, S 29 Oct 81(10) raids Madras, S 6 Jun 82(9), Coote prepares against proposed attack on Madras by, S 4 Jul 82(6,7), death of Haidar Ali and division of his army bet Tipu Sultan and, S 8 Jan 83(1), considered by Haidar Ali's officials to be inferior in ability to Tipu Sultan, S 13 Jan 83(B), apprehended attack on Wandiwash by combined forces of Fr and, S 3 Feb 83(C), disapproves of Fr withdrawal from Cuddalore, S 3 Mar 83(8), ordered to succour Bednur with the assistance of a Fr detachment under Lally, S 10 Apr 83(8), march of Fr forces from Cuddalore to join, S 12 May 83(2)

**KARIMULLAH, MUFTI**, Drig bijai Singh pleads for reduction in his rev *qist* on account

**KARIMULLAH, MUFTI**—*contd*

of grant of a village to, S 27 Dec. 83(40); granted by G.G. a village in Benares confirming an earlier grant of Aurangzeb, S 27 Dec. 83 (43-44).

**KARNALA**, hill and fort in Kolaba Dist., Bombay, alleged assemblage of Peshwa's troops against Mudhoji Bhonsla at, S 11 Jun. 81 (3) (b).

**KARRAH**, *see* Kara.

**KARRICAL**, *see* Karikal.

**KARUNGULI**, village and fort in Chingleput Dist., Madras, captured by Coote's detachment led by Capt. Davis, S 23 Feb. 81(1,3,6), (C) (b), S 26 Feb. 81 (6-7), S 27 Apr. 81(3), S 14 Jun. 81(F) (d); reported threat from the enemy to, S 3 Feb. 83(S); proposed demolition of the fort of, S 3 Mar. 83(11), S 11 Mar. 83(15, 23), S 18 Aug. 83(6,8); fort plundered and demolished by the Eng., S 2 Jun. 83(5).

**KARUR**, *taluk* in Coimbatore Dist., Madras, reported movement of Tipu and Lally towards and assemblage of Haidar Ali's forces at, S 25 Mar. 82(4-5), S 1 Apr. 82(32); Sullivan's plan for attack on, S 8 Jul. 82(5-7), S 23 Sep. 82(L); Lieut.-Col. Lang marches towards, S 10 Apr. 83(16); captured by Lieut.-Col. Lang, S 21 Apr. 83(2,4), S 10 Nov. 83 (22A); Haidar Ali's desire for possession of, S 10 Nov. 83(23).

**KARVETNAGAR**, *zamindari* in North Arcot Dist., Madras, reported desertion of its Poligar chief after defeat of Haidar Ali near Sholinghur, S 22 Nov. 81(7).

**KARWAR**, town and port in Kanara Dist., Bombay, description of routes and passes bet. Mangalore and, S 20 Jan. 83 (O); captured by Capt. Carpenter, S 28 Apr. 83(10), S 28 Jul. 83(M); settlement by Gen. Mathews of the country bet. Mangalore and, S 28 Jul. 83 (M); Col. Macleod on its utility and need for its retention, S 14 Nov. 83(14); Tipu's encroachments upon, S 10 Dec. 83 (35) (c).

**KASGANJ**, town in Etah Dist., U. P., ravaged by the Sikhs, S 23 Jun. 83 (17, 18, 23, 42B).

**KASHI**, *see* Benares.

**KASHI PANDIT**, joins Marathas in defence of Borghat, S 16 Jul. 81(4).

**KASHIPUR**, in Nainital Dist., U.P., Faizullah Khan assists in suppressing insurrections against Asaf-ud-Daulah in, S 15 Feb. 81(8) (b).

**KASHMIR**, Asaf-ud-Daulah complains re. abuse of trade privileges by Maj. Briscoe in connection with tradesmen coming from, S 15 Feb. 81(3).

**KATHIAWAR**, peninsula of Western Gujarat, Bombay, Goddard purchases horses bred in, S 25 Feb. 82(11).

**KAUSHEE GUNGE**, *see* Kasganj.

**KAVALEDURGA**, fort in Shimoga Dist., Mysore, surrendered to Lieut.-Gen. Mathews, S 1 Apr. 83(2), S 10 Apr. 83 (17), S 28 Apr. 83 (10); depopulated due to excesses of soldiery, S 28 Jul. 83(M); surrendered to Tipu, S 11 Aug. 83(8).

- KAVERIPAK**, village in N. Arcot Dist, Madras, Madras Govt appoint new *amildar* at, S 6 Jan 83(X)
- KAZIMALI KHAN**, former *Faujdar* of Hooghli, appointed Muster Master and Paymaster to Latafat Ali Khan's corps at Delhi, S 12 Jun 83(53A)
- KAZIM KHAN**, *see* Muhammad Kazim Khan, Mirza
- KEBLE**, CAPT PAGE, Naval Store Keeper and Agent to H M's Squadron in the East Indies, victualling of the *Tartar* permitted by, S 7 Mar 82(4)
- KEDA**, in Malaya, proposal for est of factory at Salang to attract trade from, S 23 Feb 81(10), offer to establish factory at Salang by the people of, S 23 Feb 81(12)
- KEDGEREE**, village in Midnapore Dist, Bengal, transfer of Fr prisoners for medical aid to Coy's ships at, F 10 Dec 83(4, 10), (d), Fr deserters reported at, F 10 Dec 83(8, 17, 20) (d), rendition of Fr prisoners at, F 10 Dec 83(13) (d)
- KEEHCHEE**, *see* Khichis
- KEERPOY**, *see* Khurpai
- KEITH**, SIR ROBERT MURRAY, English Ambassador at Vienna, requested to transmit to England packet re capture of Gujarat, Gwalior and Bassein, S 8 Feb 81(4)
- KELLES CAPT** —, of H M's 98th Regt, reports arrival of Commodore Bickerton off Cape Comorin, S 13 Jan 83(8)
- KELLY**, LIEUT COL ROBERT, Madras Army, participates in action against Cuddalore, S 3 Jul 83(9), praised
- KELLY**, LIEUT-COL ROBERT—*contd*  
by Col Fullarton for his spirited conduct in the reduction of Palghat, S 31 Dec 83(38)
- KELSAL**, CAPT —, of H M's 98th Regt, reaches Madras to participate in the operations against Haidar Ali, S 6 Jun 82(14)
- KELSON**, ROBERT, appointed M of C for civil Govt of Bednur, S 26 May 83(7)
- KEM**, LIEUT —, killed in Mangalore, S 10 Nov 83(20)
- KEMPENFELT**, REAR ADM RICHARD leaves England for India, S 20 Jan 83(8), disperses de Guichen's convoy off Ushant, S 27 Jan 83(31)
- KENNET**, —, taken prisoner by Tipu in the engagement off Porto Novo, S 11 Mar 82(K)
- KENT** (H M ship), reaches Madras and sails for Bengal, S 22 Nov 82(5)
- KENT** (ship), sails from Madras to Calcutta with troops, S 3 Mar 83(11)
- KENYON**, L, H M's Attorney-General of Lincoln's Inn, certifies Da Costa's complaints against B's unwarranted behaviour, S 16 Dec 83(44)
- KESHAV ANANT**, Sindhia's agent at Surat, sent to Raghunathrao to inform him about conclusion of treaty bet Peshwa and Coy, S 1 Apr 83(10), informed by Anderson of delay in executing Treaty of Salbai due to hostile action of Maratha navy in capturing *Ranger*, S 27 May 83(7), blamed by Sindhia for discussing with Boddam matters re restitution of territories, S 16 Jun 83(13), reports

KESHAV, ANANT—*contd*

seizure of the *Ranger*, S 30 Jun. 83(2).

KESO ANANT, KESOO PUNDIT, *see* Keshav Anant.

KESSONCHUND, *see* Kishanchand.

KETCH (ship), captured and burnt by the Fr., S 23 Feb. 81(4).

—CAPTAIN, *see* Barrett, Capt.—

KEWALRAM GHOSH, gives evidence in favour of Da Costa, S 19 Mar. 81(I) (d).

KEYRABAD, *see* Khairabad.

KHADIJA SULTAN BEGAM, sister of Najaf Khan, supports Shafi Khan's bid for power, S 3 Mar. 83(31); to be condoled by Maj. Browne on behalf of Hastings on Najaf Khan's death, S 6 Oct. 83(9).

KHAIRABAD, town in Sitapur Dist., U. P., Asaf-ud-Daulah requests for Coy's assistance to put down refractory *zamindars* in, S 16 Jan. 81(4-5); Maj. Crabb transferred from command of battalion at, S 16 Jan. 81(F); suppression of refractory *zamindars* in, S 3 Mar. 83 (24, 34).

KHAIRAGARH, *pargana* in Allahabad Dist., U. P., Middleton reports non-receipt of *qutbandi* for, S 16 Jan. 81(G); proposed by Asaf-ud-Daulah to be farmed out to Raja Mahip Narayan, S 12 Jun. 83(4A); Asaf-ud-Daulah resents proposed wresting by the Coy of, S 12 Jun. 83(21A); procurement of food grains for Col. Morgan's Brigade from, S 25 Nov. 83(22).

KHAJE EIN UDDEEN, *see* Ain-ud-Din, Khwaja.

KHALAPUR, town in Poona, Dist., Bombay, encampment of Goddard's army at, S 24 Sep. 81 (16).

KHAMMAMETT, *talug* in Warangal Dist., Hyderabad, strengthened as counter-measure to Haidar Ali's designs upon Northern Circars, S 16 Jul. 81 (2).

KHANDALA, town in Poona Dist., Bombay, abandoned by Marathas owing to Brig.-Gen. Goddard's advance, S 27 Apr. 81(L); Goddard encamps at, S 24 Sep. 81(15).

KHANDESH, dist. in Bombay, Tukoji Holkar reported to be moving towards Poona from, S 23 Feb. 81(A).

KHANDOJI BHONSLA, *see* Chinnaji Bhonsla.

KHANPORE, *see* Cawnpore.

KHARAKPUR, town in Midnapore Dist., Bengal, left by Col. Pearse for Jellalore, S 12 Feb. 81(3).

KHICHIS, CHIEF OF, Coy's aid against Marathas sought by, S 8 Feb. 81(13) (b); won over by Mahadji Sindhia and withdraws his help from Lieut.-Col. Camac against Marathas, S 31 May 81(1); withdraws from coalition against Coy, S 20 Jul. 81(1); charged by Lieut.-Col. Camac of perfidy during war against Marathas, S 24 Sep. 81 (22).

KHILATS, bestowed by Middleton on ministers of Asaf-ud-Daulah, S 12 Jun. 83 (59A).

KHILCHIPUR, CHIEF OF, Marathas assisted against Lieut.-Col. Camac by, S 27 Apr. 81(14).

- KHIRPAI**, in Midnapore Dist, Bengal, supply of goods to Chinsura commissaries from, SS 12 Sep 82(4)
- KHOJA AYENUDDIEN**, *see* Am ud Din, Khwaja
- KHOORJA**, *see* Khurja
- KHOPOLI**, town in Thana Dist, Bombay, arrival of Maratha army at, S 22 Jan 81(2), Brig Gen Goddard drives away Marathas from, S 27 Apr 81(L)
- KHUMAN SINGH**, Raja of Charkhari, Col Morgan places Kalpi under, S 6 Jul 81(9), offers milly aid to Coy against Bundelkhand, S 12 Jun 83 (23A)
- KHURJA**, town in Bulandshahr Dist, U P, Sikh depredations in, S 23 Jun 83 (18, 23)
- KHUSHALCHAND**, LALA, *gumashita* of Gopal Das Sahu, submits an *arzi* to B for repayment of loan advanced to Bristow on behalf of Asaf ud-Daulah, S 25 Nov 83(1)
- KHYRABAD**, *see* Khairabad
- KHYRAGHUR**, *see* Khairagarh
- KIBULRAM GOSS**, *see* Kewalram Ghosh
- KILLICAN, DAVID**, applies for permission to establish factory on Salang Island, S 23 Feb 81(10), B accept his plan for establishing factory on Salang Island, S 81 (46, 630)
- KILPATRICK, MAJ SAMUEL**, advises Madras Detachment to march forward in view of the state of emergency in Carnatic, S 14 Apr 81(D), reports on equipage and cattle of Madras Detachment at Ichchapuram, S 14 Apr 81(G)
- KING, ENSIGN** —, of Bombay Infantry, wounded in action against Marathas during Goddard's retreat from Borghat to Panvel, S 24 Sep 81(19)
- KING, COMMODORE REYNOLDS**, of the *Exeter*, engaged against Fr fleet on Coroman del Coast, S 29 Apr 82(11)
- KING, COMMODORE RICHARD**, directed by Hughes to intercept Fr ships off southern coast, S 15 Mar 83(A), meets Maj Gen Stuart while under arrest, S 21 Oct 83(17), to sail to England, S 10 Nov 83(22A)
- KING OF ENGLAND**, *see* George III
- KINSBURRY, LIEUT WILLIAM**, participates in the capture of Kalkapur, SS 15 Apr 82(7)
- KIRKARAMBARRY (KARAKAMBADI)**, vacated by Haidar Ali on Coote's advance, S 2 Jan 82(7B)
- KIRKEE**, town and cant in Poona Dist, Bombay, Nana Phadnavis calls meeting of Maratha *sardars* at, S 22 Jan 81(2)
- KIRKPATRICK, LIEUT WILLIAM**, Secy to Brig Gen Subbert, certifies copy of letter from Lieut Col Camac, S 19 Feb 81(3)
- KIRTON, CAPT WILLIAM**, of the *Elizabeth*, sails from Fort Marlbro' to Madras and joins Capt Wolsley's fleet approaching from St Helena, S 22 Apr 82(3)
- KISHANCHAND**, banker, Middleton assures repayment of loan given to Asaf ud-Daulah by, S 3 Mar 83(L), submits

KISHANCHAND—*contd*

bond promising payment on behalf of Asaf-ud-Daulah, S 3 Mar. 83(M).

KISHANRAW BALLAUL, *see* Krishnarao Ballal.

KISHOO ANNUNT, *see* Keshav Anant.

KISTNA, THE, river in Hyderabad, Nizam Ali Khan criticises weak defences against Haidar Ali on the banks of, S 19 Feb. 81(6).

KITSON, ROBERT, appointed member of commission for management of Bednur and Sonda, S 23 Jun. 83(3), S 28 Jul. 83(N).

KNOX, LIEUT.-COL.—, of His Majesty's Troops, arrives at Tellicherry with 36th Regt to compel Tipu to raise the siege of Mangalore, S 16 Dec. 83(21).

KNUDSON, LIEUT.-COL. CHRISTIAN, posted at Anupshahr to save Nawab Vazir's dominion from Sikh depredations, S 1 Apr. 83(21), S 23 Jun. 83(20, 24, 36E, 42A); reports scarcity and high price of grain and distressed condition of *rai-yats* in Anupshahr and Jahangirabad, S 23 Jun. 83(34A, 34B, 34C); authorised by Bristow to prevent export of grain from Nawab Vazir's dominions, S 23 Jun. 83(34D); reported plunder of Jahangirabad by the detachment of, S 23 Jun. 83(36B); asked to withdraw within Asaf-ud-Daulah's dominions to allay suspicions of Delhi Chiefs, S 23 Jun. 83(36D); reports on movement of the Sikhs towards Rohilkhand, S 23 Jun. 83(36H); Chiefs at Delhi alarmed at the movement of his detachment in the vicinity of Anupshahr, S 23 Jun. 83(39A, 43A);

KNUDSON, LIEUT.-COL. CHRISTIAN—*contd*

withdraws from Anupshahr, S 11 Aug. 83(12A, 12B); reports failure in his talks with Khwaja Ain-ud-Din re. recovery of rev. collections, S 25 Nov. 83(5); suggests storing of grain at Bareilly for Coy's troops in view of its scarcity in Oudh, S 16 Dec. 83(26).

KNYPER, CORNELIS, Dutch prisoner at Calcutta, submits memorial for enhancement of allowance (in Dutch), SS 13 Jun. 82(2).

KOENITZ, CAPT. —, of *De jonge Frederick*, reports seizure of Coy's ships by Fr. privateer off Nicobars, S 19 Jan. 81(8).

KOIL, *see* Aligarh.

KOJA AYENUDDIN, KOJAH AYNULDEEN, *see* Ain-ud-Din, Khwaja.

KOLACHEL, seaport in Travancore State, Madras, Fr. fleet reported off, S 13 Jan. 83(E).

KOLANDER, village in Midnapore Dist., Bengal, Marathas plunder in the vicinity of, S 15 Mar. 81(4A) (b,d).

KOLAR, town and dist. in Mysore, Haidar Ali's body laid to rest and *masnad* assumed by Tipu Sultan at, S 6 Jan. 83(B), S 13 Jan. 83 (A, B), S 10 Feb. 83(11).

KOLARAS, *pargana* in Narwar Dist., Gwalior, protection extended against Ambaji Ingolia's troops to the *zamindar* of, S 19 Feb. 81(3) (b). (4); to be delivered to Raja of Narwar, S 19 Feb. 81(5); Lieut.-Col. Camac reports his arrival near, S 2 Apr. 81(4); Marathas defeated by Maj. Johnston near, S 14 Jun. 81(13); relief aid extended by

KOLARAS—*contd*

Col Muir to Maj McClary  
at, S 24 Sep 81(43)

KOLARUSS, *see* Kolaras

KOMAN SINGH, *see* Khuman  
Singh

KONDAPALLI, town and hill  
fortress in Kistna Dist, Madras,  
Gen Stuart's suggestion for  
strengthening, S 18 Aug 83(6)

KONDAVID, village and hill  
fortress in Guntur Dist, Madras,  
restored by Coy to Nizam Ali  
Khan, S 14 Jan 81(3A)

KONKAN, tract below Western  
Ghats, Mudhoji Bhonsla sug-  
gests restoration of all conquests  
by the Coy in, S 14 Jan 81(2),  
B's resolution to withdraw from,  
S 14 Jan 81(3A), expulsion of  
Marathas by Bombay Detach-  
ment from, S 5 Apr 81(1), S 7  
May 81(1-2), Brig-Gen God-  
dard disfavours extending of  
conquests beyond Gujarat and,  
S 14 Jun 81(10) (a,e), with-  
drawal of Coy's troops to  
Surat during rains from, S 15  
Aug 82(J), S 23 Sep 82(I),  
Bombay Govt decide to  
withdraw troops from, S 28  
Apr 83(10)

KOODALORE, *see* Cuddalore

KORA, town in Fatehpur Dist,  
U P Asafud-Daulah comp-  
lains of loss of rev caused by  
misuse of trade privileges by  
Coy's officials in, S 15 Feb  
81(3), Col Morgan detaches  
Regt of sepoys to assist in col-  
lection of rev at, S 1 Apr.  
83(22), proposed division of,  
S 12 May 83(17), instructions  
to Maj Browne in event of  
Shah Alam's claim for repos-  
session of, S 6 Oct 83(9)

— *Amil* of, *see* Almas Ali  
Khan

KOTAH, RAJA OF, desires Coy's  
support against Marathas, S 8  
Feb 81(13)(b), withdraws from  
coalition against Coy, S 20  
Jul 81(1)

KOTTAKOTA, fort in Kurnool  
Dist, Madras, Capt Edmonds  
drives out Tipu's garrison from,  
S 21 Jul 83(7)

KOTTAYAM, RAJA OF, re-  
instated by Maj Abington, S 28  
Sep 82(G), Bombay Govt  
advised to protect his interests  
in event of peace with Tipu,  
S 6 Oct 83(4)

KOTWAL TALAAB, in Ganjam  
Dist, Madras, Madras Detach-  
ment arrives from Ichchapu-  
ram at, S 15 Apr 81(2)

KRAMER, G I H, Dutch pri-  
soner, petitions for release from  
new jail in Calcutta, SS 20  
Nov 82(7)

KRAYENOFF, —, merchant  
at Colombo, Da Costa's connec-  
tions with, S 8 Feb 81(1)

KRISHNA DAS, RAJA, Dutch  
contractor, complains against  
downgrading of cloth supplied  
by him, SS 12 Sep 82(12)

KRISHNAJEE PUNDIT, *see*  
Krishnaji Pandit

KRISHNAJI PANDIT, *Diwan*  
of Anand Rao, requests Wather-  
ston to await at Wargaon ins-  
tructions from Poona Darbar, S  
15 Apr 82(A)

KRISHNARAO, Poona Darbar's  
agent, deputed to Hardar Ali for  
his views re peace with Coy,  
S 4 Jul 82(1-2), S 12 Aug 82  
(6)

KRISHNARAO, officer of Hai-  
dar Ali, Hardar Ali's death bed  
instructions re Tipu to,  
S 3 Mar 83(8)

KRISHNARAO BALLAL,  
Maratha officer, accompanies

**KRISHNARAO BALLAL**—*contd*

Nana Phadnavis to Bhavsari, S 22 Jan. 81(2); Nizam Ali Khan suggests his deputation by Poona *Darbar* for discussing treaty terms with Coy, S 24 Sep. 81(31); on mission from Poona to Hyderabad, S 8 Oct. 81(3), S 11 Oct. 81(1), S 29 Oct. 81(9-10); deputed by Peshwa to measure Nizam Ali Khan's sincerity in alliance against Coy, S 18 Feb. 82(2); returns to Poona after diplomatic mission to Nizam Ali Khan, S 15 Aug. 82(4); deputed to secure Nizam Ali's consent and cooperation for Treaty of Salbai, S 14 Nov. 83(36).

**KRUSE, MAJ. VON**, arrives at Tellicherry from Mangalore with Hanoverian troops, S 6 Oct. 83(5), S 14 Nov. 83(3).

**KULLIAN**, *see* Kalyan.

**KULPI**, village on the Hooghly about 50 miles below Calcutta, Fr. deserters on board the Coy's ships at, F 10 Dec. 83(8, 17) (d).

**KUMBAKONAM**, town in Tanjore Dist., Madras, infested by Haidar Ali's troops, S 14 Jun. 81(C) (d); defeat of Haidar Ali's forces off, S 26 Aug. 82(H).

**KUMTA**, town and port in North Kanara Dist., Bombay, captured by Gen. Mathews, S 28 Apr. 83(10).

**KUNDAPUR**, *see* Coondapoor.

**KUNDOJI BHONSLA**, *see* Chimanaji Bhonsla.

**KUNIMEDU**, village 25 miles off Guddalore, unloading of rice from *Active* and *Resolution* at, S 10 Nov. 83 (22A).

**KURICHI**, fort near Tellicherry in Malabar Dist., Madras, Maj. Abington's victory over Sardar Khan and capture of, S 25 Feb. 82(CC,Y).

**KURNALA**, *see* Karnala.

**KURNOOL**, town and dist. in Madras, Hollond's views on Nizam Ali Khan's and Muhammad Ali's claims over, S 24 Sep. 81(32), S 14 Jan. 82(1).

**KURRUM SINGH**, *see* Karam Singh.

**KYD, CAPT. A.**, relieved as Field-Engineer and appointed Q.M.G. in the Bombay Detachment, S 16 Dec. 83(12).

**KYD, LIEUT.-COL. R.**, his deputation to Poona *Darbar* resented by Mahadji Sindhia, S 18 Mar. 82(4).

**KYRAGUR**, *see* Khairagarh.

**KYSSELBURG, JACOB VAN**, Dutch prisoner, requests for increase in subsistence allowance, SS 30 Jun. 83 (21).

## L

**L'ETOILE**, Da Costa's connections with, S 1 Feb. 81(A).

**LA BEAUME**, —, at Madras, Da'Costa's connections with, S 1 Feb. 81(A).

**LA MOTTE PIQUET**, reported appointment as G. G. and C-in-C. of Mauritius, S 6 Jun. 82 (U, W); arrives at Mauritius with reinforcement, S 4 Jul. 82(1), S 23 Sep. 82(K); avoids action with Eng. fleet off Breast, S 3 Mar. 83(17)(a).

**LA TOUCHE, WILLIAM DIGGES**, Br. Resdt at Basra Factory, transmits intelligence re. reprisals imposed by England against the Dutch, S 24 Sep. 81(3); forwards despatches from India overland to England, S



LA TOUCHE, WILLIAM  
DIGGES—*contd*

25 Feb 82 (T), forwards intelligence from Versailles re dangers to Indian powers from policy of Br expansion, S 28 Jul 83(K), receives intelligence from Secretary India House London and from Br Minister at Constantinople re projected expedition of Fr adventurers against Coy's possessions in India, S 14 Nov 83(12-13)

LAHAR, fort in Gwalior, Chhatar Singh agrees to surrender it to Mahadji Sindhia, S 18 Feb 82(3)

LAKEDYCOTAH, *see* Lakkidicota

LAKKIDICOTA, off Calicut, Col Humberston marches against, S 8 Jul 82(8).

LAKSHMAN RAO RASTE, Nana's *Vakil* refused by Nana permission to raise troops for Haidar Ali, S 15 Aug 82(E) (d)

LAKSHMI AMMANI, ex-Rani of Mysore, Sullivan's negotiations for restoration of Mysore to, S 4 Jul 82(26, 28), S 18 Nov 82(1), (O)(e), S 6 Jan 83(D), Maj - Gen Stuart's views on proposed treaty with, S 19 Dec 82(2), plan for restoration of Mysore to, S 31 Dec 82(1A), Madras Govt advised to obtain Eyre Coote's views for making an agreement with, S 1 Apr 83(18), treaty with, S 26 May 83(8)

LALDHANG, TREATY OF, bet Faizullah Khan and Asaf-ud daulah, S 15 Feb 81(8)(b), B insist for compliance from Faizullah Khan of, S 15 Feb 81(9, 11), S 81 (45A, 498)

LALGAZEE, *See* Lalgudi

LALGUDI, town in Trichinopoly Dist, Madras, agreed by the Nawab of Arcot to be transferred to the Raja of Mysore, S 26 Sep 82(H)

LALLA MIAN, Haidar Ali's General, reported to be at Pulicat, S 20 Jul 81(5), advances to Nellore to appraise position of Col. Pearse's detachment, S 7 Sep 81(6), repulsed by Coote from Attimunjery and adjoining places, S 2 Jan 82(6, 7A)

LALIE, *see* Lally, J

LALLY, J, Fr adventurer in the service of Haidar Ali, repulsed by Coote at Tripasore, S 2 Jan 82(7B), assists Tipu in defeating Col Braithwaite in Tanjore, S 11 Mar 82(K,T), S 22 Apr 82(2), alleged to be near Karoor to repel Coy's detachment from Trichinopoly, S 25 Mar 82(4-5), attacks and imprisons Ensign Burn while on return from Vellore to Madras, S 5 Aug 82(2), Lieut-Col Macleod's victory at Ponnani over, S 23 Jan 83(19), S 3 Feb 83(A), recalled by Tipu from Calicut to help in proposed attack on Wandiwash, S 3 Mar 83(1), reported to be with Tipu Sultan near Ponnani, S 6 Mar 83(1B), reported retirement from Tipu's service, S 10 Apr 83(7), ordered to march to Bednur to halt Coy's progress, S 10 Apr 83(8), passes through Arni to take position against Maj - Gen Stuart's forces, S 18 Aug 83(7), Maj Geils' discussion with Fitzherbert re withdrawal from Tipu's service of, S 14 Nov 83(9), deserts Tipu Sultan with his party, S 31 Dec 83(39)

LAMBERT, —, cadet, to proceed to Bengal from Madras per *Fortitude*, S 1 Oct 81(5)

LAND REVENUE, report on Bassein, S 24 Sep 81(9), abstract of *jamabandi* account of Surat and Broach, S 24 Sep 81 (10), Bombay Govt's estimate of, S 23 Sep 82(A B), Muhammad Ali accuses Madras Govt of mismanaging Carnatic, S 1 Apr 82(30-31), Khwaja Ain-ud-Din suggests administrative changes in Rohilkhand for collection of, S 23 Jun 83(9)

LANDEG, MAJ JOHN, commands detachment sent from Dinapore to Asaf ud Daulah's help, S 21 Oct 82(2,3,4)

LANDEN, CAPT —, of the *Flamand*, reported to be at Mauritius, S 14 Jun 81(16)

LANE, CAPT —, recommended by Gen Stuart to escort military stores from Vizagapatam to Ganjam in view of impending French attack, S 18 Aug 83(6)

LANE, CAPT WILLIAM, promoted as Maj in appreciation of services in the capture of Patuta, S 18 Oct 81(11), S 29 Oct 81(7-8)

LANG, LIEUT.-COL ROSS, engagement with Haider Ali's forces sent for siege of Vellore, S 25 Jan 81(1), reports Haider Ali's withdrawal from Vellore, S 23 Feb 81(5), imprisons renter of Vellore for aiding Haider Ali, S 23 Feb 81(9), reports weak state of Arcot under Haider Ali, S 14 Jun 81(C) (d), success over Haider Ali's army, S 18 Oct 81(1), S 81(48, 2415 16), recommended by Coote to convey provisions to Vellore, S 25 Feb 82(A B), indisposition of, S 25 Feb 82(C), expected at Anjengo to reinforce Col Humberston on Malabar Coast, S 6 Jun 82(12), sails for Madras

LANG, LIEUT.-COL ROSS—  
*contd*

to participate in operations against Haider Ali, S 6 Jun 82 (14), S 8 Jul 82 (5-7), engaged in battle of Arni, S 4 Jul 82 (12-14), expected to relieve the garrisons of Negapatam, Tanjore and Trichinopoly, S 18 Nov 82(I), to succeed Col Horne to command troops south of Madras and recommended for rank of Brig-Gen, S 18 Nov 82 (F, I), engaged in defence of Tanjore, Trichinopoly and Negapatam, S 12 Dec 82(3), S 19 Dec 82 (1), S 31 Dec 82 (1A,3), S 6 Jan 83 (3), S 13 Jan 83(D F), S 3 Feb 83 (5,A), S 3 Mar 83(1), Sullivan's plan for his participation in an attack on Mysore, S 6 Jan 83 (C D), S 3 Feb 83 (B), demolition of Negapatam proposed by, S 13 Jan 83(3), S 3 Feb 83(A), Madras Govt's plan to prevent Tipu Sultan from obstructing the operations of, S 3 Mar 83(11), S 11 Mar 83 (13), captures Karur and Aravakurichi, S 10 Apr 83 (16), S 21 Apr 83(2,4), S 9 Jun 83(1), promoted to the rank of Lieut-Gen and appointed C in C of Madras Army, S 13 Oct 83(5,9,10,19), S 21 Oct 83(21), Madras Govt direct officers of King's troops below the rank of Lieut Gen to obey orders of, S 13 Oct 83(11,19), Maj Generals Burgoyne, Bruce, Campbell, Ogle and Adams represent against promotion of, S 13 Oct 83 (12,19), reports to Madras Govt withdrawal of Maj Gen Burgoyne and Col Floyd from the army, S 13 Oct 83(13), Maj Gen Burgoyne conveys to B

## LANG, LIEUT.-COL. ROSS—

*contd*

unanimity among officers not to obey orders of, S 13 Oct. 83(16,18), S 10 Nov 83(22B), orders army movement after assumption of his duties as C-in C, S 13 Oct 83(19), Maj-Gen Stuart questions Madras Govt's powers to promote him, S 21 Oct 83(1), Maj-Gen Stuart's plan of operations against Fr at Cuddalore in co-operation with, S 10 Nov 83(22A), returns to Madras after capturing Karur, Dindigul and Aravakurichi, S 10 Nov 83(22A), opposed by Tipu's forces at Mangalore under Lally, S 83 (60A, 4991)

LANGSTER, —, in the service of the Rana of Gohad, fails to negotiate peace bet Sindhia and Rana of Gohad and furnishes an estimate of latter's strength, S 15 Sep 83(8)

LARK (ship), carries gun powder from Bengal to Madras, S 14 Oct 82(1)

LARKINS, CAPT —, asked by Col Macleod to look after *harkaras* carrying Tipu's letter to G G, S 14 Nov 83(4)

LARKINS, WILLIAM, Accountant General, complains about irregularity in accounts, SS 2 May 83 (19), his remarks on accounts furnished by Chinsura Commissaries, SS 2 May 83(20)

LASCARS (P *Lashkar*, Indian sailors, tent pitchers and inferior artillerymen), statement of those proposed to be retained by Col Mur, S 14 Jun 81(G) (b,d), required by Capt. Chatfield for maintenance of guns and gun carriages at Chinsura,

LASCARS—*contd*

SS 2 Jan. 82(2), pay and allowances of, S 6 Jun 82(N), S 23 Sep 82(B), required for expedition against Haidar Ali, S 23 Sep 82(E), ordered by B to be sent for defence of Ganjam, S 10 Feb 83(6)

LASHBOOM, CAPT.—, suspected transmission of despatches from Batavia to Chinsura by Danish sloop owned by, S 13 Sep 81(1)

LATAFAT ALI KHAN, Nawab Vazir's representative at Delhi, captured by Muhammad Shafi Khan, S 26 Sep 82(6-7), S 3 Mar 83(23), gains ascendancy at Delhi Court due to dissensions among nobles after Najaf Khan's death, S 22 Nov 82 (3B), divested of charge of troops and resumption of his *jagir* in Rohilkhand, S 25 Nov 82(5), S 12 Jun 83(54A), Hamadanu seizes and orders blinding of, S 15 Jan 83(2), S 3 Mar 83(25), Muhammad Shafi Khan recovers his influence at the court of Delhi earlier wielded by, S 29 May 83(61), forwards to Lucknow intelligence re Haji Muhammad Qadir, S 12 Jun 83(16A 17A), joins Najaf Khan and receives *jaidads* for maintenance of troops, S 12 Jun 83(53A), Maj Browne directed to effect dismission of the corps commanded by, S 6 Oct 83(9)

LATHAM (ship), separated from convoy on voyage from London to Bombay, S 25 Feb 82(N,T), reaches Bombay with recruits for Madras, S 29 Apr 82(8A), S 6 Jun 82(A), sails with reinforcement of 300 Europeans from Madras to Negapatam, S 31 Dec 82 (1A)

**LATIFPUR**, fort in Mirzapur Dist., U.P., Chait Singh's reported flight from Ramnagar to, S 4 Sep. 81(4); account of the capture of and Chait Singh's flight from, S 18 Oct. 81 (10-12), S 29 Oct. 81(7); to be transferred to Mahip Narayan, S 15 Aug. 82(5); procurement of food grains for Col. Morgan's Brigade from, S 25 Nov. 83(22).

**LATTRAL**,—, arrives at Poona from Goa, S 22 Jan. 81(2).

**LAUNAY, DENIS**, Intendant of Fr. Army, deputed by Bussy to Madras to negotiate Tipu's inclusion in proposed general pacification, S 18 Aug. 83(C-2, D-2, E-2, Z-2, A-3).

**LAURISTON** (Fr. ship), reported to be at Mauritius, S 14 Jun. 81(16); captured by the *Isis* in action off Pulicat and Trivatore, S 11 Mar. 82(5,Y), S 1 Apr. 82(1-2,5), (35) (e).

#### LAW—

— **ENGLISH**, Day advises against Lewis Da Costa's prosecution for treason for want of evidence under, S 18 Apr. 81(1); Fr. inhabitants of Chandernagore ignorant of, SS 15 Nov. 82(3).

— **MUHAMMADAN**, applied in deciding cases in *Faujdari Adalat* at Lucknow, S 29 May 83 (11).

**LAW, E.**, Chief of Patna Provincial Council of Revenue, directed to take possession of Dutch Factory and transmit inventory of goods to commissaries at Chinsura, S 3 Jul. 81(5), S 81 (47A, 1873).

**LAW, CAPT. JAMES**, ordered to accompany Col. Muir with his Cavalry Regt for relief of Lieut.-Col. Camac, S 29 Mar.

#### LAW, CAPT. JAMES—*contd*

81(7); commands 2nd Cavalry Regt sent back from Malwa to Doab, S 14 Jun. 81(13).

**LE CONTE**,—, Fr. prisoner of war, permitted to remain at Chandarnagore for recovery of health, SS 83(616).

**LE FRANCE, CAPT. LEWIS**, of *Fredericknagore*, carries rice from Bengal to Madras, S 1 Feb. 81(A), S 8 Feb. 81(A-B), S 27 Apr. 81 (G-H).

**LE RANIE**,—, seeks permission to board the Fr. merchant ship at Calcutta, SS 83(624).

**LE SAGE**,—, sails from Mauritius to India on board the *Maurepas*, S 11 Mar. 82(Y).

**LEE, LIEUT. CHARLES**, wounded in defence of Mangalore, S 14 Nov. 83(23).

**LENNOX, CAPT. JOHN**, of the *Southampton*, accused of encouraging soldiers to desert, S 21 Apr. 83(6).

**LES BONS AMIS** (Fr. ship), part of squadron sailing under d'Orves from Mauritius to India, S 11 Mar. 82 (Y).

**LES TROIS AMIS** (Fr. ship), part of squadron sailing under d'Orves from Mauritius to India, S 11 Mar. 82(Y); to carry Fr. prisoners from Chandernagore to Coromandel Coast, SS 83 (655-657).

— **COMMANDER**, *see* Dubois, J.

**LETAFUT ALLY CAWN**, *see* Latafat Ali Khan.

**LEZARD** (Fr. ship), Capt. Roche demands surrender of Fr. deserters belonging to, F 10 Dec. 83(8, 17) (d), SS 83 (572).

- LIGHT, CAPT F**, of the *Blake*, intelligence re movements of Fr fleet and troops furnished by, S 1 Apr 83(19 20)
- LIGHT, FRANCIS**, applies for permission to establish factory at Junkseylon, S 23 Feb 81(10), conveys desire of people of Junkseylon for alliance and trade, S 23 Feb 81(12), B accept his plan for establishing factory at Junkseylon, S 81 (46,630)
- LIGHT INFANTRY**, *see* Ramgarh Light Infantry
- LIMBURG, COUNT DE**, claims Danish settlement of Tranquebar due to his descent from the Duke of Holstein, S 14 Nov 83 (12 13)
- LINDSAY, CAPT —**, of the *Resolution*, Stuart's *m* disallowing movement of rice from Bengal to Pondicherry by, S 21 Oct 83(31), S 31 Dec 83 (10)
- LINDSAY, CAPT JAMES**, of the 73rd Regt, commands grenadiers in battle of Arni, S 4 Jul 82 (12-14), taken prisoner in siege of Cuddalore, S 11 Aug 83(5)
- LITAFUT ALLY KHAN**, *see* Latafat Ali Khan
- LITTLE, LIEUT JOHN**, Adj to Capt Dow, offers Brig-Gen Macleod to raise 600 sepoys in 3 months on commission basis, S 24 Nov 83 (10)
- LIVELI (ship)**, carries money from Masulipatam for Madras Govt's use, S 14 Jun 81(C)(d), brings despatches from C D to Bombay, S 24 Sep 81(2), carries despatches to Hughes, S 25 Feb 82(3), carries despatches to C D, S 13 Jan 83(7)
- LIZARD (H M ship)**, sails from Madras to Bengal with despatches, S 7 May 83(1), S 9 Jun 83(1)
- LLOYD, —**, ex employee of Haidar Ali, discloses to Auriol terms of treaty bet Haidar Ali and Port at Goa, S 27 Apr 81(10)
- LLOYD, CAPT HERBERT**, acts as Persian Interpreter to 2nd Brigade, S 27 Apr 81(14), ordered to obey Hastings' sole directions till further orders, S 6 Aug 81(4)
- LOAGUR**, *see* Lohogarh
- LOAN, E I COY'S**, advanced by Hastings for secret service, S 9 Jan 81(1), advanced to Chinnaji Bhonsla, S 81 (46A, 955), Maj Palmer instructed to press the ministers of Oudh for, S 21 Oct 83(8)
- LOCKO (ship)**, separated from convoy on voyage from London to Bombay, S 25 Feb 82 (N, T), arrives at Bombay with recruits for Madras, S 29 Apr 82(8A), S 6 Jun 82(A)
- LOHOGARH**, fort in Poona Dist Bombay, Watherston's passport for Poona examined by the *Qiladar* of, S 15 Aug 82(A)
- LOKHINDER DELLEER JUNG BAHADUR** (*Lokinder Bahadur Diler Jang*) title of Chhatar Singh, *q v*
- LOLLA TAKOOR DAWS**, *see* Thakur Das, Lala
- LONEY, —**, *see* Launay, Denis
- LORA**, near Latifpur in Benares, Maj Crabb's engagement against Chait Singh's forces at, S 18 Oct 81 (12)
- LORD HOLLAND (ship)**, anchors at Fort Marlbro' for

**LORD HOLLAND** (ship)—*contd*  
watering and refuelling on way  
from China to England, S 29  
Apr. 82(2).

**LORD MULGRAVE** (ship), to  
carry recruits from Madras to  
Calcutta, S 29 Apr. 82(10).

— **CAPTAIN**, *see* Urmston,  
Capt. James.

**LORD NORTH** (ship), to sail  
with pepper cargo from Fort  
Marlbro' to China, S 25 Feb.  
82(DD).

**L'ORIENT**, port in Bay of Bis-  
cay, arrival of Fr. squadron at  
False Bay from, S 22 Jan. 81  
(15) (b).

**LOUND, LAWRENCE**, Capt.  
Forrest recommends grant of  
cadetship to, S 7 Mar. 82  
(4).

**LOVEBOND, GEORGE**, sub-  
mits joint report re. products  
and rev. of Bassein and depen-  
dencies, S 24 Sep. 81 (9).

**LUCAS AND ARREAU, MESS-  
RS.**, business co-partners with  
Lewis Da Costa, Da Costa  
charged with passing on  
intelligence to, S 1 Feb. 81(4);  
mily purchases made by Da  
Costa for, S 8 Feb. 81(1);  
in view of war bet. England and  
France Da Costa desires settle-  
ment with, S 8 Feb. 81(2);  
request on behalf of Lewis Da  
Costa's creditors for return of  
innocuous papers, S 26 Feb.  
81(10); informed by Da Costa  
of war bet. England and France,  
S 19 Mar. 81(9) (d).

**LUCAS, MAJ. RICHARD**, Col.  
Morgan's anxiety for return of  
troops under command of, S 16  
Jan. 81(E); to help in apprehen-  
ding Fatch Sahi and his follo-  
wers, S 3 Mar. 83 (19, 23).

**LUCKNOW**, town and dist. in  
U. P., stationing of Coy's troops  
at, S 24 Oct. 82(3), S 22 Nov.  
82(1-2), S 3 Mar. 83(24);  
Bristow's efforts to station  
cavalry under Muhammad Said  
Khan at, S 12 May 83(15);  
Middleton reports disturbances  
around, S 12 Jun. 83 (1A)  
(a); mismanagement of mint  
at, S 12 Jun. 83 (53A); B's  
order for expulsion of unlicen-  
sed Europeans from, S 12 Jun.  
83(65A); insecurity of life and  
property prevailing in, S 9  
Jul. 83(1).

— **Diwani Adalat** at,  
assignment of suitable accom-  
modation for, S 23 Jun. 83(S-1);  
proposed by Bristow for reorga-  
nization under Raja Surat  
Singh, S 23 Jun. 83 (T-1).

— **Faujdari Adalat** at,  
Cowper's answer to insinuations  
brought against Bristow re. esta-  
blishment of, S 29 May 83 (9);  
Bristow lays down leading prin-  
ciples for functioning of, S 29  
May 83(10); establishment at  
Lucknow under Maulavi Mu-  
bin, S 29 May 83(10, 11), S 23  
Jun. 83 (A-2, B-2, O-2, T-1);  
Maulavi Mubin's representa-  
tion against uncooperative atti-  
tude of Asaf-ud-Daulah's mi-  
nisters towards proper func-  
tioning of, S 29 May 83(12);  
alleged evasion by Haidar Beg  
Khan for the establishment of,  
S 23 Jun. 83(A-2, B-2, C-2, K-2);  
Asaf-ud-Daulah's refusal to al-  
low the house of Sher Khan to  
accommodate, S 23 Jun. 83  
(L-2); Haidar Beg Khan ex-  
plains his conduct in the estab-  
lishment of, S 23 Jun. 83  
(N-2); assignment of suitable  
accommodation for, S 23 Jun.  
83 (S-1).

LUCKNOW—*contd*

—*Kotwal* of, *see* Makkhu Khan.

—*Resdt* at, *see* Bristow, John; Middleton, N.

LUCKNOW RESIDENCY, statement of receipts and disbursements of, S 25 Nov 83 (18, 20), proposed abolition of, S 31 Dec 83 (43-47) (A)

LUCONIA (snow), arrives at Mauritius from Madras to demand restitution of Eng prisoners, S 14 Jun 81(16)

LUMLEY, CAPT ———, of the *Isis*, killed in action off Trincomali, S 23 Sep 82 (7,8), S 3 Oct. 82(A) (d)

LUMSDAINE, MAJ. JOHN, stationed at Salon for Asaf-ud-Daulah's help, S 14 Oct 82 (9-10), sent to reduce Balbhadra Singh, S 3 Mar 83(24), (34)(a); suggests grant of pension to Raja Balbhadra Singh as a means to placate him and restore peace in Oudh, S 3 Mar. 83(E); recommended to G. G's notice for putting down rebellion of Balbhadra Singh, S 23 Jun 83(35A); captures Raja Balbhadra Singh and his associates, S 23 Jun. 83 (35B).

LUMSDEN, JOHN, appointed Sub-Secretary to the Political Dept, S 10 Dec. 83(2), S 83 (62, 6379)

LUSTRE (Fr. ship), brings ordnance and store for Suffren, S 3 Mar. 83(5).

LUTCHIFGUR, LUTTEEF-GUR, *see* Latifpur.

LUTCHMAN ROW RASTIA, *see* Lakshman Rao Raste.

LUTF ALI BEG, Tipu's General, Capt. Torriano's report re. violation of peace terms by, S 10 Dec. 83 (36) (e).

LUTTAUFT ALLY CAWN, *see* Latafat Ali Khan.

LUTTUFF ALI BEG, *see* Lutf Ali Beg

LYSAUGHT, CAPT. ———, to command reinforcement for Col Pearse, S 20 Jul. 81(4); Coote opposes procurement of recruits from Masulipatam as suggested by, S 4 Jul 82(2), S 12 Aug 82(6); reports desertion from Circar Battalion, S 4 Jul 82(20); authorised by Coote to deal with mutineers in Circar Battalions, S 12 Aug 82(3), recommended by Gen Stuart to be next in command of detachment proposed to be raised to defend Northern Circars against impending Fr. attack, S 18 Aug. 83(6,8); recommended by Macartney to be next in command of expedition proposed against Tipu's northern territories, S 18 Aug 83(A); asked by Madras Govt to comply with requisition from Commissioners for peace talks with Tipu, S 31 Dec. 83(24)

## M

MACARTNEY, GEORGE, LORD, arrival at Madras as Gov designate, S 81 (47A, 1861); joint offer of peace to Poona *Darbar* by Coote, Macpherson, Hughes and, S 1 Oct. 81(1-4), S 2 Jan 82(3), S 11 Feb. 82 (2-3); disfavours Holland's efforts for alliance with Nizam Ali Khan against Haider Ali, S 21 Jan. 82(1); congratulated by Coles on his appointment, S 25 Feb. 82 (DD); congratulated by Ihtisham-ud-Daulah on his appointment, S 11 Mar. 82(A), S 3 Feb 83 (I); views on Ihtisham-ud-Daulah's offer of alliance, S 11 Mar. 82(C,

MACARTNEY, GEORGE, MACARTNEY, GEORGE,  
LORD—*contd* LORD—*contd*

D, E); forwards intelligence re. movements of Coote and Hughes, S 25 Mar. 82(3) (A), S 18 Nov. 82(1); Madras SC's comments on Muhammad Ali's complaints against, S 1 Apr. 82 (31-33); urged by Col. Braithwaite to make peace with Haidar Ali, S 6 Jun. 82(X); furnishes parole of honour to Count of Byland for proceeding to Negapatam and recommends his application for maintenance allowance, S S 15 Jul. 82(5), SS 15 Aug. 82(1); informs B. re. naval and mily position on eastern coast, S 18 Nov. 82(1); plan of operation on Malabar Coast and for the capture of Trincomali, S 22 Nov. 82 (7-8); accused by Muhammad Ali Khan of interference in internal administration, S 4 Dec. 82(9-10); Muhammad Ali represents against misconduct of, S 31 Dec. 82(4-5); obtains assignment on Carnatic rev. from Muhammad Ali, S 6 Jan. 83 (H, I, J, K, N); supported by B. in his agreement with Muhammad Ali over assignment of Carnatic rev., S 6 Jan. 83(N); explains to Muhammad Ali Khan his inability to annul agreement re. assignment of Carnatic rev., S 6 Jan. 83(Q), S 15 Mar. 83(11), S 20 Mar. 83(11); list of *amilgars* in Carnatic appointed by, S 6 Jan. 83 (X); differences with Muhammad Ali over assignment of Carnatic rev., S 7 Jan. 83(1) (e); accused by Muhammad Ali Khan of instigating outrage in his Trichinopoly pa-

lace, S 8 Jan. 83 (1, 3); censured by B. and directed to render back Carnatic rev. to Muhammad Ali, S 8 Jan. 83(B), S 13 Jan. 83(7); S 15 Aug. 83 (1-4); informs B. of his Govt's preparedness for operations against Mysore, S 10 Jan. 83(2); Muhammad Ali's petition against and B's order to render back assignment on Carnatic rev. to Nawab, S 13 Jan. 83(7); *m. re. desirability* on the part of His Majesty's mily officials in India to obey the commands of Coy's local authorities, S 13 Jan. 83(H, I); confirms Col. Macleod's success at Pon-nani and reports Tipu's assuming command of Haider Ali's army, S 23 Jan. 83(17) (A); briefs Hollond on Ihtisham-ud-Daulah's offer of alliance against Poona *Darbar* and Haidar Ali, S 3 Feb. 83 (H,K); advised by Hollond to turn down Ihtisham-ud-Daulah's offer of alliance in view of Nizam Ali Khan's displeasure, S 3 Feb. 83(M); Ihtisham-ud-Daulah's desire to correspond direct with, S 3 Feb. 83(N); encourages Ihtisham-ud-Daulah in his treaty proposal in view of Nizam Ali Khan's uncertain attitude towards Coy, S 3 Feb. 83(S); praised by Hollond for adopting temporising policy in the affairs of Carnatic, S 3 Feb. 83(T); assures Ihtisham-ud-Daulah of Coy's friendship, S 3 Feb. 83(W); directs Capt. Edmonds to stir up northern Poligars against Haidar Ali, S 3 Feb. 83 (X, Y, Z); Muhammad Asim Khan's petition



# MACARTNEY, GEORGE, LORD—*contd*

on behalf of his master against the conduct of, S 27 Feb 83 (12), Srinivas Rao apprehends Muhammad Ali's being placated by Tipu due to his differences with, S 3 Mar 83(1), suggests diversion of Eng squadron expected from England to Bombay in view of Fr ships cruising off Coromandel Coast, S 3 Mar 83 (9) (A), *m* criticising Gen Stuart for allowing Tipu to succeed his father unobstructed and observations on general mily situation in Carnatic, S 11 Mar 83(15), *m* on need for negotiating peace with Tipu, S 11 Mar 83(16), S 7 Apr 83(35), authorises Sambhaji to open peace negotiations with Tipu, S 11 Mar 83 (16A), S 18 Aug 83(12) (a, b), accused by Muhammad Ali Khan of high handed behaviour and asked for the restoration of Carnatic to him, S 15 Mar 83 (7-15), S 20 Mar 83 (9), S 10 Apr 83 (26), S 28 Apr 83 (7-8), S 2 Jun 83(2-3, 5, 6-8, 10-13), S 29 Jul 83 (1), S 10 Nov 83 (2, 6), S 10 Dec 83 (25), *m* on Sambhaji Trimbak's mission to Tipu, S 7 Apr 83 (2), criticised by Muhammad Ali Khan for negotiating peace with Tipu to the detriment of his interest, S 7 Apr 83(78), S 28 Aug 83(7), S 10 Nov 83 (7), S 10 Dec 83 (26), accused by Ghulam Husain Khan of high handed policy, S 7 Apr 83 (8), refuses to make payment to the army from money received from Bengal, S 7 May 83(1) offers to try Capt Campbell by court-

# MACARTNEY, GEORGE, LORD—*contd*

martial for killing Saadat Khan, S 2 Jun 83 (9), requested by Suffren for exchange of prisoners, S 9 Jun 83(9), informs G G about circumstances leading to Muhammad Ali's request for surrender of Carnatic rev assigned to Coy, S 7 Jul 83(1), *m* refuting charges brought against him by Muhammad Ali Khan, S 7 Jul 83(5), accused by Hastings for refusing to abrogate assignment of Carnatic rev to Coy as desired by Muhammad Ali, S 21 Jul 83(1), apprised of agreement concluded by B with Muhammad Ali and urged by Hastings to support it, S 21 Jul 83(2), R J Sullivan gives an account of post 1780 events in Carnatic and vindicates his conduct against criticism of, S 21 Jul 83(3), censured by Macpherson for violating B's agreement with Muhammad Ali re assignment of Carnatic rev, S 11 Aug 83(10A), differences with Maj-Gen Stuart, S 18 Aug 83 (3-5), (8-11), S 83 (60A, 4775-77), Maj-Gen Stuart's observations on his conduct re opening of peace negotiations with Tipu, S 13 Aug 83(13) (a), (14), *m* charging Maj Gen Stuart of inaction and suggests his recall from field, S 18 Aug 83 (A), resents B's orders giving superior authority to Coote in war against Tipu S 18 Aug 83 (A) Maj-Gen Stuart's protest against his orders re transfer of his command in Carnatic and refutes charges of inaction as levelled by, S 18 Aug

MACARTNEY,

GEORGE,

LORD—*contd*

MACARTNEY,

GEORGE,

LORD—*contd*

83 (A-2, H-2); *m.* proposing negotiations with Tipu for general pacification in India in accordance with peace in Europe, S 28 Aug. 83 (6); presses B. for money to pay the King's troops in India, S 15 Sep. 83 (1); orders Maj.-Gen. Jones to cease hostilities against Tipu, S 15 Sep. 83(2); welcomes Tipu's proposals and invites him to accede to the pacification made bet. Eng. and Fr., S 15 Sep. 83 (3-5); B's *m.* on criticism of their policy towards Tipu by, S 15 Sep. 83 (6); advised by B. not to be overhasty in concluding peace with Tipu, S 15 Sep. 83 (7); *m.* on C. D's instructions re. conclusion of peace bet. England and France, S 6 Oct. 83 (2); Warren Hastings proposes suspension of, S 13 Oct. 83 (4); proposes dismissal of Maj.-Gen. Stuart and appointment of Maj.-Gen. Burgoyne as C.-in-C., S 13 Oct. 83(6), S 10 Nov. 83 (22A); assures Maj.-Gen. Burgoyne of generous intentions on the part of Madras Govt. towards him, S 13 Oct. 83 (15B, 19); Maj.-Gen. Stuart's observations on negotiating peace with Bussy by, S 21 Oct. 83(21); Muhammad Ali Khan's resentment to the cession of Bahur and Villenore to the Fr. as proposed by, S 10 Nov. 83 (2-3, 33), S 27 Dec. 83(8), S 83 (61A, 5593-5601); accused by Muhammad Ali Khan of setting Umdat-ul-Umara against his interest, S 10 Nov. 83 (5); directed to transmit copies of correspondence with Bussy, S

10 Nov. 83 (11); *m.* on terms of treaty proposed by Tipu, S 10 Nov. 83 (26-27), S 31 Dec. 83 (14-16, 31); Davidson agrees with the *m.* on Tipu's peace proposals recorded by, S 10 Nov. 83(28); asks Comdg Officers of detachments to stop hostilities against Tipu, S 14 Nov. 83(4); explains Muhammad Ali Khan's charges of ignoring his right to participate in the negotiations with Fr. and Tipu, S 25 Nov. 83 (33-34), S 27 Dec. 83 (5-6, 11); differences with B. over proposed restoration of Carnatic rev. to Muhammad Ali, S 10 Dec. 83(19); accused by Maj.-Gen. Stuart of destroying his prestige, S 10 Dec. 83(29); informs Muhammad Ali Khan of preliminary articles of peace bet. Great Britain and France and solicits due compliance, S 27 Dec. 83(7); requested by Muhammad Ali Khan to take up question of release of his dependents etc. during peace negotiations with Tipu; S 27 Dec. 83 (9); asks Muhammad Ali Khan to name persons as security for regular payment of stipulated share of Carnatic rev. in case of its restoration to him, S 27 Dec. 83 (12); criticised by Muhammad Ali for proposing fresh conditions for restoration of Carnatic rev. to him, S 27 Dec. 83 (13); *m.* on need for enforcing Anglo-French peace terms upon Tipu Sultan, Muhammad Ali and the Raja of Tanjore, S 31 Dec. 83 (7-10); annoyed with Bussy for removing milly stores to Pondicherry and for

MACARTNEY, GEORGE,  
LORD—*contd*

on behalf of his master against the conduct of, S 27 Feb 83 (12), Srinivas Rao apprehends Muhammad Ali's being placated by Tipu due to his differences with, S 3 Mar 83(1), suggests diversion of Eng squadron expected from England to Bombay in view of Fr ships cruising off Coromandel Coast, S 3 Mar 83 (9) (A), *m* criticising Gen Stuart for allowing Tipu to succeed his father unobstructed and observations on general milly situation in Carnatic, S 11 Mar 83(15), *m* on need for negotiating peace with Tipu, S 11 Mar 83(16), S 7 Apr 83(3-5), authorises Sambhaji to open peace negotiations with Tipu, S 11 Mar 83 (16A), S 18 Aug 83(12) (a, b), accused by Muhammad Ali Khan of high-handed behaviour and asked for the restoration of Carnatic to him, S 15 Mar 83 (7 15), S 20 Mar 83 (9), S 10 Apr 83 (26), S 28 Apr 83 (7-8), S 2 Jun 83(2-3, 5, 6 8, 10-13), S 29 Jul 83 (1), S 10 Nov 83 (2, 6), S 10 Dec 83 (25), *m* on Sambhaji Trimbak's mission to Tipu, S 7 Apr 83 (2), criticised by Muhammad Ali Khan for negotiating peace with Tipu to the detriment of his interest, S 7 Apr 83(7 8), S 28 Aug 83(7), S 10 Nov 83 (7), S 10 Dec 83 (26), accused by Ghulam Husain Khan of high handed policy, S 7 Apr 83 (8), refuses to make payment to the army from money, received from Bengal, S 7 May 83(1), offers to try Capt Campbell by court-

MACARTNEY, GEORGE,  
LORD—*contd*

martial for killing Saadat Khan, S 2 Jun 83 (9), requested by Suffren for exchange of prisoners, S 9 Jun 83(9), informs G G about circumstances leading to Muhammad Ali's request for surrender of Carnatic rev assigned to Coy, S 7 Jul 83(1), *m* refuting charges brought against him by Muhammad Ali Khan, S 7 Jul 83(5), accused by Hastings for refusing to abrogate assignment of Carnatic rev to Coy as desired by Muhammad Ali, S 21 Jul 83(1), apprised of agreement concluded by B with Muhammad Ali and urged by Hastings to support it, S 21 Jul 83(2), R J Sullivan gives an account of post 1780 events in Carnatic and vindicates his conduct against criticism of, S 21 Jul 83(3), censured by Macpherson for violating B's agreement with Muhammad Ali re assignment of Carnatic rev, S 11 Aug 83(10A), differences with Maj-Gen Stuart, S 18 Aug 83 (3-5), (8-11), S 83 (60A, 4775-77), Maj-Gen Stuart's observations on his conduct re opening of peace negotiations with Tipu, S 13 Aug 83(13) (a), (14), *m* charging Maj Gen Stuart of inaction and suggests his recall from field, S 18 Aug 83 (A), resents B's orders giving superior authority to Coote in war against Tipu S 18 Aug 83 (A) Maj-Gen Stuart's protest against his orders re transfer of his command in Carnatic and refutes charges of inaction as levelled by, S 18 Aug

MACARTNEY,  
LORD—*contd*

GEORGE,

MACARTNEY,  
LORD—*contd*

GEORGE,

83 (A-2, H-2); *m.* proposing negotiations with Tipu for general pacification in India in accordance with peace in Europe, S 28 Aug. 83 (6); presses B. for money to pay the King's troops in India, S 15 Sep. 83 (1); orders Maj.-Gen. Jones to cease hostilities against Tipu, S 15 Sep. 83(2); welcomes Tipu's proposals and invites him to accede to the pacification made bet. Eng. and Fr., S 15 Sep. 83 (3-5); B's *m.* on criticism of their policy towards Tipu by, S 15 Sep. 83 (6); advised by B. not to be overhasty in concluding peace with Tipu, S 15 Sep. 83 (7); *m.* on C. D's instructions re. conclusion of peace bet. England and France, S 6 Oct. 83 (2); Warren Hastings proposes suspension of, S 13 Oct. 83 (4); proposes dismissal of Maj.-Gen. Stuart and appointment of Maj.-Gen. Burgoyne as C.-in-C., S 13 Oct. 83(6), S 10 Nov. 83 (22A); assures Maj.-Gen. Burgoyne of generous intentions on the part of Madras Govt. towards him, S 13 Oct. 83 (15B, 19); Maj.-Gen. Stuart's observations on negotiating peace with Bussy by, S 21 Oct. 83(21); Muhammad Ali Khan's resentment to the cession of Bahur and Villenore to the Fr. as proposed by, S 10 Nov. 83 (2-3, 33), S 27 Dec. 83(8), S 83 (61A, 5593-5601); accused by Muhammad Ali Khan of setting Umdat-ul-Umara against his interest, S 10 Nov. 83 (5); directed to transmit copies of correspondence with Bussy, S

10 Nov. 83 (11); *m.* on terms of treaty proposed by Tipu, S 10 Nov. 83 (26-27), S 31 Dec. 83 (14-16, 31); Davidson agrees with the *m.* on Tipu's peace proposals recorded by, S 10 Nov. 83(28); asks Comdg Officers of detachments to stop hostilities against Tipu, S 14 Nov. 83(4); explains Muhammad Ali Khan's charges of ignoring his right to participate in the negotiations with Fr. and Tipu, S 25 Nov. 83 (33-34), S 27 Dec. 83 (5-6, 11); differences with B. over proposed restoration of Carnatic rev. to Muhammad Ali, S 10 Dec. 83(19); accused by Maj.-Gen. Stuart of destroying his prestige, S 10 Dec. 83(29); informs Muhammad Ali Khan of preliminary articles of peace bet. Great Britain and France and solicits due compliance, - S 27 Dec. 83(7); requested by Muhammad Ali Khan to take up question of release of his dependents etc. during peace negotiations with Tipu, S 27 Dec. 83 (9); asks Muhammad Ali Khan to name persons as security for regular payment of stipulated share of Carnatic rev. in case of its restoration to him, S 27 Dec. 83 (12); criticised by Muhammad Ali for proposing fresh conditions for restoration of Carnatic rev. to him, S 27 Dec. 83 (13); *m.* on need for enforcing Anglo-French peace terms upon Tipu Sultan, Muhammad Ali and the Raja of Tanjore, S 31 Dec. 83 (7-10); annoyed with Bussy for removing milly stores to Pondicherry and for

- MACARTNEY, GEORGE, LORD**—*contd*  
 appointing, Monneron to maintain law and order there without his permission, S 31 Dec. 83(9-10), desires to use Bussy's good offices in terminating war with Tipu and early release of Eng prisoners from his custody, S 31 Dec 83(12), consoles Bombay SC for proposed sacrifice in restoring Mangalore to Tipu, S 31 Dec 83 (22); complains to Tipu about non-evacuation of Carnatic by Mir Munn-ud-Din Khan and alleged stoppage of supplies from reaching Mangalore, S 31 Dec 83(25), advises C D to submit to Tipu's demand for restoration of all the conquests made by Coy in Mysore, S 31 Dec 83 (33), differences with Muhammad Ali Khan over appointment of *aml-dars*, S 83 (83-96), B decide to submit to C D charges brought by Muhammad Ali against, S 83 (131-45)
- MACAULAY, A, Dy Paymr** to King of England's Army in India, arrives at Bombay from England *en route* to Madras, S 21 Jan 82(8), S 5 Feb 83 (4)
- MAGCALISTER, ENSIGN MATHEW**, wounded in capture of Karunguli, S 23 Feb 81(C).
- McCLARY, MAJ WILLIAM**, casualties sustained in action against Marathas near Kolaras by, S 14 Jun 81 (13), relief aid extended by Col Muir to, S 24 Sep 81 (43)
- McCULLOCK, CAPT —**, joins Gen Mathews at Honavar and participates in the capture of Coondapoor, S 28 Apr. 83 (10).
- MACDONALD, LIEUT. —**, of 42nd Regt, sails from Mangalore to Bombay on board the *Intrepid*, S 14 Nov 83 (18)
- MACDONALD, CAPT. ROBERT**, of the *Africa*, forwards intelligence re. movements of Fr fleet on Indian seas, S 11 Mar 83 (10)
- McDOWALL, CAPT. HAY**, of H M's 9th Regt, convoys reinforcement from Madras to Trincomali, S 26 Aug 82 (7), posted as missing on voyage from London to Bombay, S 25 Feb 83 (N)
- MACFARLANE, ROBERT**, appointed to examine Lewis Da Costa's documents S 8 Feb 81(3), S 81 (45A, 408), receives commission for examining documents of Da Costa's business concern, S 12 Feb 81(6), S 81 (45A, 458-60), S 16 Dec 83 (43), reports result of examination of Lewis Da Costa's business correspondence, S 19 Mar. 81 (9) (d)
- McGELLOWRAY, LIEUT JOHN**, of H M's 101st Regt, taken prisoner in the siege of Cuddalore, S 11 Aug 83 (5).
- McGREGOR, LIEUT ALEXANDER**, of H. M's 42nd Regt, posted at New York, S 25 Feb 82 (N)
- McGREGOR, CAPT JOHN**, detained in England due to ill-health, S 25 Feb 82 (N).
- McGWIRE, —**, B approve his appointment as Ensign, S 24 Mar. 83 (4).

MACHHLISHAHR, *tahsil* in Jaunpur Dist., U.P., proposed procurement of grain for Col. Morgan's Brigade from the merchants of, S 25 Nov. 83 (22).

McINTOSH, LIEUT. ALEXANDER, Middleton submits account of money to be paid by Nawab Vazir to detachment of, S 16 Jan. 81 (3).

McINTOSH, EDWARD, Master Attendant at Negapatam, withdraws to Tranquebar after demolition of fortifications of Negapatam, S 3 Mar. 83 (3).

McINTYRE, ENSIGN DONALD, of 42nd Regt, killed in defence of Mangalore, S 14 Nov. 83 (23).

MACKAY, CAPT.—, skirmish in Borghat bet. Marathas and, S 24 Sep. 81 (15); eulogised for repulsing Marathas at Chauk, S 14 Jun. 81(10)(a) (d), (11).

MACKAY, MAJ. DANIEL, Madras Artillery, recommended leave by Coote on account of private affairs, S 25 Feb. 82 (M).

MACKENZIE, CAPT. ALEXANDER, of 73rd Regt, killed in siege of Cuddalore, S 11 Aug. 83(5).

MACKENZIE, CAPT. GEORGE, of 78th Regt, killed in siege of Cuddalore, S 11 Aug. 83(5).

MACKENZIE, LIEUT. KENNETH, of 42nd Regt, killed in defence of Mangalore, S 14 Nov. 83 (18, 23).

MACKENZIE, MAJ. ROBERT, arrival at Negapatam on way to Tranquebar, S 10 Apr. 83(7).

MACKENZIE, LIEUT. SIMON, of 73rd Regt, taken prisoner in siege of Cuddalore, S 11 Aug. 83(5).

MACKENZIE, CAPT. THOMAS, of the *Active*, requested by Madras Govt to convoy rice ships from Calcutta to Madras, S 5 Feb. 82(4); apprised of Fr. menace off Pulicat while on his way from Bengal to Madras, S 4 Mar. 82(2); captures Bodenschatz and Hogerwaard, and brings them to Madras as prisoners, SS 12 Sep. 82 (8-9); expected to join Hughes from Madras at Anjengo and to be deputed to cruise in the Bay of Bengal, S 23 Sep. 82(6)(e), S 10 Jan. 83(3).

MACKINTOSH, CAPT. WILLIAM, of the *Lively*, deputed by Madras Govt to Bengal, S 2 Jan. 82 (6).

MACKLAREY, MAJ. —, see McClary, Maj. William.

MACKLEWAIN, CAPT. EZEKIEL, reports shortage of gun-carriages, S 14 Jun. 81(13).

MACLEAN, GEORGE, measures adopted for redress of losses sustained by, S 25 Nov. 83 (10), S 16 Dec. 83 (24); complains to Sir John Cumming against Basant Rai's action in detaining his merchandise despatched from Pilibhit, S 16 Dec. 83(23); B's disapproval of his representation against Nawab Vazir's *amils* for detaining the merchandise of, S 16 Dec. 83 (27-28).

McLELLAN, CAPT. DUNBAR, of the *Superb*, killed in action against Fr. fleet off Negapatam, S 5 Aug. 82 (M), S 8 Aug. 82(3).

McLEOD, CAPT. —, participates in attack on *pettah* of Karur, S 28 Apr. 83(2).

MACLEOD, ALEXANDER, on Madras establishment, appointed assistant to Macpherson, S 10 Dec. 83(4), S 83 (62, 6381-82).

MACLEOD, COL. JOHN, LORD, of 71st Regt in India, presides over court-martial of Brig.-Gen. Stuart, S 23 Feb. 81 (9); returns to Madras on sickleave, S 14 Jun. 81 (F)(d).

MACLEOD, LIEUT.-COL. NORMAN, H. M's 8th Regt, posted as missing on voyage from London to Bombay, S 25 Feb. 82(N); disembarks at Calicut, S 13 Jan. 83(E); gains victory over Tipu Sultan at Ponnani, S 23 Jan. 83 (17-18), S 3 Feb. 83 (A), S 3 Mar. 83 (17)(a), S 28 Apr. 83(10), S 12 May 83(2); asked to reinforce Brig.-Gen. Mathews at Mirjan, S 6 Mar. 83 (1A)(e); junction with Brig.-Gen. Mathews at Honavar, S 6 Mar. 83(2)(e), S 28 Apr. 83 (10); joins Brig.-Gen. Mathews on Malabar Coast, S 1 Apr. 83(14); fights against forces of Bednur, S 21 Apr. 83(9); leaves the army of Gen. Mathews through disgust, S 28 Apr. 83(9); reports to Bombay Govt hardships suffered by H. M's troops under Gen. Mathews, S 28 Apr. 83(10); proposed replacement of Gen. Mathews by, S 26 May 83 (6,8); asked by Bombay Govt to report on operations of Gen. Mathews' army in Bednur, S 26 May 83(7), S 28 Jul. 83 (N); remonstrates against Gen. Mathews' refusal to give due share

MACLEOD, LIEUT.-COL. NORMAN—*contd*

of the property captured at Bednur, S 29 May 83(1); attends meeting of officers convened by Gen. Mathews to discuss disposal of Bednur booty, S 29 May 83(2); wounded and captured in engagement with Maratha fleet while on his way to Mangalore, S 16 Jun. 83 (1, B-5), S 23 Jun. 83(5), S 28 Jul. 83 (1A, E, F, O), S 11 Aug. 83(2); informs Hornby re. casualties inflicted by Maratha fleet in attacking *Ranger*, S 7 Jul. 83(16); recommended by Bombay Govt for the chief command of army on Western Coast and proposes to extend war into Mysore, S 28 Jul. 83(5); appointed by Bombay SC to take charge of mily command from Gen. Mathews, S 28 Jul. 83 (M); differences with Gen. Mathews over hardship suffered by H. M's troops during Bednur campaign, S 28 Jul. 83 (O); to reinforce Brig.-Gen. Mathews operating on Malabar Coast against Tipu, S 18 Aug. 83(9); seeks Tipu's permission for landing at Mangalore and for an interview to commence peace talks, S 10 Nov. 83(22), S 14 Nov. 83 (24); meets Tipu on cessation of hostilities at Mangalore, S 10 Nov. 83(25); reports his discussions with Tipu on cessation of hostilities at Mangalore, S 14 Nov. 83 (4), S 16 Dec. 83 (IC), S 31 Dec. 83(34A); objects to peace concluded bet. Maj. Campbell and Tipu without participation of Bombay Govt, S 14 Nov. 83 (18); recommended by Bombay Govt for retention of

**MACLEOD, LIEUT.-COL. NORMAN**—*contd*

his command on Malabar Coast, S 24 Nov. 83(9); submits to Bombay Govt his requirements for campaign against Mangalore, S 24 Nov. 83(10); informed of Bombay Govt's inability to reinforce him on Malabar Coast, S 24 Nov. 83(11); B. allay Bombay Govt's apprehensions of supercession of, S 24 Nov. 83(12); *reported departure from Bombay for relief of Mangalore*, S 24 Nov. 83(15); suggests measures for relief of garrison at Mangalore, S 10 Dec. 83(3); reports his friendly relations with Tipu and proposed departure for Seringapatam to procure release of Eng. prisoners, S 10 Dec. 83(36); seeks Bombay Govt's approval for going to Seringapatam to discuss peace terms with Tipu, S 16 Dec. 83(1B); warns Tipu Sultan against capturing Mangalore in violation of the articles of cessation of hostilities, S 16 Dec. 83(3); asked by Madras Govt to comply with requisitions from Commissioners for peace talks with Tipu Sultan, S 31 Dec. 83(24); reports on peace proposals made by Tipu Sultan along with his own reply, S 31 Dec. 83(34B); concert measures to bring mily pressure upon Tipu for admitting supplies into the fort of Mangalore, S 31 Dec. 83(35A, 35B, 35D, 36, 37).

**McMILLAN, ALEXANDER**, cadet, leaves Madras for Bengal by the *Rochford*, S 27 Apr. 81(E).

**McNICKOLL, CAPT. —**, of the *General Abbestie*, brings intelligence re. Fr. fleet at Porto Novo and about Col. Braithwaite's defeat, S 1 Apr. 82(39).

**MACPHERSON, MAJ. ALLAN**, comdg near Midnapore, reports action against Maratha raiders and their withdrawal from Midnapore, S 15 Mar. 81(4, 4A); helps Col. Pearse in driving Marathas out of Coy's territory, S 22 Mar. 81(1)(b); movement of Regt commanded by, S 81(46, 810).

**MACPHERSON, MAJ. JOHN**, ordered to join 2nd Brigade, S 81(46, 814).

**MACPHERSON, JOHN, M. of B., m.** pleading for peace with Marathas and signatory to a joint note offering peace terms to Poona Darbar, S 1 Oct. 81(1)(A), (2-3), S 2 Jan. 82(3), S 16 Aug. 82(C)(d); arrives at Madras *en route* to Bengal, S 1 Oct. 81(4); congratulated by Hastings on his appointment as M. of B., S 29 Oct. 81(4), S 81(48, 2321); appreciated by Hastings for his cooperation in Benares incident, S 11 Feb. 82(9); *m.* criticising Govt for inefficient conduct of war in Carnatic and proposing full powers for Sir Eyre Coote, S 20 Mar. 83(2); *m.* disapproving nomination of Richard Sullivan as Resdt at Hyderabad, S 20 Mar. 83(7); *m.* on Mahadji Sindhia's proposals for offensive and defensive alliance against Haidar Ali, S 1 Apr. 83(12); *m.* on Asaf-ud-Daulah's complaints against Bristow, S 19 May 83(2); *m.* supporting Bristow's policies in Oudh, S 22 May 83(9), S 4 Sep. 83(5), S 21 Oct. 83(37); averse to the request of Bombay Govt for stay of Col. Morgan's Detachment at Surat, S 16 Jun. 83(5); on *propriety*



MACPHERSON, JOHN—*contd*

of removing Residency from Oudh and refuses to censure Bristow unless apprised of full facts, S 31 Jul 83(1), *m* censuring Macartney for his dealings with Muhammad Ali re assignment of Carnatic rev, S 11 Aug 83(10A); differences with Hastings re Bristow's recall from Oudh, S 29 Sep 83(9), *m* on Maj Brownes mission to Shah Alam's Court, S 13 Oct 83(27), *m* on rehabilitation of Begams of Oudh, S 13 Oct 83(28, 30), *m* proposing to allow Bristow to justify his conduct in the affairs of Oudh, S 13 Oct 83(32), criticised by Hastings for refusing to produce correspondence bet Maj Palmer and Cowper re Oudh affairs, S 13 Oct 83(33A), *m* on B's charges of misconduct against Middleton at the Court of Oudh, S 13 Oct 83(36), *m* on Johnson's defence against B's charges of misconduct at the Court of Oudh, S 13 Oct 83(37), *m* on Maj Palmer's deputation to Asaf-ud-Daulah, S 21 Oct 83(7) observations on Bristow's defence against B's charges of misconduct in the affairs of Oudh, S 21 Oct 83(35), criticised by Hastings for defending Bristow's conduct, S 21 Oct 83(39), agrees to draft questionnaire re Asaf-ud-Daulah's charges against Bristow to be answered by Col Martin, S 24 Nov 83(5), declared to have taken a detached view in Bristow's dispute with Haidar Beg Khan and Asaf ud Daulah, S 16 Dec 83(32 34), *m* on evacuation of Fort William by the 1st European Regt for reception of 2nd European Regt, S 31 Dec

MACPHERSON, JOHN—*contd*

83(2) (H), *m* on proposed instructions to Willes on his appointment as Resdt at Farukhabad, S 31 Dec 83(4) (H), *m* supporting Bristow's conduct in the administration of Oudh and proposals for regular payment of *qists* into Coy's treasury, S 31 Dec 83(43, 45)(A)

MACPHERSON, LIEUT J MURDOH, of 42nd Regt, killed in defence of Mangalore, S 14 Nov 83(18, 23)

MACPHERSON, LIEUT MALCOLM, of 78th Regt, wounded in siege of Cuddalore, S 11 Aug 83(5)

MADAGASCAR, island off South-East Coast of Africa, Fr apprehend cutting of supplies by the Eng from, S 10 Dec 81(2)

MADANAPALLE, town in Cuddapah Dist, Madras, Tipu's defeat at the hands of Eng and retreat to, S 28 Apr 83(3)

MADAR-UD-DAULAH, proposed restoration by Asaf-ud-Daulah of the *jagir* of, S 25 Nov 83(23)

MADEIRA ISLAND, Franco-Spanish fleet captures ships from India and West Indies near, S 27 Apr 81(4)

MADHAROW SADA SOW, *see* Madhavrao Sadashiv

MADHAVRAO NARAYAN, PESHA, Coy forwards to Mudhoji Bhonsla peace proposals for consideration of, S 14 Jan 81(2), Appa Balwant Rao and Balaji Lele

MADHAVRAO NARAYAN, MADHVRAO NARAYAN,

## PESHTWA—contd

appointed his bodyguards, S 22 Jan. 81(2); Nizam Ali Khan withdraws under Coy's pressure his support from, S 8 Feb. 81(6); congratulates Smith on assuming Governorship of Madras, S 23 Feb. 81(1, B); Nana Phadnavis cites instances of ingratitude by the Eng. in return for favours from, S 23 Feb. 81(A); exchange of ceremonial presents with Holkar, S 16 Jul. 81(4); Hastings accepts Mahadji Sindhia's offer to mediate bet. Coy and Peshwa, S 5 Nov. 81(8); Anderson reports his efforts to detach Mahadji Sindhia from Coy, S 18 Feb. 82(1-2); joint offer by Macartney, Coote and Hughes of peace terms to, S 11 Mar. 82(G); mistrusts Bombay Govt, S 11 Mar. 82(N); asks Muhammad Ali to furnish terms of proposed treaty with Coy, S 11 Mar. 82(O); friendship bet. Haidar Ali and, S 11 Mar. 82(P); advises Mahadji Sindhia to include Haidar Ali, Mudhoji Bhonsla and Nizam Ali in proposed treaty with Coy, S 18 Mar. 82(4); Nizam Ali Khan's wedding gift to, S 15 Apr. 82(6), S 27 Feb. 83(4); assemblage of Maratha Chiefs at Poona on occasion of wedding of, S 15 Apr. 82(7); declared to be desirous of uniting with the Eng. against Haidar Ali, S 22 Apr. 82(6); proposed restoration of a part of Broach rev. to, S 10 Jul. 82(2); proceeds on pilgrimage to Purandhar after recovery from small-pox, S 15 Aug. 82(F)(d); Nizam Ali expected to visit Poona during the

## PESHTWA—contd

marriage of, S 15 Aug. 82(G)(d); reported postponement of marriage of, S 15 Aug. 82(M)(d); alleged agreement with Haidar Ali to drive out the Eng. from Carnatic and Bengal, S 26 Sep. 82(A)(d); anxious to recover guns captured by Coy at Bassein, S 3 Mar. 83(16); explains to Bombay Govt need for preserving Treaty of Salbai, S 1 Apr. 83(10); assures Bombay Govt of peaceful intentions and issues release orders for the *Ranger*, S 28 Jul. 83 (D); Bombay Govt proceed to implement the Treaty of Salbai concluded with, S 28 Jul. 83(L); Bombay Govt's views on his demand re. restitution of Ahmadabad and fulfilment of other treaty articles, S 25 Aug. 83(1-3); B. on policy to be pursued for adjusting mutual claims bet. Fatch Singh Gailwar and, S 25 Aug. 83(5-6); settles monthly allowance of Rs. 25,000 per month on Raghunath Rao, S 15 Sep. 83(8); desires compliance by Bombay Govt with the Treaty of Salbai and requests return of guns taken at Bassein and Arnala, S 14 Nov. 83(16); terms of treaty re. Tipu concluded bet. Coy and, S 14 Nov. 83(32)(e); Nizam Ali's satisfaction over conclusion of treaty with, S 14 Nov. 83(36).

MADHAVRAO SADASHIV, Peshwa's *mutasaddi* with English, delivers letters from Coote and Muhammad Ali to his master, S 23 Feb. 81(A); engaged in peace negotiations

## MADHAVRAO SADASHIV

—*contd*

with Coy, S 11 Mar 82(G, N),  
S 22 Apr 82(6), S 15 Aug  
82(A, B, C)

## MADHORAQ SADASHEO,

see Madhavrao Sadashiv

MADRAS, Hodges requests for  
shipment of provisions from  
Bengal to, S 22 Jan 81(13),  
besieged by Haidar Ali's  
forces, S 25 Jan 81(1), S 23  
Feb 81(A), Lewis Da Costa  
submits account of grain sup-  
plied to, S 29 Jan 81(7),  
S 8 Feb 81(B), S 27 Apr  
81(G), Fr squadron cruising  
off, S 2 Feb 81(8), S 23  
Feb 81(4), S 12 Aug 82(9 10),  
John Da Costa requests B  
for release of vessels bound  
for, S 15 Feb 81(12), with-  
drawal of Fr squadron from,  
S 23 Feb 81(5), preparations  
for expedition against Haidar  
Ali at, S 23 Feb 81(7), dis-  
tress averted by despatch  
of food grains from Calcutta  
to S 23 Feb 81(9), abstract of  
supplies sent from Calcutta to,  
S 26 Feb 81(5A), arrival  
of Coote's detachment at,  
S 19 Mar 81(3), S 22 Mar  
81(3), Coote advises Madras  
Govt to stock grain for camp-  
aign against Haidar Ali at,  
S 25 Feb 82(D), Hughes  
deploys ships against Fr fleet  
off, S 11 Mar 82(1), stock of  
grain in the fort, S 1 Apr  
82(37), Karim Saheb's raid  
upon, S 6 Jun 82(9), Coote  
prepares against Karim Saheb's  
proposed attack upon S 6  
Jul 82(6, 7), famine in,  
S 3 Oct 82(6), estimate of  
troops and navy necessary for  
defence of, S 18 Nov 82(G),  
Hughes compelled by bad wea-  
ther to withdraw squadron from,

MADRAS—*contd*

S 10 Jan 83(3), Suffren's plan  
to attack, S 11 Mar 83(6),  
Hughes assures Madras Govt  
of cooperation against threaten-  
ed Fr attack on, S 11 Mar  
83(9)

— Gov of, see Macartney,  
George, Lord

MADRAS ARMY, see Army,  
Madras

## MADRAS DETACHMENT

(troops sent from Bengal for  
assistance of Madras Govt),  
Hodges asks details re, S  
22 Jan 81(11-12)(b), Coote  
postpones attack on Haidar  
Ali anticipating arrival of, S  
25 Jan 81(1), Vizagapatam  
Council takes measures to  
set up a bazar for, S 8  
Feb 81(11 12), S 81 (45A,  
429), expected to be re-  
inforced by local levies du-  
ring march through Northern  
Circars, S 23 Feb 81(1), fails  
to reach Madras according to  
Coote's expectations, S 23 Feb  
81(7), strength of and route to  
be followed by, S 23 Feb  
81(9), progress through  
Orissa towards Madras, S 26  
Feb 81(3,4,7), S 15 Mar  
81(5), desertions attributed to  
dislike of sepoys to go on dis-  
tant expeditions, S 13 Mar 81  
(2 4), B disapprove Col  
Pearse's proposal to recruit by  
drafts from Circar Battalions,  
S 13 Mar 81(5), Col Pearse  
accounts for desertions from, S  
15 Mar 81(2), progress of its  
march to Ganjam and camp  
equipment for, S 29 Mar 81  
(1-2)(b), S 81 (46 853), Chim-  
naji Bhonsla to furnish account  
of expenses of cavalry sent for  
service with, S 2 Apr 81(2 3),

MADRAS DETACHMENT  
—contd

suffer from sickness and mortality during march from Puri to Ganjam, S 14 Apr. 81(1-3); opinion of Field Officers on measures to protect troops from sickness and Surgeon Gillies' advice for their halt at Ichchapuram, S 14 Apr. 81(A,B,C,D,E,F); report on camp equipment and cattle at Ichchapuram for, S 27 Apr. 81(1); recoup from sickness, S 7 May 81(5A); Haider Ali's alleged efforts for intercepting its march to Madras, S 31 May 81(18); Madras Govt concerned at slow progress of and urged to march to Nellore, S 3 Jul. 81(9), S 20 Jul. 81(5); Lalla Mian advances to Nellore to assess the strength of, S 7 Sep. 81(6); Col. Pearse reports transport difficulties during its march from Nellore, S 7 Sep. 81(7,9-10); juncture at Pulicat bet. Coote's forces and, S 1 Oct. 81(5), S 8 Oct. 81(8); Maj. Byrne blamed for loss of carriages suffered near Chingleput by, S 11 Mar. 82(8); deserters from, S 22 Apr. 82(7); Coote suspects their repugnance to southern expedition, S 4 Jul. 82(2), S 12 Aug. 82(6); to be reinforced by artillery lascars sent from Bengal, S 26 Sep. 82(3); Madras SC's proposal for reduction of the expenses of, S 18 Nov. 82(1); outbreak of mutiny in, S 18 Nov. 82(6-7); Maj.-Gen. Stuart holds Madras Govt responsible for outbreak of mutiny in, S 18 Nov. 82(7); Paymaster's refusal to submit accounts to Madras Govt, S 1 Apr. 83(17-18); proposed return to Bengal not favoured

MADRAS DETACHMENT  
—contd

by Col. Stuart until final conclusion of peace with Tipu, S 22 Sep. 83(1-B).

—COMMANDER, *see* Pearse, Col. Thomas Dean.

## MADRAS GOVERNMENT—

ADMINISTRATION: advised to send information re. Madras to C. D. through Major Scott, S 9 Jan. 81(2)(b); Hodges emphasises upon Turing their need for provisions, S 22 Jan. 81(12)(b); desired by B. to send an account of consignment sent to Madras by Da Costa and of his former treasonable activities, S 2 Feb. 81(3); Hollond directed to send copies of reports to Madras SC, S 26 Feb. 81(9); John Hollond appointed M. of C. at Madras, S 2 Apr. 81(14,17), S 31 May 81(9), S 14 Jun. 81(1); transmit list of provisions sent by Lewis Da Costa to Dent, Pelling and De Fries, S 27 Apr. 81(1,G,H); send despatches by sea due to apprehended interruption of dak by Haider Ali, S 21 May 81(1); transmit indent of stores and provisions to B., S 14 Jun. 81(A)(d); informed of Crommelin's appointment as B's Resdt at Goa, S 22 Oct. 81(8); criticise Bengal Govt's contracts for livestock and salted provisions and requisition rice, S 5 Feb. 82(5); ask Sullivan not to open letters addressed to Coote and Hughes, S 1 Apr. 82(26-28); submit return of rice consumed and forward

MADRAS GOVERNMENT—*contd* MADRAS GOVERNMENT—*contd*ADMINISTRATION—*contd*

indent of grain and provisions, S 6 Jun 82(10,R-S), forward report of Committee of Assigned Revenue of Carnatic with their observations, S 4 Jul 82(16, 17, 18, 27), S 5 Aug 82(3)(e), justify powers given to Sullivan to conclude treaties with southern Poligars, S 4 Jul 82(22)(A), accused by Coote for negligence of Dept of Supply, S 8 Jul 82(4)(e), advised by Ramaji to confirm lease of Nellore to Venkat Rao, S 5 Aug 82(Y), on strengthening fortifications of Fort St George and request Coote to extend protection to *amildars* appointed in Arcot S 26 Sep 82(C), S 6 Jun 83(X), Coote criticises appointment of *amildars* in Arcot by, S 26 Sep 82(D), remark on Coote's absence from Council's deliberations and request him to participate in it, S 26 Sep 82(I)(d), S 18 Nov 82 (D), S 7 May 83(6), account of supplies from Bengal to, S 3 Oct 82 (4-5), views on Maj-Gen Stuart's claim for a seat in the Council and SC, S 18 Nov 82(24), S 28 Aug 83(3), considered by C D as subordinate to Bengal and directed to obey B, S 6 Jan 83(5,Z), prohibited by C D from bearing charge for homeward journey by H M's officers, S 3 Mar. 83(12), regret absence of B's instructions re political, mily and financial affairs of their Govt, S 1 Apr 83(17), Dent's criticism of B's action in interfering in their internal administration, S 13 Oct.

ADMINISTRATION—*contd*

83(3), directed to transmit copies of progs and correspondence with Bussy and Tipu, S 10 Nov 83(11), notified separation of Secret and Public Depts, S 10 Dec 83(3)

FINANCE ask chiefs of their subordinate settlements to collect and keep the treasure for Lieut-Col Pearse's Detachment, S 14 Jan 81(9, 11), report their distressed condition and financial inadequacy to carry on war against Haidar Ali and request B for supplies, S 22 Jan 81(13), S 23 Feb 81(1), S 27 Apr 81(1A), S 3 Jul 81(9), S 22 Oct 81(1), requisition money from Vizagapatam treasury, S 8 Feb 81(11), advised to secure bills on B to meet mily expenses and promised all available help from Bengal, S 26 Feb 81(6)(b), S 2 Apr 81(12), S 14 Jun 81(5), caution B against sending treasure on account of Fr menace off Masulipatam, S 6 Jul 81(6), submit rev accounts of Tanjore and Carnatic with a plan for settlement of their financial affairs, S 6 Jun 82(A,F,G,H), submit account of their rev receipt and administrative expenses, S 6 Jun 82(I,J,K,L,M,N,O,P,Q), advised by Coote to raise loan for paying the army, S 4 Jul 82(9), explain financial stringency to Coote and furnish him with due account thereof, S 5 Aug 82(N,O,P,Q,R,S),

MADRAS GOVERNMENT—*contd* MADRAS GOVERNMENT—*contd*FINANCE—*contd*

asked to transmit account of appropriation of supplies received by them from different sources, S 20 Mar. 83(12); B's opinion on refusal of Paymaster of Bengal Detachment to submit account to, S 1 Apr. 83(18); complain to B. of Lieut.-Col. Owen's refusal to hand over money brought by the *Resolution* from Bengal, S 7 May 83(4)(A); directed to repay money lent by Vice-Adm. Hughes to Sir Eyre Coote with their observations, S 7 May 83(12), S 23 Jun. 83(2); *m.* on B's demand to furnish an account of appropriation of supplies from Bengal, S 7 Jul. 83(6); account of money received by them from Bengal from June 1781 to May 1783, S 7 Jul. 83(8-10).

FRENCH AND DUTCH : report presence of Fr. fleet near Madras and its subsequent withdrawal towards Pondicherry, S 23 Feb. 81(2,5), S 3 Mar. 83(13); report readiness to resist Fr. fleet near Madras, S 23 Feb. 81(3); object to proposed treaty with the Dutch against Haidar Ali, S 2 Apr. 81 (13,17); forward intelligence re. activities of Fr. privateers, S 18 Dec. 81 (1)(A), (2); advised by Coles to launch attack on Dutch East Indies, S 25 Feb. 82(DD); advise Hughes to check Fr. landing on Coromandel Coast to reinforce Haidar Ali, S 4

FRENCH AND DUTCH—*contd*

Mar. 82(4); on proposed exchange of prisoners of war with Fr., S 15 Apr. 82 (5), S 31 Dec. 82 (1A), S 11 Mar. 83(8); agree to release Fr. medical personnel detained at Nega-patam, S 10 May 82(2-3); report impending engagement against Fr. fleet off Tranquebar, S 5 Aug. 82 (5,5A, 5AA); inform re. capture of *Fortitude* by Fr. and request for supply of gunpowder, S 5 Aug. 82 (7); recommend an attack on Cuddalore to balance loss of Trincomali and to assist Coote in operations there, S 23 Sep. 82(6); send expedition against Dutch settlements on Coromandel Coast, S 3 Oct. 82(2); prepare for impending Fr. attack on Negapatam and advise Coote re. disposition of King's troops expected in India, S 18 Nov. 82(B); concur with Coote to attack Cuddalore but fail to enlist Hughes' cooperation, S 18 Nov. 82(H); reconnoitre situation on the coast *vis-a-vis* Fr. and express inability to spare European reinforcement for Bengal, S 18 Nov. 82(I-M); report on mily situation on the coast after arrival of Adm. Bickerton's squadron, S 22 Nov. 82(5); urge Adm. Bickerton to attempt recapture of Trincomali with the help of Hughes, S 22 Nov. 82(7-8); censured by Coote for their mily organization in campaigns against Haidar Ali and Fr., S 3 Feb. 83(5); suggest

## MADRAS GOVERNMENT—contd MADRAS GOVERNMENT—contd

## FRENCH AND DUTCH—contd

Capt. Burney to divert the squadron to Anjengo in view of Fr. fleet cruising off Coromandel Coast, S 11 Mar. 83(3); assured of cooperation by Hughes against threatened Fr. attack, S 11 Mar. 83(9), S 28 Mar. 83(5); instructions to the Chief and Council of Ganjam and Vizagapatam for defence of Northern Circars against apprehended Fr. attack, S 10 Apr. 83(24-25); advise Hughes to remain off *Porto Novo* for supporting Cuddalore and to prevent landing of provisions by Fr. ships, S 16 Jun. 83(23); criticise Hughes' performance in naval action off Cuddalore and his inability to cooperate with the besieging army, S 21 Jul. 83(15); forward Commissioners' report re. peace negotiations with the Fr., S 18 Aug. 83(16); appoint Sadlier and Staunton as Commissioners to negotiate with Bussy re. cessation of hostilities, S 18 Aug. 83(B, C, D, Q, T); negotiations re. settling of terms for proposed general pacification with Fr. authorities, S 18 Aug. 83(D, C-2, D-2, E-2, F-2), S 14 Nov. 83(17); discount charges re. Bussy's insincerity in peace negotiations and their observations on Maj.-Gen. Stuart's comments, S 18 Aug. 83(L-2)(b); criticised by Maj.-Gen. Stuart for believing in Bussy's sincerity for peace negotiations and misinterpreting latter's note to Tipu, S 18 Aug. 83(Y-2)(b)

## HAIDAR ALI AND TIPU SULTAN:

reported inability to help Coote against Haidar Ali, S 23 Feb. 81(9); requested by Bombay Govt to reinforce Tellicherry garrison against Haidar Ali, S 13 Mar. 81(8); advise Coote in planning his operations against Haidar Ali, S 14 Jun. 81(C, F)(d); report Coote's victory over Haidar Ali, S 7 Sep. 81(1); report Coote's operations against Haidar Ali and express distress over want of grain and finances, S 1 Oct. 81(5), S 5 Feb. 82(4); report panic in Haidar Ali's army after battle of Porto Novo, S 8 Oct. 81(5); briefed re. plan for relief of Carnatic against Haidar Ali, S 2 Jan. 82(1), S 11 Mar. 82(3); report relief of Vellore by Coote and capture of Chittoor by Haidar Ali, S 5 Feb. 82(7)(A), S 25 Feb. 82(B, E, F); report return of army from Tripassore, S 25 Feb. 82(8)(A); informed by Coote of shortage of bullocks for expedition to Vellore, S 25 Feb. 82(C, M); advised by Coote to stock grain at Madras for campaign against Haidar Ali, S 25 Feb. 82(D); complain of lack of finance and report readiness for campaign against Haidar Ali, S 25 Feb. 82(Q)(A); seek reinforcement from Bengal for campaign against Haidar Ali, S 11 Mar. 82(6); report operations against Haidar Ali and request for money and provisions, S 6 Jun. 82(12); endorse plan for attacking Haidar Ali's western possessions as means of diversion from Carnatic,

**MADRAS GOVERNMENT—contd** **MADRAS GOVERNMENT—contd**  
**HAIDAR ALI AND TIPU SULTAN—** **HAIDAR ALI AND TIPU SULTAN—**  
*contd* *contd*

S 4 Jul 82 (26,28), S 23 Sep 82(2), despatch provisions for relief of Vellore against Haidar Ali, S 4 Jul 82(29), criticise Coote's conduct towards Haidar Ali and consult him in the matter after conclusion of peace with Poona *Darbar*, S 5 Aug 82(4),(C)(e), plan to enter into pacts with Carnatic Poligars and to incite them against Haidar Ali, S 26 Aug 82(F) (a,e), S 3 Feb 83(X,Y,Z), *m* favouring help to Sir Eyre Coote for relieving Wandiwash, S 12 Sep 82(2), request supply of provisions and seek advice re policy to be pursued towards Haidar Ali in view of peace with Poona *Darbar*, S 23 Sep 82(6), charged by Coote of non-cooperation and their plan of operations against Haidar Ali, S 26 Sep 82(K), assured of help and briefed re policy to be pursued towards Haidar Ali in case of treaty with Poona *Darbar*, S 21 Oct 82 (5), appreciate co operation and support of Bengal Presidency for relief of Carnatic against Haidar Ali, S 31 Dec 82(1A), report death of Haidar Ali and preparations for invasion of Mysore, S 6 Jan 83(3), S 10 Jan 83 (1), plan demolition of forts of Wandiwash and Karunguli in view of danger from enemy, S 3 Mar 83 (11)(A), ask for regular supplies and express desirability for peace with Tipu, S 11 Mar 83 (14)(b),

instruct Sambhaji on peace mission to Tipu, S 11 Mar 83(22), Coote's *m* questioning propriety of negotiating peace with Tipu, S 15 Mar. 83(16), S 20 Mar 83(4), Hastings' *m* on their negotiations with Tipu and management of Carnatic rev, S 15 Mar 83(17), criticised by Wheeler and Macpherson for inefficient conduct of war and for negotiating peace with Tipu, S 20 Mar. 83 (23), not authorised to enter into peace negotiations with Tipu, S 20 Mar 83(5), criticised by B for negotiations with Tipu Sultan, S 24 Mar 83 (1), report distress in Carnatic due to war with Mysore, and explain reasons for loss of Trincomali, S 1 Apr 83(17), solicit instructions for negotiating peace with Tipu Sultan's envoy, S 1 Apr 83(17), advised to consult Coote for making agreement with the Rani of Mysore and not to negotiate with Tipu, S 1 Apr 83 (18), apprised by Gen Stuart of march of Tipu Sultan's infantry by Changama Pass, S 1 Apr 83 (19), views re Lord Macartney's negotiations with Tipu's *Vakil*, S 7 Apr 83(1-5), requested to send naval reinforcement for defence of Mangalore, S 23 Jun 83(3), inform Bengal Govt of the Treaty of Versailles and also intimate Bussy for early restoration of peace in India, S 21 Jul 83(9 14), differences with B re conduct of peace nego-



MADRAS GOVERNMENT—*contd* MADRAS GOVERNMENT—*contd*  
 HAIDAR ALI AND TIPU SULTAN— HAIDAR ALI AND TIPU SULTAN  
*contd* —*contd*

tations with Tipu and Maj - Gen Stuart's position in Council and SC at Madras, S 28 Aug 83(3), allowed by B to negotiate for cessation of hostilities with Tipu but not a separate treaty, S 4 Sep 83(6), assure co-operation in prosecuting war on the coast of Malabar and seek B's instructions re cessation of hostilities with Tipu, S 15 Sep 83(1), order Col Fullarton and Maj - Gen Jones to cease hostilities against Tipu, S 15 Sep 83(2-3), forward peace proposals to Tipu Sultan and request him to cease hostilities in Carnatic, S 15 Sep 83(4), assure Muin-ud Din Khan of good reception to the agents of Tipu Sultan, S 16 Sep 83(5), criticise B's policy towards Tipu, S 15 Sep 83(6), request B for financial assistance and for instructions re peace with Tipu, S 6 Oct 83(1); negotiations with Tipu's *vakils*, S 10 Nov. 83 (8 9,25), S 31 Dec 83(14,30), reported to have received money from the *vakils* of Tipu, S 10 Nov 83(10), communicate to B their observations re peace negotiations with Tipu, S 10 Nov 83 (23), B's views on their proposal to conclude separate treaty with Tipu, S 14 Nov. 83(33-34); accuse Tipu of failure to evacuate Carnatic and to release prisoners, S 10 Dec 83(22), depute Sadlier and Staunton with necessary instructions for effecting peace

with Tipu, S 10 Dec 83 (23,24A), S 31 Dec 83(16, 18, 21-22), forward to B extracts from their progs relating to negotiations with Bussy and Tipu Sultan, S 31 Dec 83(5-20), assure Mir Muin-ud-Din Khan of friendly intentions and of restraining their officers from committing aggression, S 31 Dec 83(12-13), ask John Sullivan, Lieut Col Bruce, Capt Cuppage and Capt Bruce to comply with requisitions from Commissioners for peace talks with Tipu, S 31 Dec 83(23), apprised by Gen MacLeod of Tipu's refusal to admit provisions in the fort of Mangalore and re his effort to force his way, S 31 Dec 83(36-37), apprised by Col Fullarton of his intended strategy to force Tipu Sultan to raise siege of Mangalore, S 31 Dec 83(39).

MARATHAS, THE endeavour to promote peace with Marathas in view of Haidar Ali's augmented position in Carnatic, S 14 Jun 81(1), S 1 Oct 81(1-4), S 11 Mar 82 (Q), S 1 Apr 82 (34), (35) (e), (36), S 5 Aug 82(D) (e); Madhavrao Sadashiv deputed to negotiate peace with them, S 11 Mar 82 (G), brief Capt Watherston re peace negotiations with Poona Darbar, S 11 Mar 82(M); B's comment on their suggestion to Anderson for peace with, S 8 Apr 82(5), believe that Hughes' success on the seas may operate towards a lasting peace with,

MADRAS GOVERNMENT—*contd* MADRAS GOVERNMENT—*contd*MARATHAS, THE—*contd*

S 10 May 82(8); consult Coote re. peace with Poona Darbar, S 5 Aug. 82(K, KK).

MILITARY AFFAIRS : direct *zamindars* of Northern Circars to reinforce Madras Detachment, S 26 Feb. 81(5); detain *Earl of Dartmouth* and *Rochford* for service on Coromandel Coast till arrival of H.M.'s Squadron, S 27 Apr. 81(D); do not want to utilise services of Berar Cavalry due to their belated arrival, S 22 Oct. 81(2-4); intimate import of rice from Calcutta and continuance of Coote's campaign despite ill-health, S 5 Feb. 82(6) (A); accused by Coote for lack of cooperation and for interfering in mily affairs, S 25 Feb. 82 (6, H, I), S 1 Apr. 82 (42) (e), S 29 Apr. 82 (15), S 8 Jul. 82(3) (e), S 18 Nov. 82 (6); praise Coote's leadership, bewail his ill-health and regret his intention to resign, S 25 Feb. 82(L); advised to reach accommodation with Coote, S 11 Mar. 82(3-4), S 4 Jul. 82(36); send recruits to Bengal, S 29 Apr. 82(10)(A); recriminatory correspondence with Coote re. interference in mily affairs, S 10 May 82 (6,9); report arrival of part of 98th Regt and reinforcement despatched to Trincomali, S 6 Jun. 82(14)(A); explain alleged lack of secrecy in correspondence re. mutiny among Bengal Sepoys, S 6 Jun. 82(16)(A); emphasise need for drawing reinforcement from Masulipatam and assess mily strength for

MILITARY AFFAIRS—*contd*

defence of Madras Presidency, S 4 Jul. 82(4); distressed over Coote's uncharitable attitude and refute latter's charges re. interference in mily affairs, S 4 Jul. 82 (19-20), S 5 Aug. 82 (B), S 3 Oct. 82(2); criticise Coote's refusal to Bombay Govt's demand for European reinforcement out of those expected in India under Bickerton, S 5 Aug. 82(2); Coote thanks B. for upholding his mily authority against them, S 12 Aug. 82(5); B's resentment on their differences with Coote and emphasise latter's supremacy over forces in Carnatic, S 3 Oct. 82 (6), S 21 Oct. 82(5), S 10 Mar. 83 (9); affirm cooperation with Coote and report his failure to recapture Cuddalore, S 18 Nov. 82(1); accused by Maj.-Gen. Stuart of provoking mutiny in army, S 18 Nov. 82(7); their dispute with Maj.-Gen. Stuart re. supremacy of command over units of H.M.'s Army, S 13 Jan. 83(K); ask Chief and Council at Vizagapatam to send mily stores to Ganjam, S 10 Feb. 83(6); propose demolition of fortifications of Negapatam, S 11 Mar. 83(14)(b); explained by Coote need for strengthening fortifications, S 11 Mar. 83 (23); advised by Coote against reduction of army, S 11 Mar. 83(24); criticise Hughes for taking His Majesty's Squadron to Bombay for refitting and leaving Madras unprotected, S 1 Apr. 83(7) B's reply to their

MADRAS GOVERNMENT—*contd* MADRAS GOVERNMENT—*contd*MILITARY AFFAIRS—*contd*

against C-in-C and other public men, S 1 Apr 83 (1B), promise Vice-Adm Hughes to supply provisions for H M's ships, S 7 May 83(2), resent B's order superseding their authority and against abuse of powers vested in Sir Eyre Coote for conducting war in Carnatic, S 7 May 83(3), S 18 Aug 83(A), rebuked for hostile attitude towards Coote on his return to Madras with full military powers, S 12 May 83(3), advised by Bengal Govt not to divide King's troops under separate commands as far as possible, S 28 Jul 83(6), direct Maj Gen Stuart to hand over command of army in Carnatic to Maj-Gen Bruce and to return to Madras, S 18 Aug 83 (E,Q,S), Maj-Gen Stuart's protest against their orders re transfer of command of troops in Carnatic, S 18 Aug 83 (A 2, H 2), censure Maj-Gen Bruce for failure to dispose of military stores at Cuddalore, S 18 Aug 83 (J-2,K-2, L-2, O 2), direct Maj Gen Bruce to despatch reinforcement from Cuddalore to Col Fullerton across Coleroon, S 18 Aug. 83 (M-2), dismiss Maj-Gen Stuart for his misconduct and appoint Maj Gen Burgoyne and Lieut.-Col Lang to command King's and Coy's troops respectively, S 13 Oct 83 (5,7,9,10), S 21 Oct 83(15,21), questioned by Burgoyne for dismissing Maj-Gen Stuart and views on his appointment as C-in-

MILITARY AFFAIRS—*contd*

C of King's troops, S 13 Oct 83 (8,16), S 18 Nov 83(22B), on powers vested by C D for granting rank of Brig-Gen, Lieut-Gen or General, S 13 Oct 83(11), Maj Gen Burgoyne complains to B for their grant of commissions above rank of Brig-Gen, S 13 Oct 83 (17), make efforts for settlement bet army leaders, S 13 Oct 83 (18), involved in acrimonious correspondence over dismissal and arrest of Maj-Gen Stuart and appointment of Maj Gen Burgoyne and Lieut Col Lang as C-in-Cs of King's and Coy's troops respectively, S 13 Oct 83 (19), B's refusal to interfere in their controversy with Maj-Gen Burgoyne, S 13 Oct 83(20), challenged by Maj-Gen Stuart by his appeal to B against his dismissal, S 13 Oct 83 (21,41-42), S 21 Oct 83 (1,13,17,19-20,25), requested by Maj-Gen Stuart to defer orders re his dismissal, S 21 Oct 83(14), grant to Maj-Gen Stuart facilities for correspondence and to defend himself against dismissal, S 21 Oct 83 (16, 23,24,26 27, 29-30), S 83 (61,5531 33, 5539 41), correspondence with Maj-Gen Stuart leading to general orders for his dismissal and deportation, S 10 Nov 83 (22A), directed by B to take precautionary measures against any possible hostility from expedition forming at Nice, S 14 Nov 83(8),

MADRAS GOVERNMENT—*contd* MADRAS GOVERNMENT—*contd*MILITARY AFFAIRS—*contd*

reiterate their resolution on Maj.-Gen. Stuart's protest over his deportation to England, S 10 Dec. 83 (27-33).

MUHAMMAD ALI KHAN: forward letter from his creditors and report sailing of Fr. fleet from Pondicherry, S 13 Mar. 81 (10); *m.* expressing concern at his conduct in withholding rev. of Nellore etc. on pretence of being mortgaged to his creditors, S 13 Mar. 81 (12); *m.* on his debts to Coy and to his private creditors, S 13 Mar. 81 (14); advised by B. to abide by agreement made with, S 2 Apr. 81 (10), S 18 Apr. 81 (2); informed about agreement concluded with, and appointment of Sullivan at his court, S 2 Apr. 81 (1D); resent his refusal to assign rev. of Nellore for furtherance of war, S 14 Jun. 81 (B) (d); obtain rev. administration of Carnatic from Muhammad Ali to finance Mysore War, S 25 Feb. 82 (9) (A); supported by B. in their plan of management of Carnatic rev., S 11 Mar. 82 (3), S 1 Apr. 82 (40), S 6 Jan. 83 (F,V); accuse him of infidelity and of violating agreement re. Carnatic rev., S 1 Apr. 82 (8), (29) (A), S 5 Aug. 82 (6) (A), S 6 Jan. 83 (O,P,V,Y); accused by Coote of impolitic attitude towards, S 4 Jul. 82 (3), S 12 Aug. 82 (15), S 26 Aug. 82 (4); supported by B. in their administrative authority over Carnatic

MUHAMMAD ALI KHAN—*contd*

contrary to its delegation to Coote by, S 4 Jul. 82 (15); advised not to believe rumours re. restoration of Carnatic rev. to, S 5 Aug. 82 (9); sought to clarify Muhammad Ali Khan's professions re. restoration of Carnatic rev., S 5 Aug. 82 (Z); explain their conduct towards him and refute his charges of high-handedness, S 2 Sep. 82 (2) (A); accused by him of interference in internal administration and consequent distress in the country, S 4 Dec. 82 (9-10); blame him for inciting Marathas and Nizam Ali Khan against Coy, S 31 Dec. 82 (1A); inform C.D. of discussions resulting in assignment of Carnatic rev., S 6 Jan. 83 (K); on benefits to be derived from obtaining assignment of Carnatic rev. from, S 6 Jan. 83 (L-M); directed to administer Carnatic rev. without reference to, S 6 Jan. 83 (R); appoint Venkata Pandit as new *Amildar* in Permacoil, S 6 Jan. 83 (S); issue *Torana* chits to new renters of Ongole, Palnad and Nellore on his refusal, S 6 Jan. 83 (T); obtain B's approval to their plan for liquidation of his debts, S 6 Jan. 83 (U); report his vacillation but determine to administer Carnatic rev. for mutual benefit, S 6 Jan. 83 (V); in controversy with Coote re. wardenship of newly appointed *amils* in Carnatic, S 6 Jan. 83 (W); censured and

MADRAS GOVERNMENT—*contd* MADRAS GOVERNMENT—*contd*MUHAMMAD ALI KHAN—*contd*

directed to render back Carnatic rev to, S 8 Jan 83(B), S 15 Aug 83(1-4), vindicate agreement with him re assignment of rev and stress desirability of B's cooperation in enforcing the same, S 11 Mar 83(14)(b), urge him to accept their plan for collection of Carnatic rev., S 15 Mar 83(10), upheld by CD in their agreement with, S 15 Mar 83(14), reproved by him for negotiating with Tipu, S 20 Mar 83(10), discuss circumstances leading to his request for restoration of assignment on Carnatic rev, S 7 Jul 83(1), *m* by Ms of B on their dealings with Muhammad Ali re assignment of Carnatic rev, S 11 Aug 83(10A, 10B, 11), oppose G G's decision to surrender assignment on Carnatic rev to, S 13 Oct 83(1), S 10 Dec 83(18-19), G G's *m* on their refusal to restore Carnatic rev to, S 13 Oct 83(4), feared by Muhammad Ali for his own safety after their seizure of Maj-Gen. Stuart, S 13 Oct 83(22), impose conditions for restoration of Carnatic rev to, S 10 Dec 83 (20)

NIZAM ALI KHAN AND IHTISHAM-UD-DAULAH obtain B's approval to their suggestion for treaty with Nizam Ali Khan, S 14 Jun 81 (1,4), sentiments on forming alli-

NIZAM ALI KHAN AND IHTISHAM UD-DAULAH—*contd*

ance with Nizam Ali Khan, S 7 Sep 81(3), S 22 Nov 81 (6-7), advise Hollond re negotiating alliance with Nizam Ali Khan, S 8 Oct 81(5,8), S 11 Mar. 82(L), eager for alliance with Nizam Ali Khan against Haidar Ali, S 21 Jan 82(3-4), sought by Hollond to advise re terms of treaty to be proposed to Nizam Ali, S 21 Jan 82(5), advised not to conclude peace with Haidar Ali without Nizam Ali Khan's previous consent, S 24 Jan 82 (1), advised by Coote to use news of Haidar Ali's defeat to promote friendship with Nizam Ali Khan, S 25 Feb 82(G), report Fr fleet cruising off Pulicat and Nizam Ali Khan's hostility, S 4 Mar 82(2), advised to consider Ihtisham-ud-Daulah as Nizam Ali Khan's vassal, S 4 Jul 82(36A), Hastings' *m* disapproving their pacts with Basalat Jang and Ihtisham-ud-Daulah in view of expediency of Nizam Ali Khan's friendship, S 12 Dec 82(3-4), Hollond reports Nizam Ali Khan's resentment to their treaty with Muhammad Ali Khan, S 31 Dec 82(6), report death of Basalat Jang and suggest occupation of Guntur, S 3 Feb 83(2), views on Ihtisham ud-Daulah's offer of alliance against Poona Darbar and Haidar Ali, S 3 Feb 83 (H,K,L), agree to entertain from Ihtisham-ud-Daulah correspondence without the med um

MADRAS GOVERNMENT—  
*contd*NIZAM ALI KHAN AND IHTISHAM-UD-DAULAH—*contd*

of Resdt at Hyderabad, S 3 Feb. 83(Q); regret delay in giving effect to the terms of alliance proposed by Ihtisham-ud-Daulah, S 3 Feb. 83(R); supported by Hollond in their temporising policy towards Nizam Ali Khan and Ihtisham-ud-Daulah, S 3 Feb. 83 (S,T,W).

PERSIAN INTERPRETER TO, *see* Haliburton, David.

SECRETARY, *see* Freeman, Charles; Hudleston, John.

MADRAS SELECT COMMITTEE, *see* Madras Government.

MADURA, city and dist. in Madras, statement of rev. and expenditure of the assigned dist. of, S 4 Jul. 82(18); Coote refutes Haidar Ali's claim over, S 5 Aug. 82(LL), S 12 Aug. 82(14), S 26 Aug. 82(2-3,5); promised by Muhammad Ali to the Raja of Mysore, S 26 Sep. 82(H); Dent's justification of Madras Govt's refusal to hand it over to Dutch, S 13 Oct. 83(3).

MAGAZINE, *see* Gunpowder Magazine.

MAGNANIME (H. M. ship), expected at Madras with reinforcement from England, S 11 Mar. 82(6); on way from St Helena to India, S 1 Apr. 82(19), S 6 Jun. 82(U,W), S 8 Jul. 82(5-7); joins Hughes' squadron off Coromandel Coast,

MAGNANIME (H. M. ship)—  
*contd*

S 1 Apr. 82(44), S 29 Apr. 82(15-16), S 23 May 82(6); forms part of Hughes' squadron engaged against Fr. fleet off Negapatam, S 8 Aug. 82(3); reported off Sadras on way to Madras from England, S 23 Sep. 82(L); engaged in action against Fr. fleet at Trincomali and list of casualties on board, S 3 Oct. 82(A) (d).

—CAPTAIN, *see* Wolseley, Capt. C.

MAHABAT JANG, son of Basalat Jang, endeavours to succeed on Basalat Jang's death, S 12 Dec. 82(1,2).

MAHADJI SINDHIA, Maratha Chief of Gwalior—

MARATHA WAR: to mediate between Coy and Poona Darbar, S 14 Jan. 81(3,3A), S 2 Jan. 82(9,11-12), S 11 Feb. 82(2-6), S 11 Mar. 82(11B); endeavours to form confederacy with tributary chiefs against Coy, S 8 Feb. 81(13)(b); S 19 Feb. 81(4)(b); Lieut.-Col. Camac's successful operations against his possessions in Malwa, S 26 Feb. 81(6)(b); apprehended to attack Lieut.-Col. Camac in Malwa, S 22 Mar. 81(5), intelligence re. his intentions to ravage Doab, S 22 Mar. 81(9); Maj. Popham suggests measures to prevent his junction with Maratha Chiefs, S 22 Mar. 81(10); involved

MAHADJI SINDHIA—*contd*MARATHA WAR—*contd*

in skirmish with Lieut - Col Camac near Sironj, S 2 Apr 81(4), causes harassment to Lieut -Col Camac at Achintpur, S 2 Apr 81(5), at Ujjain, S 5 Apr 81(2), defeated by Lieut Col Camac near Nai Sarai, S 14 Apr 81(4 5), S 27 Apr 81(12, 14-15), S 14 Jun 81 (10), seizes and imprisons the Raja of Jhansi, S 14 Apr 81(6), to be isolated due to Coy's efforts to win over chiefs of Datia, Jhansi and Kalpi, S 7 May 81(6), favoured by Gangadhar Govind S 7 May 81(6 7), Lieut Col Camac's account of engagements against him in Malwa, S 31 May 81(1), noted by B for his reported hatred towards Haidar Ali, S 14 Jun 81(6, 7) (a e), Nizam Ali Khan's opposition to his mediating peace between Coy and Poona Darbar, S 8 Oct 81(4), S 11 Oct 81(1), S 20 Jan 83(5), negotiations with Col Muir and conclusion of treaty of peace with Poona Darbar, S 5 Nov 81(3 6 9 11), S 12 Nov 81(3 4), S 22 Nov 81(1, 3), S 10 Dec 81(9), S 22 Apr 82(6), Anderson deputed to his court with necessary instructions to negotiate peace with Poona Darbar, S 10 Dec 81(4 6), S 2 Jan 82(16), S 18 Mar 82(1, 7), his efforts to establish peace between Coy Haidar Ali and Marathas S 10 Dec 31(9), to assist Anderson in peace negotiations with Poona Darbar, S 11 Feb 82(4), S 25 Feb 82(14), asks for boats from Calcutta and opens

MAHADJI SINDHIA—*contd*MARATHA WAR—*contd*

peace negotiations with Poona Darbar on behalf of Coy, S 18 Feb 82(1), Anderson reports Peshwa's efforts to wean him away from Coy, S 18 Feb 82(1-2), authorised and instructed by Poona Darbar to negotiate with Anderson, S 11 Mar 82(4), S 18 Mar 82(2, 4 5B), Mudhoji Bhonsla concurs in Chapman's plan of establishing peace through his mediation, S 18 Mar 82(3), resents Coy's attempts to negotiate peace through other agencies and vies with other powers to mediate between Coy and Poona Darbar, S 18 Mar 82(4 5), negotiations with Anderson on behalf of Poona Darbar, S 18 Mar 82(5A), S 15 Apr 82(9 10), (C E) (d), S 23 Sep 82 (E), S 11 Nov 82(6 7), executes treaty of peace with Anderson S 3 Jun 82(1-4), S 28 Jul 83(D), his courtiers and court practices, S 3 Jun 82 (5), complimentary letters to Hastings seeking interview, S 3 Jun 82(6), Coy's *sanad* granting Broach in appreciation of his services, S 3 Jun 82(7), S 6 Jun 82(4), S 10 Jul 82(1-3), S 12 Sep 82(14) S 10 Mar 83(6, 8), S 15 Mar 83(3) S 16 Jun 83(10), S 29 Nov 83(9) Poona Darbar advised by Haidar Ali to ignore his peace proposals S 4 Jul 82(1) Watherston reports Nana's reluctance to open peace negotiations through him S 15 Aug 82(E)(d), Hastings affirms his sincerity, S 21 Oct 82(5), S 11 Nov 82(5C),

MAHADJI SINDHIA—*contd*MARATHA WAR—*contd*

preferred by Hastings to Mudhoji Bhonsla for mediating peace with Coy, S 16 Dec. 82(1,6-7); opposed by Mudhoji Bhonsla out of jealousy and for himself trying to mediate between Coy and Poona Darbar, S 16 Dec. 82(2-3), (4)(d), (5-7), S 20 Jan. 83(5), David Anderson's report about affairs in his camp, S 10 Jan. 83(5); praised by Hastings for his integrity but lamented for tardiness in effecting ratification of Treaty of Salbai, S 13 Jan. 83(10)(e); expresses hopes for early ratification of Treaty of Salbai and assures friendship, S 13 Jan. 83(11)(e), S 20 Jan. 83(6); Poona Darbar agree to the terms settled by him with David Anderson, S 23 Jan. 83(22); obtains ratification of the Treaty of Salbai, S 3 Mar. 83(14-17), S 10 Mar. 83(1-3), S 20 Mar. 83(14), S 83(55,873-74); obtains from Anderson promise to be consulted in Coy's dealings with Poona Darbar, S 15 Mar. 83(1); concludes additional treaty with Coy re. shipping and fugitives, S 15 Mar. 83(2), S 12 May 83(13), S 26 May 83(10); assures to safeguard the honour of Raghunathrao and informs the latter re. Treaty of Salbai, S 15 Mar. 83(4), S 1 Apr. 83(10); to be considered as sole guarantee for mutual adherence of the Treaty of Salbai, S 15 Mar. 83(5A); allows Col. Morgan to return to Calcutta through his territory, and

MAHADJI SINDHIA—*contd*MARATHA WAR—*contd*

issues necessary instructions to his *Mukhasadar*, S 20 Mar. 83(13-14), S 1 Apr. 83(10), S 27 May 83(2); asks Tipu to adhere to Treaty of Salbai, S 24 Mar. 83(1), S 1 Apr. 83(9); negotiations with Anderson for separate treaty re. Tipu and restoration of Chait Singh to Coy's favour, S 1 Apr. 83(11), S 21 Apr. 83(10), S 16 Jun. 83(11); proposes offensive and defensive alliance against Haidar Ali, S 1 Apr. 83(12), S 12 May 83(10); grants exclusive trade privileges to the Eng. in Broach, S 21 Apr. 83(11A); objects to Anderson's proposed visit to Poona to expedite ratification of treaty, S 21 Apr. 83(11C); Bombay Govt point out disadvantages in ceding Broach to him, S 26 May 83(6); agrees to Anderson's request to protect the assets of Coy's subjects settled at Broach, S 16 Jun. 83(9-10, 12,20); sympathises on the outrage committed on the *Ranger* and assures Anderson for making full inquiry in the matter, S 16 Jun. 83(12); Anderson forwards intelligence re. affairs at his camp, S 7 Jul. 83(11); S 21 Oct. 83(11); explains to Anderson circumstances of the grant of *khilat* to Tipu's *akil*, S 7 Jul. 83(12); given Broach and his measures for settlement of claims of Englishmen for compensation, S 18 Aug. 83(1); reported occupation of Broach by Bhaskar Rao on his behalf, S 25 Aug. 83(4); B. suggest his arbitration



MAHADJI SINDHIA—*contd*  
MARATHA WAR—*contd*

for settling points of dispute with Poona *Darbar*, S 25 Aug 83(6), informed of Tipu's acceptance of Treaty of Salbai, S 13 Oct 83(38 39), suggests Col Morgan to march with his detachment through territories of Ahalya Bai S 10 Nov 83(19), discussion re prospects of peace with Tipu in accordance with Treaty of Salbai, S 14 Nov 83(29 31), S 27 Nov 83(2,4), signs treaty with Coy re Tipu, S 14 Nov 83(31 32)(e), Nizam Ali Khan's efforts to seek his friendship, S 16 Dec 83(22)

NORTHERN INDIA AFFAIRS

alleged overtures to win over Chhatar Singh, S 21 May 81(16), alleged preparations to support insurrection of Chait Singh, S 28 Oct 81(10), Col Muir reports Chait Singh's efforts to secure his help for regaining Benares *Zamindari*, S 2 Jan 82(13 15), reported differences between him and Chhatar Singh and terms of agreement, S 18 Feb 82(3 4), S 18 Mar 82(4), reported to be in alliance with Chhatar Singh against Coy, S 11 Mar 82(2), rejects Chait Singh's appeal for help, S 18 Mar 82(4), S 22 Apr 82(6), S 5 Feb 83(1A), intelligence re assault on his camp at Salbai by Chhatar Singh, S 3 Jun 82(5), reported to be mounting attack on Gohad and Bhind, S 15 Jan 83(2), tussle between Muhammad Beg Hamadani and Muhammad Shafi Khan and their rival efforts to get his

MAHADJI SINDHIA—*contd*  
NORTHERN INDIA AFFAIRS—*contd*

help, S 3 Mar 83(16 17), resents Muhammad Beg Hamadani's alliance with Chhatar Singh and reported raids into Dholpur, S 3 Mar 83(31), intelligence re Muhammad Shafi Khan's embassy at his court, S 3 Mar 83(31), Daud Beg Gurji deserts Najaf Khan in his favour, S 22 Mar 83(13), Chhatar Singh requests for Coy's aid against him, S 21 Apr 83(12C), to be urged by Anderson re need of pacification with Chhatar Singh, S 21 Apr 81(13), sanctions *jagir* for rehabilitation of Shahamat Ali Khan, S 12 May 83(8), S 16 Jan 83 (A 3), S 23 Jun 83(37B), besieges and captures Gwalior Fort, S 12 May 83(9A), S 29 May 83(6A), S 30 Jun 83(2), S 18 Aug 83(2), S 21 Oct 83(10B), gives protection to Chait Singh and approached by Muhammad Shafi Khan for help S 29 May 83(6A), S 23 Jun 83(10B), reluctant to compromise and bent upon total annihilation of Rana of Gohad, S 15 Sep 83(8), regrets death of Muhammad Shafi Khan, S 13 Oct 83(38), G G's proposal for mediation between him and Rana of Gohad, S 21 Oct 83(10A), threatens siege of Gohad, S 10 Nov 83(12)

MAHAJEE SINDIA, *see* Mahadji Sindhia

MAHBUB ALI KHAN, military officer of Najaf Khan, participates in the operations against the Raja of Jaipur, S 22 Mar 81(13)

MAHDI QULI KHAN, supports Shafi Khan's claims for power at Delhi Court, S 3 Mar. 83(25).

MAHE, Fr. settlement in Malabar Dist., Madras, captured by Maj. Abington from Haidar Ali, S 25 Feb. 82(6,Y), S 28 Feb. 82(3); to be restored to the Fr. according to C. D's instructions, S 18 Aug. 83(Z-2), S 14 Nov. 83(11).

MAHE BUNDER, *see* Mahe.

MAHIE, *see* Mahe.

MAHIP NARAYAN, Raja of Benares, succeeds Chait Singh, S 18 Oct. 81(12), S 29 Oct. 81(4); transfer of judicial powers to the Chief Judicial Magistrate, S 12 Nov. 81(5); Hastings reports settlement of Benares made with, S 3 Dec. 81(K,L,O,P); forts of Agori and Latifpur to be transferred to, S 15 Aug. 82(5); protests against Drigbijai Singh's dismissal, S 4 Dec. 82(6); deprived of his independence, S 24 Mar. 83(2); fails to take possession of Khairagarh granted to him, S 12 Jun. 83(4A,6A); requests for removal of guards from Drigbijai Singh and examination of his account of collections by Ali Ibrahim Khan, S 27 Dec. 83(30); liquidation by Jagat Deo Singh of the *qists* payable to Coy by, S 27 Dec. 83(36,38,39); required to pay the usual fee for grant of *sanad* for *Zamindari* of Benares, S 27 Dec. 83(42)(A),(44).

MAHOMAD ACLERBAR CAWN, *see* Muhammad Itibar Khan.

MAHOMED ALLY, *see* Muhammad Ali Khan.

MAHOMED BEG, *see* Muhammad Beg, Mirza.

MAHOMED BEG HOMDANNY, *see* Muhammad Beg Hamadani.

MAHOMED CAZIM, *see* Muhammad Kazim Khan.

MAHOMED HUSSAIN CAWN, *see* Muhammad Husain Khan.

MAHOMED ISSMAUL, *see* Muhammad Ismail.

MAHOMED OOSMAN, *see* Muhammad Usman.

MAHOMED SHUFY CAWN, *see* Muhammad Shafi Khan.

MAHOMED SYED CAWN, *see* Muhammad Said Khan, Saiyid.

MAHULI, fort in Thana Dist., Bombay, after their defeat at Dugad Marathas retreat to, S 22 Jan. 81(3).

MAINVILLE, LE BARON DE PENMARK, *see* Maurville, Le Baron de Penmark.

MAISORE, *see* Mysore.

MAITLAND, CAPT.—, of the *Monarca*, wounded in action against Fr. fleet at Trincomali, S 3 Oct. 81(A) (d).

MAITLAND, ENSIGN—, of Royal Artillery, posted as missing on voyage from London to Bombay, S 25 Feb. 82(N).

MAITLAND, CAPT. THOMAS, 78th Regt, attacks *pellah* of Karur, S 28 Apr. 83(2); praised by Col. Fullarton for his spirited conduct in the reduction of Palghat, S 31 Dec. 83(38).

MAITLAND, WILLIAM, officer of the *Earl of Dartmouth*, indicates unsuitability of the ship to undertake service on the Coromandel Coast, S 27 Apr. 81(D).

MAJD-UD-DAULAH, MAJID-UL-DAULAH, MUJID-O-DAULAH, *see* Abdul Ahad Khan, Majd-ud-Daulah, Behram Jang.

MAJENDIE, ANDREW, creditor of Muhammad Ali, stipulation in favour of, S 13 Mar. 81(14).

MAJOR (ship), parts company with Sir Bickerton's squadron and reaches Madras with reinforcement from England, S 3 Oct 82(1), S 18 Nov. 82(B, I)

MAKHDUM ALI, brother-in-law and Gen of Haidar Ali, defeated and killed by Col Humberston in the engagement off Calicut, S 8 Jul 82(5), S 5 Aug 82(2, J), S 12 Aug 82(5), S 3 Mar 83(8), commands army of irregulars against Nayars on Malabar Coast, S 23 Sep 82(F), (J) (d), reported arrival of reinforcement for relief of Calicut under the command of, S 23 Sep 82(G)

MAKKHU KHAN, *Kotwal* of Lucknow, Asaf-ud-Daulah reproaches Bristow for imprisoning, S 23 Jun 83(L-2)

MALABAR COAST, Adm Hughes expected to act against Haidar Ali on, S 23 Feb 81(9), Bombay Govt approve of expediency but regret inability for attacking Haidar Ali on, S 13 Mar 81(8); Haidar Ali concedes to Port right to settle and trade on, S 27 Apr 81(10), Fr ships cruising off, S 21 May 81(7), plan to draw Haidar Ali out of Carnatic by attacking, S 2 Jan 82(1), S 1 Apr 82(46), S 23 May 82(3-5), S 4 Jul 82(22, 28), S 8 Jul 82(9)(e), S 5 Aug 82(2), S 8 Aug 82(4), S 15 Aug 82(23), Col Humberston's and Capt Smith's plan of operations against, S 1 Apr 82(21-23), Bombay Govt oppose Col Humberston's plan of

## MALABAR COAST—*contd*

operations against, S 6 Jun 82(6, A, B, C), Col Humberston's operations on, S 6 Jun 82(12, A), S 8 Jul 82(8), S 13 Jan 83(C), Maj Douglas' victory over Haidar Ali's troops on, S 6 Jun 82(T, V) (a e), reported success of Coy on, S 4 Jul 82(2), S 12 Aug, 82(6), observations of Madras Govt, Brig-Gen Goddard, Gambier and Coote on proposed attack against Haidar Ali's dominions on, S 23 Sep 82(2, E, H), S 26 Sep 82(K), Bombay Govt press for money in view of proposed plan for attack on, S 23 Sep 82(10), Bombay Govt's advice to Col Humberston against major operations on, S 23 Sep 82(M-N), Macartnev's proposal to Richard Bickerton re proposed expedition to, S 22 Nov 82(7-8), Col Humberston reprimanded by Bombay Govt for premature attack on, S 6 Jan 83(E), S 20 Jan 83(9), (10)(e), (11), Gen Mathews to reinforce Col Humberston and to take over command of troops on, S 20 Jan 83(11), S 3 Feb 83(D), S 10 Feb 83(7B), Maj Abington informs Bombay Govt re course of events on, S 20 Jan 83(K) (b, d), Brig-Gen Goddard's estimate re strength and cost of detachment intended to attack, S 20 Jan 83(L)(d), (S), Madras Govt despatch troops for operations on, S 3 Feb 83(2), Brig Gen Mathews to join Col McLeod for operations on, S 3 Mar 83(17) (a), Brig-Gen Mathews complains of delay on the part of Bombay Govt in sending reinforcement to, S 21 Apr 83

**MALABAR COAST—contd**

(5, 7); attack on Tipu's territories on, S 7 May 83(3); possession by Tipu of the passes leading from, S 16 Jun. 83(16); Sibbald suggests to attack Tipu from, S 11 Aug. 83(8); Madras Govt's measures to accelerate military operations on, S 18 Aug. 83(Q); Madras Govt's assurance to cooperate in operations against Tipu on, S 15 Sep. 83(1); agreement bet. Tipu and Maj. Campbell re. disposition of troops and territories on, S 14 Nov. 83(2) (e); Bombay Govt criticise Gen. Mathews' policy in relation to the Rajas of, S 14 Nov. 83(14); Fullarton obtains strong assurances of friendship and support from the Rajas of, S 31 Dec. 83(38).

**MALACCA**, refitting and victualling of English ships trading with China and East Indies at, S 23 Feb. 81(12); report on Fr. activities near, S 27 Jan. 83(21).

**MALAY PENINSULA**, Coy's efforts to procure cargoes for China at, S 23 Feb. 81(12); scheme for promoting trade with, S 23 Feb. 81(13); opium exported from Calcutta to, S 7 Mar. 82(3).

**MALAYANS, THE**, employed in Fr. Army, S 3 Mar. 83(10).

**MALCOLM, LIEUT.-COL. JOHN**, Adj.-Gen. in Madras Army, his *dubash* escapes from captivity and reports death of Haidar Ali, S 10 Jan. 83(4); hands over to Maj.-Gen. Stuart Madras Govt's order of his dismissal, S 10 Nov. 83 (22A).

**MALOJI**, Maratha Sardar at Poona, participates in the

**MALOJI—contd**

battles culminating in the surrender of Bassein to Coy, S 22 Jan. 81(2); reported at Chana-pur, S 22 Jan. 81(3).

**MALOJI NAIK PATANKAR**, Maratha officer, waits on Nana Phadnavis at Kerkce, S 22 Jan. 81(2).

**MALVI**, see Mahuli.

**MALWA**, historic tract in Central India, proposed settlement with *zamindars* after expulsion of Marathas from, S 19 Feb. 81(2); Lieut.-Col. Camac's successful operations in, S 19 Feb. 81(3), (4)(b), S 26 Feb. 81(6)(b); B's instructions to Col. Muir for disposing of his conquests in, S 27 Apr. 81(11); Col. Morgan expects submission of minor Maratha chiefs to Coy's rule after reduction of, S 27 Apr. 81(15); Hayat Muhammad Khan claims territories in, S 21 May 81(13-14); Lieut.-Col. Camac's retrospection about his campaigns against Marathas in, S 31 May 81(1).

**MANAAR**, Island off Ceylon, muster of Dutch forces and capture of English sepoys at, S 28 Apr. 83(2-3).

**MANDEVILLE, CAPT. FREDERICK**, at Fort Marlboro'; service roll of, S 24 Sep. 81(A-B).

**MANDLA**, see Garha-Mandla.

**MANGALORE**, town and port in South Kanara Dist., Madras, destruction of Haidar Ali's ships by Vice-Adm. Hughes at, S 23 Feb. 81(D), S 27 Apr. 81(8A); offered to the Fr. at Mauritius by Haidar Ali, S 14 Jun. 81(16); Hughes advises Col. Humberston to

MANGALORE—*contd*

attack, S 1 Apr 82(25), Bombay Govt's plan for reduction of, S 6 Jun 82 (6, 14, U, W), S 24 Jun 82(1), S 23 Sep 82(10, B, E, M), S 20 Jan 83(8), Goddard explains inability to lead expedition to, S 15 Aug 82(2), Bombay Govt's proposed expedition for reduction of, S 23 Sep 82(E), Col Humberston's proposal for reduction of, S 23 Sep 82(F, J) (d), Sullivan advises to attack, S 6 Jan 83 (D), described as gateway to Haider Ali's country, S 6 Jan 83(E), S 13 Jan 83(C), description of routes bet Bednur, Honavar and, S 20 Jan 83(N, O), instructions to Brig Gen Mathews re expediency of attacking, S 6 Mar 83(1A, 1B), captured by Brig-Gen Mathews, S 21 Apr 83(2, 4), S 28 Apr 83(2), S 12 May 83(7), S 22 May 83(11), S 26 May 83(6), S 28 Jul 83 (M), Capt Brown proceeds with Shaikh Ayaz's order for occupation of, S 21 Apr 83(9), resistance against Brig-Gen Mathews by *Qiladar* of, S 28 Apr 83(10), Anderson congratulates B on the fall of, S 12 May 83(11), proposed measures of defence against its apprehended siege by Tipu, S 23 Jun. 83(3), S 28 Jul 83(5 6), captured by Tipu, S 3 Jul 83(7), S 28 Jul 83(5), S 11 Aug 83(2, 6, 7, 8), S 14 Nov 83(1), settlement by Gen Mathews of the country bet Karwar and, S 28 Jul 83(M), removal of provisions and stores from Bednur to, S 28 Jul 83(O), Macartney's suggestions for relief of, S 18 Aug 83(A),

MANGALORE—*contd*

reported withdrawal of Tipu's forces from, S 25 Aug 83(4), diversion of Eng ships to Tellicherry due to reported capture by Tipu of, S 6 Oct 83(3), cessation of hostilities bet Coy and Tipu at, S 6 Oct 83(3), intelligence from Col Morgan re state of, S 10 Nov 83(12, 13), details of those killed and wounded in defence of, S 10 Nov 83(20), S 14 Nov 83(23), Col Macleod seeks Tipu's permission for landing at, S 10 Nov 83(22), Tipu recapitulates circumstances leading to the hostilities at, S 10 Nov 83(25), articles of agreement bet Maj John Campbell and Tipu re, S 14 Nov 83(2) (e), objections of the gentlemen at Tellicherry Eng Factory to the agreement concluded bet Tipu and Maj Campbell re, S 14 Nov 83(3), Col Macleod suggests its restoration to Tipu on condition of being permitted to establish factory at, S 14 Nov 83(4), Sibbald proposes to reinforce Col Campbell's garrison at, S 14 Nov 83(5), Bombay Govt request B for money and provisions for Brig-Gen Macleod's operations against, S 24 Nov 83(9, 11), Brig-Gen Macleod's proposal for relief of garrison at, S 24 Nov 83(10, 15), S 10 Dec 83(3), S 31 Dec 83 (34A, 35A, 35C, 35D, 36, 37), reports about incursions by Tipu's army in, S 10 Dec 83(36)(e), Tipu's violation of the articles of cessation of hostilities against, S 16 Dec 83(2), B approve Bombay Govt's measures for defence and relief of garrison at, S 16 Dec 83(1A, 9, 13),

MANGALORE—*contd*

arrival of reinforcement at Tellicherry for relief of, S 16 Dec 83(21), Bombay Govt propose forced landing of provisions to save the garrison at, S 31 Dec 83(29A, 29B), Madras Govt's *m* examining circumstances for acquiescing in Tipu's demand for restoration of, S 31 Dec 83(31), Fullarton's plan for relief of Campbell's garrison at, S 31 Dec 83(39), (42) (e), Brig-Gen Mathews' and Col Macleod's march from Calicut against, S 83 (55, 718 20)

MANGARICOTA (MANJERI), town in Malabar Dist, Madras, Col Humberston's operations and loss sustained at, S 8 Jul 82(8), S 6 Jan 83(D,E), S 20 Jan 83(W), S 6 Mar 83(1B)

MANGEREE, *see* Mangaricota

MANI MONGELUM, *see* Manumangalam

MANIKPATAM, in Cuttack Dist, Orissa, Col Pearse stationed at, S 23 Mar 81(1)(b)

MANILA (H M ship), arrives at Bombay from England, S 25 Feb 82(N,T), reported loss of, S 1 Apr 82(25), forms part of Capt Alms' squadron and joins Hughes, S 6 Jun 82(U,W)

MANIMANGALAM, Eyre Coote surprises Haidar Ali's cavalry detachment near, S 23 Sep 82(L)

MANTAR SINGH, adopted son of Bilwant Singh, accompanies Chait Singh in his flight from Ramnagar, S 4 Sep 81(4)

MANOJI PANDIT, Mudhoji's *Diwan*, consulted by Anderson re passage of Col Pearse's detachment *via* Cuttack, S 8 Feb 81(5), S 12 Feb 81(2)

MANSARAM, *gumashta* of Gopal-das banker at Lucknow, submits bond promising payment on behalf of Asaf ud Daulah, S 3 Mar 83(M), recalled, S 10 Nov 83(14), payment made into Coy's treasury at Lucknow through, S 16 Dec 83(37)

MANSOOR COTTA, MAN-SURKOTA, *see* Gopalpur

MARATHAS, THE, Bombay Govt intercept certain papers from possession of the *vakils* of, S 9 Jan 81(4)(b), lose Bassein to Gen Goddard, S 14 Jan 81(1), reported intriguing against Coy, S 16 Jan 81(F), action at Dugad between the Eng and, S 22 Jan 81(2-3), pressed by Haidar Ali to remain firm to their engagement with him, S 25 Jan 81(1), insurrection by hill tribes off Cuttack against, S 8 Feb 81(5), Lieut Col Camac reports affairs against, S 8 Feb 81(14), Coote urges necessity of alliance with, S 23 Feb 81(9), accuse Coy for their hostile policy towards them, S 23 Feb 81(A B), allow passage to Col Pearse's detachment through Orissa, S 26 Feb 81(4), participate with Haidar Ali in siege of Tellicherry, S 13 Mar 81(8), Coy resolves for peace with, S 13 Mar 81(9), suspected for instigating desertion from Col Pearse's detachment, S 15 Mar 81(2), plunder villages in Midnapore and Jaleswar and *Nagpur* *Darbar's* measures to stop the raids into Coy's territory, S 15

MARATHAS, THE—*contd*

Mar 81(3-4), (4A) (b,d), (5-8), S 22 Mar 81(1)(b), Col Pearce offers presents to *wakils* and *fauzdars* of, S 22 Mar 81(2)(b), measures undertaken in Malwa by Coy against, S 22 Mar 81(4-6), details of Lieut-Col Camac's engagement off Seronj against, S 22 Mar 81(7), S 24 Sep 81(21-22), B approve Col Morgan's measures to reinforce Lieut-Col Camac against, S 22 Mar 81(8 10), (12) (b), S 29 Mar 81(7-9), Bristow reports Shah Alam's leanings towards, S 22 Mar 81(13), driven out of Konkan by Brig-Gen Goddard and retreat to Poona, S 5 Apr 81(1-2), S 7 May 81 (1-2), harass Rajas of Jhansi, Kalpi and Datia, S 14 Apr 81(6), campaigns of Brig-Gen Goddard and Lieut-Col Hartley against, S 22 Apr 81(16), Madras Govt desire early peace with, S 27 Apr 81 (1), Coote's sentiments on early peace with, S 27 Apr 81(3), Brig-Gen Goddard's operations to effect just settlement with, S 27 Apr 81(4), B's instructions to Col Muir for disposing of conquests made in Malwa from, S 27 Apr 81 (11), prevented by Maj Stuart from plundering Kalpi, S 7 May 81(8 9), Hayat Muhammad Khan seeks alliance with Lieut-Col Camac against, S 21 May 81 (13-14), skirmish at Chauk bet Bombay Detachment and, S 14 Jun 81(10) (a, e), defeated by Maj Johnston near Kolaras, S 14 Jun 81(13), Bombay Govt adopt defensive policy against, S 14 Jun 81(C-D) (d), S 24 Sep 81(8), Bombay Govt lose hopes of treaty with, S 14 Jun 81(E) (d), news re activi-

MARATHAS, THE—*contd*

ties of their chiefs received from Poona, S 2 Jul 81(2), S 16 Jul 81(4), reported withdrawal of the Rajas of Khuchi and Kotah from their anti-English alliance with, S 20 Jul 81(1), desert from Haidar Ali's army to Coy's, S 7 Sep 81(6); compel Gen Goddard to leave the Ghats and harass him during march from Borghat to Panvel, S 24 Sep 81(15-19), Brig-Gen Goddard urges B to adopt his plan of operations against, S 24 Sep 81(27), Col Muir emphasises expediency of inducing Chhatar Singh to play active role against, S 24 Sep 81(43), alleged to be in alliance with Fr, Haidar Ali and Nizam against Coy, S 29 Oct 81(9-10), Hastings disapproves offensive plan against, S 5 Nov 81(3), concentrate near Poona, S 5 Nov 81(4), to be pressed by Anderson for offensive against Haidar Ali, S 10 Dec. 81(5), Anderson given credentials to negotiate peace with, S 10 Dec 81(6), troops stationed to prevent incursions upon Midnapore by, S 81 (46, 810), return *peshkash* on transferring Sira, Beegapoor and Gooty to Haidar Ali, S 14 Jan 82(2), Haidar Ali reported to have received cavalry reinforcement from, S 25 Feb 82(E), Bombay Govt report efforts to effect peace with, S 25 Feb 82 (R,S,U), S 23 Sep 82(E), Ihtisham-ud-Daulah offers to Coy help against, S 11 Mar 82(A), Rustam Ali impresses on Madras Govt advantages of alliance against, S 11 Mar. 82 (B) (a), Bombay Govt agree with Coote, Macartney and Hughes to establish peace with, S 11 Mar. 82(H);

MARATHAS, THE—*contd*

Poona Darbar's reported distrust for Coy in their negotiation for settlement with, S 11 Mar 82(Q), terms proposed by Sindhia for peace bet Coy and, S 18 Mar 82 (5A), Anderson's discussions with Mahadji Sindhia for peace with, S 15 Apr 82(9 10), S 11 Nov 82 (6-7), to accelerate war against Haidar Ali Eng authorities plead for peace with, S 29 Apr 82(15), Madras Govt's reflections re their policy towards Coy, S 10 May 82(8), peace settlement concluded bet Coy and, S 3 Jun 82(1 3), S 6 Jun 82(2-4), Bombay Govt accused for failure to execute defensive alliance with, S 24 Jun 82(I), doubted by Haidar Ali re their sincerity for treaty concluded with Coy, S 26 Aug 82(3), S 26 Sep 82(A)(d), Anderson assures Mahadji Sindhia of Coy's intention to abide by treaty obligations towards, S 7 Sep 82(6), Hastings' m and Chapman's note on politics amongst, S 16 Dec 82 (1-3), feared to be in league with the Fr and Dutch for attacking Bombay, Broach and Surat, S 20 Jan 83(B)(b, d), Shelburn affirms necessity for peace with, S 27 Jan 83(2), visit Allahabad on pilgrimage, S 3 Mar 83(34)(a), intelligence re Fr plan to attack Bombay with the aid of, S 3 Mar 83(4), Bombay Govt asked to deliver guns captured in Bassein and Arnala to, S 15 Mar 83(5), support Coy's claims for territories occupied by Haidar Ali, S 15 Mar 83(16), take proper measures to enforce terms of the Treaty of Salbai concerning Tipu, S 1 Apr 83 (18), Muhammad Ali Khan

MARATHAS, THE—*contd*

praises Coy's policy of alliance with, S 7 Apr 83(6), Ghulam Husain Khan congratulates Eng. on conclusion of alliance with, S 7 Apr 83(8), Fr intrigues to win over, S 10 Apr 83(14), Bhau Bakhshi's propositions for mutual assistance bet Coy and, S 21 Apr 83(11B), Anderson's arguments against conclusion of offensive and defensive alliance with, S 12 May 83(10), reported capture of *Ranger* off Ratnagiri by, S 27 May 83(7), S 16 Jun 83(8,B-5), prepare to recapture districts taken by Haidar Ali, S 29 May 83(6A), Hastings' unwillingness to withdraw Eng Brigade from Oudh due to apprehended attacks of, S 12 Jun 83(29A), ratification of treaty of peace with, S 16 Jun 83(4), Bombay Govt opposed to treaty of peace with, S 16 Jun 83(5), Hastings' m opposing Bombay Govt's policy of embroiling Coy in war with, S 16 Jun 83(7), Anderson's negotiations with Bhau Bakhshi for distribution of conquered territories bet Coy, Nizam and, S 16 Jun 83(11), Bombay Govt in predicament due to attack upon the *Ranger* and delay in recovering stipulated forts and territories by, S 16 Jun 83(17, B 3) exhorted by Anderson for prompt action against Tipu, S 16 Jun 83(19B), Madras Govt's satisfaction over conclusion of peace with, S 23 Jun 83(2), apprehended of joining Tipu Sultan, S 23 Jun 83(5), intend to invade Tipu's territories, S 30 Jun 83(2), capture of Col Macleod and Col Humberston by, S 11 Aug 83(2), B's anxiety for policy to be adopted towards Tipu in conformity



MARATHAS, THE—*contd*

with the treaty stipulations agreed by, S 15 Sep 83(6-7), Maj-Gen Stuart favours their participation in peace negotiations with Fr, S 21 Oct 83(31), Anderson's report about their views re pacification with Tipu Sultan, S 10 Nov 83(29), Muhammad Ali Khan accuses Lord Macartney for negotiating peace with Tipu without taking into consideration Coy's engagements with, S 10 Dec 83(26), Sadlier's *m* recommending peace with Tipu Sultan to conform with that bet Coy and, S 31 Dec 83(15), Madras Govt's *m* to maintain Tipu as a barrier against growing power of, S 31 Dec 83(31), Macleod's appraisal of Tipu Sultan's attitude towards, S 31 Dec 83(34 A), *see also* Mahadji Sindhia, Mudhoji Bhonsla, Poona Darbar

MARCK, COMTE DE LA, joins Bussy in Peace talks with Coy's Peace Commissioners, S 10 Aug 83(G)

MARIA (sloop), carries rice to Madras from Balasore, S 8 Feb 81(A), S 27 Apr 81(G)

MARINE REGISTRAR, *see* Forbes, James

MARINE SURVEYOR, *see* Ritchie, J

MARKHAM, WILLIAM, proposed for appointment as Resdt at Benares, S 14 Jan 81(12), S 81(149), directed to remit Chait Singh's tribute through bills of exchange and asked to submit account of duties collected in the *zamindari*, S 16 Jan 81(13), informed of Hastings' departure to Oudh and directed to obey his orders, S 3 Jul 81(8),

MARKHAM, WILLIAM—*contd*

arrests Chait Singh under Hastings' orders, S 4 Sep 81(4), authorised to examine claims to charity allowance from rev of Benares, S 3 Dec 81(H), reports skirmish bet Drigbijai Singh's and Basant Lal's men, S 8 Apr 82(8 9); forbids Drigbijai Singh to use force in the city to arrest his debtors, S 10 May 82(12), transfers forts of Agori and Latifpur to Mahip Narayan, S 15 Aug 82(5)(A), briefed by Hastings re administration of Benares and appointment of new *naib* on Drigbijai Singh's dismissal, S 4 Dec 82(2,8), charges Drigbijai Singh of inefficiency and suggests dismissal, S 4 Dec 82(3)(e), reports Drigbijai Singh's dismissal and Jagat Deo Singh's appointment to *nabat*, S 4 Dec 82(4 6), places Drigbijai Singh under a guard and asks him to pay the balance of rev, S 4 Dec 82(5), asked to hand over charge to Francis Fowke, S 24 Mar 83(2), forwards to B Drigbijai Singh's demand for certain deductions from his *qist* to Coy, S 27 Dec 83(28 29, 40), transmits to B balance of *Bhadon qist* for *fash* year 1189 received from Drigbijai Singh, S 27 Dec 83(31)

MARRIOTT, RANDOLPH, formerly Resdt at Balasore, for wards from Balasore intelligence re Chumnaji Bhonsla's attack on Dhenkanal and repulse, S 19 Jan 81(11), gives *Fakier* to Varlee in lieu of debt, S 29 Jan 81(8 9), grants passport for transport of rice from Balasore to Madras and back, S 15 Feb 81(15)

MARS (snow), carries rice to Madras, S 8 Feb 81(B)

**MARSACK, CAPT CHARLES**, Middleton blamed for permitting his stay in Asaf ud Daulah's dominions, S 12 Jun 83(63A)

**MARSHALL, LIEUT DYSON**, wounded in action against Marathas near Kolaras, S 14 Jun 81(13)

**MARSHALL, PETER**, First Mate of the *Rochford*, indicates unsuitability of the ship to undertake service on the Coromandel Coast, S 27 Apr 81(D)

**MARTIN, LIEUT -COL CLAUD**, permitted to remain in Asaf ud-Daulah's dominions, S 12 Jun 83(55A, 63A), asked to give evidence re Asaf ud Daulah's and Haidar Beg Khan's complaints against Bristow, S 6 Oct 83(13), S 13 Oct 83(34), S 24 Nov 83(2-7), charged of collaborating with Bristow in oppressing Haidar Beg Khan, S 6 Oct 83(14 15), cited as witness by Haidar Beg Khan for charges against Bristow, S 6 Oct 83(16), S 13 Oct 83(35), Macpherson on need to allow Bristow to secure evidence from, S 13 Oct 83(32), requests B for exemption from giving testimony re complaints made against Bristow by Haidar Beg Khan and Asaf ud Daulah, S 24 Nov 83(1)

**MARTIN, WILLIAM**, cadet, leaves Madras for Bengal by *Earl of Dartmouth*, S 27 Apr 81(F)

**MARTINDALE, LIEUT GABRIEL**, recalled to Bengal while proceeding with Madras Detachment, S 29 Mar 81(2)(b)

**MARY** (sloop), consignment of rice sent by Lewis Da Costa to Messrs D' Castro Pelling and D' Fries *per*, S 29 Jan 81(7), despatched from Calcutta by

**MARY** (sloop)—*contd*

Lewis Da Costa, S 12 Feb 81(A), brings to Calcutta salt and sundry goods for Lewis Da Costa, S 12 Feb 81(B)

—CAPTAIN, *see* Phillips, Capt —

**MARY** (snow), sails with provisions from Bengal to Trincomali, S 8 Aug 82(14)

**MASTER ATTENDANT, BENGAL**, to report to Officer Commandg at Budge Budge arrival of Europeans in foreign or country vessels, S 81 (48A, 2698)

**MASULIPATAM**, town and port in Kistna Dist, Madras, activities of Fr privateers off, S 4 Jan 81(8), S 6 Jul 81(6), Holland borrows money from *sahukars* at, S 8 Feb 81(9), Haidar Ali's alleged scheme of invasion of, S 19 Feb 81(6), hazards of voyage during monsoon bet Madras and, S 27 Apr 81(D), Col Pearce asks for reinforcement from, S 14 Jun 81(9), accounts of warehouses and cash at, S 6 Jun 82 (L M), reinforced with a detachment from His Majesty's troops, S 3 Feb 83(5), Bussy's troops expected to land at, S 10 Feb 83(13), defensive measures by Madras Govt against impending Fr attack on, S 3 Mar 83(11), statement of collections in, S 3 Mar 83(D), Madras Govt in need for protection of, S 11 Mar 83(15), proposed removal of milly stores from Vizagapatam to, S 10 Apr 83(25), impending Fr attack on Northern Circars and Gen Stuart's suggestion for strengthening of reinforcements at, S 18 Aug 83(6,8)

**MASULIPATAM ENGLISH FACTORY—**

—CHIEF AND COUNCIL, C ol

# MASULIPATAM ENGLISH FACTORY—*contd*

## —CHIEF AND COUNCIL—*contd*

Pearse directed to collect supplies of grain from, S 29 Jan. 81(4), to receive money from Vizagapatam and to supply to Madras, S 27 Apr 81(1); complain against Col Jones' refusal to comply with his orders for moving to Ellore, S 13 Jan 83(H), authorised by Madras Govt to work out defensive arrangements in Northern Circars in view of impending Fr attack, S 3 Mar 83(11)

MATHEWS, BRIG-GEN RICHARD, C-in-C of Bombay Army, to join Col Humberston in proposed attack on Mangalore, S 6 Jan 83(3), promoted as Brig-Gen and given command of expedition against Haidar Ali on Malabar Coast, S 6 Jan 83(E), S 13 Jan 83(C), S 20 Jan 83(10) (e), (11), S 3 Feb 83(D), unites with Lieut-Col Humberston and defeats Tipu, S 13 Jan 83(3,5), proposes to move towards Palghat in Col Humberston's aid and petitions against interference in milly authority by Bombay Govt, S 27 Jan 83(5), leaves Bombay for invasion of Bednur and Mangalore, S 27 Jan. 83(6), S 3 Feb 83(Z), Col Ross complains of his supersession by, S 3 Feb 83(A), to reinforce Col Humberston and to take over command of troops on Malabar Coast, S 10 Feb 83(7B), captures Honavar and Mirjan with the help of Col Macleod, S 3 Mar 83(17)(a), S 6 Mar. 83(2)(e), S 11 Mar. 83(7), S 1 Apr 83(14), directed by Bombay Govt to attack Bednur, S 6 Mar. 83(1A)(e), (1B), gains success at Bednur,

# MATHEWS, BRIG.-GEN. RICHARD—*contd*

S 1 Apr. 83(2), promised help by Shaikh Ayaz in his march to Seringapatam, S 1 Apr 83(3), progress of operations against Tipu and capture of Bednur by, S 1 Apr 83(6,14-16), S 10 Apr 83(8), Macpherson's *m* on need for fulfilling promises given to Shaikh Ayaz by, S 1 Apr 83(12), captures Mangalore, S 21 Apr 83(2), S 28 Apr 83(2), S 12 May 83(7), S 22 May 83(11-12), complains of delay on the part of Bombay Govt to supply reinforcement and urges Coote to do it, S 21 Apr 83(5), informs Bombay Govt re discovery of deserters on board the *Southampton* and *Hawke*, S 21 Apr. 83(6), observations on consequences of delaying despatch of reinforcement to Malabar Coast, S 21 Apr 83(7); Bombay Govt regret absence of details re capture of Bednur by, S 28 Apr 83(9); explains to Bombay SC reasons for altering the plan of operations against Bednur, S 28 Apr 83(10), Capt Campbell requests B to approve of agreement made with Shaikh Ayaz by, S 12 May 83(5A), S 16 Jun 83(11), memorandum re est of friendship with Shaikh Ayaz, S 12 May 83(5B), accused of withholding details re capitulation of Bednur and proposed to be replaced by Gen Macleod, S 26 May 83(6-8), pressed by Lieut-Col Macleod to deliver charge of treasure captured at Bednur to the authorised army agents, S 29 May 83(1), convenes meeting of officers to discuss disposal of Bednur booty, S 29 May 83(2), in dispute with the officers of King's Army, S 9 Jun. 83(1);

MATHEWS, BRIG.-GEN.

RICHARD—*contd*

reported to have checked the advance of Tipu at Bednur, S 9 Jun. 83(4); S 16 Jun. 83(1); Bombay Govt regret inability to send reinforcement to, S 12 Jun. 83(3); surrounded and blocked up in Bednur by Tipu Sultan, S 16 Jun. 83(16, 18, 19B), S 23 Jun. 83(4, 7); surrenders Bednur and taken prisoner by Tipu Sultan, S 30 Jun. 83(2), S 28 Jul. 83(5, N), S 11 Aug. 83(2, 8-9), S 16 Dec. 83(4); appeals to Bombay Govt for reinforcement in Bednur, S 28 Jul. 83 (B, M); charged by Bombay SC of ignoring Coy's interests and of failure to give full details re. milly operations in Bednur, S 28 Jul. 83(M); censured and removed from command for failure to furnish full details re. capture of Coondapore and Bednur, S 28 Jul. 83(N); accused by the officers of H.M.'s troops in India for his conduct towards them and Shaikh Ayaz during capture of Bednur, S 28 Jul. 83(O); arrives at Rajamandroog to attack Malabar Coast against Tipu, S 18 Aug. 83(9); disagreement bet. Tipu and Maj. Campbell re. release of, S 10 Nov. 83(20); Col. Lang's army employed in Coimbatore to create diversion in favour of, S 10 Nov. 83(22A); accused of pillaging Bednur after cessation of arms, S 14 Nov. 83(1); accused by Tipu of violating terms concluded on capitulation of Bednur, S 14 Nov. 83(2); Bombay Govt's observations on milly conduct of, S 14 Nov. 83 (7, 14).

MAUL, MAJ.—, recommended by Gen. Stuart to be appointed Chief Engineer at Masulipatam, S. 18 Aug. 83(6).

MAUNSELL, ROBERT, M. of C. at Madras, *m.* opposing G.G.'s orders for restoration of Carnatic rev. to Muhammad Ali, S 13 Oct. 83(2), S 10 Dec. 83(19).

MAUREPAS, (Fr. ship), part of squadron sailing under d'Orves from Mauritius to India, S 11 Mar. 82(Y); engaged against Hughes off Trivatore, S 1 Apr. 82(2).

MAURITIUS, to supply reinforcement for Pondicherry, S 22 Jan. 81 (15)(b); Fr. squadron arrives at Achin from, S 23 Feb. 81(4); Capt. Buncle gives account of ill-treatment of Eng. prisoners, of Fr. forces and occurrences at, S 14 Jun. 81(15-16); assemblage of Fr. and Dutch ships reported at, S 8 Oct. 81(4); information re. French fleet at, S 10 Dec. 81(2); Fr. reinforcement on way to India arrive at, S 6 Jun. 82 (U, W), S 4 Jul. 82(1); list of ships sailing bet. Cape of Good Hope and, S 3 Mar. 83(5); intelligence re. arrival of Fr. ships at, S 11 Mar. 83 (10); Fr. troops arrive at Trincomali from, S 1 Apr. 83 (20); statement of Fr. fleet and troops at, S 10 Apr. 83(18).

MAURVILLE, LE BARON DE PENMARK, deputed by Bussy to Madras for settling terms for proposed general pacification, S 18 Aug. 83(C2, D2, E2).

MAVAL, port in Thana Dist., Bombay, Brig.-Gen. Goddard advised to make feint attack upon, S 27 Apr. 81(K).

MAXWELL CAPT. A., of the *Hinchinbrooke*, agrees to take Dutch prisoners to Ceylon, F 31 Dec. 83(3-4) (d).

**MAXWELL, CAPT ROBERT**, proceeds from Baragaon to join Maj Popham against Chait Singh, S 7 Sep 81(14), engaged in quelling Chait Singh's revolt, S 28 Sep 81(1)

**MAYAFFRE, CAPT JAMES**, killed in action at Ramnagar during Chait Singh's revolt, S 7 Sep 81(11,14), S 18 Oct 81(2,5 6)

**MAYBERRY, WALTER**, cadet, leaves Madras for Bengal by *Rochford*, S 27 Apr 81(E)

**MAYEENUL DOWLA, MOYEN-UL-DOWLA, MOYN-UD-DOWLAH (MUIN-UD-DOWLAH)**, see Mushir ul-Mulk Muin ud-Daulah

**MAYURPANKH** (a type of boat), Anderson suggests presentation to Sindhia of, S 18 Feb 82(1)

**MEARS, CAPT CHARLES**, communicates loss of *Brilliant* near Johanna, S 31 Dec 82(2), S 6 Jan 83(3)

**MEDEA (H M ship)**, reaches Madras from Cape of Good Hope, S 5 Aug 82(7), instructed to cruise off Madras for protection of vessels and to assist in Sir Eyre Coote's operations, S 6 Sep 82(8), conveys provisions and ammunition to Cuddalore, S 23 Sep 82(6), stationed at Madras Road to assist Coote, S 3 Oct 82(1), carries treasure and provisions from Calcutta to Madras, S 10 Nov 82(9), S 31 Dec 82(1B), detached from Hughes' squadron to convoy reinforcement from Madras to Negapatam, S 18 Nov 82(F), sails with European soldiers from Madras to

**MEDEA (H M ship)**—*contd*

Bengal along with Coote, S 18 Nov 82(I, K), to bring Coote back to Madras from Bengal, S 13 Jan 83(3), captures *Chasseur* off Marulipatam, S 10 Feb 83(2), sails from Madras for Cuddalore, S 3 Mar 83(6), chased by Fr Fleet off Madras, S 3 Mar 83(13), joins the squadron at Madras, S 28 Apr 83(4), to carry Madras Govt's emissaries to Bussy, S 21 Jul 83(12), Maj-Gen Stuart requests for passage on board the, S 10 Nov 83(22A)

—CAPTAIN, see Gower, Capt Erasmus

**MEDOWS, MAJ-GEN. WILLIAM**, diverts his expeditionary force meant for Cape of Good Hope to India, S 5 Nov 81(11), expected arrival in India to reinforce Coote against Hardar Ali, S 2 Jan 82(1-5, 8), S 14 Jan 82(1,4), S 21 Jan 82(1), arrives at Bombay with reinforcement from England, S 25 Feb 82(6, 9, M, T), S 28 Feb 82(3), S 11 Mar 82(11A), S 22 Apr 82(6), S 3 Oct 82(2), nominal roll of staff and composition of detachment commanded by, S 25 Feb 82(N), arrives at Madras with reinforcement, S 28 Feb 82(1), S 4 Mar 82(1-2), S 23 Sep 82(L), requests Hughes to arrange for his passage, S 1 Apr 82(25), to sail for England, S 1 Apr 82(41), reinforces Hughes' fleet, S 22 Apr 82(1), sent from St Helena with a part of Commodore Johnstone's squadron to reinforce Coy's forces in India, S 29 Apr 82(1),

MEDOWS, MAJ.-GEN. WIL-  
LIAM—*contd*

to assist Coote in campaign  
against Haidar Ali, S 12 Aug.  
82(4).

MEEK, CAPT.—, dies at  
Trincomali S 5 Aug. 82(1).

MEER ABDULLA, *see* Abdullah,  
Mir.

MEER MOHIMUDDIN CAWN,  
MEER MOHINDUDIEN  
CAWN, MEER MOYNDIN  
CAWN, *see* Muin-ud-Din Khan,  
Mir.

MEER SADUCK, *see* Mir Sadiq.

MEER SAHEB, *see* Ali Riza  
Khan, Mir.

MEER SHERIFF ALLY, *see*  
Sharif Ali, Mir.

MEERUT, town and dist. in  
U.P., held by Shafi Khan, S 3  
Mar. 83(25).

MEERZA MUSSETA, *see* Mir-  
za Masita.

MEHIDPUR, town in Indore  
State, Central India, Camac's  
halt for resting the army and  
wounded at, S 24 Sep. 81(22).

MEHRUT, *see* Meerut.

MEINDY COOLY CAWN, *see*  
Mahdi Quli Khan.

MENU, JOHN ANTHONY,  
inhabitant of Chinsura, appeals  
for monetary help to pay off his  
debts, SS 83(621).

MERAD ALI CHAN, *see*  
Murad Ali Khan.

MERCER, CAPT. T., of the  
*Resolution*, carries prisoners to  
Calcutta from Madras and  
undertakes to return with rice,  
S 5 Feb. 82(6); brings money  
from Bengal to Madras, S 25  
March 82(3); expected at  
Madras, S 4 Jul. 82(20).

MERCHANDISE, Ross claims  
commission from Coy on the  
sale of, SS 25 Jul. 82(3).

MERCHANTS, submit plan for  
settlement on Junkseylon, S 23  
Feb. 81(10-13); requested to  
touch at Masulipatam to con-  
vey supplies to Madras, S 81  
(45A, 307); request Hastings to  
appoint Mr Campbell to decide  
their law suits against Brifida-  
ban Addy and Co., SS 2 May  
83(21-22).

MERCURY (packet), reaches  
Madras from Bombay with  
despatches, S 5 Aug. 82(2), S  
15 Aug. 82(1); carries des-  
patches from Bombay SC to  
Bengal, S 23 Sep. 82(10);  
brings despatches to Bombay  
from London, S 20 Jan. 83(7);  
reaches Bombay with news of  
Adm. Hughes' victory over  
Fr. fleet off Negapatam,  
S 20 Jan. 83(M, P); arrives  
at Bombay from Persian Gulf,  
S 27 May 83(4); reaches Surat  
from Basra, S 16 Jun. 83(16);  
diverted from Mangalore to  
Tellicherry, S 6 Oct. 83(3),  
loaded with supplies of stores  
and provisions for Mangalore,  
S 24 Nov. 83(11); leaves Bom-  
bay for Basra with despatches,  
S 83(55, 718-20) (a).

MEREDITH, CAPT. J., seeks  
Col. Blair's instructions while  
submitting his report re. dis-  
turbances caused by unruly  
zamindars of Benares, S 25  
Nov. 83(30).

MERGHY, *see* Mergui.

MERGUI, in Burma, proposal  
for est. of trade relations with,  
S 23 Feb. 81(10).

MERJEE, *see* Mirjan.

MEYHIP NARAIN, MEYIP-NARAIN, *see* Mahip Narayan

MHADOO ROW SHEDA-SHEWA, *see* Madhavrao Sadashiv.

MHAUMDY, *see* Mohamdy.

MIAN KALLU, demand of money by Muhammad Beg Hamadani for release of, S 3 Mar 83(25)

MICHELL, P., Secretary, East India House, London, forwards to Eng Agent at Basra papers of intelligence from Nice and Turin with a copy of Royal Proclamation re peace preliminaries, S 14 Nov 83(12).

MIDDLETON, NATHANIEL, appointed Collector of Asaf-ud-Daulah's assignment to Coy and submits account of Coy's treasury in Oudh, S 16 Jan 81(1-2), (A), supports Asaf-ud-Daulah's application for mily assistance to collect rev, S 16 Jan 81(3, 5, F), explains his efforts to obtain assignment from Asaf-ud-Daulah in lieu of Coy's estimated claims, S 16 Jan 81(6), forwards copies of Col Morgan's refusal to extend mily assistance to Asaf-ud-Daulah in rev collection of Allahabad and his views thereupon, S 16 Jan 81(7), submits account of *qistbandi* of Asaf-ud-Daulah's assignments, S 16 Jan 81(8), asked to credit to Asaf-ud-Daulah's account payments made by farmers of Gopamau, S 16 Jan 81(9), submits copy of *jama-wastilbaqi* of bonds handed over by Purling, S 16 Jan 81(B); submits statement of assignment acquired from Asaf-ud-

MIDDLETON, NATHANIEL—*contd*

Daulah, S 16 Jan. 81(C, D, G), instructions re. deportation of unlicensed Europeans from Asaf-ud-Daulah's dominions, S 14 Feb 81(11A), directed to settle the gratuity amount agreed to by Asaf-ud-Daulah in lieu of est. of *ganyis* in his dominions, S 15 Feb 81(4), instructed to secure compliance from Faizullah Khan to the Treaty of Laldhang, S 15 Feb 81(9); desired to recommend re-establishment of Maj. Osborne's corps to enforce collections in Asaf-ud-Daulah's dominions, S 15 Feb 81(11); desired by Asaf-ud-Daulah for his continuance in Oudh, S 21 May 81(10-11), sends money to Col Muir from Lucknow, S 21 May 81(16); reports Asaf-ud-Daulah's refusal to re-establish corps under Capt Clarke, S 4 Jun 81(A), secures for Coy's Comdg Officers serving in Oudh compensation in lieu of their perquisite from camp bazaars, S 4 Jun 81(2), deposes Johnson to secure from Faizullah Khan compliance with Asaf-ud-Daulah's demand for cavalry, S 4 Jun 81(5, H, J, M), informed of Hastings' departure to Oudh and directed to obey his orders, S 2 Jul 81(8), allowed to extend mily aid to Asaf-ud-Daulah against Bahu Begam and other refractory *zamindars*, S 14 Jan 82(6-7), reports recovery of 55 lakhs of rupees from Asaf-ud-Daulah towards latter's debt to Coy, S 5 Feb 82(1A), accompanies Asaf-ud-Daulah to Fyzabad to enforce his claims against Begams, S 5 Feb. 82(18),

## MIDDLETON, NATHANIEL—

*contd*

reports measures taken to assist Asaf-ud-Daulah to capture Fyzabad, S 5 Feb. 82(2); reports surrender of Shuja-ud-Daulah's treasure by Bahu Begam and payment of Coy's debt by Asaf-ud-Daulah, S 25 Feb. 82(16); reports Zabita Khan's counter intrigues against Afrasiyab Khan's succession on Najaf Khan's death, S 29 Apr. 82(18); proposal for discharge of Nawab Vazir's debts to Coy, S 23 May 82(1-2); admonished for mismanagement in Nawab Vazir's dominions, S 15 Aug. 82 (6-7); reported by Palmer of hostile attitude towards Haidar Beg Khan and Asaf-ud-Daulah, S 7 Sep. 82(2) (e); asked to take charge of Lucknow Residency from Johnson, S 7 Sep. 82(4); reports dissensions among Delhi Court nobles on Najaf Khan's death, S 26 Sep. 82(6-7); recalled, S 26 Sep. 82(8); observations on Faizullah Khan's menacing attitude and proposals to suppress it, S 30 Sep. 82(4); observations on Muhammad Shafi Khan's nomination as *Mir Bahshu* at Delhi Court, S 30 Sep. 82(7); censured by B. for inefficiency and his proposal to help Asaf-ud-Daulah in crushing Faizullah Khan, S 21 Oct. 82(1); realises money from Asaf-ud-Daulah through Oudh bankers against Coy's security bonds, S 3 Mar. 83(29), (30) (e); stations Coy's Regt at Farrukhabad to ensure collection of rev., S 3 Mar. 83(F) (d), S 83 (55, 814-15); discusses means of repayment of advances made by bankers

## MIDDLETON, NATHANIEL—

*contd*

on behalf of Asaf-ud-Daulah, S 3 Mar. 83(L); forwards to Bristow hand-notes from bankers promising payment on behalf of Asaf-ud-Daulah, S 3 Mar. 83(M); entrusts Mubin Husain with judicial functions, S 29 May 83(11-12); charged of neglecting Coy's instructions re. Oudh, S 12 Jun. 83(1); reaches Lucknow and reports disturbances in that region, S 12 Jun. 83(1A) (a); recommends withdrawal of Temporary Brigade from Oudh, S 12 Jun. 83(3A); informs about Asaf-ud-Daulah's intention to farm out Khairagarh to Raja Mahip Narayan, S 12 Jun. 83(4A); asked by Hastings to furnish account of Asaf-ud-Daulah's debts to Coy, S 12 Jun. 83(5A); informs Hastings of measures to realise Coy's debts from Asaf-ud-Daulah, S 12 Jun. 83(6A); advises Hastings to support Asaf-ud-Daulah in realising money from Bahu Begam, S 12 Jun. 83(8A); orders resumption of *jagirs* in Oudh and requests Col. Morgan for aid, S 12 Jun. 83 (10A, 11A, 12A, 13A); recommends reduction of Bahu Begam's influence by resumption of her *jagir*, S 12 Jun. 83(19A); promises Bahu Begam regular payment of income from her *jagirs*, S 12 Jun. 83(20A); informs Hastings of impossibility of collecting larger rev. without a total seizure of the country of Oudh, S 12 Jun. 83(21A); requests Col. Morgan to postpone despatch of army to Lucknow, S 12 Jun. 83(22A); sends



## MIDDLETON, NATHANIEL—

*contd*

statement of sum due to Nawab Vazir from Diler Hummat Khan, S 12 Jun 83(24A, 25A), assures G G of his readiness to carry out reforms in Oudh for speedy liquidation of Nawab Vazir's debt, S 12 Jun 83(26A), observations on Hastings' instructions re recovery of debts from Asaf ud Daulah by resuming *jagirs*, S 12 Jun 83(26A), agrees to reduce power of Asaf ud Daulah if desired, S 12 Jun 83(27A), submits account of Coys claims on Asaf ud Daulah, S 12 Jun 83(28A), follows Asaf ud Daulah to Fyzabad after detaining 20th Regt at Lucknow, S 12 Jun 83(32A, 33A), declares his impartiality in recommending articles specified in the agreement of Sep 1781, S 12 Jun 83(33A), holds inquiry into conduct of Bahar Ali Khan and Jawahir Ali Khan for seizing cloth meant for merchants at Benares, S 12 Jun 83(36A), reports surrender of Shuja-ud Daulah's treasure to Asaf ud Daulah by Bahu Begam, and explains his conduct therein, S 12 Jun 83(37A, 38A, 40A, 41A), recommends Asaf ud Daulah and his Ministers to G G's favour for their co operation in seizing Bahu Begam's treasure, S 12 Jun 83(44A), hopes for beneficial results with the resumption of *jagirs* in Oudh, S 12 Jun 83(45A), reports death of Najaf Khan and anticipates dissensions at Mughal Court, S 12 Jun 83(46A), receives news of Najaf Khan's recovery from illness

## MIDDLETON, NATHANIEL—

*contd*

and contradicts earlier report of his death, S 12 Jun 83(47A), submits plan for disposition and mode of payment to Coys Regts in Nawab Vazir's service, S 12 Jun 83(49 50A), submits report on implementation of the Treaty of Chunar, S 12 Jun 83(54A), directed to order removal from Oudh of Coy's civil and milly servants, S 12 Jun 83(55A), reports despatch from Delhi Court of a Frenchman with messages for Haidar Ali and Marathas, S 12 Jun 83(57A), seeks G G's permission to keep two of his officers with him in Nawab Vazir's territory, S 12 Jun 83(58A), invests Asaf ud-Daulah's Ministers with *khilats*, S 12 Jun 83(59A), to hold himself in readiness at Patna to appear before B, S 12 Jun 83(61A 62A), urged to remove all unauthorised Europeans from Asaf ud Daulah's dominions S 12 Jun 83(63A), blamed for Almas Ali Khan's flight and disorders in Asaf ud Daulah's administration, S 12 Jun 83(64A), contradicts G G's allegations re reported flight of Almas Ali Khan from Oudh, S 12 Jun 83(66A), reports departure of unlicensed Europeans from Lucknow, S 12 Jun 83(68A), apprises Bristow of his measures for realising money from Bahu Begam, S 23 Jun 83(33, 33B), produces his defence to the charge of neglecting his duties, S 28 Jul 83(11), reports measures taken for discharge of Asaf ud Daulah's financial obligations, S 11

MIDDLETON, NATHANIEL—  
*contd*

Aug. 83(21, 23); required to assist Miller in preparing account of sums realised, S 25 Aug. 83(8); account of sums realised in *fash* year 1189 by, S 28 Aug. 83(8, 10, 11-13), (60A, 4861); censured by Wheler for his conduct in the administration of Oudh, S 4 Sep. 83(1); G.G.'s admission of failure to justify the confidence reposed in, S 13 Oct. 83(33C); Macpherson's *m.* on B's charges of misconduct against, S 13 Oct. 83(36); Hastings' *m.* along with B's views on his defence against charges of misconduct in the affairs of Oudh, S 21 Oct. 83(8, 9B); B's decision to refer for C.D.'s final approbation their progs re., S 10 Nov. 83(34B, 35); requests B. to furnish him with a copy of their charges and of progs and *ms* upon defence offered by him, S 10 Nov. 83(36), S 25 Nov. 83(27).

MIDNAPPOOR, *see* Midnapore.

MIDNAPORE, town and dist. in Bengal, movement of troops from Jaleswar to, S 12 Feb. 81(1); account of Maratha forays in, S 15 Mar. 81(3), (4A)(b, d); Maratha plunderers withdraw from, S 15 Mar. 81(4); disposition of troops for safety against Maratha incursions into, S 22 Nov. 81(3), S 81 (46, 810), S 10 Oct. 82(2) (d), S 11 Nov. 82(1).

—COLLECTOR, *see* Peiarce, J.

MIDNAPORE DETACHMENT, Maj. Macpherson reinforced by

MIDNAPORE DETACHMENT  
*—contd*

drafts from disbanded, S 15 Mar. 81(4A) (b, d).

—COMMANDER OF, *see* Ahmuty, Lieut.-Col. A.

MIGNON, LIEUT.—, wounded in defence of Mangalore, S 14 Nov. 83(23).

MILITARY DEPARTMENT, shortage of assistants in, S 10 Apr. 83(3).

MILITARY PAYMASTER GENERAL, to furnish particulars to Capt. Palmer re. financial transaction bet. Chhatar Singh and Coy, S 81 (46A, 919); Bombay Govt's estimated disbursement to the office of, S 23 Sep. 82(A); sum advanced on account of Vellore garrison by, S 26 Sep. 82(B); *see also* Alexander, Claud (1780).

MILITARY STOREKEEPER, Bombay Govt's estimated disbursement to the office of, S 23 Sep. 82(A); Bombay Govt's arrears in the department of, S 23 Sep. 82(B).

MILITARY STORES, Bombay Govt's estimated rev. from private sale of, S 23 Sep. 82(A); to be removed under orders of Bombay SC from Bednur to Mangalore, S 28 Jul. 83(N, O).

MILITIA CORPS, replace 3rd European Regt at Berhampore, S 81 (153).

MILLE, P., Fr. inhabitant of Chandernagore, prefers jurisdiction of Chinsura Court instead of Calcutta Court, SS 15 Nov. 83(3).

**MILLER, JAMES**, Sub Accountant and sometimes Acting Accountant General, submission of accounts by, S 8 Apr 82(4, A, B, C), submits abstract account of supplies from Bengal to Madras, S 3 Oct 82(4), submits account of supplies to Bombay, S 14 Oct 82(2), comments on estimates of receipts and disbursements for 1782 83, S 14 Oct 82(8), lays before B statement of Dutch property captured by Coy, S 12 Jun 83(1), submits account of money realised by Middleton in *fask* year 1189, S 25 Aug 83(8), S 28 Aug 83(8, 11-12), S 83(60A, 4861), audit remarks on Chinsura Commissaries' accounts, SS 15 Sep 83(3), SS 6 Oct 83(1 2)

**MILLS, LIEUT** —, Bombay Army, wounded during Goddard's retreat from Borghat to Panvel, S 24 Sep 81(17)

**MINDANAO ISLAND**, in Philippines, Capt Forrest sent to make alliance against the Dutch with the Chief of, S 7 Mar 82(8)

**MINERVA** (H M store ship), parts company with Sir Bickerton's squadron and reaches Madras, S 3 Oct 82(1), required to carry provisions for operations against Cuddalore, S 7 May 83(1), S 26 May 83(2), S 9 Jun 83(1)

**MINORCA**, Island in W Mediterranean, surrenders to Fr, S 20 Jan 83(8)

**MINT**—

—**BEVARES**, placed under the charge of Resident, S 3 Dec 81(1), Coy takes over control of, S 24 Mar 83(2)

**MINT**—*contd*

—**CALCUTTA**, loss incurred on recoinage at Madras of mohurs issued by, S 23 Feb 81(9)

—**LUCKNOW**, mismanagement and debasement of coins at S 12 Jun 83(53A)

—**MADRAS**, loss on coinage of Calcutta and Murshidabad mohurs justified by Assay Master of, S 23 Feb 81(9)

—**MURSHIDABAD**, loss incurred on recoinage at Madras of mohurs issued by, S 23 Feb 81(9)

**MIR AMJAD**, deputed to attend upon Shivaji Vithal during his pilgrimage in Nawab Vazir's dominions, S 23 Jun 83(29)

**MIR MAHOMAD HUSSEIN**, *see* Muhammad Husain, Mir

**MIR QUTAB UD-DIN KHAN**, *see* Qutbuddin Khan, Mir

**MIR SADIQ Qiladar** of Arcot, in control of Hardar Ali's camp at latter's death, S 13 Jan 83(B)

**MIR SAHIB**, *see* Ali Riza Khan, Mir

**MIR SOLIMAN**, *see* Sulaiman, Mir

**MIRJAN**, town in N Kanara dist, Bombay, captured by Brig Gen Mathews, S 3 Mar 83(17)(a), Col Macleod to reinforce Brig Gen Mathews at, S 6 Mar 83(1A)(e), capture of forts by the Eng lying off, S 10 Apr 83(12), Gen Mathews' plan for reduction of, S 28 Apr 83(10)

**MIRJEE**, *see* Mirjan

**MIRZA CAZEM**, *see* Muhammad Kazim Khan, Mirza

**MIRZA JANGLI**, *see* Shahamat Ali Khan, Nawab.

MIRZA MASITA, represents Mubarak-ud-Daulah's case before Hastings to secure exclusive control over receipt and disbursement of stipend and household management from Muhammad Riza Khan, S 6 Jul. 81(1); submits list of persons appointed by Muhammad Riza Khan for administration of *Nizamat* stipends, S 6 Jul. 81(3).

MIRZA SHAFI KHAN, MIRZA SHUFFEE KHAN, *see* Muhammad Shafi Khan, Nawab Mirza.

MIRZA SYFE ALLY, *see* Saif Ali, Mirza.

MIRZAPUR, town and dist. in U.P., collection of customs duty at, S 24 Mar. 83(2).

MITCHELL, CAPT. A., of the *Coventry*, parts company with the *Chaser* on his way to Bengal with despatches re. outbreak of war with Holland, S 3 Jul. 81(1); ordered to carry out general reprisals against the Dutch in Bengal, S 6 Jul. 81 (7-8); intimated by B. of Fr. privateers pirating off Masulipatam, S 81 47A, 1915); fights naval engagement with Fr. frigate off Batticaloa, S 6 Sep. 82(8).

MITCHELL, ROBERT, cadet, leaves Madras for Bengal by *Rochford*, S 27 Apr. 81(E).

MOCHA, *Nelly* alleged to have been employed by Monneron and Da Costa in trade with, S 1 Feb. 81(4); Da Costa's letter to Monneron re. trade with, S 1 Feb. 81(A).

MOCHO, *see* Mocha.

MODAJI SINDHIA, MODAJI SEANDIAH, *see* Mahadji Sindhia.

MOHAMDY, in Lucknow Dist. U.P., disturbances by *zamindars* in, S 3 Mar. 83(24).

MOHAMMAD SAUD KHAUN, *see* Muhammad Said Khan, Saiyid.

MOHAN SINGH, *zamindar* in Khairabad, Muhammad Hussain Khan quells rebellion of, S 3 Mar. 83(34) (a).

MOHANPUR, in Midnapore dist., Bengal, plunder by Marathas of Coy's cloth factory at, S 15 Mar. 81(3).

MOHURS, loss on recoinage at Madras of those of Murshidabad and Calcutta Mints, S 23 Feb. 81(9); exchange rate with Arcot rupee, S 14 Apr. 81(2), 7 May 81(5A); exchange rate at Masulipatam, S 20 Jul. 81(5).

MOKHAM SINGH, *zamindar* in Oudh, treacherously imprisoned by the *aml* of Khairabad for realising rev., S 23 Jun. 83(29).

MOLONY, A., English Commissary at Chandernagore, reports sickness and death among Fr. prisoners of war, F 16 Dec. 83 (2, 9) (d); seeks permission from B. to pay subsistence allowance to Fr. prisoners, F 16 Dec. 83(26) (d); forwards petitions of Fr. prisoners re. subsistence allowance and other matters, SS 83 (4, 615-42); seeks B's orders re. reimbursement to Fr. prisoners of war leaving for Malabar Coast, F 31 Dec. 83(5) (d).

**MOLUCCA ISLANDS**, Capt Forrest deputed to negotiate alliance against the Dutch with the Chief of, S 7 Mar 82(6 7)

**MONARCH** (ship), engages Fr Navy off Trivatore, S 1 Apr 82(1, 5), engaged in action against Fr fleet off Trincomali, and list of casualty on board the, S 23 May 82(6), S 3 Oct 82(A) (d), sails for Madras from Trincomali, S 5 Aug 82(I), forms part of Hughes' squadron in action against Fr fleet off Negapatam, S 8 Aug 82(3)

**MONEGEE PUNDIT**, see Manoj Pandit

**MONEY**, brought by *Duke of Portland* from Bengal to Madras, S 27 Apr 81(3), brought by Lieut Col Owen from Bengal to Madras for defraying war expenses, S 7 May 82(4, 7-10), measures adopted by Govt of Madras to obtain it for war expenses, S 10 May 82(6), account of extra fund provided for purposes of war with Mysore, S 6 Jun 82(P), statement of cash received from Bengal for Sir Eyre Coote's army in Carnatic, S 5 Aug 82(P, Q, R, S), S 26 Aug 82(4, 6), S 18 Nov 82(G), promised by Haidar Ali to Poona Darbar as help against Coy, S 15 Aug 82(G) (d), supplied to Bombay Presidency during 1778 82, S 14 Oct 82(2), carried from Bombay for Gen Mathews, S 28 Apr 83(10), see also Coinage and Currency, Mohurs, Rupee

**MONGHYR**, town and dist in Bihar, disposition of troops at, S 11 Nov 82(1)

**MONMOUTH** (H M ship), reaches Bombay with reinforcement from England, S 25

**MONMOUTH** (H M ship)—*contd*

Feb 82(N, T), S 11 Mar 82(11A), expected at Madras, S 28 Feb 82(1), engages Fr navy off Trivatore, S 1 Apr 82(1, 5), detached from Commodore Johnstone's squadron and sent to reinforce Eng fleet in India, S 29 Apr 82(1), engaged in action against Fr fleet on Coromandel Coast, S 29 Apr 82(11), attacks *Expedition* off Tranquebar, S 29 Apr 82(14), forms part of Hughes' squadron and engaged against Fr fleet off Trincomali, S 23 May 82(6), S 23 Sep 82(7 8), refitted after engagement with Fr fleet at Trincomali, S 5 Aug 82(1), forms part of Hughes' squadron engaged against Fr fleet off Negapatam, S 8 Aug 82(3), carries reinforcement from Madras to Trincomali, S 26 Aug 82(1, 5, 7), returns to Madras from Trincomali, S 6 Sep 82(5, 6), damaged in action off Trincomali, S 23 Sep 82(7, 8), S 3 Oct 82(1), list of casualties sustained in action against Fr fleet at Trincomali by, S 3 Oct 82(A) (d), reaches Tellicherry with reinforcement, S 16 Dec 83(21)

**MONNERON, LOUIS**, sends grain from Serampore to Madras, S 29 Jan 81(7), owns the *Nelly* in partnership with Da Costa, S 1 Feb 81(4), Da Costa's trade connections with, S 1 Feb 81(A), account of rice purchased by, S 8 Feb 81(A), participates with Lewis Da Costa in coffee trade with Ceylon, S 19 Mar 81(9) (d), appointed Commissary General of Marine by Bussy to maintain law and order in Pondicherry, S 31 Dec 83(9-10).

MONOOGEE, *see* Manoji Pandit.

MONOTON,—, Fr. merchant of Chandernagore, escapes captivity and tries to become Fr. agent at False Bay, S 22 Jan. 81(15) (b).

MONSERRATE, *see* Montserrat.

MONSURAM, *see* Mansaram.

MONTAGU (H M. ship), forms part of India bound H.M.'s Squadron, S 11 Mar. 83(2); arrives at Madras, S 28 Apr. 83(4).

MONTAGUE, CAPT.—, belonging to H. M.'s troops in India, Gen. Mathews complains against the conduct of, S 28 Apr. 83(10).

MONTAGUE, CAPT. EDWARD reports Coote's victory over Haidar Ali off Arcot, S 18 Oct. 81(1), S 81(48, 2415-16).

MONTAGUE, CAPT. J., of the *Junco*, parts with H. M.'s Squadron and reaches Madras, S 11 Nov. 82(3-4); arrives at Bombay, S 20 Jan. 83(8).

MONTE,—, Fr. resident at Poona, reports Tipu's withdrawal from Mangalore, S 25 Aug. 83(4).

MONTE D' CARMO ST ANTO (Port. ship), desertion of seamen belonging to, SS 20 Nov. 82(12).

—COMMANDER, *see* Coltsmann, John.

MONTEATH, LIEUT. COLIN, claims from B. a share in the prize.—money for capturing Kalkapur, SS 15 Apr. 82(5-7).

MONTIGNY, F.E.D., CHEVALIER DE, reported arrival at Goa on embassy to Poona *Darbar*, S 14 Jan. 82(3); Watherston reports Poona *Darbar's* cold attitude towards, S 15 Apr. 82(8).

MONTIMER, MONTINER, *see* Montigny, F.E.D., Chevalier De.

MONTROSE (ship), carries rice from Bengal to Madras, S 18 Nov. 82(G).

MONTSERRAT, one of the Islands in Br. West Indies, captured by Fr. in league with Spaniards, S 20 Jan. 83(P).

MOOBAROOZ JUNG (MUBARIZ JANG), title of Muhammad Asim Khan, Saiyid, q.v.

MOODAJEE BOSSELAH, *see* Mudhoji Bhonsla.

MOOKTAUR-UD-DOWLAH

(MUKHTAR-UD-DAULAH), title of Murtaza Khan, Saiyid, q.v.

MOORE, LIEUT. CHARLES, succumbs to injuries received during Brig.-Gen. Goddard's retreat from Borghat to Panvel, S 24 Sep. 81(17, 21).

MOORE, LIEUT. JOHN, 101st Regt, killed in siege of Cuddalore, S 11 Aug. 83(5).

MOORHOUSE, CAPT. J., Madras Army, wounded during capture of Karunguli, S 23 Feb. 81(C) (b).

MOORHOUSE, CAPT. JOSEPH, Commissary of Stores in Coote's detachment supplied with bullocks for campaign, S 25 Feb. 82(O).

MOOTAPILLIE, *see* Motupalli.

MOPLAHS, THE (a fanatical Muhammadan class of Malabar), payment made by Zamorine to Maj. Abington for raising a contingent of, S 23 Sep. 82(F, G); to be sent against

MOPLAHS, THE—*contd*

Brig Gen Mathews by Rājā of  
Cannanore, S 28 Apr 83(10)

MORABA PHADNAVIS,  
MORABUR FURNESE *see*  
Moroba Phadnavis

MORADABAD, town and dist  
in UP, restored by Shah  
Alam to Zabita Khan, S 23  
Feb 81(A), menaced by the  
Sikhs, S 23 Jun 83(11)

MORATHA, *see* Marathas, the

MORGAN, LIEUT-COL CHARLES—*contd*

CHARLES, expiry of his contract  
period for supply of boats for  
Bengal Army, S 14 Jan 81  
(12), S 81(149), orders Col  
Muir to take over command  
from Lieut-Col Camac in  
campaign against Marathas,  
S 31 May 81(1), alerted in  
view of Mahadji Sindhia's  
suspicious conduct, S 2 Jan  
82(16), granted Brevet rank of  
Colonelship, S 11 Mar 82(4),  
to be in readiness to  
move from Kalyan, S 20  
Jan 83(9), to disburse al-  
lowances to Raghunathrao  
and to Capt Earle, Resdt at  
Baroda, S 20 Jan 83(T),  
Brig Gen Goddard makes  
over command of Bombay  
Detachment to, S 20 Jan 83  
(2) resolves to avoid friction  
with Marathas and to maintain  
friendship with Fatch Singh,  
S 20 Jan 83(V), asked to  
proceed with his detachment  
to Bengal on ratification of  
treaty with Poona Darbar, S 30  
Jan 83 (3-5), to be granted  
passport by Mahadji Sindhia  
for passage of his troops, S 10  
Mar 83(3), ordered to return to  
Calcutta with Bombay De-  
tachment, S 20 Mar 83(13 14),  
S 16 Jun 83(5), route re-  
commended by Sindhia

MORGAN, LIEUT-COL CHARLES—*contd*

for return of his detachment,  
S 1 Apr 83(8), explains causes  
re delay in return of his  
detachment from Surat to Cal-  
cutta, S 12 May 83(7), ex-  
plains to B impracticability of  
marching to Bassein, S 27  
May 83(2), pressed by Bombay  
Govt to postpone his march  
to Bengal in view of defence-  
less state of Bombay, S 27 May  
83 (2A), S 16 Jun 83(3), S 28  
Jul 83(B), advised by Bombay  
Govt of the capture of *Ranger*  
by the Marathas and possible  
recurrence of hostilities, S 27  
May 83(2B), applauded by  
B for his decision to return  
to Bengal ignoring Bombay  
Govt's orders to the contrary,  
S 27 May 83(3), orders Kanda-  
har Horse Corps to return  
to Lucknow from Surat,  
S 12 Jun 83(4), B's instruc-  
tions re disposition of troops  
under, S 12 Jun 83(5), S 16  
Jun 83(8), refuses to yield to  
Bombay Govt's request for  
stay and gets ready to march  
back to Bengal, S 16 Jun  
83(1-2), explains to Bombay  
Govt difficulties in setting aside  
B's orders for returning to  
Bengal, S 16 Jun 83(4), S 21  
Jul 83(18), requests Anderson  
to obtain Sindhia's permission  
for passage of Kandahar Horse  
Corps through his territories,  
S 16 Jun 83(14), applies to  
Nana for passage of his army  
through Maratha territories, S  
30 Jun 83(3-4), advises rais-  
ing of seven battalions of  
sepoys for defence of Bombay,  
S 3 Jul 83(1), financial dis-  
tress among troops of, S 9  
Jul 83(4), plans for the march  
of Bombay Detachment to

MORGAN, LIEUT.—COL.  
CHARLES—*contd*

Bengal, S 21 Jul. 83(6); explains inability to move detachment from Surat due to want of funds, S 11 Aug. 83(13), S 24 Nov. 83(15); remittances from Oudh to, S 11 Aug. 83(23); Bombay Govt countermand their former order requisitioning reinforcement from, S 25 Aug. 83(7); required by Nana to suspend his return to Bengal and cooperate with Maratha troops against Tipu, S 29 Sep. 83(8), S 10 Nov. 83(21); informs B. re. delay in the issue of passports, S 10 Nov. 83(19); informs B. re. transfer of Broach to Mahadji Sindhia and economy in mily expenditure, S 24 Nov. 83(13-14), S 16 Dec. 83(11-12, 14A); leaves Surat with Bombay Detachment for Bengal, S 16 Dec. 83(6, 12).

MORGAN, COL. JAMES,  
comdg 2nd Brigade at Cawnpore, requested by Middleton to comply with Asaf-ud-Daulah's request for mily help in the collection of rev., S 16 Jan. 81(3-5); unable to lend assistance to *Faujdar* of Allahabad in view of B's orders to hold himself in readiness to take the field, S 16 Jan. 81(7-9, E, F); ordered to march to Akbarpur to support Lieut.-Col. Camac against Marathas, S 12 Feb. 81(1); proposed by Lieut.-Col. Camac to march from Cawnpore to Kalpi, S 19 Feb. 81(4); directed to subdue Kalpi and its dependencies, S 19 Mar. 81(8) (d, h); orders Col. Muir to assist

MORGAN, COL. JAMES  
—*contd*

Lieut.-Col. Camac operating against Marathas in Malwa, S 22 Mar. 81(4), S 29 Mar. 81(7), S 2 Apr. 81(6-7), S 27 Apr. 81(11); resolved to proceed to Kalpi on request from Lieut.-Col. Camac for relief, S 22 Mar. 81(7-9); B's approval of measures taken for operations against Marathas by, S 22 Mar. 81(10-11); requested by Capt. Palmer to send relief to Lieut.-Col. Camac, S 29 Mar. 81(8); orders Col. Muir to take over command from Lieut.-Col. Camac, S 2 Apr. 81(8); takes measures for reduction of Kalpi and its dependencies, S 14 Apr. 81(6); forwards news received from Gohad re. mily operations in Malwa, S 27 Apr. 81(13); expects submission of minor chiefs of C.I. after defeat of Sindhia, S 27 Apr. 81(15); crosses Jumna and occupies Kalpi without opposition, S 27 Apr. 81(16); approval of his capture of Kalpi and Hamirpur and appointment of Almas Ali Khan as *Amil*, S 27 Apr. 81(17-18); reports his endeavours to win over Chiefs of Datia and Jhansi, S 7 May 81(6-7); recommends regulations re. supply of provisions in the camp bazars, S 4 Jun. 81(3)(c), (D); reports Almas Ali Khan's willingness to take on rent Kalpi and Hamirpur, S 4 Jun. 81(7); requested by Asaf-ud-Daulah for a task-force to be used against rebellious *zamindars*, S 4 Jun. 81(B); issues orders for Mir Abdullah's appointment as Purveyor of 2nd Brigade and Supdt of Bazars,



## MORGAN, COL JAMES

—*contd*

S 4 Jun 81(K), Capt Law placed under, S 14 Jun 81 (13), informed of Hastings' departure to Oudh and directed to obey his orders, S 3 Jul 81(8), reports shifting from Bhognipur to Akbarpur and assigning charge of Kulp to Khuman Singh, S 6 Jul 81(9), Brig-Gen Stibbert approves of his inability to reinforce Col Muir, S 6 Aug 81 (1-2), alerted in consequence of insurrection at Benares, S 7 Sep 81(11), despatches reinforcement against Chait Singh, S 18 Oct 81(8-9), praised by Hastings for services rendered during revolt of Chait Singh, S 18 Oct 81(12), directed to assist Asaf-ud Daulah in quelling refractory *jagirdars* and *zamindars*, S 14 Jan 82(5, 7, 8), to help Asaf-ud-Daulah in resuming Bahu Begam's *jagirs*, S 14 Jan 82(6); asked to enforce compliance with the order for Johnson's recall in case of disobedience, S 7 Sep 82(4), requested by Asaf-ud-Daulah to furnish 1 Regt of sepoys to assist his *sazawal* in collecting tribute from Farrukhabad, S 26 Sep 82 (5 5A), desired by Asaf-ud-Daulah to move to Etawah from Cawnpore, S 30 Sep 82(2 3), directed not to move the Brigade from Cawnpore to Etawah as requested by Asaf-ud Daulah, S 30 Sep 82(9), reports about disturbances in Oudh and measures to put them down, S 14 Oct 82(9 10), disposition of troops under the command of, S 24 Oct 82(3), asked to call back detachments sent for Asaf-ud-

## MORGAN, COL JAMES

—*contd*

Daulah's help on receipt of Bristow's orders, S 24 Oct 82(4); agrees to submit report of movement of detachments under his command, S 18 Nov 82(12), resents exercise of authority by Col Cumming independent of him, S 25 Nov 82(6 12), strength of Coy's troops in Oudh commanded by, S 3 Mar 83(24), apprised by Bristow of threatened Sikh invasion into Oudh and asked to take suitable measures, S 3 Mar. 83(32), S 23 Jun 83(16), suggests disposition of troops to prevent inroads of Sikhs into Oudh, S 3 Mar 83(N), detaches Regt of sepoys to assist collection of rev at Kora, S 1 Apr 83 (22), recalled from Oudh, S 21 Apr 83(14), Johnson accused of seeking milly aid from him without Bs concurrence, S 12 Jun 83(2), asked by Hastings to comply with Middleton's demand for milly aid, S 12 Jun 83(22A, 26A), Middleton sends money for payment of arrears due to detachment of S 12 Jun 83(42A), considers John Cumming's detachment to be sufficient to protect Rohil khand from Sikh depredations, S 23 Jun 83(12), reports to Bristow his intelligence re combination of the Chiefs of Doab to check Sikh depredations, S 23 Jun 83(18), recommends to Bristow despatch of cavalry to support Cumming against Sikhs, S 23 Jun 83(22), to assist Asaf-ud-Daulah's *amils* against Sikhs, S 23 Jun 83 (24 25), placed in command of troops marching to Cawnpore for external defence S 9

**MORGAN, COL. JAMES**  
—*contd*

Jul. 83 (B); requested by Asaf-ud-Daulah to move the Subsidiary Brigade to Etawah, S 28 Jul. 83(14); promises to aid Bristow with two Regts, S 29 Sep. 83(5); alerted by Bristow for anticipated disturbances in Oudh on dismissal of Almas Ali Khan, S 29 Sep. 83(6), S 27 Dec. 83 (23); assured by Bristow of his effort in procuring supplies for his troops reaching Allahabad, S 25 Nov. 83(21-22), S 10 Dec. 83 (9-15); assures Bristow of making due payments for food grains to be brought for use of Coy's troops at Allahabad, S 10 Dec. 83(15); takes precautionary measures against Almas Ali Khan, though disagrees with Bristow in suspecting disaffection from the latter, S 27 Dec. 83(24, 27); illness of, S 83 (55, 718-20)(a).

**MORGAN, THOMAS**, cadet, leaves Madras for Bengal by *Earl of Dartmouth*, S 27 Apr. 81(F).

**MORLAT, PIVERON DE**, Fr. officer, arrives at Porto Novo from Pondicherry, S 11 Mar. 82(W); negotiates with Haidar Ali, S 25 Mar. 82(5); remonstrates with Haidar Ali for opening peace negotiations with Coy, S 12 Aug. 82(17); seeks Haidar Ali's help against impending attack on Cuddalore, S 26 Aug. 82(A) (e); signs on behalf of Fr. agreement concluded bet. Tipu and Maj. Campbell, S 14 Nov. 83 (2) (e).

**MORLEY, JAMES**, appointed Commissary of Stores and Pro-

**MORLEY, JAMES**—*contd*

visions in Brig-Gen., Mathews' army, S 6 Mar. 83(1B); resigns due to ill-health, S 28 Apr. 83(10); difference of opinion bet. Gen. Mathews and Lieut.-Col. MacLeod re. reasons of resigning the post of Commissary by, S 28 Jul. 83(O).

**MORNING STAR** (ship), conveys despatches from Basra to Madras and proceeds to England, S 14 Jun. 81(3); ordered to proceed from Bombay to Tellicherry, S 28 Apr. 83 (10); arrives at Bombay from Coondapoor and Mangalore, S 12 Jun. 83(4), S 16 Jun. 83(18) (e), S 10 Nov. 83(10).

**MORABA PHADNAVIS**, thrown into confinement in Ahmadnagar Fort, S 22 Apr. 82(6).

**MORSE** (ship), engaged in expedition against Cuddalore, S 9 Jun. 83(1); loaded with rice, S 10 Nov. 83(22A).

**MOTICHAND**, contractor for Dutch E. I. Coy, complains against Blaquiére's grading and pricing of cloth, SS 12 Sep. 82(12).

**MOTUPALLI**, town and port in Guntur Dist., Madras, B. asked to issue orders on Nizam Ali Khan's assurance re. safety of, S 19 Mar. 81(4).

**MOUBEEN, MAULAVI**, *see* Mubin Husain, Maulavi (1783).

**MOUBRAY, GEORGE**, Accountant at Madras, submits statement of rev. collections in Northern Circars, S 3 Mar. 83(A-D).

**MOUDOZEE BOSELAH**, *see* Mudhoji Bhonsla, Maharaja (1783).

MOULTON, CAPT JOHN, represents to B re Chinsura prize money, S 15 Apr 82(2)

MOUNT, *see* St Thomas's Mount

MOUNT STUART (ship), captured by Franco Spanish fleet near Madeira, S 27 Apr 81(4)

MOURVILLE, CAPT —, of the *Pourvoyeuse*, reported to be at Mauritius, S 14 Jun 81(16)

MOZUFFER JUNG (MUZAF-FAR JANG), title of Diler Himmat Khan, *q v*

MUBARAK-UD DAULAH, Nawab of Murshidabad, Hastings moves for granting him exclusive control over receipt and disbursement of stipends and household management, S 6 Jul 81(1), deposes Mirza Masita to Hastings to secure control over *Nizamat* stipends from Muhammad Riza Khan, S 6 Jul 81(2), list of persons appointed by Muhammad Riza Khan for managing affairs of, S 6 Jul 81 (3,5), represents against mismanagement of *Nizamat* stipends under Muhammad Riza Khan, S 6 Jul 81(4), plan recommended by Hastings for regulation of *Nizamat* stipends to, S 20 Jul. 81(9-11), B's resolution to relieve Muhammad Riza Khan of control over stipends of, S 81 (47A, 1911-12)

MUBARIZ JANG, title of Muhammad Asim Khan, Sayid, *q v*

MUBIN HUSAIN, MAULAVI, proposed by Bristow to continue in the office of *Sadrul-Haq*, S 12 May 83(16); appointed by Asaf ud Daulah to preside over judiciary, S 22 May 83(1),

MUBIN HUSAIN, MAULAVI —*contd*

Cowper's interference in the judicial duties of, S 22 May 83(1-3), Haider Beg Khan resents respect shown by the Resdt towards, S 29 May 83 (8), instructed by Bristow to assist and advise Cowper in organising Courts of Justice in Oudh, S 29 May 83(9), not given adequate facilities for performing his duties, S 29 May 83(10), administers justice according to Muhammadan law, S 29 May 83(11), represents against uncooperative attitude of Asaf ud-Daulah's ministers towards proper functioning of *Faujdari Adalat*, S 29 May 83(12), Bristow warns Haider Beg Khan for alleged hostility towards, S 23 Jun 83 (A 2, B 2), appointed *Darogha* of *Duwan Adalat* at Lucknow, S 23 Jun 83(O-1), Haider Beg Khan's protest against Cowper's interference in his duties as *Darogha* of *Adalat*, S 11 Aug 83(24)

MUCHLESHEHAR, *see* Machhlisahar

MUCKTUM SAIB, MUKH-DOOM SAHEB, MUNCTUM SAIB (MAKHDUM SAHEB), *see* Makhdum Ali

MUDDAUR-U-DOWLA, *see* Madar ud-Daulah

MUDHOJI BHONSLA, suggests modifications in Coy's peace proposals received for transmission to Poona Darbar, S 14 Jan 81(2, 3, 3A), S 31 May 81(19) (e), S 14 Jun 81(6 7), (8) (a, e), incited by Nizam Ali Khan to obstruct movement of Coy's forces against Haider Ali, S 19 Jan 81(1)(e), Holland apprehends

MUDHOJI BHONSLA—contd

his being won over by Nizam and urges need for gaining neutrality of, S 8 Feb 81(7), Manoji and Hridayam emphasise his attachment to Coy, S 12 Feb 81(2), offers to mediate bet Coy and Poona Darbar but doubted for his ability to do so, S 23 Feb 81(7) S 11 Feb 82(2 3), S 18 Mar 82(3), S 16 Dec 82(2-5), expected to acquiesce in the march of Madras Detachment through his territory, S 23 Feb 81(9), S 26 Feb 81(6)(b), breaks off negotiations with Coy, S 23 Feb 81(A), criticises treaty terms offered by B to Poona Darbar, S 26 Feb 81(7), etraty bet Coy and S 2 Apr 81(1)(e), S 7 May 81(4-5), S 22 Nov 81(3), suspected of sabotaging negotiations bet Nana Phadnavis and Coy, S 27 Apr 81(6), forwards Coy's peace tremis to Poona Darbar, S 27 Apr 81(L), returns B's peace proposals for ignoring Raghunath Rao, S 7 May 81(1), to be assisted by Maj Popham in his expedition against Garha Mandla, S 7 May 81(10 12), S 81(46A, 911-13), Coy's efforts to win over, S 21 May 81(8), affirms his friendship to Coy and recounts his services rendered to them *vis a vis* Poona Darbar, S 11 Jun 81(1), accused of leanings towards Coy and expresses concern over consequent displeasure of Poona Darbar, S 11 Jun 81(3) (b), S 24 Sep 81(31), paid by B a sum of Rs sixteen lacs, S 2 Jul 81(3 4), S 24 Sep 81(33), decision to refuse services of Berar Cavalry due to delay in its despatch by, S 7 Sep 81(9), S 22 Oct 81(2 4), alleged prepara-

MUDHOJI BHONSLA—contd

tions to invade Bengal, S 29 Oct 81 (10), considers deputation of Divakar Pandit to negotiate peace bet Coy and Poona Darbar, S 5 Nov 81(5), provisions re him in proposed treaty with Poona Darbar, S 5 Nov 81(C), Chapman's mission to Nagpur to endeavour for peace with Poona Darbar through, S 10 Dec 81(4 8), S 18 Feb 82(6), S 18 Mar 82 (1), S 15 Aug 82 (E, F) (d), reported breach with Madhavrao Narayan and alliance with Coy, S 18 Feb 82(2) Capt Watherston advised by Goddard to give due consideration to the views of, S 11 Mar 82(Z), as condition for peace with Coy Madhavrao Narayan demands restoration of Chandorto, S 18 Mar 82 (2), Mahadji Sindhia resents Coy's attempts to negotiate with Poona Darbar through, S 18 Mar 82(4), Anderson agrees with Poona Darbar to include him in proposed treaty, S 18 Mar 82(5, 5A, 5B), to attend Madhavrao Narayan's wedding at Poona, S 15 Apr 82(7), Anderson prefers Mahadji Sindhia's mediation with Poona Darbar to that of, S 15 Apr 82(9), helps Nizam Ali Khan against Ihtisham ud Daulah, S 12 Dec 82(2), Hastings' preference to treat with Poona Darbar through Mahadji Sindhia rather than, S 16 Dec 82(1 6 7), resents Sindhia's role in mediating peace with Poona Darbar and Hastings' reasons to negotiate through Mahadji Sindhia, S 16 Dec 82 (1-7), S 13 Jan 83(11)(e), S 20 Jan 83(5), reported to be a party in the proposed division of Deccan bet Nizam Ali, Coy,

**MUDHOJI BHONSLA—contd**

and Fazil Beg, S 3 Feb 83(E), ill-disposed towards ratification of treaty bet Coy and Poona Darbar, S 15 Mar 83(1), sends his *wakil* to Sindhia to settle some boundary dispute, S 1 Apr 83(11), Bussy's intrigues with, S 10 Apr 83(14), deputed Balwantrao to reduce the fortress of Chauragarh, S 15 Sep 83(12), Coy's Resdt at Goa reports negotiations bet Port Govt of Goa and the agent of, S 14 Nov 83(1)

**MUGDUM ALLY CAWN**, see Makhdum Ali

**MUGHAL CAVALRY**, to be stationed for defence of Surat, S 23 Sep 82(E)

**MUHAMMAD ALI**, officer in Tipu's army, gives details of Haider Ali's illness at Chittoor, S 13 Jan 83(8), offers to join Coy's service, S 27 Feb 83(5 6), sent by Tipu to prevent surrender of Bednur by Shaikh Ayaz, S 20 Mar 83(8), advances on Mangalore, S 11 Aug 83(2)

**MUHAMMAD ALI KHAN, WALAJAH**, Nawab of Carnatic, solicited by B to acquiesce in the treaty proposed to be concluded with the Dutch against Haider Ali, S 4 Jan 81(1-5), loses Gingee to Haider Ali and Coote's views thereon, S 25 Jan 81(1), fails to meet his share of expenditure in war against Haider Ali, S 23 Feb 81(1), S 27 Apr 81(1), advises Coy for rapprochement with Marathas, S 23 Feb 81(A), B's indignation against his indifferent attitude towards war with Haider Ali, S 26 Feb 81(6) (b), joint request by his creditors for B's interference for recovery of their claims on, S 13 Mar 81(10,15),

**MUHAMMAD ALI KHAN, WALAJAH—contd**

withholds rev of Nellore, Ongole, Sarvepalli and Painad on pretence of their being mortgaged to his creditors, S 13 Mar 81(11-13), Madras Govt's *m* on his debts due to Coy and to private creditors, S 13 Mar 81(14), grants letter of credence to Sullivan and Muhammad Asim Khan to negotiate with B, S 29 Mar 81(3), B's proposals re discharge of debts to private creditors of, S 29 Mar 81(4), (5)(e), agreement for payment of his debts, S 2 Apr 81(17), S 13 Jan 83 (6 7), proposed articles of agreement with B re administration of Carnatic, S 29 Mar 81(4-5)(e), S 81 (46, 865 67, 889 94), appointment of Sullivan as B's Resdt Minister at the court of, S 29 Mar 81 (5A) (c), S 2 Apr 81 (9-10), S 81 (46, 897 98), scrutiny of agreement concluded with, S 2 Apr 81(11-12), assigns rev of South Carnatic for prosecution of war against Haider Ali, S 2 Apr 81(13 17), despatch to Madras of copy of treaty with, S 14 Apr 81(7), S 18 Apr 81(2), Madras Govt take over direct management of rev of Tinnevely and Trichinopoly districts from, S 14 Jun 81(1), to be persuaded to cede Cuddapah to Nizam Ali Khan, S 14 Jun 81(4), promises to assist Coy in war against Haider Ali, S 14 Jun 81(5), refusal to assign rev of Nellore for furtherance of war resented by Madras Govt, S 14 Jun 81(B)(d), Holland emphasises expediency of suppressing jealousy bet Nizam Ali Khan and, S 24 Sep 81 (32), reports Nizam Ali Khan's

MUHAMMAD ALI KHAN,  
WALAFAH—contd

efforts to induce Coy to use his services for negotiating with Poona Darbar, S 22 Nov. 81(8); accused by Coote of duplicity during war against Haidar Ali, S 2 Jan. 82(7B); mutual jealousy bet. Nizam Ali Khan and, S 14 Jan. 82(1); S 20 Mar. 83(6-7); Madras Govt expects benefits from assignment of rev. made by, S 5 Feb. 82(4), S 6 Jan. 83(L); makes over to Coy management and rev. of Carnatic to finance Mysore war, S 25 Feb. 82(9), S 11 Mar. 82(3), S 6 Jan. 83(F, H, I, J, K, M, N); deputes Khwaja Muhammad Javad Khan to Poona to prevent Haidar Ali's inclusion in treaty, S 11 Mar. 82(M); endeavours for peace bet. Coy and Poona Darbar, S 11 Mar. 82(N, Q), S 22 Apr. 82(6), S 15 Aug. 82(B, C) (d); asked by Poona Darbar to indicate terms of proposed peace with Coy, S 11 Mar. 82(O, P); accused by Madras Govt of infidelity and of violating agreement re. transfer of Carnatic rev., S 1 Apr. 82(8,29), S 5 Aug. 82(3)(e), (6), S 6 Jan. 83(O, P, V); forwards peace proposals from Macartney, Eyre Coote, Hughes and Macpherson to Poona Darbar, S 1 Apr. 82(9); reported preference of Poona Darbar to negotiate peace with Coy through, S 1 Apr. 82(10); Madras Govt suspect his fidelity and demand original despatches from Poona, S 1 Apr. 82(11-15); remonstrates against abuse of authority by Coy's servants and Madras SC's views thereupon, S 1 Apr. 82(30-33); Madras Govt's plan of management of Carnatic rev. assigned

MUHAMMAD ALI KHAN,  
WALAFAH—contd

by, S 1 Apr. 82(40); represents against Macartney and invests Coote with administrative authority over Carnatic, S 6 Jun. 82(8, 8A), S 4 Jul. 82(11); Madras Govt accused by Coote of impolitic attitude towards and advocates plan for return of Carnatic rev. to, S 4 Jul. 82(3), S 12 Aug. 82(15), S 26 Aug. 82(4); refuses to grant *sanads* to Coy's *amil*dars in the assigned districts of Carnatic, S 5 Aug. 82(3), S 7 Jul. 83(2); B. refute rumours to restore Carnatic rev. to, S 5 Aug. 82(9,Z); refuses to cede stipulated territory in lieu of help obtained from Haidar Ali against the French, S 5 Aug. 82(LL), S 12 Aug. 82(14), S 26 Aug. 82(2,3); alleged obstruction in collection of Carnatic rev. by, S 12 Aug. 82(2), S 6 Jan. 83(Y); Madras Govt's explanation of their conduct towards, S 2 Sep. 82(2); enters into treaty with Raja of Mysore for capturing Arcot, S 26 Sep. 82(3, H); Haidar Ali attributes war to Coy's failure to effect cession of territory by, S 26 Sep. 82(A) (d); Muhammad Asim Khan's proposals for re-establishing in Carnatic the authority of, S 4 Dec. 82(9); deplores Macartney's conduct in disapproving Richard Sullivan's appointment as Resdt at Arcot, S 4 Dec. 82(10); blamed by Madras Govt for turning Marathas and Nizam Ali Khan hostile towards Coy, S 31 Dec. 82(1A); affirms friendship and invokes Coote's good offices against Macartney's alleged misconduct, S 31 Dec. 82(4-5); Hol-  
lond reports Nizam Ali

MUHAMMAD ALI KHAN,  
WALAJAH—*contd*

resentment against treaty bet. Madras Govt and, S 31 Dec. 82(6); reports Haidar Ali's death, S 6 Jan. 83(1-2); affirms friendship to Hastings and complains of outrage in Trichinopoly palace instigated by Macartney, S 6 Jan. 83(1,3); postponement of payment to the creditors of, S 6 Jan. 83(F); Macartney explains his inability to annul agreement re. assignment of Carnatic rev. as desired by, S 6 Jan. 83(Q), S 15 Mar. 83(10), S 20 Mar. 83(11); Madras Govt directed to administer Carnatic rev. without reference to, S 6 Jan. 83(R); refuses to issue *torana* chits to new renters of Ongole, Palnad and Nellore, S 6 Jan. 83(T); B. approve Madras Govt's plan for repayment of debts of, S 6 Jan. 83(U); refuses to issue *qaulnamas* to *amils* appointed by Macartney in Carnatic, S 6 Jan. 83(X); Carnatic granted in *altamgha* by Shah Alam to, S 7 Jan. 83(1)(e); Muhammad Asim Khan asked to explain method for depositing Carnatic rev. suggested by, S 8 Jan. 83(A); B. direct Madras Govt to render back assignment on Carnatic rev. to, S 8 Jan. 83(B), S 13 Jan. 83(7); B's acceptance of his suggestion for appropriation of Carnatic rev. towards war efforts, S 13 Jan. 83(6); reported advice to Tipu Sultan by late Haidar Ali's officers to make peace with, S 13 Jan. 83(A); Muhammad Asim Khan represents to Hastings grievances of, S 27 Feb. 83(1); Srinivas Rao reports his differences with Macartney and apprehends his being won over

MUHAMMAD ALI KHAN,  
WALAJAH—*contd*

by enemy, S 3 Mar. 83(1); revocation by C.D. grant of assignment on Carnatic rev. by, S 11 Mar. 83(14) (b); report of uncooperative attitude during war with Haidar Ali, S 11 Mar. 83(15); account of payment from assigned rev. of Carnatic to, S 11 Mar. 83(18-20); requests B. for restoration of his ruling powers usurped by Lord Macartney, S 15 Mar. 83(7,9), S 20 Mar. 83(9), S 20 Apr. 83(26); assured by Sullivan of his full rights over Carnatic, S 15 Mar. 83(8); wants information about C. D's sentiments re. his appeal to annul assignment of Carnatic rev. to Coy, S 15 Mar. 83(12-13); C.D's reported annulment of Treaty of Bengal and approval to agreement made by Lord Macartney with, S 15 Mar. 83(14); accuses Macartney for misinterpreting instructions of C.D. and requests for restoration of Carnatic to him, S 15 Mar. 83(15); Coote's *m.* favouring restoration of Carnatic to, and questioning validity of Madras Govt's engagement with, S 15 Mar. 83(16), S 20 Mar. 83(4); Hastings' *m.* seeking B's advice re. Madras Govt's action in retaining management of Carnatic rev. assigned by, S 15 Mar. 83(17); Wheler's *m.* questioning validity of Madras Govt's engagement with, S 20 Mar. 83(3); Hastings' *m.* questioning Madras Govt's refusal to restore assignment of Carnatic rev. to, S 20 Mar. 83(5), S 21 Jul. 83(1), S 13 Oct. 83(4); disapproves Madras Govt's negotiations with Tipu, S 20 Mar. 83(10); B's intention

## MUHAMMAD ALI KHAN,

## WALAJAH—contd

to uphold over Carnatic the rights of, S 24 Mar. 83(1); Mahadji Sindhia asks Tipu to restore territories belonging to, S 1 Apr. 83(9); Mahadji Sindhia's proposals to joint Coy against Haider Ali for restoring territories of, S 1 Apr. 83(12); accused by Srinivas Rao of violating agreement for handing over Madura and Trichinopoly to Haidar Ali, S 7 Apr. 83(5); pays compliments to G.G. on Coy's success against Tipu, S 7 Apr. 83 (6); criticises negotiations of Madras Govt with Tipu and pleads for restoration of his rights over Carnatic, S 7 Apr. 83(7); agrees to ratify agreement concluded by Muhammad Asim Khan with Coy, S 28 Apr. 83 (7); Maj.-Gen. Stuart questions control by Madras Govt over rev. and country of, S 12 May 83(2); complains about his distress and accuses Lord Macartney for not restoring the rev. and Govt of Carnatic according to B's orders, S 2 Jun. 83(2-3, 6-8, 10-13), S 29 Jul. 83(1), S 16 Dec. 83(25), S 27 Dec. 83(6); criticises Macartney for inefficient conduct of war against Mysore, S 2 Jun. 83(5); accused by Madras SC of faithlessness and breach of agreement in asking for restoration of Carnatic rev., S 7 Jul. 83(1); Staunton testifies misappropriation of land rev. of assigned districts by, S 7 Jul. 83(4); Macartney's *m.* refuting charges brought against him by, S 7 Jul. 83(5); Hastings explains to Lord Macartney background of agreement concluded with, S 21 Jul. 83(2); sends deputation to Bengal

## MUHAMMAD ALI KHAN,

## WALAJAH—contd

Govt to negotiate assignment of rev. towards war expenses, S 21 Jul. 83(3); apprehends sequestration of his territories after conclusion of peace with Tipu, S 29 Jul. 83(2); *m.* by M's of B. on Madras Govt's action in obtaining assignment of Carnatic rev. from, S 11 Aug. 83(10A, 10B, 11); assignment of Carnatic rev. to be restored in pursuance of B's agreement with, S 15 Aug. 83(1-4); protests against Macartney's conduct in negotiating settlement with Tipu and seeks B's interference to protect his interests, S 28 Aug. 83(7); to be persuaded by Madras Govt to agree to cession of certain territories to the Fr. according to terms agreed bet. England and France, S 6 Oct. 83(2); Madras Govt oppose G.G.'s decision for restoration of Carnatic rev. to, S 13 Oct. 83(1-3), S 10 Dec. 83(18-19); apprehends danger for his own family after arrest of Maj.-Gen. Stuart by Govt of Madras, S 13 Oct. 83(22); observations on Madras Govt's proposed attack on Cuddapah, S 13 Oct. 83(23); proposed by Maj.-Gen. Stuart for inclusion in peace negotiations with Fr., S 21 Oct. 83(31); Hastings sympathises with his complaints re. oppression, S 21 Oct. 83 (39); protests against Lord Macartney's demand for cession of Bahur and Vilnoor to the Fr., S 10 Nov. 83(2-3), S 27 Dec. 83(8), S 83(61A, 5593-5601); accuses Lord Macartney of seducing Umdat-ul-Umara, S 10 Nov. 83(5); protests against Lord Macartney's negotiation with Tipu and Fr. without taking him into confidence, S 10 Nov.



MUHAMMAD ALI KHAN,  
*WALAJAH—contd*

83 (6 7, 9), S 25 Nov 83 (33 34),  
S 27 Dec 83 (51), accuses  
Lord Macartney of dispos-  
sing him of his Govt and country  
under the garb of affording  
protection, S 10 Nov 83 (33),  
Madras Govt impose conditions  
for restoration of Carnatic  
rev to, S 10 Dec 83 (20),  
accuses Macartney of negotia-  
ting peace with Tipu,  
disregarding engagements with  
Marathas, S 10 Dec 83 (26),  
informed by Macartney of pre-  
liminary articles of peace bet  
Great Britain and France and  
about territorial readjustment in  
Carnatic, S 27 Dec 83 (7),  
requests Madras Govt to take  
up question of release of his  
dependants etc captured by  
Tipu Sultan, S 27 Dec 83 (9),  
furnishes list of his dependants  
and servants imprisoned by  
Tipu Sultan, S 27 Dec 83 (10),  
reasons given by Macartney for  
not taking him into confidence  
in negotiating peace with Tipu,  
S 27 Dec 83 (11), asked by  
Macartney to name persons as  
security for regular payment of  
stipulated share of Carnatic  
rev in case of its restoration to  
him, S 27 Dec 83 (12), argues  
against necessity of contracting  
new engagement with Madras  
Govt for getting back Carnatic  
rev, S 27 Dec 83 (13), Macart-  
ney's *m* for compliance with  
the Anglo-French peace terms  
by, S 31 Dec 83 (10), Tipu  
Sultan's proposed terms for  
treaty with the Eng and,  
S 31 Dec 83 (11), not considered  
by Macartney as having sover-  
eign powers independent of  
Coy, S 31 Dec 83 (12), B  
decide to submit to C D charges

MUHAMMAD ALI KHAN,  
*WALAJAH—contd*

brought against Macartney by,  
S 83 (131-45)

—Coy's RESDT WITH, *see*  
Sullivan, R J

—*Diwan*, *see* Muhammad  
Asim Khan, Saiyid

MUHAMMAD AMIN, bro-  
ther in law of Haidar Ali, exe-  
cuted by Tipu for treason, S 3  
Mar 83 (8)

MUHAMMAD AMJAD, depu-  
ted by Bristow to receive Vithal  
rao Shivaji at Allahabad S 3  
Mar 83 (34)

MUHAMMAD ASIM KHAN,  
SAIYID, *Mubariz Jang*, *Diwan*  
of Nawab of Arcot, arrives to  
negotiate with B on behalf of  
his master, S 29 Mar 81 (3),  
S 2 Apr 81 (1D), S 81 (46 862-  
63), negotiates agreement with  
B for restoration of Carnatic  
rev to Muhammad Ali, S 28  
Mar. 81 (4-5) (e), S 2 Apr  
81 (11-12), S 14 Jun 81 (5),  
S 13 Jan 83 (6), S 2 Jun  
83 (2, 13), S 21 Jul 83 (1, 3),  
S 15 Aug 83 (2 3), B agree  
with his request for appointment  
of Sullivan as their Resdt  
Minister at his master's Court,  
S 29 Mar 81 (5A) (e), S 81  
(46, 97 98), survives shipwreck  
on voyage from Calcutta to  
Madras, S 14 Apr 81 (7), S  
18 Apr 81 (2), represents  
against Madras Govt's inter-  
ference in internal administra-  
tion and suggests mode of pay-  
ment of Nawab's debts, S 4  
Dec 82 (9 10); asked to explain  
method suggested by Muham-  
mad Ali for crediting of Carna-  
tic rev to Coy's account, S 8  
Jan 83 (A), represents on behalf  
of Muhammad Ali against Lord

MUHAMMAD ASIM KHAN,  
SAIYID—*contd*

Macartney, S 13 Jan 83(7), S 27 Feb 83(1-2), S 7 Jul 83(1), S 83 (191 93), Muhammad Ali Khan agrees to ratify arrangements with Coy concluded by, S 28 Apr 83(7), S 2 Jun 83(5), testifies before B about differences between Muhammad Ali Khan and Macartney over assignment of Carnatic rev, S 10 Nov 83(6), S 83(83 96)

MUHAMMAD AZIM-UD-DIN KHAN, *Naiab* of Kasganj, submits to Almas Ali Khan intelligence re Sikh depredations in Kasganj and Soron, S 23 Jun 83(17,21)

MUHAMMAD BEG HAMA-DANI, *officer* of Shah Alam, tries to intimidate Chhatar Singh for peace in league with Mahadji Sindhia, S 18 Mar 82(4), supports Muhammad Shafi Khan's claims to *Vizarat* on Najaf Khan's death, S 26 Sep 82(6 7), S 22 Nov 82(2), Middleton reports possibility of action between Afrasiyab Khan and, S 30 Sep 82(7), assassinates Paul and confines Latafat Ali Khan, S 15 Jan 83(2), tussle *vis a-vis* Muhammad Shafi Khan and their rival efforts to get Sindhia's help, S 3 Mar 83(16-17), rapprochement with Shafi Khan and latter's rise to power at Delhi Court, S 3 Mar 83(23), Bristow's estimate of his influence at Delhi Court and his alliance with Shafi Khan, S 3 Mar 83(25), Muhammad Shafi Khan endeavours to curb power of, S 3 Mar 83(31), seeks support of the Rana of Gohad, S 29 May 83(6A), agrees to meet Muhammad

MUHAMMAD BEG HAMA-DANI—*contd*

Shafi for reconciling differences, S 13 Oct 83(24), attacks Mirza Muhammad Shafi, S 13 Oct 83(25), Anderson reports compromise bet successors of Mirza Shafi Khan and, S 10 Nov 83 (12)

MUHAMMAD BEG, MIRZA, *Amil* of Asaf ud Daulah, ordered by Asaf ud Daulah to keep Colonels Morgan and Cumming fully informed about Sikh movements for obtaining assistance, S 23 Jun 83(24-25), receives Coy's assistance in checking Sikh depredations, S 23 Jun 83(42B), directed by Asaf-ud-Daulah to apprehend thieves committing theft in the camp of Col Cumming, S 30 Jun 83(10-11)

MUHAMMAD BEG, MIRZA, appointed *Sazawal* of Farrukhabad, S 3 Mar 83 (34)(a), S 11 Aug 83(22), his appointment resented by Asaf ud Daulah and Haidar Beg Khan, S 21 Apr 83(16), S 11 Aug 83(17), Bristow orders his dismissal for unsatisfactory state of affairs at Farrukhabad, S 23 Jun 83(C-1), Haidar Beg Khan directed by Bristow to appoint him as *Sazawal* at Farrukhabad, S 6 Oct 83(14), questionnaire put to Lieut-Col Martin re appointment by Bristow of, S 24 Nov 83(6)

MUHAMMAD CAZIM KHAN,  
*see* Muhammad Kazim Khan

MUHAMMAD HUSAIN KHAN, *renter* in Oudh, account of payment made to Coy by, S 16 Jan 81(A,G)

- MUHAMMAD HUSAIN KHAN, *Amil* of Khairabad, services praised by Bristow, S 3 Mar 83(24); suppresses revolt of refractory *zamindars*, S 3 Mar 83(34)(a)
- MUHAMMAD HUSAIN KHAN, tutor to Ihtisham-ud-Daulah, his views re character of Ihtisham ud-Daulah, S 3 Feb 83(M)
- MUHAMMAD HUSAIN, MIR, witness to Johnson's protest against Faizullah Khan's refusal to grant stipulated cavalry, S 4 Jun 81(P)
- MUHAMMAD HUSAIN, MIRZA, proposed by Bristow to be replaced by Thakur Das as Comptroller of Asaf ud-Daulah's household, S 21 Apr 83 (17), S 23 Jun 83(F-1)
- MUHAMMAD ISMAIL, granted rent free land for maintenance of tombs and mosques at Chunar, S 3 Dec 81(I)
- MUHAMMAD ISMAIL, Tipu's *Vakil*, holds conferences with Bussy and protests against his conduct for entering into peace negotiations with Coy, S 18 Aug 83(A 3)
- MUHAMMAD ITIBAR KHAN, *Faujdar* of Trichinopoly, reports to Muhammad Ali mutinous disposition of troops due to arrogation of authority by Coy's employees, S 1 Apr 82(32)
- MUHAMMAD JAVAD KHAN, KHWAJA, agent of Muhammad Ali, deputed to Poona *Darbar* to prevent Haidar Ali's inclusion in treaty bet Coy and Marathas, S 11 Mar 82(M)
- MUHAMMAD KAZIM KHAN, MIRZA, Asaf ud-Daulah's *Amil* in Rohilkhand, relations with Khwaja Ain ud-Din, S 3 Mar 83(23), directed by Asaf ud-Daulah to prepare against Sikh incursions and reports his measures, S 3 Mar 83(32, O), (P)(d), S 83(55 841), submits report of his encounter with the Sikhs at Ramghat S 23 Jun 83(11), ordered by Asaf ud-Daulah to keep Colonels Morgan and Cumming fully informed re Sikh movements for obtaining assistance, S 23 Jun 83(24-25), (42B), reports Khwaja Ain-ud-Din's maladministration in Rohilkhand, S 11 Aug 83(15)
- MUHAMMAD MURAD, renter of Vellore, awarded by Coote for services rendered in seizure of Pallikonda, S 26 Sep 82(B)
- MUHAMMAD NAJIB KHAN, appointed Muhammad Ali's agent with Coote, S 6 Jun 82(8, 8A), S 4 Jul 82(11)
- MUHAMMAD OSMAN, *see* Muhammad Usman
- MUHAMMAD QADIR, HAJI SHAH, visits Asaf ud-Daulah's court on way to Delhi S 12 Jun 83(16A), accused of forging Shah Alam's seal, S 12 Jun 83(17A)
- MUHAMMAD QASIM KHAN, MIRZA, Bristow supports his claims for *jagir* in Rohilkhand granted in succession to Latafat Ali Khan, S 25 Nov 82(5)
- MUHAMMAD RIZA KHAN, to be relieved of the office of Superintendentship and Comptrollership of Mubarak-ud-Daulah's household management,

# MUHAMMAD RIZA KHAN

## —contd

S 6 Jul. 81(1), S (47A, 1911-12); list of persons appointed for management of *Nizamat* stipends by, S 6 Jul. 81(3.5); Mubarak-ud-Daulah's representation against mismanagement of *Nizamat* stipends under, S 6 Jul. 81(4).

MUHAMMAD SAID KHAN, SAIYID, opposed by Muzaffar Jang for appointment as *Sazawal* by Asaf-ud-Daulah, S 3 Mar. 83(24); replaced by Muhammad Beg, S 3 Mar. 83(34), S 21 Apr. 83(16), S 11 Aug. 83(22); proposed appointment as Commandant of Nawab Vazir's Cavalry at Lucknow, S 12 May 83(15); affirms his loyalty to Coy, S 12 May 83 (17); Haidar Beg Khan's resentment against the removal of, S 11 Aug. 83(17).

MUHAMMAD SHAFI KHAN, NAWAB MIRZA, Najaf Khan's son-in-law and aft. *Mir Bakhshi* of Shah Alam, campaigns against Sikhs to extract money and imprisons Gajpat Singh and Daulat Singh, S 22 Mar. 81(13); struggles for succession to *Vizarat* on Najaf Khan's death, S 26 Sep. 82(6-7), S 22 Nov. 82(2); nominated *Mir Bakhshi* on Najaf Khan's death, S 30 Sep. 82(7), S 14 Oct. 82(9-10), S 3 Mar. 83(25); flees from Delhi due to dissensions among nobles after Najaf Khan's death, S 22 Nov. 82(3B); arrives at Delhi and pacifies the people, S 15 Jan. 83(2); tussle *vis-a-vis* Muhammad Beg Hamadani and their rival efforts to get Sindbia's help, S 3 Mar. 83(16-17), S 29 May 83(6A); rapprochement with Muhammad Beg Hamadani and gains ascendancy at Delhi Court, S 3 Mar. 83(23);

# MUHAMMAD SHAFI KHAN

## NAWAB MIRZA—contd

Bristow's estimate of, S 3 Mar. 83(25); captures Dig and curbs the power of Hamadani, S 3 Mar. 83(31); employed by Najaf Khan to fight against the Sikhs, S 3 Mar. 83(32); ordered by Shah Alam to proceed with army to protect Delhi from Sikh invasion, S 23 Jun. 83(18,23); asks Afrasiyab Khan and Zain-ul-Abidin to be watchful of the movements of Eng. troops and proposes to meet Sindhia, S 23 Jun. 83(36C); resents for the hardships caused to the Begams of Oudh by the Eng., S 29 Sep. 83(3); Maj. Browne directed to encourage at Shah Alam's court candidature of, S 6 Oct. 83(9); agrees to meet Muhammad Beg Hamadani for reconciling differences, S 13 Oct. 83(24); reported dead in a clash with Muhammad Beg Hamadani, S 13 Oct. 83(25); Mahadji Sindhia's concern over death of, S 13 Oct. 83(38); Anderson reports compromise bet. Muhammad Beg Hamadani and successors of, S 10 Nov. 83(12).

MUHAMMAD USMAN, Haidar Ali's agent, engaged in peace negotiations with Coote, S 8 Jul. 82(3)(e), S 5 Aug. 82(1), S 12 Aug. 82(14,16,18), S 26 Aug. 82(G); S 26 Sep. 82(A)(d), reports to Tipu about peace negotiations bet. Coy and the Fr. and affirms Bussy's concern for securing Tipu's interests therein, S 18 Aug. 83(Z-2).

MUIN-UD-DIN KHAN, MIR, Commander of Tipu's army in Carnatic, his orders re. disposition of troops, S 10 Apr. 83(8); prepares for attack on Chidambaram, S 18 Aug. 83(A-3);

# MUIN-UD-DIN KHAN, MIR

—*contd*

authorised to negotiate peace with Coy, S 28 Aug 83(6), ordered to stop hostilities against Coy, S 15 Sep 83(23), Maj-Gen Stuart's plan to entrap and plunder the troops under the command of, S 10 Nov 83(22A), assured by Madras Govt of friendly intentions and restraining of Coy's officers from committing aggression, S 15 Dec 83(5), S 31 Dec 83(12-13), informed by Madras Govt of deputation of Sadlier and Staunton for peace talks with Tipu Sultan, S 31 Dec 83(16), Tipu Sultan asked by Macartney to explain for non evacuation of Carnatic by, S 31 Dec 83(25), reported to have received Tipu's orders to hand over all the forts in Carnatic to Madras Govt, S 31 Dec 83(30)

# MUIR, COL. GRAINGER,

comdg at Fatehgarh, directed by Middleton to assist Asaf-ud-Daulah in rev collection and to send troops to Khairabad to settle rev disputes, S 16 Jan 81(35), Sepoy Regts to continue at Fatehgarh under, S 12 Feb 81(1), Faizullah Khan explains inability to furnish cavalry to him as directed by Asaf-ud Daulah, S 15 Feb 81(6)(b), (8) ordered to reinforce Lieut Col Camac for operations against Marathas, S 22 Mar 81(45,7-8,11), S 29 Mar 81(79), ordered to take over Lieut Col Camac's detachment under his command, S 2 Apr 81(68), S 81(46A,915-16), reports Lieut-Col Camac's success near Nai Sarai against Mahadji Sindhia, S 14 Apr 81(5), S 27 Apr 81(12), instructed by B for conducting operations against Ujjain, S

# MUIR, COL. GRAINGER

—*contd*

27 Apr 81(11), reaches Antri to effect junction with Lieut Col Camac, S 27 Apr 81(1315), hopes for Chhatar Singh's co-operation in view of B's order transferring Gwalior Fort to him, S 21 May 81(16-17), B reject Lieut-Col Camac's protest against his supersession by, S 31 May 81(1), S 6 Jul 81(10), S 81(47A,1927), B's *m* justifying transfer of command of detachment operating in Malwa from Lieut-Col Camac to, S 31 May 81(2), cash advanced by Middleton to, S 4 Jun 81(2), takes charge of Lieut-Col Camac's detachment and measures proposed to reorganise it, S 14 Jun 81(12-13), suggests draft of troops from 2nd Brigade, S 14 Jun 81(14)(c), statement of European artillery, lascars and artificers proposed to be retained by, S 14 Jun 81(G)(b,d), informed of Hastings departure to Oudh and directed to obey his orders, S 3 Jul 81(8), reports desertion from native troops and observations about Maratha affairs, S 20 Jul 81(1), protests against Chhatar Singh's conduct for withholding stipulated aid against Marathas, S 20 Jul 81(23), Col Morgan declines to replace deserters from the detachment of S 6 Aug 81(1-3), Brig-Gen Goddard suggests merger of troops acting in Western India with the troops commanded by, S 24 Sep 81(11,14,2627), extends relief aid to Maj McClary and emphasises expediency of inducing Chhatar Singh to play active role against Marathas, S 24 Sep 81(43), given instructions for negotiating alliance

MUIR, COL. GRAINGER  
—*contd*

with Mahadji Sindhia, S 5 Nov. 81(3,6-7,9); Hastings approves of treaty terms with Mahadji Sindhia forwarded by, S 5 Nov. 81(8); concludes treaty with Mahadji Sindhia, S 81(48A,2703-04), S 12 Nov. 81(3),(4)(d), S 22 Nov. 81(1,3), S 10 Dec. 81(9), S 11 Feb. 82(2), S 22 Apr. 82(6); his detachment recalled and asked to encamp at Etawah, S 22 Nov. 81(2); unable to furnish particulars of negotiations with Mahadji Sindhia due to sickness of Capt. Ford, S 10 Dec. 81(4); to be visited by Anderson in his Camp at Etawah, S 10 Dec. 81(5); suggests Hayat Muhammad Khan's inclusion in proposed peace negotiations with Poona Darbar, S 2 Jan. 82(11-12); advises Anderson to defer his mission to Mahadji Sindhia in view of latter's suspected league with Chait Singh, S 2 Jan. 82(13-15); expected to join forces with Brig.-Gen. Goddard, S 11 Feb. 82(1); account of money supplied from Bengal to, S 14 Oct. 82(2); Middleton sends money for payment of arrears to the detachment of, S 12 Jun. 83(42A).

MUIRHEAD, CAPT.—, Maj.-Gen. Stuart's instructions to him re. operations against Cuddalore, S 10 Nov. 83(22A).

MULCHAND DUBE, *Gumashta* of Arjunji Nathji Trivedi, directed to acquaint G.G. about capture of Bassein, S 14 Jan. 81(1).

MUNDEVILLE, CAPT.  
FREDRICK, *see* Mandeville,  
Capt. Frederick.

MUNGERA COTAH  
MUNGURA COTTA, MUNGURRY, *see* Mangaricota.

MUNICHARAN, gives evidence in favour of Da Costa, S 19 Mar. 81(9)(d).

MUNICHURN, *see* Municharan.

MUNNOLOLL, *see* Munnu Lal.

MUNNU LAL, appointed by Gopal Das banker as his agent at Lucknow Residency, S 10 Nov. 83(14).

MUNRO, MAJ.-GEN. SIR HECTOR, holds senior rank as compared to Brig.-Gen. Stuart, S 23 Feb. 81(9); precluded by paucity of draught cattle from gaining advantage from his skirmish with Haidar Ali, S 27 Apr. 81(C); commended by Coote for services during capture of Porto Novo, S 7 Sep. 81(2); besieges and participates in the capture of Negapatam, S 2 Jan. 82(6,7B), S 21 Jan. 82(2), S 5 Feb. 82(4), S 25 Feb. 82(U), S 29 Apr. 82(15), S 26 Sep. 82(K), S 3 Oct. 82(2); opposed by Coote for his scheme re. operations against the Dutch, S 25 Feb. 82(B); visits Hughes' squadron off Madras, S 1 Apr. 82(25); recalled from India and services appreciated by George III, S 27 Jan. 83(2).

MUNRO, LIEUT. JOHN, Madras Army, wounded in siege of Cuddalore, S 11 Aug. 83(5).

MUNSERAM, *see* Mansaram.

MUNYAR SINGH, *see* Maniyar Singh.

MURAD ALI KHAN, *Amildar* of Tiruppattur and Vaniyambadi, reports death of Haidar Ali and offers to supply provisions to Madras Army, S 13 Jan. 83(A).

MURARAO GOPAREE, *see* Murarrao Ghorpade.

MURARDOSS DOORKADAS, *see* Murari Dass Dwarka Dass.

MURARI DASS DWARKA DASS, bill drawn by B on, S 14 Jun 81(10)(a)(e).

MURARI PANDIT, *Naib Faujdar* of Balasore, deputed by Ranarao to escort Madras Detachment through Orissa, S 26 Feb 81(4,7), assists in Col Pearse's march through Orissa, S 15 Mar. 81(2), S 28 Mar 81(1)(b)

MURARIRAO, brother of Fatch Singh Gaikwar, joins Goddard at Surat with his contingent, S 25 Feb. 82(11)

MURARRAO GHORPADE, Maratha Chief, sent by Raja of Mysore with a body of troops for the help of Muhammad Ali, S 26 Sep 82(H)

MURCHISON, ENSIGN—, Royal Artillery, posted as missing on voyage from London to Bombay, S 25 Feb. 82(N)

MURE, FRANCIS, Secretary to the Committee of Grain, informs Hay re measures taken to supply food grains to the Brigades of Col Morgan and Col Ironside, S 10 Dec. 83(17), informs about B's restrictions on export of grain, F 16 Dec 83(34)(d).

MURRAY, LIEUT.—, of the *Superb*, wounded in action against Fr fleet at Trincomali, S 3 Oct 82(A)(d)

MURRAY, CAPT. G., of *San Carlos*, chased by Fr. fleet and stranded in Bay of Bengal, S 10 Feb. 83(14,15), directed to hand over to Madras Govt treasure laden on his ship, S 7 May 83(14).

MURRAY, CAPT JOHN, of *Intelligence*, to proceed to Bengal with despatches from Coote, Bombay Govt and C D, S 12 Aug 82(10-11).

MURRAY, LIEUT. PETER, Offg Adj.-Gen to Bengal Army, submits disposition of several corps with their commanders and stations, S 22 Mar. 81(3), supplies B with C-in-C's instructions to Maj Popham re latter's march to assist Mudhoji Bhonsla, S 7 May 81(11-12)

MURSHIDABAD, town and dist in Bengal, Col Stubbett proposes movement of troops from Dinapore to, S 12 Feb 81(1), confiscation of Dutch treasury at, SS 25 Apr 82(2), Militia Corps to move to Berhampore from, S 81(153)

—NAWAB OF, *see* Mubarak-ud-Daulah.

—RESIDT AT, *see* D'Oyly, Sir J.H. (1781)

MURSHIDABAD PROVINCIAL COUNCIL OF REVENUE, directed to take charge of Dutch factory and transmit inventories of goods to Commissaries at Chinsura, S 3 Jul 81(5), S 81(47A, 1873)

MURTAZA KHAN, mily officer of Najaf Khan, invades Jaipur, S 22 Mar. 81(13)

MURTAZA KHAN, SAIYID, *Mukhtar-ud-Daulah*, Minister of Asaf-ud-Daulah, discussion bet Bristow and Nawab Vazir re proposed dismissal of, S 21 Apr. 83(15), compromise bet. Bristow and, S 22 May 83(4)

MURTAZANAGAR, MURTEZ-ZANAGUR, *see* Kondavid

**MUSHIR-UL-MULK MUIN-UD-DAULAH**, NAWAB, Chief Minister of Nizam Ali Khan, Nizam Ali Khan tries to influence Coy by forging offer from Haidar Ali to, S 22 Nov. 81(8); represents against Madras Govt's treaty with Muhammad Ali, S 31 Dec. 82(6); negotiations bet. Ihtisham-ud-Daulah and, S 3 Feb. 83 (T).

**MUSLIMS, THE**, considered by Grant as incompetent in rev. administration, S 13 Jan. 83(8).

**MUTAAIYIN** (militia post, provincial troops), Middleton appoints *Daroga Tashiha* for, S 30 Sep. 82(4); reduction of Nawab Vazir's expenses under, S 23 Jun. 83(29).

**MUTEL, JOHN NICHOLAS**, Fr. merchant at Balasore, transports rice to Madras on behalf of Lewis Da Costa, S 29 Jan. 81(8-9); interception of letters to Da Costa from, S 1 Feb. 81(4); desires his ship to be insured, S 1 Feb. 81 (A); requests B. for release of *Elizabeth* detained at Calcutta, S 15 Feb. 81(15); B's m. ordering release of *Elizabeth* to, S 81(45A, 507).

**MUTINY**, of sepoys at Trichinopoly, S 25 Feb. 82(I); outbreak and suppression in Regts at Burdwan and Barrackpore due to sepoys' repugnance to southern expedition, S 11 Mar. 82(12-13), S 22 Apr. 82(7-9), S 10 May 82(10-11), S 6 Jun. 82(16), S 23 Sep. 82(6)(e); among the Circar battalions, S 12 Aug. 82(3); apprehended by Coote and Maj.-Gen. Stuart in Madras Army due to Madras Govt's interference in mily authority, S 18 Nov. 82(6-7).

**MUXADABAD**, see Murshidabad.  
19-1 Dir. of Arch./65

**MUZAFFAR JANG** (P. victorious in war), title of Diler Himmat Khan, Nawab of Farrukhabad, q.v.

**MYAN CULLO**, see Mian Kallu.

**MYER UMJUD**, see Mir Amjad.

**MYIPNARAIN RAJAH**, see Mahip Narayan.

**MYR FUZZUL ALLY**, see Fazl Ali, Mir.

**MYR SAUD-UD-DEIN**, see Saiyid-ud-Din, Mir.

**MYRTLE** (transport ship), parts from convoy during voyage from London to Bombay, S 25 Feb. 82 (N).

**MYRZA CAZEM**, see Muhammad Kazim Khan, Mirza.

**MYRZA HYDER ALLY**, see Haidar Ali, Mirza.

**MYRZA JUNGLEE**, (MIRZA JANGLI), see Shahamat Ali Khan, Nawab.

**MYRZA MAHOMED BEG**, see Muhammad Beg, Mirza.

**MYRZA SHUFY**, see Muhammad Shafi Khan, Nawab Mirza.

**MYSORE**, state in South India, interest of Nizam and Marathas in the affairs of, S 22 Nov. 81(6); reported offer from the widow of the late Raja for removal of Haidar Ali from, S 6 Jun. 82(T, V); Sullivan seeks Coote's approval for pacts entered against Haidar Ali with the chiefs of, S 8 Jul. 82(8); as result of war with Haidar Ali Braithwaite sympathises with ruined condition of, S 12 Aug. 82(7); Gambier's plan for mily operations against, S 23 Sep. 82(H); Sullivan's plan of operations against, S 23 Sep.



MYSORE—*contd*

82(L), S 6 Jan 83 (C,D), plan to aid Rani Lakshmi Ammani for restoration of, S 31 Dec 82(1A), Madras Govt report death of Haidar Ali and plan for invasion of, S 6 Jan 83(3), Muhammad Ali Khan reports Haidar Ali's death and advises operations against, S 8 Jan 83 (2), Bombay Govt report inability due to want of funds to set on expedition against, S 20 Jan 83 (7), Bombay Govt's plan of operations against, S 20 Jan 83(8), intelligence furnished to Bombay Govt re means of access from Malabar Coast into, S 20 Jan 83 (N-O), Muhammad Ali Khan appeals for putting the Raja in possession of, S 7 Apr 83(6), reported seizure of Seringapatam by adherents of the late Raja of, S 10 Apr 83(9), Sibbald's and Sullivan's plan for invasion of, S 11 Aug 83(2).

—RAJA OF, *see* Chukka Deva Raja Wodeyar

—RANI OF, *see* Lakshmi Ammani

## N

NABIGANJ, village in Mainpuri Dist, U P, movement of troops from Fatehgarh to, S 12 Feb 81(1), 3rd Regt of Cavalry stationed at, S 22 Mar 81(3)

NABOB MOZUFFER JUNG, *see* Diler Hummat Khan *Muzaffar Jang*

NABOB NIZAM-UL-DOWLA, *see* Nizam Ali Khan

NABOB OF CARNATIC, *see* Muhammad Ali Khan

NABOB OF OUDH, *see* Asaf-ud-Daulah

NABOB WALAJAH BAHAU-DER, *see* Muhammad Ali Khan

NADIR JANG, muly officer of Nizam Ali Khan, engaged in campaign against Ihtisham ud Daulah, S 13 Jan 83(8)

NADJAF CAWN, *see* Najaf Khan, Mirza

NAGAR, NAGUR, *see* Bednur

NAGAS, in Mahadji Sindhua's army, help Chait Singh, S 2 Jan 82(13)

NAGORE, town and port in Tanjore Dist, Madras, Haidar Ali's forces repelled from S 2 Jan 83(6)

NAGPUR, RAJA OF, *see* Mudhoji Bhonsla

NAGPUR DARBAR, Capt Watherston's arrival at, S 14 Jan 81(3A), Anderson instructed to explain march of Lieut Col Pearce's detachment to Carnatic and ask for cooperation from, S 14 Jan 81(5), Beniram Pandit's mission to, S 3 Dec 81(1), Anderson allays Mahadji Sindhua's suspicions re Chapman's peace mission to, S 18 Mar 82(5), Mudhoji Bhonsla reported to have informed Nana re Chapman's arrival at, S 15 Aug 82(F)(d), Chapman intimates his departure from, S 25 Nov 83(35)

— RESDT AT, *see* Chapman, Charles

NAHUYSEN, CLAAS, Dutch prisoner of war at Calcutta, submits memorial for enhancement of allowance, SS 13 Jun 82(2)

NAIADE (Fr ship) forms part of Suffren's squadron and engaged against Eng fleet off Negapatam, S 8 Aug 82(3), sails from Mauritius to India, S 10 Feb 83(13); arrives at Trin-

**NAIADE**(Fr. ship)—*contd.* 1 1 **NAJAF KHAN, MIRZA**—*contd.*

comali from Cape of Good Hope, S 1 Apr. 83(20); captured by the *Sceptre*, S 28 Apr. 83(4); employed by Hughes to assist in expedition against Cuddalore, S 7 May 83(1), S 26 May 83(2); S 9 Jun. 83(1).

**NAIGPORE**, *see* Nagpur.

**NAIQ**(NAIK), *see* Haidar Ali.

**NAIRS**, *see* Nayars.

**NAI SARAI**, in Isagarh Dist., Gwalior, Mahadji Sindhia attacked and routed by Lieut.-Col Camac at, S 14 Apr. 81(4-5), S 27 Apr. 81(12).

**NAJAFGARH**, *tahsil* in Delhi Dist., Delhi, reported arrival of Sikhs towards, S 23 Jun. 83(23).

**NAJAF KHAN, MIRZA** (aft. *Amir-ul-Umara* and *Mir Bakhshi* of Shah Alam), reported hostile towards Coy, S 16 Jan. 81(F), S 22 Mar. 81(13), S 31 May 81(13), S 11 Mar. 82(Q); Col. Morgan advised to march to Etawah in case of his invasion of Doab, S 12 Feb. 81(1); effects reconciliation bet. Shah Alam and Zabita Khan, recruits Sikhs and Jats and invites overtures from Marathas, S 23 Feb. 81(A); treaty bet. Pratap Singh and, S 22 Mar. 81(13); Poonā *Darbar's* advice to the Eng. not to create animosity bet. Shah Alam and, S 22 Nov. 81(10); as condition of peace with Coy Peshwa demands restoration of territories of, S 18 Mar. 82(2); alleged support to Mahadji Sindhia against Chhatar Singh, S 18 Mar. 82(4); nominates Afra-siyab Khan as his successor, S 29 Apr. 82(18), S 3 Mar. 83(25), S 6 Oct. 83(8B); scramble for power at Delhi Court

after demise of, S 26 Sep. 82(6-7), S 22 Nov. 82(2, 3B); rivalry among successors of, S 29 May 83(6A); arrests persons found with forged seals of Shah Alam, S 12 Jun. 83(17A); reported death of, S 12 Jun. 83(46A), S 28 Jul. 83(14); Middleton contradicts earlier report of death of, S 12 Jun. 83(47-A); joined by Latafat Ali khan, S 12 Jun. 83(53A); appealed by Shah Alam to save the country from the Sikhs, S 23 Jun. 83(27); Majd-ud-Daulah recalls deprivation of his powers by, S 6 Oct. 83(8A.)

**NAJM-UD-DAULAH**, (NUJM-UL-DOWLAH), mily officer of Nizam Ali Khan, engaged in operations against Ihtisham-ud-Daulah, S 13 Jan. 83(8).

**NANA FURNAVIES**, **NAN FURNEESE**, **NANA PHURNAVEESE**, **NANA PHURNESS**, **NANA PHURNOWEES**, *see* Nana Phadnavis.

**NANA PHADNAVIS**, Minister of the Peshwa at Poona, at Bhavsari with Krishnarao Blalal, S 22 Jan. 81(2); agrees to pay two lacs of rupees to Maloji Raja and *jagir* to latter's son, S 22 Jan. 81(2); demands indemnity from Visajipant Lele for surrendering Bassein to Coy, S 22 Jan. 81(3); inclined to support Haidar Ali for reported receipt of four lacs of rupees from the latter, S 25 Jan 81(1); accuses Coy of first commencing hostilities with Poona *Darbar*, S 23 Feb. 81(7-8); endeavours for friendship with Haidar Ali, S 23 Feb. 81(9); complains to Muhammad Ali about ungrateful atti-

NANA PHADNAVIS—*contd.*

tude of Coy, S 23 Feb. 81(A), finances Tukojirao Holkar's army, S 19 Mar 81(2), delays acceptance of peace terms and concentrates troops at Talegaon Dabhade, S 5 Apr 81(2), agrees to make peace with Coy but defers alliance against Haidar Ali, S 27 Apr 81(5 6), Hornby's estimate of political sagacity of, S 27 Apr. 81(K), considers B's terms of peace as impolitic and not worthy of acceptance, S 7 May 81(1-5), alleged overtures to win over Raghunathrao, S 21 May 81(C), alleged endeavours to bring Fateh Singh to the side of Poona Darbar, S 16 Jul 81(3)(b), Haidar Ali's efforts to effect alliance with, S 5 Nov 81(4), Brig-Gen Goddard explains to Bombay Govt his plan to negotiate peace with, S 11 Feb 82(3), Capt Watherston deputed to negotiate treaty with, S 25 Feb 82(12-14, N), in peace negotiations with Coy's agents, S 11 Mar 82(11B), asks Muhammad Ali to indicate terms of proposed treaty with Coy, S 11 Mar 82(P), accuses Coy's officers of duplicity and suggests Muhammad Ali's guarantee for peace negotiations, S 11 Mar 82(Q), to be watched carefully by Watherston in view of his negotiations with Coy's enemies, S 11 Nov 82(Z), to act as intermediary bet Mahadji and Poona Darbar, S 18 Mar 82(5B), releases Cpat Banks and Maj Shaw from confinement at the entreaties of Watherston, S 15 Apr 82(8), insists on restoration of Salsette and on inclusion of Haidar Ali in the proposed treaty

NANA PHADNAVIS—*contd*

with Coy, S 22 Apr. 82(6), asks Haidar Ali to prosecute war against the Eng vigorously, S 29 Apr. 82(13), praises Capt Watherston's services at Poona Darbar, S 6 Jun. 82(D), Watherston's report on peace discussions with, S 15 Aug 82(A,B)(d), asks for Haidar Ali's inclusion in the peace treaty and restoration of Salsette, Bassein, Kora and Allahabad, S 15 Aug 82(C)(d), disinclined to peace negotiations through Sindhia and anxious to negotiate through Watherston, S 15 Aug 82(E)(d), agrees to Watherston's return to Bombay on Anderson's appointment for negotiating peace, S 15 Aug 82(H)(d), refuses to correspond with Goddard on grounds of hostilities, S 15 Aug 82(J)(d), Coy's efforts for peace negotiations with, S 23 Sep 82(E), informs Gen Goddard of the futility of acquainting him with the movement of Coy's troops, S 23 Sep 82(1), assures Mahadji Sindhia of help, S 11 Nov 82(6-7); accepts treaty terms settled bet Mahdji Sindhia and Anderson, S 13 Jan 83(11), S 23 Jan 83(22), signs Treaty of Salbai, S 3 Mar 83(16), S 10 Mar 83(2), asked by Mahadji Sindhia to start preparations for taking field against Tipu, S 12 Mar 83(8), requested by Col. Morgan to allow passage for his detachment through Maratha territories, S 27 May 83(2), S 16 Jun 83(B 5), S 30 Jun 83(3-4), reported instructions to Anand Rao Dhulap to restore captured goods to the English, S 30 Jun 83(1), reported to be inquiring into the cause of the capture of *Ranger* by Mirra-

NANA PHADNAVIS—*contd.*

tha navy, S 7 Jul. 83(12); wants to take early possession of forts and territories as agreed by the Treaty of Salbai, S 7 Jul. 83(14); refutes charge of assisting Tipu against the English, S 7 Jul. 83(15); Tipu endeavours to negotiate peace with Coy through, S 18 Aug. 83(A-3); requires Naro Shivdeo at Poona to concert measures against Tipu, S 15 Sep. 83(8); insists on restoration of territory formerly belonging to him, S 29 Sep. 83(8); informs Mahadji Sindhia re. Tipu's acceptance of Treaty of Salbai, S 13 Oct. 83(38-39); reported delay in the issue of passport to Col. Morgan by, S 10 Nov. 83(19); requests Col. Morgan to postpone his departure towards the north, S 10 Nov. 83(21); his views on peace proposals sent by Tipu, S 10 Nov. 83(29).

*NANCY* (ketch), anchors at Bala-sore, S 29 Jan. 81(9); brings to Calcutta sundry goods to Lewis Da Costa, S 12 Feb. 81(B); carries despatches from Bombay to Madras, S 13 Mar. 81(8); carries money from Bengal to Madras for Coote, S 14 Jun. 81(5), S 7 Sep. 81(5); Capt. Haldane appointed Captain of, S 14 Nov. 83(7); to carry B's despatches to C.D., S 16 Dec. 83(15).

— COMMANDER, *see* Hiffernan, Capt. Richard.

*NANCY* (ship), carries gold from Bengal to Madras, S 2 Jan. 82(6); to sail from Bengal to England, S 14 Jan. 82(12); dismasted off Bombay, S 6 Jan. 82(6); carries despatches re. Benares incident to London, S 11 Feb. 82(9).

*NANCY* (ship)—*contd.*

— CAPTAIN, *see* Tasker, Capt. J.

*NAPIER*, LIEUT. JOHN, of H.M.'s 101st Regt, wounded in siege of Cuddalore, S 11 Aug. 83(5).

*NAPIER*, CAPT. ROBERT JOHN, of H.M.'s 42nd Regt, wounded in defence of Mangalore, S 14 Nov. 83(23).

*NARASINGAROY*, *see* Nar-singh Rao.

*NARAYAN SINGH*, Raja of Siris-Kutumba, imprisoned by Maj. Crawford for his connections with Chait Singh, S 28 Sep. 81(1).

*NARAYANGARH*, village in Midnapore Dist., Col. Iron-side encamped at, S 81(46 810).

*NARBUDDA*, *see* *Nerbudda*.

*NARNAUL*, in Mohindargarh Dist., Punjab, Najaf Quli Khan's flight to, S 3 Mar. 83(25).

*NARNOLE*, *NARNOWLE*, *see* *Narnaul*.

*NARO SHIVDEO*, Peshwa's agent with Sindhia, assists Mahadji Sindhia in peace negotiations with Anderson, S 11 Nov. 82(5A, 6-7); asks for explanatory assurances from Mahadji Sindhia prior to ratification of treaty with Coy, S 15 Mar. 83(1); learns from Nana re. surrender of Bednur by Gen. Mathews, S 30 Jun. 83(2); required by Nana at Poona for concerting measures against Tipu, S 15 Sep. 83(8); asked by Mahadji Sindhia to press Poona *Darbar* for war preparations against Tipu, S 10 Nov. 83(29).

*NAROO PUNDIT*, *see* *Naro Shivdeo*.

NAROO SHEO DEO, *see* Naro Shivdeo

NARPAT SINGH, *Zamindar* in Oudh, Muhammad Husain Khan quells rebellion of, S 3 Mar 83(34), treacherously imprisoned by the *amir* of Khairabad for realising rev, S 23 Jun 83(29)

NARPAT SINGH, *see* Narpat Singh

NARSINGAPATAM, in Cuttack Dist, Orissa, Col Pearse arrives at, S 29 Mar 81(1)(b)

NARSINGH RAJA, *Diwan* of Bomrauze Poligar, hindered by Raghavachari in his operations for occupation of Chandragiri, S 10 Feb 83(10), captures Tirupati, S 10 Feb 83(11)

NARSINGH RAO, PANDIT, Haidar Ali's *Vakil* at Poona, reports failure of Coy's negotiations for peace with Poona *Darbar*, S 14 Jun 81(6), alarmed at Watherston's arrival at Poona and confers with Nana, S 22 Apr 82(6), S 15 Aug 82(C)(d), his death and permission to his widow to visit Gaya for funeral rites, S 10 Jan 83(5), S 7 Jul 83(13), endeavours to secure Nana's mediation in negotiating peace with Coy, S 18 Aug 83(A-3)

NARWAR, town and dist in Gwalior State, Lieut-Col Camac advances to check Maratha depredations beyond, S 12 Feb 81(1), Mahadji Sindhia proposes to march towards, S 18 Mar 82(4)

—RAJA, Lieut-Col Camac suggests assignment of various conquests in Malwa to, S 19 Feb 81(4)(b), sends reinforcement to Lieut-Col Camac against Ambaji's troops, S 19 Feb 81(4),

NARWAR—*contd*

—RAJA—*contd*

Lieut-Col Camac directed to deliver Kolaras, Sesai, Burha-Dongar and Badarwas taken from Ambaji Ingli to, S 19 Feb 81(5)

NASICK, *see* Nasik

NASIK, town and dist in Bombay, reported arrival of Raghunath-rao at, S 24 Nov 83(9)

NASIR-UL-MULK, MIR MUGHAL, Basalat Jang's brother, candidate for succession on Basalat Jang's death, S 12 Dec 82(1,2)

NASSAU (ship), damaged on way to India and returns to Plymouth, S 6 Jun 82(U,W), carries troops and provisions from Bombay to Tellicherry and to sail to Johanna Island for relief of *Brilliant*, S 6 Mar 83(1B), convoys troops from Honavar to Coondapoor, S 28 Apr 83(10), Capt. Roche demands Fr deserters aboard, F 10 Dec 83(8,17)(d), SS 83(572)

NATIVE TROOPS, *see* Sepoys, E I Coy's

NAUGPORE, *see* Nagpur

NAUROZ, celebrated by Nizam Ali Khan, S 31 May 81(10)

NAVIGATION, along Coromandel Coast, S 27 Apr. 81(D)

NAVY, BRITISH, used to convoy Coy's ships from India to Cape of Good Hope, S 23 Feb 81(4), intercept Fr warships proceeding from L'Orient to Cape of Good Hope, S 27 Apr. 81(9), Br ships chased up to the English Channel by the Fr, S 14 Jun 81(3), defeat the Fr near Dominica and capture Adm de Grasse, S 27 Jan 83(1), action off Ushant bet Comte

NAVY, BRITISH—*contd.*

de Guichen's squadron and that of Kempenfelt, S 27 Jan. 83(31); fleet escorted off Brest by Lord Howe, S 3 Mar. 83(17)(a); *see also* His Majesty's Squadron in the East Indies.

NAVY, FRENCH, mortality among Fr. seamen at St Helena, S 22 Jan. 81(14); intelligence re. Fr. squadron at False Bay, S 22 Jan. 81(15)(b); Madras SC's report re. preparations to resist attack by, S 23 Feb. 81(3); cruising off Coromandel Coast and threaten Madras, S 23 Feb. 81(3-5), S 26 Feb. 83(7-8); leave Pondicherry for French Islands, S 13 Mar. 81(10); prevent supplies by sea for Coote's army operating against Haidar Ali, S 27 Apr. 81(3); await at the Nicobars to intercept Coy's China fleet, S 27 Apr. 81(8); reported interception by Adm. Rodney of warships proceeding to the French Islands, S 27 Apr. 81(9); details re. Fr. squadron off Mauritius, S 14 Jun. 81(16); leave Madras Coast, S 14 Jun. 81(F)(d); Hughes plans near Negapatam to intercept, S 3 Jul. 81(9); engagement with Commodore Johnstone's fleet at Porto Praya, S 21 Jan. 82(8); sighted near Madras and reported plundering of cargo vessels, S 25 Feb. 82(1-3); Capt. Dickson's report re. situation and strength on Coromandel Coast of, S 4 Mar. 82(6); Hughes prepares for naval action against, S 11 Mar. 82(1); engagement with Coy's fleet off Madras, S 11 Mar. 82(5-7, J,M,S); Fallofield reports to Madras Govt their activities near Porto Novo, S 11 Mar. 82(R,T,W); list of Fr.

NAVY, FRENCH—*contd.*

squadron sailing from the Isle of France for India under d'Orves, S 11 Mar. 82(Y); its strength on Madras Coast, S 25 Mar. 82(5); account of engagement against Hughes' squadron off Trivatore, S 1 Apr. 82(1-5); take up position in Ceylon against H.M.'s Squadron advancing to Coromandel Coast, S 1 Apr. 82(22); engagement against Hughes' fleet off Pulicat, S 1 Apr. 82(35)(e); Capt. McNicholl's report re. fleet at Porto Novo, S 1 Apr. 82(39); services of 98th Regt lent to Hughes to meet the threat from, S 1 Apr. 82(44); Fallofield's intelligence re. their movements off Coromandel Coast, S 15 Apr. 82(4); reported sailing from Porto Novo, S 22 Apr. 82(1); engagement against Commodore Johnstone's squadron on the coast of Africa, S 29 Apr. 82(1); intelligence re. arrival of Fr. fleet off Nellore and burning of Fr. privateer at Madagascar, S 29 Apr. 82(8A), S 6 Jun. 82(U,W); Capt. Phillips reports engagement on Coromandel Coast bet. the Eng. navy and, S 29 Apr. 82(11); on way from Mauritius to India, S 6 May 82(1); engagement against Hughes' fleet off Trincomali, S 23 May 82(6); reported arrival at Porto Novo in aid of Haidar Ali, S 4 Jul. 82(1); ships with sick and wounded reported off Tranquebar, S 4 Jul. 82(20); reported cruising off Negapatam, S 4 Jul. 82(25); drives *Rodolphus* off Allamparva, S 5 Aug. 82(2); Digby reports impending engagement off Tranquebar against, S 5 Aug. 82(5, 5A, 5AA); sail from Cape

NAVY, FRENCH—*contd*

Good Hope along with Dutch ships to Mauritius, S 5 Aug 82(7), Hughes' report re activity of, S 5 Aug 82(H), account of engagement off Negapatam and Hughes' victory over, S 5 Aug 82(M), S 8 Aug 82(2-4), S 12 Aug 82(15), S 20 Jan 83(M,P), their losses in action with Br navy off Negapatam, S 12 Aug 82(3), sails from Batticaloa to Porto Novo, S 12 Aug 82(9), fleet cruising off Madras and Cuddalore, S 12 Aug 82 (10, 19A), reported cruising off Tranquebar and Negapatam and threatening Trincomali, S 6 Sep 82(5-7), sails from Cuddalore and engaged against Capt Mitchell off Batticaloa, S 6 Sep 82(8), Hughes reports engagement off Trincomali fought against, S 23 Sep 82 (7,8), S 3 Oct 82(1), (A)(d), arrival of Fr fleet from Mauritius into Indian waters, S 23 Sep 82(F), reported sailing towards the French Islands and impending attack on St Helena, S 23 Sep 82(K), reported departure from Porto Novo to intercept Coy's ships in the Bay of Bengal, S 23 Sep 82(L), capture *Indus* along with Col Horne and other officers, S 26 Sep 82(G), reported anchoring off Cuddalore, S 11 Nov 82(3), list of ships stationed off Trincomali, S 18 Nov 82(G), reported action against Hughes' fleet off Achin and his victory over, S 31 Dec 82(3), S 13 Jan 83(D), its presumed departure from Madras Coast to Batavia or Mauritius, S 10 Jan 83(2), withdraws for refitting after seizure of Trincomali, S 13 Jan 83(4), Chief of Chittagong

NAVY, FRENCH—*contd*

Factory alerted against possible attack by, S 15 Jan 83(4), invest Ganjam and reported capture of Coy's ships, S 15 Jan 83(3,5), S 20 Jan 83(14), S 23 Jan 83(1-3), capture by Vice-Admiral Barrington of two war-ships belonging to, S 20 Jan 83(8), withdraws from Ganjam, S 23 Jan 83(45, 13), Rodney's victory over Fr fleet near Dominica, S 27 Jan 83(1), action off Ushant bet Kempenfelt's squadron and that of Comte de Guichen, S 27 Jan 83(31), apprehended attack on Coromandel Coast by ships of, S 10 Feb 83(13), S 27 Feb 83(4), S 10 Nov 83(23), Capt Gower's engagement with and recovery of *Chaser* from, S 3 Mar 83(2), intelligence re movement of troops and ships bet French Islands and Cape of Good Hope, S 3 Mar 83(45), S 1 Apr 83(7), ships from England to be alerted re presence on Coromandel Coast of units of, S 3 Mar 83(9), preparations at Trincomali for proposed operations by, S 3 Mar 83(10), cruise on Coromandel Coast and chase *Medea* off Madras, S 3 Mar 83(13), its strength, disposition and movement along Coromandel Coast and Ceylon, S 11 Mar 83(5) (A), (6,10), S 1 Apr 83(7,1920), S 10 Apr 83(7,11,16,18), S 28 Apr 83 (2-3, 6), S 7 May 83(5), Madras Government criticise Vice-Adm Hughes for failure to engage, S 1 Apr 83(17), chase the *Resolution* off Trincomali S 7 May 83(5), list of Fr ships stationed at Trincomali, S 16 Jun 83(24), engagement with His Majesty's Squadron off Cuddalore, S 21 Jul 83(15),

NAVY, FRENCH—*contd.*

Maj.-Gen. Stuart on intercepting aid to the Fr. forces at Cuddalore by, S 10 Nov. 83 (22A); Bussy ordered to detain only five ships in the Indian waters as a result of cessation of hostilities, S 31 Dec. 83(12); reported withdrawal from Ceylon to Achin, S 83 (55, 718-20) (a).

— COMMANDER, *see* Suffren, Saint-Tropez, Pierre Andre de.

NAVY, KING OF ENGLAND'S, *see* His Majesty's Squadron in the East Indies; Navy, British.

NAVY, SPANISH, reported destruction by the Eng. of, S 22 Jan. 81(14).

NAWAB VAZIR, *see* Asaf-ud-Daulah.

NAWABGANJ, town in Gonda Dist., U.P., Bahu Begam protests against resumption of her *jagir* of, S 12 Jun. 83(20A).

NAYAN DAS, Dutch Coy's contractor, supply of goods to Chinsura Commissaries by, SS 12 Sep. 82(4); complains against Blaquiére's grading and pricing of cloth, SS 12 Sep. 82(12).

NAYARS, THE, a dominant caste in Malabar, rise against Haidar Ali at Tellicherry, S 25 Jan. 81(1); join Haidar Ali in the siege of Tellicherry, S 13 Mar. 81(9); on cordial terms with Coy's forces in Madras, S 8 Jul. 82(5-7); money advanced by Zamorin to Maj. Abington for raising a contingent of, S 23 Sep. 82(F-G); expected to supply provisions for Coy's army and to assist Coy's troops in defending Calcut against Haidar Ali, S 23 Sep. 82(L);

'NAYARS, THE—*contd.*

supplied with muskets by Bombay Govt for use against Haidar Ali, S 20 Jan. 83(Q); join Col. Humberston in attack on Palghat, S 20 Jan. 83(W); their reduction by Capt. Brown due to their refusal to become Coy's tributaries in Cannanore, S 28 Jul. 83(M).

NAYLOR, MAJ. THOMAS, detailed to escort convoy of grain for Maj. Johnston's use at Sesai and to bring back milly equipment from Kolaras, S 14 Jun. 81(13); defeats rebels proceeding to Sakrora to attack Lieut.-Col. Hannay, S 29 Oct. 81(2); quells disturbance caused by Bahu Begam at Fyzabad, S 5 Feb. 82(2); posted by Middleton at Fyzabad to press Bahu Begam for money, S 25 Feb. 82(16); despatched for relief of Hannay in defeating rebels at Gorakhpur, S 12 Jun. 83(1A)(a),(3A); commands 23rd Regt during operations against Begams of Oudh, S 12 Jun. 83(34A); reports capture of Bahar Ali Khan and Jawahir Ali Khan and reduction of Fyzabad, S 12 Jun. 83(35A); participates in operations against Fateh Sahi, S 12 Jun. 83(42A,43A).

NAZIFFGUR, *see* Najafgarh.

NAZR, presented by Anderson to Mahadji Sindhia, S 18 Mar. 82(4); offered to Haidar Ali by Srinivasrao, S 26 Sep. 82(A)(d).

NAZR ALI, MIR, appointed Prime Minister and *Bakhshi* of Nirmal, S 13 Jan. 83(8).

NAZZIEF CAWN, NEZIF KHAN, *see* Najaf Khan, Mir



**NECKAR** (ship), forms part of Capt Wolseley's fleet sailing from St Helena to India, S 22 Apr 82(3), brings despatches and reinforcement from England and joins Coote at Madras, S 29 Apr 82(15-16), sails to Madras, S 23 Sep 82(L), carries rice from Bengal to Madras, S 18 Nov 82(G)

**NEERMULL**, *see* Nirmal

**NEGAPATAM**, town and port in Tanjore Dist, Madras, Sir Eyre Coote tries to obtain reinforcement from, S 27 Apr 81(3), Hughes' intention to intercept Fr squadron off, S 3 Jul 81(9), Vice-Adm Hughes plans seizure of, S 24 Sep 81(28-29), captured by Hughes and Munro from the Dutch, S 2 Jan 82(1, 6, 7B), S 21 Jan 82(1-2), S 5 Feb 82(4-6), S 25 Feb 82(B, I, U), S 7 Mar 82(8), S 6 Jun 82(U, W), S 26 Sep 82(K), S 3 Oct 82(1), Chapman captures *Duc De Toscane* near, S 11 Mar 82(X), Fr hospital ship reported to be captured at, S 25 Mar 82(5), Munro ordered by Coote to besiege, S 29 Apr 82(15), threatened by Haidar Ali, S 10 May 82(3-4), Fr fleet reported cruising off, S 4 Jul 82(25), S 6 Sep 82(7), Eng navy frustrates enemy's designs upon, S 5 Aug 82(5AA), account of engagement bet Eng and Fr fleets off, S 5 Aug 82(M), Hughes' victory over Fr fleet in a naval engagement off, S 8 Aug 82(1-4), S 12 Aug 82(15), Count of Byland allowed according to the terms of capitulation to reside at, SS 15 Aug 82(1), shelter taken by Coy's fleet in, S 23 Sep 82(6)(e), blockade by Adm Hughes of, S 26 Sep

## NEGAPATAM—*contd*

82(K), Madras Govt's explanation of Coote's complaint re expedition against, S 3 Oct 82(2), measures adopted by Madras Govt for safety of, S 18 Nov 82(1, B, F), impending attack on, S 22 Nov 82(5), proposed demolition of the fort if considered unfit to withstand the French attack, S 19 Dec 82(1-4), arrival of reinforcement under Col Lang at, and capture of, S 6 Jan 83(3, M), views of Maj-Gen Stuart, Col Lang, Lieut-Gen Coote and of Madras Govt re demolition of the fortifications of, S 13 Jan 83(3-5), S 3 Feb 83(5 A, B), S 11 Mar 83(14)(b), S 7 May 83(3), preparations for defence of, S 13 Jan 83(F), Hughes' victory over Fr fleet near, S 20 Jan 83(M, P), approval of Gen Stuart's plan for distribution of booty captured at, S 27 Jan 83(2), Coote refutes allegations of C D against his proposed attack on, S 15 Mar 83(19)(A), plan of operations for the capture of, S 15 Mar 83(A), arrival of Col Fullerton, Maj Mackenzie and Capt Johnston at, S 10 Apr 83(7), intelligence re its proposed transfer to the Portuguese for their help against the Fr and the Dutch, S 28 Apr 83(3)

**NELLISERAM**, *see* Niles-waram

**NELLORE**, town and dist in Madras, dispute among Muhammad Ali Khan, his creditors and Madras SC for appropriation of its revenue S 13 Mar 81(11-14), Muhammad Ali refuses to surrender to Madras Govt rev of, S 27 Apr 81(1), S 14 Jun 81(B)(d),

NELLORE—*contd.*

Col. Pearse arrives at, S 20 Jul. 81(5-8); Fr. fleet reported off, S 6 Jun. 82(U, W); ravages of war felt in, S 4 Jul. 82(17); statement of rev. and expenses for the assigned district of, S 4 Jul. 82(18); Muhammad Ali opposes financing of war against Haidar Ali and interrupts Coy's *amils* in collecting rev. from, S 5 Aug. 82(6, O), S 12 Aug. 82(2); Ramaji advises Madras Govt to confirm Venkat Rao as renter of, S 5 Aug. 82(Y); Appaji arrested by Amir-ul-Umara for tendering for *amildari* of, S 6 Jan. 83(O); leased out by Madras Govt to Venkat Rao, S 6 Jan. 83(T), S 7 Jan. 83(A)(e); bond executed by Venkat Rao for lease of, S 7 Jan. 83(A)(e); detachment sent from Madras for protection of, S 3 Feb. 83(2); Capt. Edmonds directed to incite and assist against Haidar Ali Poligars of, S 3 Feb. 83(X); plundered by Tipu, S 13 Oct. 83(23).

— *Faujdar*, see Qutbuddin Khan, Mir.

*NELLY* (snow), reported to be owned by Lewis Da Costa and employed by him in trade with Ceylon and Mocha, S 29 Jan. 81(7); inquiry re. cargo and sale of, S 1 Feb. 81(A); engaged in import and export of rice, salt and sundry goods for Da Costa, S 12 Feb. 81(A, B); freighted to Mocha, Ceylon, Madras and Mauritius, S 19 Mar. 81(g)(d).

*NEPTUNE* (ship), proposed sale of, S 8 Feb. 81(2); captured by Fr. privateers on way from Vizagapatam to Madras, S 8 Feb. 81(10); employed to patrol Madras Coast on arrival from England, S 23 Feb. 81

*NEPTUNE* (ship)—*contd.*

(1, 7); sails for Calcutta and found unfit to proceed to England, S 2 Apr. 81(13); brings despatches from C.D. to Calcutta, S 81 (46, 705-06); carries despatches from Madras to Bombay, S 25 Feb. 82(U); carries despatches from Bombay to London, S 20 Jan. 83 (12), S 30 Jan. 83(1).

— CAPTAIN, see Scott, Capt. Robert.

*NERBUDDA* (sloop), participates in storming Chinsura, SS 10 Dec. 81(1).

— CAPTAIN, see Vertue, Capt. Charles.

*NERMUL*, see Nirmal.

*NERSING ROW*, see Narsingh Rao.

*NESBITT*, COMMODORE-, sent to assist Brig.-Gen. Goddard in reduction of Arnala, S 27 Apr. 81(L).

*NEVIS*, island in Br. West Indies, captured by French in league with Spaniards, S 20 Jan. 83(8).

*NEYEADE* (Fr. frigate), to sail from Trincomali after refitting, S 3 Mar. 83(10).

*NICE*, in S. France, views of Maj. Geils and C.D. on reported expedition to be forming at, S 14 Nov. 83(7, 8, 12); B. discount Bombay Govt's fears re. expedition reported to be forming at, S 24 Nov. 83(12).

*NICHOLSON*, CAPT. M., recommended for promotion to rank of Major; S 28 Apr. 83 (10), S 28 Jul. 83(M).

*NICOBAR ISLANDS*, seizure of Coy's ships by Fr. frigate off, S 19 Jan. 81(8); Fr. ships reported by the *Elizabeth* at,

NICOBAR ISLANDS—*contd*

S 13 Mar 81(8), Fr. fleet awaits to intercept Coy's China ships near, S 27 Apr 81(8), considered fit for harbouring H M's Squadron during monsoon, S 23 Sep 82(6) (e); Ritchie's survey of, S 21 Oct 82(5), reported place of rendezvous for Fr forces, S 10 Feb 83(13), reported sailing of the Fr fleet towards, S 10 Apr 83(23)

NICOL, MAJ JAMES, engaged in suppressing refractory *zamindars* in Khairabad and Mohamdy, S 3 Mar 83(24), troops stationed at Khairabad under command of, S 3 Mar 83(34), to garrison Fatehgarh during absence of Col Cumming's detachment, S 3 Mar 83(N)

NICOLAS, F, Fr inhabitant of Chandernagore, prefers jurisdiction of Chinsura Court instead of Calcutta Court, SS 15 Nov 82(3), certifies petitions of Fr inhabitants of Chandernagore for subsistence allowance from Coy, F 16 Dec 83(19 20,26) (d)

NIHAL SINGH, BABU, Markham's preference for Jagat Deo Singh as *Naib* of Benares over, S 4 Dec 82(6)

NILESWARAM, village in S Kanara Dist, Madras, Tipu claims right to collect customs and rev in, S 14 Nov 83(2)(e), Council at Tellicherry Eng Factory object to the agreement concluded bet Tipu and Maj Campbell re, S 14 Nov 83(3,28)

NILISEER, *see* Nileswaram

NILUDAS, Dutch Coy's contractor, supply of goods to Chinsura Commissaries by,

NILUDAS—*contd*

SS 12 Sep 82(4), his complaints against Blaquières grading and pricing of cloth SS 12 Sep 82(12)

NIRBUDDA, *see* Nerbudda

NIRMAL, town and fortress in Adilabad Dist, Hyderabad, death of Fazıl Beg Khan induces Nizam Ali Khan to start operations against, S 31 May 81(10), S 12 Dec. 82(2), S 13 Jan 83(8), S 27 Feb 83(4), area and boundaries of, S 11 Mar 82(B 1)

— NAWAB, *see* Fazıl Beg Khan Dhonsa, Ihtisham ud Daulah

NISHA MIR KHAN, assemblage of his and other Maratha forces near Mahuli Fort, S 22 Jan 81(3)

NISHW MIR KHAN, *see* Nisha Mir Khan

NIXON, COL SIR ECCLES, of Madras Army, repels Haidar Ali's forces from Nagore, S 2 Jan 82(6), reports mutinous conduct of sepoys, S 25 Feb 82(H, I), reports aid received from *Reddi* of Turaiyur, S 25 Feb 82(K), engaged against Haidar Ali's troops at Trichinopoly, S 1 Apr 82(20, 24), proposed instructions for his guidance during operations in Southern Carnatic, S 8 Jul 82 (5 7), S 26 Sep 82(I), drives away Fr troops off Tranquebar S 5 Aug 82(M), assumes command in Tanjore after Col Braithwaite's imprisonment, and defeats Haidar's troops, S 12 Aug 82(3), S 26 Aug 82(7), (A) (e), victory over Haidar Ali's forces off Kumbakonam, S 26 Aug 82(H), to cooperate with Sullivan in expelling Haidar

NIXON, COL. SIR ECCLES, NIZAM ALI KHAN—*contd.*—*contd.*

Ali from Southern Carnatic, S 26 Sep. 82(K); commands forces in Southern Carnatic and carries on campaigns against Haidar Ali in Tanjore and Trichinopoly, S 20 Jan. 83(Q), S 15 Mar. 83(A); furnishes intelligence re. French movements in the vicinity of Trincomali and affairs of Mysore, S 10 Apr. 83(9); arrives at Madras after being detained by the Fr. at Cuddalore, S 10 Apr. 83(11), S 28 Apr. 83(3).

NIZAM ALI KHAN, Nizam of Hyderabad, to mediate bet. Coy and Poona *Darbar*, S 14 Jan. 81(3); Divakar Pandit suggests to B. alliance with, S 14 Jan. 81(3A), S 11 Jun. 81(2); alleged to be in secret league with Haidar Ali and Hollond's views re. his offer to mediate bet. Coy and Marathas, S 19 Jan. 81(1) (e); deprives Basalat Jang of Guntur and despatches troops to establish his authority, S 19 Jan. 81(3-4), S 31 May 81(6); communicates intelligence re. Haidar Ali's intention to invade Northern Circars, S 19 Jan. 81(5, 10); desires Coy to initiate proposal of alliance with him, S 19 Jan. 81(6); B's policy of neutrality in the dispute bet. Basalat Jang and, S 22 Jan. 81(4), S 1 Apr. 83(18); Hollond's views on his conduct re. affairs in Guntur Circars and relations with Fazil Beg Khan, S 8 Feb. 81(6-7); criticises weak defences put up by Coy against Haidar Ali and orders assemblage of troops in Guntur, S 19 Feb. 81(6); endeavours

to secure grant of Carnatic from Shah Alam, S 22 Mar. 81(13); Hollond affirms fidelity of, and views re. alliance with, S 31 May 81(5, 7, 13, 16), S 24 Sep. 81(32), S 8 Oct. 81(6-7), S 6 May 82(2)(e), S 3 Feb. 83(M); Coote urges need for alliance against Haidar Ali with, S 31 May 81(6, 17), S 14 Jun. 81(6), (8) (a, e), S 2 Jan. 82(7B); Rustam Ali Khan suppresses rising in Nirmal against, S 31 May 81(14); offered Cuddapah by Coote as bait against Haidar Ali, S 31 May 81(15); resents Coy's support to Basalat Jang, S 31 May 81(16A); his terms for mediating bet. Coy and Poona *Darbar*, and for joining against Haidar Ali, S 31 May 81(18); Coy's efforts for alliance against Haidar Ali with, S 31 May 81(19)(e), S 24 Jan. 82(1-3), S 18 Mar. 82(7A); B. approve and communicate to Hollond stipulations suggested by Madras Govt for treaty with, S 14 Jun. 81(1, 4-5); remonstrates against payment of sixteen lakhs of rupees made by B. to Mudhoji Bhonsla in preference to his arrears of *peshkash*, S 2 Jul. 81(3); B's reasons for paying 16 lacs of rupees to Mudhoji Bhonsla in preference to the claims of, S 2 Jul. 81(4); James Grant appointed to succeed Hollond at the court of, S 2 Jul. 81(6), S 24 Sep. 81(33); posts troops at Khammamett to check Haidar Ali's forces proceeding against Northern Circars, S 16 Jul. 81(2); professes fidelity to Coy, S 16 Jul. 81(3)(b); Madras Govt's views re. formation of alliance

NIZAM ALI KHAN—*contd*

with, S 7 Sep 81(3), S 22 Nov 81(6-7), seeks to enlist Maratha support against Haidar Ali, S 24 Sep 81(31), Hollond emphasises expediency of suppressing jealousy bet Muhammad Ali and, S 24 Sep 81(32), Krishnarao Ballal on diplomatic mission from Poona *Darbar* to, S 8 Oct 81(3), S 18 Feb 82(2), S 15 Aug 82(4), accuses Mahadji Sindhia of duplicity and volunteers to negotiate alliance bet Coy and Marathas, S 8 Oct 81(4), S 11 Oct 81(1), Madras Govt's instructions to Hollond re negotiating alliance with, S 8 Oct 81(5 8), S 12 Nov 81(1 2)(d), S 11 Mar 82(L), S 1 Apr 82(34 35,36), B pleased at his readiness to settle Coy's dispute with Poona *Darbar* and induce him to invade territories of Haidar Ali, S 11 Oct 81(2-3), S 22 Nov 81(6), Hollond endeavours to foil Maratha attempts to win over, S 29 Oct 81(10), reported subterfuge to induce Coy to negotiate with Poona *Darbar* through, S 22 Nov 81(8), presents treaty terms on behalf of Poona *Darbar*, S 22 Nov 81(9-10), B's views on proposed alliance with, S 22 Nov 81(11), Hollond's efforts for alliance against Haidar Ali with, S 10 Dec 81(3), S 14 Jan 82(1,4), S 21 Jan 82(1,6), S 11 Feb 82(1), S 6 May 82(2)(e), Fr reported to be in service of, and jealousy bet Muhammad Ali and, S 14 Jan 82(1), claims possession of certain *mahals* and promises restoration of certain *zamindaries* on recovery from Haidar Ali, S 14 Jan 82(2), reported

NIZAM ALI KHAN—*contd*

transfer of Raghunathrao as a hostage to, S 21 Jan 82(1) informed of Coote's victory over Haidar Ali and Madras Govt's eagerness for alliance with, S 21 Jan 82(3 4), to be pressed to join the coalition against Haidar Ali, S 25 Feb 82(G), S 7 Mar 82(2), S 11 Mar 82(3 4), Madras Govt report hostility of, S 4 Mar 82(2), Daniell recommends negotiations with Ihtisham ud Daulah to induce him to join against Haidar Ali, S 11 Mar 82(B), Goddard advises Capt Watherston to watch Nana's negotiations with, S 11 Mar 82(Z), Mudhoji Bhonsla's apprehension from the side of and circumstances for entering into alliance with S 18 Mar 82(3), S 16 Dec 82(2 3), Poona *Darbar's* insistence on his inclusion in the proposed treaty with Coy and Mahadji Sindhia's resentment over Coy's attempt to negotiate through, S 18 Mar 82(4 5B), Anderson agrees to Poona *Darbar's* proposal to include him in proposed treaty, S 18 Mar 82(5, 5A), Hollond's and Haidar Ali's respective efforts for alliance with, S 15 Apr 82(6), Ihtisham ud-Daulah considered by B to be vassal of, S 4 Jul 82(36A), Watherston expects significant talks bet Poona *Darbar* and him during latter's visit to Poona, S 15 Aug 82(G)(d), reported views of Haidar Ali on Coy's alliance with, S 26 Aug 82(2 3), S 26 Sep 82(A)(d), desires to establish *tappi* through Coy's territories, S 12 Sep 82(4), engaged in war with Ihtisham-

NIZAM ALI KHAN—*contd.*

ud-Dualah, S 12 Dec. 82(1-2); Hastings' *m.* disapproving Madras Govt's pact with Ihtisham-ud-Daulah and stressing expediency of friendship with, S 12 Dec. 82(3-4); Hastings analyses his reactions to Coy's treaty with Poona *Darbar*, S 16 Dec. 82(1); Hastings affirms his sincerity and concern for, S 16 Dec. 82(6,7); Hollond reports his resentment against treaty bet. Muhammad Ali Khan and Madras Govt, S 31 Dec. 82(6); Grant reports his intrigues to occupy Nirmal, S 13 Jan. 83(8); opposed to Mahadji Sindhia's mediation in proposed peace bet. Coy and Poona *Darbar*, S 13 Jan. 83(11), S 20 Jan. 83(5); Shelburne anticipates alliance bet. the French and, S 27 Jan. 83(2); Madras Govt's policy towards, S 3 Feb. 83(2,H,S); Daniell's report on implications of alliance with, S 3 Feb. 83(G); Hollond offers to resign to see his reactions towards Coy, S 3 Feb. 83(P); negotiations and reported conclusion of peace bet. Ihtisham-ud-Daulah and, S 3 Feb. 83(T), S 15 Mar. 83(18), S 21 Apr. 83(10); Grant's observations re. his operations against Ihtisham-ud-Daulah, and plans to send complimentary gifts on the occasion of Madhav-rao Narayan's marriage, S 27 Feb. 83(4); ill-disposed towards ratification of treaty bet. Coy and Poona *Darbar*, S 15, Mar. 83(1); Macpherson's *m.* disapproving Sullivan's nomination as Resdt with, S 20 Mar. 83(7); Muhammad Ali Khan agrees

NIZAM ALI KHAN—*contd.*

to establish friendly relations with, S 24 Apr. 83(7,8); Muhammad Ali Khan emphasises need of preventing French and Tipu Sultan from enlisting support of, S 29 Jul. 83(2); reposes complete confidence in the friendship of Coy, S 29 Jul. 83(3); reported to be negotiating with the French and Tipu, S 29 Jul. 83(4); conveys his satisfaction over conclusion of peace with Marathas and assures his cooperation, S 14 Nov. 83(36); demands restitution of certain villages and arrears of money due from Coy, S 14 Nov. 83(36-37); endeavours to strengthen his friendship with Sindhia, S 16 Dec. 83(22); Macleod's appraisal of Tipu Sultan's attitude towards, S 31 Dec. 83(34A); Wheeler's *m.* approving Richard Sullivan's nomination as Resdt with, S 83(55, 1207).

NIZAMAT STIPENDS, plan recommended by Hastings to Mubarak-ud-Daulah for management of, S 6 Jul. 81(1), S 20 Jul. 81(9-11); representations from Mubarak-ud-Daulah for entrusting him with management of, S 6 Jul. 81(2,4); B's resolution to divest Muhammad Riza Khan of control over, S 81 (47A, 1911-12).

NIZAMPATAM, port in Guntur Dist., Madras, surviving lascars of a *doney* land at, S 14 Jan. 81(8A).

NOBLE, LIEUT. MUNGO, of H.M.'s 101st Regt, wounded in siege of Cuddalore, S 11 Aug. 83(5).

- NOKE, CAPT JAMES, sends intelligence re Chait Singh's insurrection at Benares, S 7 Sep 81(11)
- NOOR BEG, *see* Nur Beg.
- NOOR MAHOMED CAWN, *see* Nur Muhammad Khan
- NORONHA, —, Portuguese officer in Maratha service, retreat of Eng troops on hearing the advance of, S 22 Jan 81(2), wounded in action against the Eng at Dugad and retreats to Mahuli, S 22 Jan 81(3)
- NORRAIN SINGH, RAJA, *see* Narayan Singh, Raja
- NORSIGHONNO (sloop), despatched by Lewis Da Costa from Calcutta laden with rice, S 12 Feb 81(A)
- NORSOMULLOO (sloop), brings to Calcutta salt and sundry goods for Lewis Da Costa, S 12 Feb 81(B)
- NORTH, JOHN, Matross, wounded in action at Ramnagar, S 18 Oct 81(5)
- NORTHERN CIRCARS, *see* Circars, Northern
- NOTARY PUBLIC, appointment at Chandernagore and Chinsura, SS 10 May 82(1-2)
- NOTTINGHAM (transport), separates from Bickerton's squadron and reaches Madras, S 23 Sep 82(6 9), S 3 Oct. 82(1)
- NOUROUDDEAN MAHOMED CAWN, *see* Nur-ud Din Muhammad Khan
- NOWAYII, FORT OF, assemblage of Balbhadra Singh and other refractory *zamundars* of Oudh at and its capture by Capt Jacques, S 3 Mar 83(34)
- NUBBIGUNGE, *see* Nabiganj
- NUDJIF CAWN, *see* Najaf Khan
- NUJIM-UL-DOWLAH, *see* Najm-ud-Daulah
- NUR BEG, renter in Oudh, deposits rent in Coy's treasury, S 16 Jan 81(1), gives bonds for rent to the Coy, S 16 Jan. 81(G)
- NUR MUHAMMAD KHAN, Tipu's *Vakil* at Poona, conveys to Mahadji Sindhia and Poona *Darbar* Tipu's acceptance to Treaty of Salbai, S 13 Oct 83(38).
- NURSINGH ROW, *see* Narsingh Rao
- NUR-UD-DIN MUHAMMAD KHAN, Haider Ali's agent at Poona, confers with Nana in view of Watherston's deputation and discourages him for alliance with Coy, S 22 Apr 82(6), S 15 Aug 82(C, D, G, H) (d), endeavours to discredit Watherston's departure from Poona, S 15 Aug 82(M)(d)
- NUTMEGS, proposal to sell Dutch stock of, SS 28 Jan 82(1)
- NYMPH (H M ship), despatched to Cape of Good Hope to procure intelligence re the Fr, S 13 Mar 81(9), reported to be cruising off Ceylon, S 14 Jun 81(3), sent to Calcutta to bring money for Madras Govt, S 3 Jul 81(9), engaged in general reprisals against the Dutch in Bengal, S 6 Jul 81(7 8)
- CAPTAIN, *see* Stevens, Capt —
- NYMPH (ship), carries gold from Bengal to Madras, S 2 Jan 82(6), carries despatches from Madras to London, S 5

**NYMPH (ship)**—*contd*

Feb. 82(4); brings money from Bengal to Madras, S 5 Aug. 82(P).

**O**

**OAKES, LIEUT.**—, marches from Honavar to participate in the capture of Coondapoor, S 28 Apr. 83(10).

**OATHS**, taken by Coy's notaries public on appointment, SS 25 Apr. 82(2), SS 10 May 82(2); taken by the Secretary and his assistants in the Secret Department, S 10 Dec. 83(6).

**O'BRIEN, LIEUT. FRANCIS**, Fireworker, Madras Army, commended for gallantry at capture of Karunguli, S 23 Feb. 81(C).

**OCTAGON (ship)**, captured by Tipu off Tellicherry, S 10 Nov. 83(20).

**ODGEER**, *see* Udayagiri.

**O'DONNELL, EDMUND**, cadet, leaves Madras for Bengal by the *Earl of Dartmouth*, S 27 Apr. 81(F).

**O'DONNELL, HENRY**, cadet, leaves Madras for Bengal by the *Earl of Dartmouth*, S 27 Apr. 81(F).

**O'DONNELL, JOHN**, applies as trustee of creditors of Lewis Da Costa for return of innocuous papers, S 26 Feb. 81(10).

**OGLE, MAJ.-GEN. WILLIAM**, of H.M.'s Army, resents Col. Lang's promotion over his head and refuses to obey him, S 13 Oct. 83 (12, 19); accepts Maj.-Gen. Burgoyne as commander of King of England's forces on Maj.-Gen. Stuart's arrest by Madras Govt, S 13 Oct. 83(18).

**OISEAU (Fr. ship)**, reported to be at Mauritius, S 14 Jun. 81 (16).

20—1 Dir. of Arch./65

**OLDHAM, CAPT. THOMAS**, of Fort Marlbro', service roll of, S 24 Sep. 81(A-B).

**OLIVE BRANCH (snow)**, captured by the French near Coringa, S 29 Jan. 81(6)(b).

— CAPTAIN, *see* Dean, Capt —.

**ONGOLE**, sub-division in Guntur Dist., Madras, Muhammad Ali Khan's alleged mortgage to his creditors the rev. of, S 13 Mar. 81(12-13); Madras Govt decline Muhammad Ali Khan's suggestion to pay off his debts from the rev. of, S 13 Mar. 81 (14); as plan for recapturing Arcot Madras Govt suggest rendezvous bet. Col. Pearse and Col. Brown at, S 14 Jun. 81(C)(d); statement of rev. and expenditure of the assigned district of, S 4 Jul. 82(18); rev. rented out to Ramachandraraj by Madras Govt, S 6 Jan. 83(T); reinforced with garrison from Nellore, S 3 Feb. 83(X).

**ONORE**, *see* Honavar.

**OODUT SINGH**, *see* Avdhut Singh.

**OOSAUN SING**, *see* Ausan Singh.

**OPIUM**, exported by Coy to Malay, S 23 Feb. 81(12); surrender of manufacturing godowns at Patna by Dutch Coy to the English Commissary, SS 2 Jan. 82(5); Parks offers to buy at Chinsura, SS 2 Jan. 82(6-7); exported from Calcutta to Malaya, S 7 Mar. 82(3); Dutch East Indies trade in, S 7 Mar. 82(4); commission allowed to Dutch Coy's servants on the sale of, SS 25 Jul. 82(1-3); Chinsura Commissaries justify Radermacker's charging increased



OPIUM—*contd*

price of, SS 26 Aug. 82(1); demand for enhanced price of, SS 26 Aug. 82(6); Commissioners at Chinsura directed to transmit it to Committee of Revenue at Calcutta, SS 12 Sep. 82(1); price charged by Radermacker for the supply of, SS 20 Nov. 82(2); directions from the Dutch Supreme Council to the Chinsura Council for the supply of, SS 20 Nov. 82(3); statement of the quantity and price of opium supplied from Patna to Batavia, SS 20 Nov. 82(4); sale accounts in the Patna Dutch Factory, SS 24 Feb. 83(2); captured by Coy at Chinsura, SS 2 May 83(F); sent to Calcutta, SS 2 May 83(H).

OPPO ROW, *see* Appa Rao.

ORDNANCE, details re. those captured at Cuddalore, S 3 Jul. 83(9).\*

ORIENT (Fr. ship), cruising off Madras, S 23 Feb. 81(4); included in the squadron sailing under d'Orves from Mauritius to India, S 11 Mar. 82(Y); participates in action against Hughes off Trivatore, S 1 Apr. 82(2); sails for Mauritius with reinforcement, S 6 Jun. 82(U, W); forms part of Suffren's squadron engaged against Eng. fleet off Negapatam, S 8 Aug. 82(3); sails from Mauritius, S 3 Mar. 83(5), S 1 Apr. 83(7), S 83 (55A, 1268-71).

ORISSA, Maratha help for passage of Col. Pearce's detachment through, S 26 Feb. 81(4); Mudhoji Bhonsla to withdraw his troops from, S 7 May 81(4-5).

ORPHAN CHAMBER, at Chinsura, request for relief to the Dutch prisoners of war, SS 17 Jul. 83(1); realisation of outstanding loans due to, SS 17 Jul. 83(2).

ORR, LIEUT.—, on board the *Superb*, wounded in action against Fr. fleet at Trincomali, S 3 Oct. 82(A)(d).

ORR, JAMES, Middleton seeks B's permission for retention of the services of, S 12 Jun. 83(58A); continues to stay at Lucknow inspite of orders to quit, S 12 Jun. 83(68A).

ORR, LIEUT. JOHN, St Thomas' Mount guarded by the detachment of, S 4 Jul. 82(4); restrictions imposed by Amir-ul-Umara on the movements of, S 23 Jun. 83(6).

OSBORNE, MAJ. JOHN, Asaf-ud-Daulah's refusal to B's resolution for re-establishment in Oudh of corps formerly commanded by, S 15 Feb. 81(10-11), S 4 Jun. 81(1); B. repeat necessity of re-establishing the corps formerly commanded by, S 4 Jun. 81(6); recalled on Asaf-ud-Daulah's complaints, S 4 Jun. 81(B).

OSNABURG, OSTENBURG, *see* Ostenburg, Fort of.

OSTENBURG, FORT OF, captured by Hughes from the Dutch, S 28 Feb. 82(1, 3), S 4 Mar. 82(1); strengthening by the Fr. of, S 1 Apr. 83(20).

OSTERLY (Fr. ship), reported to be at Mauritius, S 14 Jun. 81(16);

OSTERLY (ship), separated from convoy on voyage from London to Bombay, S 25 Feb. 82(N, T); reaches Bombay with recruits for Madras, S 29 Apr. 82(8A), S 6 Jun. 82(A).

OUDEIS SINGH, *see* Udai OUDH—*contd*  
Singh.

LOUDH, Middleton comments on financial condition of, S 16 Jan. 81(6); account from Sep. to Nov. 1780 at Coy's treasury in, S 16 Jan. 81(A); Hastings' proposed visit to, S 21 May 81(8-9); formation of a detachment under Sir John Cumming for tranquillity of, S 2 Sep. 82(1); Haidar Beg Khan accuses Johnson for prevailing chaos in, S 7 Sep. 82(1, 2, 3); Hastings' m. deprecating Johnson's conduct in, S 7 Sep. 82(1) (c); Johnson recalled from, S 7 Sep. 82(4), S 30 Sep. 82(5, 6, 8), S 82 (52A, 2669-70); administrative reforms introduced by Middleton in, S 30 Sep. 82 (4); furnishing of military aid to Asaf-ud-Daulah to quell disturbances in, S 14 Oct. 82(9-10), S 24 Oct. 82(1-5); Bristow reports measures taken to reduce refractory *zamin-dars* in, S 3 Mar. 83(24); arrangements for extradition bet. Coy's territories and, S 3 Mar. 83(27); Bristow suggests measures for restoring Asaf-ud-Daulah's authority in, S 3 Mar. 83(34)(a); Maj. Lumsdaine suggests grant of pension to Raja Balbhadra Singh as means to restore peace in, S 3 Mar. 83(E); G.G.'s instructions to Bristow for reorganisation of mil'y, rev. and judicial administration in, S 21 Apr. 83(14); undue interference by Bristow in the administration of, S 21 Apr. 83(15-16); Bristow asks Haidar Beg Khan to submit rev. accounts of, S 21 Apr. 83(16); Bristow's report re. abuses prevailing in Asaf-ud-Daulah's administration,

and proposal for reforms, S 12 May 83(14-18), S 29 May 83(9-10), S 23 Jun. 83 (41, M-1, N-1, O-1, T-1, X-1, Z-1), S 9 Jul. 83(1-2), (A-C); Wombwell submits statements of revenue receipts and disbursements under various heads for *fasli* year 1190, S 12 May 83(D-K); Bristow accuses Haidar Beg Khan of evading introduction of proposed reforms in, S 29 May 83 (8-12); Cowper's reply to the Nawab Vazir's allegations against Bristow in establishing *Fauj-dari Adalat* in, S 29 May 83(9); unsatisfactory state of judicial administration in, S 29 May 83(10-11); Middleton accused of neglect to carry out Coy's instructions re. affairs in, S 12 Jun. 83(1); proposed withdrawal of Temporary Brigade from, S 12 Jun. 83(3A); Middleton asked by Hastings to furnish revenue account of, S 12 Jun. 83(5A, 6A, 7A); Middleton favours resumption of *jagirs* in, S 12 Jun. 83 (6A, 10A, 19A, 26A); military help required by Middleton for resumption of *jagirs* in, S 12 Jun. 83(13A); impossibility of meeting Hastings' demand for money from rev. of, S 12 Jun. 83(21A); apprehended invasion by Marathas and consequent unwillingness of Hastings to withdraw Eng. troops from, S 12 Jun. 83(29A); Hastings' motives of interference in the administration of, S 12 Jun. 83(31A); total resumption of *jagirs* and reform in the mode of rev. collection in, S 12 Jun. 83(45A); Middleton's proposals for internal security and external defence

# OUDH—*contd*

of, S 12 Jun. 83(48A); G.G.'s instructions for expulsion of unlicensed Europeans from, S 12 Jun. 83(55A, 63A); assistance of Coy's troops for collection of rev. in, S 23 Jun. 83(29); Bristow's complaint against Haidar Beg Khan's administration of, S 23 Jun. 83(41); apprehended Sikh invasion of, S 23 Jun. 83(42B); complaint of Asaf-ud-Daulah and Haidar Beg Khan against Bristow for interfering in the administration of, S 23 Jun. 83(A-1, B-1); requirement of proper accommodation for *Faujdar Adalat* in, S 23 Jun. 83(R-1); Haidar Beg Khan's defence of the efficacy of existing system of administration in, S 23 Jun. 83(W-1); problem of rebellious *zamindars* and employment of Coy's troops for defence of, S 9 Jul. 83(B); conversation bet. Raja Jagannath and Bristow re. *Dawani* affairs in, S 9 Jul. 83(C); Middleton's defence to the charge of neglecting his duties at the court of, S 28 Jul. 83(11); Middleton obtains assignment on the rev. of, S 28 Jul. 83(11A); . Richard Johnson's defence to the charge of neglecting his duties at the court of, S 28 Jul. 83 (12-13, 14); establishment of mily station at Jaunpūr for securing peace in the adjoining districts of, S 28 Jul. 83(14); Bristow's negotiations with Haidar Beg Khan and his proposals for administration of, S 11 Aug. 83(19, 20); measures taken by Middleton and Bristow for relief of treasury in, S 11 Aug. 83(21, 23); remittances to Col. Morgan

# OUDH—*contd*

from, S 11 Aug. 83(23); account of money realised by Middleton in *fasli* year 1189 from, S 28 Aug. 83(8-13), S(60A, 4861); Wheler's observations on Middleton's defence of his conduct in the affairs of, S 4 Sep. 83(1); Hastings' *m.* on Bristow's defence of his conduct in the affairs of, S 29 Sep. 83(9); Maj. Palmer's report re. Bristow's high-handed policy in, S 6 Oct. 83(14); Hastings' plan for protecting north-west frontier of, S 6 Oct. 83(6); Asaf-ud-Daulah informed of G.G.'s reasons for appointing Bristow as Resdt in, S 13 Oct. 83 (33B); Macpherson's observations on the state of affairs after conclusion of the Treaty of Chunar and on need for continuing Residency in, S 13 Oct. 83(37), S 21 Oct. 83(37); Bristow sends to B. list of *jagirdars* and *jagirs* resumed by Asaf-ud-Daulah in, S 21 Oct. 83(3-4); G.G.'s instructions to Maj. Palmer deputed to the court of, S 21 Oct. 83(6); Hastings accuses Johnson for failure to report on distracted state of affairs in, S 21 Oct. 83(9A); Hastings' views on role of Resdt in, S 21 Oct. 83(39); estimate of Coy's claims on rev. of, S 10 Nov. 83(16); general estimate of rev. and a list of *amils* with particulars of districts held by them in, S 10 Nov. 83(17); Bristow submits statement of 'expenses of Coy's troops in, S 25 Nov. 83(19); proposed restoration of *jagirs* in, S 25 Nov. 83(23); food scarcity in, S 16 Dec. 83(25); Col. Cumming's proposal to entrust the *amils* with ,

# OUDH—*contd*

the task of collecting grain for Coy's troops in, S 16 Dec. 83(26); Bristow's efforts to enforce collection from Coy's assignments in, S 16 Dec. 83(35); observations of G.G. and Ms of B. on Bristow's conduct in administration of, S 31 Dec. 83(43)(A), (44)(H), (45)(A).

— BEGAMS OF, *see* Begams of Oudh.; Bahu Begam.

— NAWAB VAZIR, *see* Asaf-ud-Daulah.

— RESIDENTS IN, *see* Bristow, John; Middleton, N.

OWEN, LIEUT.-COL. ARTHUR, sent to Pondicherry to seize milly stores and to prevent communication with Fr. fleet, S 27 Apr. 81(3); engaged in relief of Vellore, S 2 Jan. 82(7A); his apprehensions re. supersession by Lieut.-Col. Morgan allayed, S 11 Mar. 82(4); engaged in battle of Arni, S 4 Jul. 82(12, 13 14); A.D.C. to Coote, promoted as Brevet Col. by George III, S 27 Jan. 83(2); agrees with Coote's plan for action against Haidar Ali, S 15 Mar. 83(A); refuses to hand over to Madras Govt money brought by *Resolution*, S 7 May 83(4); his account of chase of *Resolution* by Fr. squadron, S 7 May 83(5)(A); to hand over to Madras Govt treasure laden on the *Resolution*, S 7 May 83

# OWEN, LIEUT.-COL. ARTHUR —*contd*

Hughes to Coote after conclusion of burial ceremonies of late General, S 7 May 83(10).

## P

PADANG, in Sumatra, captured by Coy's troops, S 25 Feb. 82(DD), S 29 Apr. 82(2, 3).

PADDY, account of rev. derived by Fort St George from, S 6 Jun. 82(1); seized from Haidar Ali's camp by Col. Braithwaite, S 83(55, 1167-68).

PADET, CAPT. —, of *Theresa Juliana*, takes rice to Madras, S 8 Feb. 81(B).

PALACACHERRY, PAL GHATCHERRY, PALIACACHERY, PALICACHERI, *see* Palghat.

PALAMAU, town and dist. in Bihar, battalion of Ramgarh Light Infantry posted at, S 22 Mar. 81(3).

PALAMCOTTAH, headquarters of Tinnevely Dist., Madras, Col. Brown asked to effect juncture with Capt. Edington at, S 14 Jun. 81(F) (d); promised by Muhammad Ali to be handed over to the Raja of Mysore, S 26 Sep. 82(H); Madras Govt appoint new ~~at~~ at, S 6 Jan. 83(X); Madras Govt. on need for defence of, S 11 Mar. 83(15); services rendered to Co. by Travancore troops at, S 6 Oct. 83(5); Maj.-Gen. ~~services rendered to Co. by~~

**PALGHAT**, sub division in Malabar Dist, Madras, Col Humberston's reported attack on, S 6 Jun 82(T,V) (e,a), S 6 Jan 83 (D,E), S 3 Feb 83(Z), Col Humberston's plan for reduction of, S 23 Sep 82 (F, J) (d), Sullivan's suggestions for attacking Carnatic through, S 23 Sep 82(L), Bombay Govt disapprove Col Humberston's operations against, S 20 Jan 83(10) (e), (Q), its possession recommended by Sibbald for strategic situation, S 20 Jan 83(N) (b), Col Humberston pleads for its reduction for the safety of Zamorin and other friendly princes but fails to capture it, S 20 Jan 83 (Q, W, X), Macartney's suggestion re its conquest and use as base for attack on Seringapatam, S 3 Feb 83 (4), Tipu forces Col Humberston to raise siege of and gains victory over Coy's forces, S 3 Feb 83(B), S 27 Feb 83(3), Tipu's endeavours to intercept Col Humberston's retreat to Ponnani from, S 6 Mar 83(1B), rice stored by Maj Gen Stuart during Mysore campaigns at, S 10 Dec 83(27 28), captured by Fullarton, S 27 Dec 83 (3 4), S 31 Dec 83 (30, 31, 38, 39, 42)

**PALK, ROBERT**, Lewis Da Costa consigns grain to Messrs Da Castro Pelling & De Fries on behalf of, S 29 Jan 81(7)

**PALLIKONDA**, off Vellore, captured by Lieut Cox and account of booty captured there, S 26 Sep 82(B)

**PALMER, MAJ WILLIAM**, ordered to continue at Gohad to assist Col Muir, S 22 Mar

**PALMER, MAJ WILLIAM**  
—contd

81(4), urges necessity of sending military aid to Lieut Col Camac against Marathas in Malwa, S 22 Mar 81 (69), S 29 Mar 81(8), S 31 May 81(2), praised by Hastings and sent on deputation to Chhatar Singh, S 10 Dec 81(4), reports Chhatar Singh's resolution to assist Lieut Col Camac against Marathas in Malwa, S 81 (46A, 907), asked to demand dues from Chhatar Singh, S 81 (46A, 919), reports Johnson's hostile conduct towards Haidar Beg Khan and Asaf ud Daulah in Oudh, S 7 Sep 82(2) (e) deputed to discuss fresh treaty terms with Faizullah Khan and briefed by Bristow, S 3 Mar 83 (21, 22, 26), (H) (d), S 30 Jun 83(6-9), S 83 (55, 817-25), reports negotiations with Faizullah Khan and B's approval of the terms of agreement, S 3 Mar 83(Q) (d), S 6 Mar 83(4 6), S 83 (55, 842 45), obtains Faizullah Khan's consent to pay Rs 15 lakhs in lieu of military aid to Nawab Vazir, S 24 Mar 83(3), deputed to the court of Asaf-ud-Daulah to cultivate friendly relations, S 12 Jun 83(56A), S 28 Jul 83(14), alleged by Bristow to be working against interest of Haidar Beg Khan, S 23 Jun 83(Y-1), Johnson criticised for relinquishing his political authority in Oudh to, S 4 Sep 83(2), dropped out by Hastings for appointment as Coy's agent at Farrukhabad, S 6 Oct 83(10), makes a public report to G G re Bristow's conduct in the affairs of Oudh, S 6

PALMER, MAJ. WILLIAM *PANTHER* (ship)—*contd*  
—*contd*

Oct. 83(14-16); Macpherson's *m.* for allowing Bristow an opportunity to justify his conduct against accusations of, S 13 Oct. 83(32); Hastings criticises Macpherson's refusal to produce correspondence bet. Cowper and, S 13 Oct. 83(33A); instructed by Hastings on his deputation to Asaf-ud-Daulah, S 21 Oct. 83(7); in correspondence with Cowper re. mission at Lucknow, S 21 Oct. 83(36); defended by Hastings against Macpherson's criticism, S 21 Oct. 83(39); alleged by Bristow for favourable attitude shown towards Haidar Beg Khan, S 10 Nov. 83(14).

PALNAD, sub-division in Guntur Dist., Madras, Madras Government object to Muhammad Ali Khan's alleged mortgage to his creditors of rev. of, S 13 Mar. 81(12-14); statement of rev. and expenses of the assigned district of, S 4 Jul. 82(18); its rev. rented out by Madras Govt, S 6 Jan. 83 (T); Muhammad Ali Khan's charge of rebellion against the *Amildar* of, S 83 (54, 86-88).

PALNI, town in Madura Dist. Madras, help against Haidar Ali offered by the Poligars of, S 23 Sep. 82(L).

PANANA, PANANO, *see* Ponnani.

PANCIA, *see* Bhim Rao Phanse.

PANDIT PRADHAN, *see* Madhavrao Narayan, Peshwa.

*PANTHER* (ship), sails from Madras to Bombay, S 4 Jul.

82(22); reaches Bombay from Fort Marlbro', S 20 Jan. 83(8).

PANTON, CAPT. —, killed and his ship seized at Achin, S 23 Feb. 81(12).

PANVEL, town and port in Kolaba Dist., Bombay, Brig.-Gen. Goddard retreats from Borghat to, S 14 Jun. 81(3,11), S 24 Sep. 81 (15, 16, 18, 20, 21), S 5 Nov. 81(5); Bombay Govt's estimated rev. from, S 23 Sep. 82(A).

PANWELL, *see* Panvel.

PARASHURAM BHAU PATWARDHAN, Maratha General, sends camel loads of money from Miraj to Poona, S 22 Jan. 81(2); participates in the capture of Gooty from Haidar Ali, S 25 Jan. 81(1).

PARASWARAM BAVOO, *see* Parashuram Bhau Patwardhan.

PARBATI CHARAN ROY, Dutch contractor, complains against *Blaquiere's* grading and pricing of cloth, SS 12 Sep. 82(12).

PARK, CAPT. A., resigns office of Persian Interpreter to Col. Muir and to be succeeded by Capt. Ford, S 14 Jan. 81(12-14).

PARKER, ADM. —, intelligence re. Eng. fleet proceeding to India under, S 3 Mar. 83 (4), S 83 (55A, 1262-68).

PARKER, CAPT. FREDRICK, wounded at Coondapoor, S 28 Apr. 83(10).

PARKER, LIEUT.-COL. JOHN NEVILLE, drives out Marathas and occupies Borghat,

- PARKER, LIEUT.-COL JOHN NEVILLE—*contd*  
 S 27 Apr 81(4), commended by Brig-Gen Goddard for gallantry in action at Borghat, S 14 Jun 81(3), S 24 Sep 81(15, 17), S 11 Mar 82(4)
- PARKER, JOSEPH, cadet, leaves Madras for Bengal by the *Earl of Dartmouth*, S 27 Apr 81(F)
- PARKS, R, opium merchant at Calcutta, offers to buy Dutch opium at Chinsura, SS 2 Jan 82(6 7)
- PARNEIRA, PARNERAH *see* Parnera
- PARNERA, hill fort in Surat Dist, Bombay, Anderson objects to Poona *Darbar* demand for restoration of, S 18 Mar 82(5A), Goddard's plan for defence of, S 23 Sep 82(E)
- PAROLE, form to be signed by Dutch prisoners of war, S 3 Jul 81(3), signed by Fr prisoners of war in Madras, S 1 Apr 82(38), conditions for release of Dutch Prisoners of war on, SS 26 Aug 82(2), Hogerwaard petitions to Commissaries at Chinsura for release on, SS 26 Aug 82(5)
- PARR, CAPT THOMAS, of the *Chaser*, reports outbreak of war with Holland and capture of Dutch sloop in the Hoogly, S 3 Jul 81(1), S 81 (47A, 1865), ordered by Hughes to attack the Dutch in India, S 3 Jul 81(2), to join action against Dutch ships, SS 10 Dec 81(1), taken prisoner by the Fr off Covelong, S 6 Sep 82(9)
- PARRA, PARRAH, *see* Bara
- PARSONS, WILLIAM, gives account of Fr activities on Coromandel Coast, S 29 Jan 81(6)(b).
- PARSURAM, *see* Parashuram Bhau Patwardhan
- PASSOO, in Bulandshahr Dist U P, plundered by the Sikhs S 3 Mar 83(32)
- PASSPORT, granted to Ross to sail for Europe, SS 4 Nov 82(1,2), SS 23 Dec 82(1) of Watherston examined by the *Qiladar* of Lohogarh, S 15 Aug 82(A)
- PATASPUR, *tahsil* in Midnapore, Dist, Bengal, plundered by Marathas, S 15 Mar 81(4A) (b,d), Marathas seek shelter at, S 22 Mar 81(1)(b)
- PATEEL, PATEL, PATIL *see* Mahadji Sindhia
- PATEETA, *see* Patita.
- PATERSON, G, at Tellicherry Eng Factory, his observations on cessation of hostilities bet Maj John Campbell and Tipu S 14 Nov 83(3, 28)
- PATISON CAPT J., proposed to sail from Ganjam to fetch indented articles from Calcutta S 10 Feb 83(2, 3)
- PATITA, village in Mirzapur Dist, U P, Chait Singh's forces routed by Capt Blair at, S 18 Oct 81(8), account of its capture by Maj Popham S 18 Oct 81(10 12), S 29 Oct 81(7-8)
- PATNA, town and dist in Bihar, arrangements adopted for its defence in consequence of insurrection at Benares S 22 Mar 81(3), S 4 Sep 81(1,6), S 7 Sep 81(11), S 81 (48, 2036), confiscation of Dutch treasury at, SS 25 Apr 82(2), abolition of Dutch settlement

PATNA—*contd*

at, SS 14 Jan. 83(2); statement of Dutch property captured at, SS 12 Jun. 83 (1,2); SS 30 Jun. 83(4B,5).

PATNA DUTCH FACTORY, invoice of piece-goods and other merchandise received from, SS 2 May 83(F, G, H).

— CHIEF OF, *see* Radermacker, S.

PAULEE, *see* Sandi Pali.

PAULY (PAUL), European adventurer, decoyed and killed by Muhammad Beg Hamadani, S 15 Jan. 83(2). S 3 Mar. 83 (25) wounded and seized by Muhammad Shafi Khan, S 3 Mar. 83(23).

PAXTON, W., requests for refund of his money captured by Coy, SS 25 Apr. 82(2).

PEACH, COL. JOSEPH, paid *sicca* rupees equal to the value of Arcot rupees for the expenses of his detachment during First Mysore War, S 14 Apr. 81(1); his detachment afflicted with disease while marching through Parlakimedi, S 14 Apr. 81(E).

PEARL FISHERY, off Tinnevely, proposed by Coy to be ceded on behalf of Muhammad Ali Khan to the Dutch for aid against Haidar Ali, S 4 Jan. 81(1).

PEARLS, Bombay Govt's estimated income from, S 23 Sep. 82(A).

PEARSE, COL. THOMAS DEANE, instructed to remain friendly with Chimnaji Bhonsla during his march to Carnatic via Cuttack, S 14 Jan. 81(5-7), S 25 Jan. 81(2); strength of his detachment and

PEARSE, COL. THOMAS DEANE—*contd*

arrangement for its provisioning while proceeding to Madras, S 14 Jan. 81(8, 9, 9A, 10, 11, I), S 22 Mar. 81(3); desertions from his detachment in repugnance to southern expedition, S 22 Jan. 81(6), S 29 Jan. 81(A), S 13 Mar. 81 (2-4), S 22 Apr. 82(7); directed to arrest Indian officers in the 20th Battalion and instructions re. holding of inquiry into causes of desertion, S 22 Jan. 81(7); obliged to halt at Kharakpur for tumbrils and complains of scarcity of grain and bullocks, S 25 Jan. 81(3)(4); conducts trial of deserters from his battalion, S 29 Jan. 81(2); views re. adjustment of charges incurred on carrying provisions during operations against Haidar Ali, S 29 Jan. 81(2); refused by B. permission to raise cavalry for operations against Haidar Ali, S 29 Jan. 81(3-4); asked to dispose of bullocks hired or purchased for carrying provisions, S 29 Jan. 81(4); Turing assures cooperation in sending supplies to, S 29 Jan. 81(5); Anderson confers with Bhonsla Govt re. passage of his detachment through Cuttack, S 12 Feb. 81(2); arrives at Jellalore, S 12 Feb. 81(3); Wodsworth arranges supplies for, S 12 Feb. 81(4-5); crossing of Subernarekha by, S 15 Feb. 81(1); arrives at Ramchandrapur, S 19 Feb. 81(1); furnished with plenty of provisions and reports advance of his detachment through Balasore, S 26 Feb. 81(3-4); informed about Madras Govt's directions to zamindars of Northern Circars to reinforce his detach-



PEARSE, COL THOMAS  
DEANE—*contd*

ment, S 26 Feb 81(5), marches through Cuttack, S 26 Feb 81(6)(b), refused permission to replace sepoy deserters by drafts from Circar Battalions, S 13 Mar 81(3, 5), relates occurrences during his progress from Cuttack to Ganjam and compliments Murari Pandit for assisting in securing passage through Orissa, S 15 Mar 81(2), S 29 Mar 81(1)(b), S 14 Apr 81(1), gives general account of his detachment and measures adopted against financial distress, S 29 Mar 81(2)(b), to be furnished with cavalry by Chimnaji Bhonsla for operations against Haidar Ali, S 2 Apr 81(1)(e), (2, 3, 12), S 24 Sep 81(35-36), reports arrival at Kotwal Talaab and complains of shortage of officers, money and tents S 14 Apr 81(2), B approve of measures undertaken for safety of his detachment, S 14 Apr 81(3), advised to halt at Ichchapuram to recoup health of his troops, S 14 Apr 81(A, B, C, D, E, F), Coote's indignation at B's instructions to, S 27 Apr 81(3), expects juncture with Bhonsla's cavalry at Ellore and requests for money, S 7 May 81(4, 15A, 5B), Nizam Ali Khan requested to supply provisions for, S 31 May 81(13), Haidar Ali's alleged efforts for intercepting his march towards Madras, S 31 May 81(18), reports his arrival from Ellore to Nellore and Capt Sandford's court-martial, S 14 Jun 81(9), S 3 Jul 81(9), S 20 Jul 81(4, 6, 7), proposed to be employed

PEARSE, COL THOMAS  
DEANE—*contd*

for recapture of Arcot, S 14 Jun 81(C, F)(d), desertions from his detachment attributed to the practice of drafting S 6 Aug 81(1), eludes Tipu by taking sea-side route from Nellore and joins Coote at Pulicat, S 7 Sep 81(5, 8 10), S 1 Oct 81(5), reports Lalla Mian's advance to Nellore and measures adopted to check him, S 7 Sep 81(6), detained at Nellore due to difficulties, S 7 Sep 81(7), urges termination of agreement with Mudhoji Bhonsla for services of Berar Cavalry, S 7 Sep 81(9), S 22 Oct 81(2 4), Rajaram Pandit's order recalling Berar Cavalry intended to rein force, S 24 Sep 81(37-42), despatched to Coromandel Coast on Coote's request, S 5 Nov 81(3), organizational changes in his detachment after junction with Coote's army in Carnatic, S 2 Jan 82(7B), S 14 Jan 82(4), Arcot captured by troops of, S 1 Apr 83(1), recall of his detachment to Bengal S 28 Jul 83(6), S 15 Sep 83(1), wounded in siege of Cuddalore, S 11 Aug 83(5), given instructions by Maj-Gen Stuart re operations at Cuddalore, S 10 Nov 83(22A)

PEARSON, LIEUT —, wounded in defence of Mangalore, S 14 Nov 83(23)

PEARSON, CAPT JAMES, examined and exonerated by Coote for pilferage of bullocks during southern expedition, S 4 Jul 82(2), S 12 Aug 82(6)

PEDIR, in Sumatra, proposal for est of factory at Junk-seylon to attract trade from, S 23 Feb 81(10, 12)

PEER, PIR, *see* Sadasivgarh.

PEGASE (Fr. ship), captured off Ushant, S 20 Jan. 83(8).

PEGASUS (ship), sails from England to India, S 16 Jun. 83(16).

PEGU, town in Lower Burma, activities of Fr. secret agents at, S 5 Nov. 81(12); used as refitting station for Fr. ships, S 11 Mar. 82(7); left by *Fortitude* for Trincomali, S 1 Apr. 83(20).

PEIARCE, J., Collector of Midnapore, asked to apprehend deserters from 20th Battalion in his jurisdiction, S 22 Jan. 81(6); supplies bullocks to Col. Pearse to carry provisions for operations against Haidar Ali, S 25 Jan. 81(3), S 29 Jan. 81(2); seeks reinforcement against Maratha raids in Midnapore, S 15 Mar. 81(3), S 22 Mar. 81(1) (b); extends monetary help to Col. Pearse, S 29 Mar. 81(2) (b).

PEINIER, MONS.—, Fr. naval officer, to join in proposed attack on Coromandel Coast, S 10 Feb. 83(13).

PELLING AND D'FRIES, MESSRS, cargo of rice consigned by Da Costa to, S 8 Feb. 81(A, B), S 27 Apr. 81(1); report consignments of provision received from Lewis Da Costa, S 27 Apr. 81(G).

PELLING AND ROACH, MESSRS, deputed to assist Auriol in examining Lewis Da Costa's documents, S 1 Feb. 81 (3).

PEMBERTON, FRANCIS WILLIAM, submits joint report re. produce and rev. of Bassein and dependencies, S 24 Sep. 81(9).

PENMARK, BARON DE, *see* Maurville, Le Baron de Penmark.

PEPPER, available for export at Junkseylon, S 23 Feb. 81(10); grown in Riou but sold at Batavia, S 23 Feb. 81(12); Coy's plantations at Fort Marlbro', S 24 Sep. 81(1); proposal to sell Dutch stock of, SS 28 Jan. 82(1); export from Fort Marlbro' to India and China, S 25 Feb. 82(DD); Coles suggests promotion of its trade in East Indies, S 29 Apr. 82(2); investment in, S 23 Sep. 82(A, C); Henry Botham's account of production at Achin of, S 28 Apr. 83(12).

PERAK, in Straits Settlements, Dutch monopolise trade and trading facilities at, S 23 Feb. 81(12).

PERE, A., Fr. inhabitant of Chandernagore, prefers jurisdiction of Chinsura Court to Calcutta Court, SS 15 Nov. 82(3).

PERMACOIL (PERUMUK-KAL), town in N. Arcot Dist., Madras, besieged by Haidar Ali, S 25 Jan. 81(1), S 6 Jun. 82(8, 10), S 4 Jul. 82(10); Coote determined to relieve the garrison besieged by Haidar Ali at, S 23 Feb. 81(7, 9); relieved by Coote from Haidar Ali, S 27 Apr. 81(3), S 14 Jun. 81(F)(d), S 6 Jun. 82(14); captured by

**PERMACOIL** (PERUMUK-KAL)—*contd*

Haidar Ali, S 6 Jun. 82(Y); appointment of Venkata Pandit as new *amilidar* of, S 6 Jan. 83(S, X), S 83(54, 84-85); Maj.-Gen. Stuart on need for claiming from Tipu possession of, S 7 Apr. 83(3); reported capture by the Coy of, S 9 Jun. 83(1), S 10 Nov. 83 (22A).

**PERREAU**, —, escapes from Ghazipur to Patna during Chait Singh's revolt, S 7 Sep. 81(11).

**PERREZET**, —, Fr. prisoner of war, permitted to remain at Chandernagore for recovery of health, F 10 Dec. 83(23) (d), SS 83(615).

**PERSIA**, estimates of receipts and disbursements at Coy's stations in, S 23 Sep. 82(A), S 20 Jan. 83(E) (d).

**PERSIAN GULF**, arrival of Fr. ships in, S 10 Dec. 81(2).

**PERSIAN INTERPRETERS AND TRANSLATORS**, *see* Ford, Capt. Thomas; Lloyd, Capt. Herbert; Park, Capt. A.

**PESHTA**, *see* Madhavrao Narayan.

**PETRIE, JOHN**, Collector of Customs, Calcutta, submits account of vessels consigned to or despatched by Lewis Da Costa since 1778, S 12 Feb. 81(7), S 81(45A, 401); explains procedure for loading and unloading of cargoes, S 81(45A, 460-61).

**PETTICOTAH**, *see* Pudukkottai.

**PHILLASON**, —, Da Costa's connections with, S 1 Feb. 81(A).

**PHILLIPINE** (Fr. privateer), sails from Mauritius to Malacca, S 14 Jun. 81(16).

**PHILLIPPE**, —, Fr. prisoner of war, death of, F 16 Dec. 83(9) (d).

**PHILLIPS, CAPT.** —, of the *Mary*, carries rice from Calcutta to Madras, S 27 Apr. 81(G).

**PHILLIPS, CAPT. DAVID**, reports, while in confinement, engagement bet. Fr. and Eng. navies on Coromandel Coast, S 29 Apr. 82(11).

**PHILLIPS CAPT, ROBERT**, engaged in the capture of Kalkapur, SS 15 Apr. 82(7).

**PHILLIPS, CAPT. WILLIAM**, of Fort Marlbro', service roll of, S 24 Sep. 81(A-B).

**PHILPOT, THOMAS**, appointed asst to Secretary in the Secret Department, S 10 Dec. 83(2), S 83(62, 6375).

**PHIPPS, CAPT. THOMAS**, A. D. C. to Warren Hastings, reports desertion of Fr. seamen to Coy's ships, F 10 Dec. 83(1) (d); proposes terms for rendition of Fr. deserters, F 10 Dec. 83(17) (d); conveys G. G's orders re, restitution of Fr. sailors on board the Eng. ships, SS 83(561-2).

**PHUKET**, *see* Junkseylon.

**PIECE-GOODS**, Coy's efforts to procure Malay produce of Chinese interest in exchange of, S 23 Feb. 81(12); list of contractors for its supply at Chinsura, SS 12 Sep. 82(4); captured by Coy belonging to the Dutch at Chinsura, SS

PIECE-GOODS—*contd*

2 May 83(A-H); invoice and general statement of Dutch Coy's investment in, SS 2 May 83(G-H).

PIETERSON, CAREL, Dutch prisoner of war, submits memorial for enhancement of allowance, SS 13 Jun. 82(2).

PIGOT (ship), anchors at Fort Marlbro' for fuel and water on way from China to England, S 29 Apr. 82(2).

PIGOT, GEORGE, LORD, Gov. of Madras, condemned by Muhammad Ali Khan for restoring Tanjore to Tuljaji, S 4 Dec. 82(9).

PIGOU, CAPT. PETER, of the *Blandford*, forms part of Capt. Wolseley's fleet sailing from St Helena to India, S 22 Apr. 82(3); reports capture of his ship by the Fr., S 23 Jan. 83(3).

PILGRIM TAX, abolished by Hastings at Benares, S 3 Dec. 81(1-2); levied at Allahabad, S 12 Jun. 83(37A).

PILGRIMAGE, Bhau 'Bakhshi's mother to proceed to Allahabad, Benares and Gaya for, S 16 Dec. 83(19).

PILOT (ship), arrives at Bombay from Madras and reports absence of enemy fleet off Ceylon, S 83(55, 718-20) (a).

PILOTS, DUTCH, accorded prisoner of war treatment and press for enhancement of their pay, SS 13 Jun. 82(1-3).

PIMORIN *see* Puymorin, Chevalier de.

PINDARIS, THE, employed by Ambaji Ingle in raids upon Lieut.-Col. Galmac's detachment, S 8 Feb. 81(13) (b), S 19 Feb. 81(3) (b); protection extended by Coy to the *Qiladar* of Sesai against, S 8 Feb. 81(14); withdraw from Midnapore, S 13 Mar. 81(4), (4A) (b, d); Chinnaji Bhonsla displeased at their entry into Coy's districts and efforts to withdraw them, S 15 Mar. 81(4A, 5-8); Coy's *dak* looted by, S 29 Mar. 81(1) (b); serve under Tukojirab Holkar, S 5 Apr. 81(2); reinforce Marathas at Borghat, S 27 Apr. 81(L).

PINE, ROBERT, cadet, leaves Madras for Bengal by the *Earl of Dartmouth*, S 27 Apr. 81(F).

PIPLI, village in Balasore Dist., Orissa, Anderson arrives at, S 15 Mar. 81(8).

PIPON, CHARLES, Dy Paymaster of 2nd Brigade, submits bond for amount due from Asaf-ud-Daulah for adjusting his dues to Coy, S 16 Jan. 81(2); estimate of assignment to be obtained from Asaf-ud-Daulah for adjusting his dues to Coy, S 16 Jan. 81(G).

PIRAAK, *see* Allahabad.

PIRATES,—, raid Junkseylon from Johore, S 23 Feb. 81(12).

PIVERON DE MORLAY, *see* Morlat, Piveron de.

PLUMER, LIEUT. —, wounded in siege of Cuddalore, S 11 Aug. 83(5).

PLUMPTON, —, Surgeon on *Hannibal*, reports capture of *Hannibal* by d'Orves off Sumatra, S 11 Mar. 82(V, Y).

**POCOCK** (ship), proposed sale of, S 8 Feb. 81(2).

**POINT DIVI**, *see* Divi Point.

**POLHILL**, LIEUT. T., engaged against Chait Singh, S 18 Oct. 81(2-3); commands battalion of Asaf-ud-Daulah's bodyguards and engaged in capture of Latifpur, S 18 Oct. 81(12), S 29 Oct. 81(7).

**POLICOLE**, **POLLICATE**, *see* Pulicat.

**POLICONDA**, *see* Pallikonda.

**POLICOTCHERRY**, **POLIGACHERRI**, **POLLICAT**, **POLYGAUT**, *see* Palghat.

**POLIER**, LIEUT.-COL. ANTOINE LOUIS HENRY, permitted to remain in Asaf-ud-Daulah's dominions, S 12 Jun. 83(55A, 63A).

**POLIGARS**, punished by Haidar Ali for support to Coy, S 21 Jan. 82(1); efforts to secure the help of, S 25 Feb. 82(K); Coote entrusted with the task of settlement with, S 4 Jul. 82(3, 5); Sullivan negotiates against Haidar Ali treaty with, S 4 Jul. 82(26, 28); Coote solicits Madras Govt's advice for entering into pact against Haidar Ali with, S 26 Aug. 82(E); Madras Govt support Coote for entering into pact against Haidar Ali with, S 26 Aug. 82(F) (a, e); expected by Sullivan to rise against Haidar Ali at Dindigul, Coimbatore, Palni and Virupakshi, S 23 Sep. 82(L); Coote disappointed in obtaining help from, S 26 Sep. 82(AA) (d); promised Coy's protection against their enemies, S 18 Nov. 82(F); likely to assist Tipu against

**POLIGARS**—*contd*

Eng., S 2 Jul. 83(M); benefitted by assisting Coy against Tipu, S 21 Jul. 83(7).

**POLLY** (snow), consignment of rice sent by Lewis Da Costa to Messrs D'Castro, Pelling and De Fries *per*, S 29 Jan. 81(7).

**POLUR**, town in N. Arcot Dist., Madras, recaptured by Haidar Ali from Coote, S 2 Jan. 82(7B); Madras Govt appoint new *amildar* at, S 6 Jan. 83(X).

**POLYPADY**, Madras Govt's views on Tipu's demand for cession of, S 10 Nov. 83(23).

**PONDAMALE**, **POONAMALI**, **POONDAMALEE**, *see* Poona-mallee.

**PONDICHERRY** (H. M. ship), damaged and anchors at Goa, S 26 Sep. 82(E); Gen. Mathews apprehensive of being deprived of the services of, S 28 Apr. 83(10); used for carrying provisions for operations against Cuddalore, S 7 May 83(1), S 26 May 83(2), S 9 Jun. 83(1).

**PONDICHERRY**, Fr. settlement on Coromandel Coast, withdrawal of Fr. squadron from Madras towards, S 23 Feb. 81(5); Coote prepares to attack, S 23 Feb. 81(7); Fr. fleet sails from, S 13 Mar. 81(10), S 11 Mar. 82(6); destruction of boats by Coy's army to prevent communication bet. Fr. fleet and, S 27 Apr. 81(3); Coote's account of defence of, S 14 Jun. 81(F) (d); activity of Fr. ships off, S 11 Mar. 82(J); Fr. reinforcements for Haidar Ali expected at, S 11 Mar. 82(L); Fr. vessels

PONDICHERY—*contd*

from Yanam arrive at, S 25 Mar. 82(4); captured with the help of Muhammad Ali Khan, S 4 Jul. 82(10); arrival of *Medea* and her convoy at, S 3 Oct. 82(7-8), S 18 Nov. 82(1, C); arrival of grain vessels at, S 18 Nov. 82(B); proposed demolition of fortifications of, S 11 Mar. 83(14) (b); to be restored to the Fr., S 18 Aug. 83(Z-2), S 14 Nov. 83(11), S 27 Dec. 83(7); Macartney proposes withdrawal of the Fr. support from Tipu prior to restoration of, S 6 Oct. 83(2); Macartney grants Bussy's request for carrying on external repairs at, S 31 Dec. 83(7-8); Macartney's displeasure on Bussy's shifting of milly stores from Cuddalore to, and appointing Mons. Monneron to maintain law and order at, S 31 Dec. 83(9-10); Bussy seeks Madras Govt's permission to move Fr. troops in, S 31 Dec. 83(12); Hoissard appointed Commissary at, and authorised to superintend the police of, S 31 Dec. 83(16, 17).

PONNANI, town and port in Malabar Dist., Madras, details re. Col. Macleod's victory over Tipu at, S 23 Jan. 83(19), S 3 Mar. 83(17) (a), S 28 Apr. 83(10), S 12 May 83(2); Col. Humberston's retreat from Palghat to and engagement fought with Tipu's forces near, S 27 Jan. 83(6); troops for attack on Seringapatam stationed at, S 3 Feb. 83(4); Tipu's defeat and withdrawal from, S 3 Feb. 83(A), S 6 Mar. 83(1A) (e); Col. Humberston hemmed in by Tipu at, S 6 Mar. 83(1B); vessels

PONNANI—*contd*

sent by Gen. Mathews to get troops from, S 28 Apr. 83(10).

PONSBORNE (ship), stationed for defence of Tellicherry, S 13 Mar. 81(9); expected at Madras with troops from Bombay, S 24 Sep. 81(7, 23), S 8 Oct. 81(5), S 5 Nov. 81(4), S 14 Jan. 82(4); sails from China to England, S 22 Apr. 82(1).

PONSBOURN, see *Ponsborne*.

POODACOTTAH, see *Pudukkottai*.

POONA, in order to compel Marathas to sue for peace, Hornby proposes to continue milly threat to, S 27 Apr. 81(K); reported evacuation by the Marathas on advance of Brig.-Gen. Goddard, S 27 Apr. 81(L), S 14 Jun. 81(10).

POONA DARBAR, Nagpur Darbar's views on Coy's draft peace terms with, S 14 Jan. 81(2,3); Mudhoji Bhonsla informed of Coy's efforts to form alliance with, S 14 Jan. 81(5); Nizam Ali Khan's endeavour to cause rift bet. Coy and Raghunath Rao for benefit of, S 19 Jan. 81(4); show pacific disposition towards Coy, S 23 Feb. 81(1); Coote apprehends difficulty in bringing about peace with, S 23 Feb. 81(7-8); Muhammad Ali advises rapprochement with, S 23 Feb. 81(A); Brig.-Gen. Goddard wants to extort peace from the Marathas by pursuing offensive policy S 26 Feb. 81(1),

POONA DARBAR—*contd*

S 5 Apr. 81(1-2), S 24 Sep. 81(11); B. determined to prosecute war in anticipation of rejection of peace terms offered to, S 26 Feb. 81(6) (b), (7); lose to Coy forts bet. Gujarat and Bombay and retreat of their troops to Western Ghats, S 15 Mar. 81(1); B's orders for capture of Kalpi with its dependencies from, S 19 Mar. 81(8) (d, h); alarmed by success of Bombay Detachment, S 5 Apr. 81(2); negotiations with Brig.-Gen. Goddard for peace terms, S 27 Apr. 81(5-6, L); Bombay Govt suggest offensive policy against, S 27 Apr. 81(M), S 21 May 81(2); S 24 Sep. 81(13); Brig.-Gen. Goddard reports failure of peace negotiations and pleads for defensive policy with, S 7 May 81(1-5), S 14 Jun. 81(10), S 24 Sep. 81(20, 21); Nizam Ali Khan offers to act as mediator bet. Coy and, S 31 May 81(18), S 11 Oct. 81(3), S 22 Nov. 81(8, 11); instructions to Hollond for securing through Nizam Ali Khan alliance with, S 31 May 81(19)(e), S 22 Nov. 81(6, 9, 11); Divakar Pandit endeavours for peace bet. Coy and, S 11 Jun. 81(1-2); accuse Mudhoji Bhonsla of leanings towards Coy, S 11 Jun. 81(3) (b), S 24 Sep. 81(31); Brig.-Gen. Goddard furnished with instructions and credentials to treat for peace with, S 11 Jun. 81(4-5), S 81 (47A, 1602-03); Madras Govt stress necessity of peace with, S 14 Jun. 81(1); B's objections to accede to terms of peace

POONA DARBAR—*contd*

demanding by, S 14 Jun. 81(5), (8) (a, e); to accelerate war against Haidar Ali Coote urges necessity of peace with, S 14 Jun. 81 (6), S 7 Sep. 81(5), S 2 Jan. 82(7B), S 1 Apr. 82(41), S 29 Apr. 82(15); reject terms of peace offered by B. through Brig.-Gen. Goddard, S 14 Jun. 81(7); approached by Haidar Ali for alliance against Coy and offered financial and mily help, S 14 Jun. 81(8) (a, e), S 24 Sep. 81(11), S 5 Nov. 81(4), S 18 Mar. 82(3), S 4 Jul. 82(1), S 15 Aug. 82(G-H) (d); Hastings during his visit to Upper Provinces invested with sole power of negotiating peace with, S 3 Jul. 81 (7), S 29 Oct. 81(12); Raghunathrao's alleged overtures to, S 16 Jul. 81(3) (b); Bombay Govt advised to revert to defensive measures and pressed to make peace with, S 24 Sep. 81(14, 26), S 2 Jan. 82(3-4), S 5 Feb. 82(1A), S 11 Feb. 82(3); Brig.-Gen. Goddard reports engagements in Western Ghats with forces of, S 24 Sep. 81(15, 16); Coy's efforts to obtain cooperation against Haidar Ali from, S 24 Sep. 81(31); joint offer of peace by Macpherson, Macartney, Coote and Hughes to, S 1 Oct. 81(1-4); Krishnarao Ballal sent on a mission to Hyderabad by, S 8 Oct. 81(3), S 11 Oct. 81(1); Nizam Ali Khan opposed to mediation by Mahadji Sindhia and perplexed at Coy's negotiations with him for rapprochement with, S 8 Oct. 81(4), S 11 Oct. 81(1); urged by B. to accept their offer of peace

POONA DARBAR—*contd*

and friendship, S 29 Oct. 81(11-12); Goddard discusses instructions given to him for negotiations with, S 5 Nov. 81(5); Col. Muir authorised to negotiate with, S 5 Nov. 81(6); Mahadji Sindhia and Mudhoji Bhonsla offer to mediate bet. Coy and, S 5 Nov. 81(9), S 11 Feb. 82(2, 5, 6); present treaty terms through Nizam Ali Khan, S 22 Nov. 81(9-10); Hastings endeavours for peace with Marathas and deputed Anderson to Mahadji Sindhia for settlement with, S 10 Dec. 81(4-6), S 2 Jan. 82(4, 11-12), S 11 Feb. 82(4); Mahadji Sindhia's efforts to establish peace bet. Coy and, S 10 Dec. 81(9); discussion bet. Nizam Ali Khan and Hollond re. their inclusion in proposed coalition against Haidar Ali, S 14 Jan. 82(1); reported Fr. intrigues against Coy with, S 14 Jan. 82(3); discussion bet. Gen. Goddard and Fateh Singh Gaikwar to accelerate war against, S 21 Jan. 82(7); Brig.-Gen. Goddard supports intensification of war and reports prospect of alliance with Nizam Ali Khan against, S 11 Feb. 82(1); Goddard's *m. on* recall of Watherston's peace mission and Anderson's deputation to, S 22 Feb. 82(4-5) (e), S 6 Jun. 82(A, D); Goddard deputed and instructs Capt. Watherston to arrange with cooperation of Anderson peace preliminaries with, S 25 Feb. 82(12-14), S 11 Mar. 82(11A, Z), S 18 Mar. 82(5), S 23 Sep. 82(E); Bombay Govt report cessation of hostilities and concur with Coote's, Macar-

POONA DARBAR—*contd*

tney's and Hughes' efforts for establishing peace with, S 25 Feb. 82(R, S, U), S 11 Mar. 82(H); Khwaja Muhammad Javat Khan deputed to prevent inclusion of Haidar Ali in treaty bet. Coy and, S 11 Mar. 82(M); Muhammad Ali endeavours for peace bet. Coy and, S 11 Mar. 82(N); insist on including Mudhoji Bhonsla, Nizam Ali Khan and Haidar Ali in proposed treaty with Coy, S 11 Mar. 82(Q), S 18 Mar. 82(5), S 15 Aug. 82(3); account of Chapman's meeting with Mudhoji Bhonsla re. peace negotiations with, S 18 Mar. 82(1); negotiations bet. Anderson and Mahadji Sindhia re. peace settlement with, S 18 Mar. 82(4, 5A), S 15 Apr. 82(9), S 11 Nov. 82(6-7); instructions to Mahadji Sindhia re. peace negotiations with Coy, S 18 Mar. 82(5B); to be consulted re. Haidar Ali's inclusion in the proposed peace treaty with Coy, S 18 Mar. 82(6); instructions to Anderson for negotiating peace with, S 18 Mar. 82(7); Madras Govt accuses Muhammad Ali of insincerity in negotiating peace with, S 1 Apr. 82(8); reported preference for negotiating peace with Coy through Muhammad Ali, S 1 Apr. 82(10); in view of Haidar Ali's augmented position in Carnatic Madras Govt urge peace with, S 1 Apr. 82(34), (35) (e), (36); recall of Watherston on Anderson's deputation to, S 8 Apr. 82(5-7), S 15 Aug. 82(2), S 26 Aug. 82 (G); Nizam Ali Khan unwilling to unite with Coy without



POONA DARBAR—*contd*

consent of, S 15 Apr 82(6), Chapman anticipates discussion amongst Maratha Chiefs re policy to be pursued towards Coy on the occasion of Madhav-rao Narayan's wedding, S 15 Apr 82(7), Watherston's report re peace negotiations with and his departure from, S 15 Apr 82(Q), S 22 Apr 82(6), S 15 Aug 82 (A, B, C-J, M) (d), Nana explains to Watherston relations bet Fr and, S 22 Apr 82(6), accord honour to Bhawanī Shivarām, S 22 Apr 82(6), rejoice on landing of Fr troops in aid of Haidar Ali, S 29 Apr 82(13), Madras Govt's reflections re their policy towards Coy, S 10 May 82(8), Mahadji Sindhia concludes treaty of peace with Coy on behalf of, S 3 Jun 82(1-3, 5 10), S 6 Jun 82 (2-4), B's reply to Bombay Govt's complaint re Brig-Gen Goddard's powers for negotiating peace with, S 24 Jun 82(1), Coote hopes for peace with, S 4 Jul 82(2), S 12 Aug 82(6), expected to try for Haidar Ali's withdrawal from Carnatic as per peace terms with Coy, S 8 Jul 82(10), Nana refutes reported alliance with Fr and alleged milly help to Mahadji Sindhia against Fateh Singh Gaikwar, S 15 Aug 82 (C) (d), Watherston reports mistrust bet Haidar Ali and, S 15 Aug 82(M) (d), Coote briefed re mode of negotiations with Haidar Ali without exciting suspicions of, S 7 Sep 82(5 6), to accelerate war against Haidar Ali Brig-Gen Goddard suggests peace with, S 23 Sep 82(E), S 20 Jan 83(C) (b, d), (M, P);

POONA DARBAR—*contd*

meeting bet Anderson and Sadashivrao re peace with, S 11 Nov 82(5A), Hastings' m on his proposed recall and its adverse effects on proposed treaty with, S 11 Nov 82(5C), Hastings awaits ratification of treaty with and his m on Maratha politics S 16 Dec 82(1), alleged mistrust towards Mudhoji Bhonsla, S 16 Dec 82(2, 3), Haidar Ali's reported distrust towards Fr and advice to Tipu to seek alliance either with Coy or, S 10 Jan 83(4), to be pressed through Mahadji Sindhia to hasten ratification of Treaty of Salbai S 13 Jan 83(10) (e), rivalry bet Sindhia and Bhonsla causes delay in ratification of treaty by, S 20 Jan 83(5), Bombay Govt accuse Bengal Govt of starting war with, S 20 Jan 83(12), to accelerate war against Haidar Ali Gambier suggests conclusion of peace with, S 20 Jan 83(B) (d), ratification of Treaty of Salbai by, S 23 Jan 83(22), S 30 Jan 83(1,4,5), S 3 Mar 83(14,15,16,17), S 10 Mar 83(1-4), S 83(55, 873-74), Hastings' m on receipt of Anderson's information about conclusion of treaty with, S 30 Jan 83(1), Ihtisham ud-Daulah's offer to Coy for alliance against, S 3 Feb 83(F, G, H, I, K, L, M, N, O, Q, R, S, U, W), Tipu's succession acknowledged by, S 10 Feb 83(11), S 27 Feb 83(3), assist Tipu with cavalry, S 3 Mar 83(1), distrust Bombay Govt and desire assurance of their abiding by the Treaty of Salbai, S 3 Mar 83(15, 16), Bombay Govt directed to

POONA DARBAR—*contd*

adhere to Treaty of Salbai concluded with, S 6 Mar. 83(3), S 10 Mar. 83(6); B. decide to depute either David or James Anderson to witness transfer of stipulated territories to, S 10 Mar. 83(7,8); Anderson's discussion with Mahadji Sindhia and Bhau Bakhshi re. ratification of treaty with, S 15 Mar. 83(1); Mahadji Sindhia objects to Anderson's proposed visit to, S 21 Apr. 83(11C); Bombay Govt ask for instructions to deal with, S 28 Apr. 83(9); conclusion of treaty re. shipping and exchange of fugitives bet. Coy and, S 12 May 83(12, 13); negotiations bet. Anderson and Sindhia for conclusion of a separate treaty against Tipu Sultan by, S 16 Jun. 83(11); create predicament for Coy by not taking possession of territories assigned to them, S 16 Jun. 83(17); order release of officers and restoration of the *Ranger* and other vessels captured by Maratha navy, S 16 Jun. 83(B-2, B-4), S 23 Jun. 83 (1), S 3 Jul. 83(2); accused by Bombay Govt for not releasing *Ranger* and its personnel, S 28 Jul. 83(2); Bombay Govt's steps for rendition of territories to, S 28 Jul. 83(5), S 25 Aug. 83(4); Nizam Ali Khan's observations on conclusion of peace with, S 29 Jul. 83(3); Tipu's endeavours for negotiating peace with Coy through, S 18 Aug. 83(A-3); demand restitution of Ahmadabad and fulfilment of other treaty articles with Bombay Govt's observations thereon, S 25 Aug. 83(1-3); B. on policy to be pursued in

POONA DARBAR—*contd*

accordance with treaty terms for adjusting mutual claims bet. Fateh Singh Gaiikwar and, S 25 Aug. 83(5, 6); Madras Govt's comments re. cessation of hostilities against Tipu as envisaged in peace with, S 28 Aug. 83(3), S 14 Nov. 83(32) (e); allow Mudhoji Bhonsla to reduce the fortress of Chauragarh, S 15 Sep. 82(12); determined to send troops against Tipu, S 29 Sep. 83(8); Anderson's report about their views towards pacification with Tipu Sultan, S 10 Nov. 83(29); B. approve treaty against Tipu concluded by Anderson with, S 14 Nov. 83(35) (g); Nizam Ali Khan conveys his satisfaction over conclusion of peace with, S 14 Nov. 83(36); Raghunathrao places himself under the protection of, S 24 Nov. 83(9); delay issuing passport for march of Bombay Detachment from Surat to Cawnpore, S 24 Nov. 83(15).

POONAMALLEE, town in Chingleput Dist., Madras, account of revenue from, S 6 Jun. 82(I); due to want of bullocks Coote detained bet. St Thomas Mount and, S 8 Jul. 82(5-7); minor repairs done to fort of, S 26 Sep. 82(I, K), S 11 Mar. 83(23); Madras Govt on utility of, S 11 Mar. 83(15).

POORNEA, POORNIA, *see* Purnaiya.

POORUNDER, *see* Purandhar.

POPHAM, MAJ. WILLIAM, estimated expenditure of the detachment of, S 16 Jan. 81(10); suggests despatch of Col. Muir to the assistance of Lieut.-Col. Camac against Marathas,

POPHAM, MAJ WILLIAM  
—contd

POPHAM, MAJ WILLIAM  
—contd

S 22 Mar 81(5)(a), suggests to Col Morgan measures against Marathas near Kalpi, S 22 Mar 81(10), requests for reinforcement against Marathas and reports his own affairs, S 22 Mar 81(12)(b), Najaf Khan alarmed at capture of Gwalior by, S 22 Mar 81(13), directed to join Chimnaji Bhonsla in the expedition against Garh-Mandla and to make over Gwalior Fort to Chhatar Singh, S 2 Apr 81(7 8), S 7 May 81(11 12), S 81 (46A, 911 19), directed by Col Muir to advise Chhatar Singh re conditions for restoration of Gwalior Fort, S 21 May 81 (16 17), suggests Col Muir to reinforce Lieut Col Camac against Mahadji Sindhua, S 31 May 81(2), hands over Gwalior Fort to Chhatar Singh and proceeds to Etawah, S 4 Jun 81(8), S 14 Jun 81(13), informed of Hastings' departure to Oudh and directed to obey his orders, S 3 Jul 81(8), mode adopted for formation of detachment under, S 6 Aug 81(1), directed to reinforce Markham for operations against Chait Singh, S 4 Sep 81(4), casualties suffered by his detachment engaged against Chait Singh, S 7 Sep 81(11), reinforced by Capt Maxwell and Maj Crawford and engaged in suppressing Chait Singh's revolt, S 7 Sep 81(14), S 28 Sep 81(2 3), S 11 Oct 81(4), reports capture of Lalitpur, Patita and Ramnagar and submits return of killed and wounded, S 18 Oct 81 (3,4,10, 12), S 29 Oct 81(7 8), praised by Hastings for services rendered

during revolt of Chait Singh, S 18 Oct 81(12), occupies Bijagarh and reports Chait Singh's flight to Bundelkhand S 5 Nov 81(2), S 19 Nov 81(1 4) dissolution of detachment commanded by, S 22 Nov 81(1) S 14 Jan 82(5), raising of detachment for defence of Northern Circars and for operations in Carnatic under Command of, S 7 Mar 82(1) S 11 Mar 82(3 4), mutiny in the detachment commanded by, S 11 Mar 82(12 13), account of money supplied to S 14 Oct 82(2), Mahadji Sindhua regrets lack of assistance against Chhatar Singh from S 10 Nov 83(29), date fixed for his departure from Gwalior S 14 Nov 83(31)(e)

*PORPOISE* (store ship), arrives at Bombay in damaged state, S 1 Apr 82(22), separated from Capt Smith's convoy off Trincomali, S 6 Jun 82(14), to sail from Bombay to Madras S 8 Jul 82(5-7), carries rice from Bengal to Madras, S 26 Aug 82(1), S 18 Nov 82(G), carries reinforcements from Madras to Bombay, Ponnani and Calicut, S 22 Nov 82(5) S 3 Feb 83(4,7), S 6 Mar 83 (1B)

PORTER, JOHN, cadet, leaves Madras for Bengal by *Rohford*, S 27 Apr 81(E).

*PORTLAND* (ship), brings money from Bengal to Madras, S 27 Apr 81(3), reaches Madras with detachment from Bombay, S 14 Jan 82(4)

PORTO NOVO, town and port in South Arcot Dist Madras Coote's account of his victory

PORTO NOVO—*contd*

over Haidar Ali at, S 7 Sep. 81(2), S 10 Oct. 81(5,8); landing of Fr. troops at, S 11 Mar. 82 (6,L), S 1 Apr. 82 (34-35), S 29 Apr. 82(11), S 4 Jul. 82(1), S 8 Jul. 82(5-7), S 23 Sep. 82(L); appearance of Fr. fleet off, S 11 Mar. 82 (R,T,W), S 1 Apr. 82(39), S 4 Jul. 82(1), S 1 Apr. 83(20); Tipu posts cavalry under Haridas Pant off, S 25 Mar. 82 (4-5); muster of Fr. troops landed at, S 3 Mar. 83(5), S 1 Apr. 83(7), S 83 (55A, 1268-71); loss of Eng. ship at, S 21 Apr. 83(4); captured by Maj. -Gen. Stuart, S 10 Nov. 83(22A).

PORTO PRAYA, engagement bet. Fr. navy and Commodore Johnston's fleet off, S 21 Jan. 82(8).

PORTUGAL, reported capture at Bassein of guns made in, S 26 Feb. 81(2).

PORTUGUESE, THE, Auriol deputed to negotiate alliance against Haidar Ali with, S 9 Jan. 81(2,4), S 19 Mar. 81(6) (d), S 27 Apr. 81(10), S 24 May 81(1-2); denied by Bombay Govt their right to jurisdiction over territories under Maratha occupation, S 21 May 81(A); reported to be in friendly relations with Haidar Ali, S 14 Jun. 81(5); despatch of Eng. envoy to Goa to cultivate friendship with, S 22 Oct. 81(5); intelligence re. their naval help to the English against Fr. and Dutch, S 28 Apr. 83(3); claim the fort of Sadasivgarh and overlordship over the Raja of Sonda, S 28 Apr. 83(10); Karwar saved by Capt. Carpenter from falling into hands of, S 28 Jul. 83(M);

PORTUGUESE, THE—*contd*

B. disapprove Da Costa's appointment in Bengal as Resdt of, S 21 Aug. 83(1-3); reported negotiations bet. agents of Mudhoji Bhonsla and, S 14 Nov. 83(1).

POST AND POSTAGE, detention of Coy's mail at Balasore, S 15 Mar. 81(2,5,8); suspended bet. Madras and Calcutta due to fear of interruption by Haidar Ali, S 21 May 81(1); Post-Master-General ordered to send despatches for Maj. Crawford by express *qasids*, S 4 Sep. 81(1); communication bet. Patna and Benares interrupted due to Chait Singh's revolt, S 7 Sep. 81(11); Grome establishes additional *dak peons* to secure intelligence re. Chait Singh's insurrection, S 7 Sep. 81(15); allowed by Nizam Ali Khan to be established at Ongole, S 11 Oct. 81(1).

POURVOYEUSE (Fr. battleship), cruises off Madras, S 23 Feb. 81(4); part of squadron sailing under d'Orves from Mauritius to India, S 11 Mar. 82(Y), S 3 Mar. 83(5), S 1 Apr. 83 (7), S 83 (55A, 1268-71); engaged in action against Hughes off Trivatore, S 1 Apr. 82(2, 39); engaged in action against Eng. fleet on Coromandel Coast, S 29 Apr. 82(11).

POWELL, LIEUT. GEORGE, Bombay Army, wounded in defence of Mangalore, S 14 Nov. 83(23).

POWELL, ENSIGN S., Madras Army, killed in siege of Cuddalore, S 11 Aug. 83(5).

PRAIKES (ship), alleged loss on way to Madras from Trincomali, S 5 Aug. 82(2).

**PRAIZE** (snow), despatched from Calcutta by Lewis Da Costa, S 12 Feb 81(A)

**PRATAP SINGH**, Raja of Jaipur, treaty bet Najaf Khan and, S 22 Mar 81(13), deputed his *Diwan* to negotiate with Mahadji Sindhia in favour of Hamadani, S 3 Mar 83(16), (17)(a), considered their vassal by Marathas, S 29 May 83 (6A)

**PRAYA BAY**, in Cape Verde Islands, Suffren attacks Johnston's squadron in, S 29 Apr 82(1)

**PRAYAG**, *see* Allahabad

**PRICE, CAPT THOMAS**, ordered to restore the deserted Fr seamen to Fr authorities, S 10 Dec 83(1) (d)

**PRIME** (ship), carries rice from Madras to Bombay, S 27 Apr 81(H)

**PRIMROSE CAPT JAMES**, of the *Essex*, carries rice and other provisions from Bengal to Madras, S 8 Feb 81(B), S 27 Apr 81(G,H)

**PRINCE WILLIAM** (ship), to sail with recruits from Madras to Bengal, S 6 Jun 82(10,12), sails with provisions from Bengal to Trincomali, S 8 Aug 82(4), carries rice from Bengal to Madras, S 18 Nov 82(G)

**PRINCESS OF BRAZIL** (Port ship), sails for Europe with J M Ross on board, SS 4 Nov 82(2-3), SS 23 Dec 82(1), desertion of seamen belonging to, SS 20 Nov 82(12)

— **COMMANDER**, *see* Coltsmann, John

**PRINGLE, CAPT —**, Madras Army, commended for gallantry on capture of Karunguli, S 23 Feb 81(C)(b)

**PRINSEP, JOHN**, illegal occupation of Fairie's property by, SS 15 Nov 82(2)

**PRISONERS OF WAR** taken by Coote during operations against Haidar Ali, S 1 Oct 81 (5), captured at Tellicherry by Maj Abington, S 11 Mar 82(11B), proposal to the Fr authorities for exchange of S 11 Mar 82(X), S 15 Apr 82(5), S 31 Dec 82(1A), captured by Hughes, S 1 Apr 82(34), recruitment in Coy's service of European S 6 Jun 82(10), taken by Haidar Ali in battle of Tiruvottiyur, S 5 Aug 82(F), freed from confinement by Gen Mathews at Bednur, S 1 Apr 83(16), B's directions to Madras Govt on restitution to Tipu of, S 14 Nov 83(34), Macartney assures Muhammad Ali of taking up the question of release of his dependents and servants kept by Tipu as, S 27 Dec 83(10-11)

— **DUTCH**, form of parole for use of, S 3 Jul 81(3), taken in East Indies and sent to Europe, S 29 Apr 82(2), enhancement in subsistence allowance of SS 13 Jun 82(1-2), SS 20 Nov 82(5-11), SS 24 Feb 83(5-8), SS 12 Jun 83(3-7), SS 30 Jun 83(11-13, 18-21), SS 83(397, 658 65), permitted to live with their families and granted increased allowance, SS 13 Jun 82(3), efforts of Ross for increase in their allowance and to procure their early release, SS 12 Aug 82(1-2), SS 15 Aug 82(1), SS 26 Aug 82(1,2,3 5), B's insistence on security for release of, SS 26 Aug 82(6), Hastings agrees to release them on assurance of good behaviour, SS 20 Nov 82(1), Coltsmann's offer to take them to Lisbon

PRISONERS OF WAR—*contd*—DUTCH—*contd*

free of charge, SS 20 Nov. 82 (12); deportation to Europe, SS 14 Jan. 83(2); Herklots' report re. distressed condition of, SS 2 May 83(2), SS 22 Sep. 83(6); claims on Brindaban Addy and Co., SS 8 May 83 (4); proposed to be sent back to Madras, S 28 Jul. 83(1); prosecuted by the Chinsura Court of Justice, SS 22 Sep. 83 (7).

—ENGLISH, on Fr. fleet near Car Nicobar, S 27 Apr. 81(8); taken by Tipu after Col. Braithwaite's defeat in Tanjore, S 11 Mar. 82(V); reach Cuddalore after their release from Fr. custody, S 11 Mar. 82(W); Goddard's advice to Capt. Watherston to induce Poona *Darbar* to release, S 11 Mar. 82(Z); Macartney's *m.* on their wretched condition under Haidar Ali and Madras Govt's efforts for their early release, S 11 Mar. 83(16), S 15 Sep. 83(4), S 10 Nov. 83(23,26-27), S 31 Dec. 83(12,14,31); Sambhaji asked to impress upon Tipu need for alleviating distress of, S 11 Mar. 83(16A); set at liberty at Seringapatam and Chitaldroog, S 21 Apr. 83(4); Suffren claims to have accorded good treatment to, S 9 Jun. 83(9); B's concern over plight of those in custody of Haidar Ali and negotiations for exchange of, S 9 Jun. 83 (10-11); taken by Tipu Sultan on the capture of *Octagon* off Tellicherry, S 10 Nov. 83(20); Tipu promises mitigation of the rigours of confinement and early release of, S 10 Nov. 83(24), S 31 Dec. 83(14); discussion bet. Tipu and Col. Macleod

PRISONERS OF WAR—*contd*—ENGLISH—*contd*

re. release of, S 14 Nov. 83(4), S 31 Dec. 83(34A, 34B).

—FRENCH, carried by Capt. Buncle from Bengal to Mauritius on cartelship, S 14 Jun. 81(16); taken from *Le Duc De Toscane*, S 11 Mar. 82(X); captured from troops under Du Chemin, S 11 Mar. 82(Y); taken by Hughes, S 1 Apr. 82(25); sent from Madras to Bengal, S 1 Apr. 82(34); parole signed by, S 1 Apr. 82(38); Du Chemin's offer to Madras Govt for exchange of, S 10 May 82(1); sent from Madras to Bengal to save them from famine, S 18 Nov. 82(1); negotiations for exchange of, S 9 Jun. 83(10,11); Suffren's proposal for their exchange with Eng. prisoners, S 9 Jul. 83(9); proposed to be returned to Madras for being sent to Cuddalore, S 28 Jul. 83(1); mutiny amongst those on board the *Warren Hastings* and G.G.'s order for their despatch to Fort St George, F 10 Dec. 83(4-7) (d), SS 83 (568-70); Capt. Jameson reports sickness among and medical aid given to, F 10 Dec. 83(10) (d); released and to be carried to Cuddalore, F 10 Dec. 83(11-12)(d); protection and rendition demanded by Remicourt for, F 10 Dec. 83(13) (d); Capt. Roche requests for their release and grant of allowance to them, F 10 Dec. 83(16, 20)(d), SS 83 (588); treatment and ultimate disposal by the Coy of, F 10 Dec. 83(19)(d); B's observations re. complaints about condition of, F 10 Dec. 81(22) (d); plead for postponement of their departure from Chandernagore due to sickness,

PRISONERS OF WAR—*contd*—FRENCH—*contd*

F 16 Dec 83(1,2) (d), mortality amongst, F 16 Dec 83(9)(d), SS 83(607), subsistence allowance for, F 16 Dec 83(19,20,26), F 31 Dec 83(5)(d), SS 83 (397, 615-42), question re payment for the passage of, F 31 Dec 83(5)(d), Macartney's assurance to Bussy re release of, S 31 Dec 83(12), Jameson's complaint about riotous behaviour of, SS 83 (569)

PRIZE-MONEY, claimed by officers employed in the capture of Chinsura and Kalkapur and instructions re its distribution, SS 15 Apr 82(2 6), SS 9 Jun 83(1,3 4,6), S 30 Jun 83(7), SS 6 Oct 83(4-5), SS 83(390-91), Gen Stuart's plan for distribution of that captured at Negapatam, S 27 Jan 83(2), captured by Gen Mathews at Bednur and observations re its disposal, S 6 Mar 83(1B), S 21 Apr 83(9), S 26 May 83(7), S 29 May 83(2), S 28 Jul 83(M,O), S 14 Nov 83(14), found in the fort of Palghat after its capture by Fullarton, S 31 Dec 83(38)

PROCLAMATION, issued by Warren Hastings divesting Chait Singh and Sujan Singh of Benares *Zamindari*, S 29 Oct 81(5)

PROSSER, WALTER, Secy to Col Humberston, forwards account of Humberston's attempt to push through Coimbatore to Madras, S 5 Aug 82 (J)

PROTHEE (Fr ship), captured by Adm Rodney on voyage bet L' Orient and Cape of Good

PROTHEE (Fr. ship)—*contd*

Hope, S 22 Jan 81(14 15), S 27 Apr 81(9)

PROVINCIAL COUNCILS OF REVENUE, ordered to seize Dutch factories and transmit inventories of effects to Commissaries at Chinsura, S 3 Jul 81(5), S 81 (47A, 1873)

PRUEN, CAPT ASHMEAD, describes naval engagement bet Maratha fleet and *Ranger* resulting in the capture of the latter, S 28 Jul 83(E F)

PUBLIC DEPARTMENT, Secret Dept separated from S 10 Dec 83(1A, 3)

PUDUKKOTTAI, state in Madras, ravaged by Haidar Ali, S 6 Jan 83(M), Madras Govt's views on Tipu's demand for cession of, S 10 Nov 83 (23)

PUGET, FRANCIS, allowed to leave Bengal for Pondicherry SS 83(627)

PULICAT, town in Chingleput Dist, Madras, Fr ships sighted off, S 23 Feb 81(2), Lalla Mian alleged to be at S 20 Jul 81(5), Haidar Ali's troops reported off, S 20 Jul 81(6), seized from the Dutch, S 7 Sep 81(3), S 8 Oct 81(5), S 7 Mar 82(8), junction bet Coote's and Col Pearse's forces expected at, S 8 Oct 81(5, 8), Fr ships cruising off, S 28 Feb 82(2), S 4 Mar 82(1 3), engagement bet Fr and English fleets off, S 1 Apr 82(35) (c), Madras Gov comment on capture of, S 3 Oct 82(2)

PULLAMBANG, *see* Palembang

PULLICAT, *see* Pulicat

**PULVERISEUR**, (Fr. ship), part of squadron sailing under d'Orves from Mauritius to India, S 11 Mar. 82 (Y).

**PUNDIT NIR SINGH ROW**, see Narsingh Rao, Pandit.

**PURANDHAR**, hill-fort in Poona Dist., Bombay, Madhavrao Narayan to go on pilgrimage towards, S 15 Aug. 82(F)(d).

—**TREATY OF**, draft peace terms proposed to the Marathas by Coy contrary to, S 14 Jan. 81 (2-3); restoration to Marathas of Salsette and other territories acquired by, S 22 Nov. 81(9).

**PURI**, town and Dist. in Orissa, Col. Pearse reports details of his arrival at and his march to Ganjam, S 15 Mar. 81(2, 5), S 14 Apr. 81(1).

**PURLING**, C., Resident at the Court of Oudh, hands over charge of his office to Middleton, S 16 Jan. 81(1-2, 7); informed of Asaf-ud-Daulah's inability to curtail expenses further to meet Coy's dues, S 16 Jan. 81(D); fails to obtain from Col. Morgan troops to assist Asaf-ud-Daulah in subduing refractory *zamindars* of Allahabad, S 16 Jan. 81(E); appointed Commissary at Chinsura to administer Dutch factories captured during Anglo-Dutch war, S 3 Jul. 81(5), S 81 (47A, 1868); appoints Blackwell in place of Hambrook for baling cloth at Chinsura, SS 2 Jan. 81(3); charged with disobedience for non-submission of account of Dutch investment, S 15 Apr. 81(1-2); asked by the B. to specify Dutch property

**PURLING**, C.—*contd*  
captured at Patna, Kalkapur and Chinsura, SS 83 (397); solicits B's orders to the treasury for making payment to the Chinsura est., SS 83(663-64).

**PURNAIYA**, officer of Haidar Ali, Haidar Ali's last conference with, S 3 Mar. 83 (8).

**PURUSHOTTAM PANDIT**, Maratha *Vakil* at Delhi, endeavours to win over Shah Alam against Coy, S 22 Mar. 81(13).

**PURVYEUSE**, see *Pourvoyeuse*.

**PUYMORIN**, **CHEVALIER DE**, commands Fr. Corps in service of Haidar Ali, S 27 Apr. 81(10); his proposed withdrawal from Tipu's services, S 14 Nov. 83(9).

## Q

**QAMAR-UD-DIN KHAN**, **MIR**, Tipu's officer, ordered to desist from attacking Coy's troops, S 31 Dec. 83(18).

**QASIDS**, arrive at Benares from Surat with news of capture of Bassein by Brig.-Gen. Goddard, S 14 Jan. 81(1).

**QASIM ALI KHAN**, Nawab of Bengal, defeated by Coy at Giria, SS 25 Apr. 82(1).

**QUEDA**, see Keda.

**QUEEN** (ship), carries prisoners of war from Madras to Bengal and to bring grain on its return journey, S 1 Oct. 81(5-6); to sail from Madras to China, S 4 Jul. 82(19).

**QUILARIS**, see Kolaras.

**QUIMENTOOR**, see Coimbatore.



QUIT-RENT, Bombay Govt's estimated income from, S 23 Sep 82(A).

QUTBUDDIN KHAN, MIR, *Faujdar* of Nellore, reports to Muhammad Ali Khan arrogation of authority by Coy's employees, S 1 Apr 82(32), reports restoration of Carnatic rev to Muhammad Ali, S 5 Aug 82(O, Y, Z)

## R

RADERMACKER, S, Chief of Patna Dutch Factory, B reject his claim for commission allowed by Dutch Supreme Council on sale of opium to, SS 25 Jul 82(2, 4), suspension of progs against, SS 26 Aug 82(1, 6), supply of opium to Dutch E I Coy by, SS 20 Nov 82(2), arrested for making unauthorised overcharge on opium and his reply, SS 23 Jan 83(1), SS 24 Feb 83(1), SS 2 May 83(5 6), requests for his release and grant of passport, SS 23 Jan 83(2), SS 2 May 83(23), SS 2 Sep 83(4-5), resolution of B for release of, SS 83(521)

RAGANAUT RAO, *see* Raghunathrao

RAGAVACHERRY *see* Raghavachari

RAGHAVACHARI, Coy's *Amildar* in Carnatic, reports Haidar Ali's capture of Chittoor and advance on Vellore, S 25 Feb 82(B), petitions to Madras Govt for help, S 26 Sep 82(C), Gen Coote denies responsibility for protection of, S 6 Jan 83(W), recommended to Gen Coote for protection, S 6 Jan 83(X), punishment recommended by

RAGHAVACHARI—*contd*

Coote for his hindering Narsingh Raja's operations for occupation of Chandragiri, S 10 Feb 83(10, 11).

RAGHO PANDIT, Maratha Commander at Bassein, punished by Hari Pant Phadke for surrendering Bassein to the Eng, S 22 Jan 81(2-3)

RAGHUBAR DAYAL, re commended by Hastings for placing accounts of Benares under his charge, S 4 Dec 82(2)

RAGHUGARH, in Central India, Ambaji Ingle's victory over the Raja of, S 8 Feb 81(13)(b)

RAGHUJI BHONSLA, adopted son of Janoji Bhonsla, attends the meeting bet Mudhoji Bhonsla and Chapman, S 18 Mar 82(1), proposes to send Rajaram Pandit back with Chapman, S 15 Mar 83(18)

RAGHUNATHRAO, Mudhoji Bhonsla recommends to Coy's consideration Poona *Darbar's* demand for custody of, S 14 Jan 81(2-3A), Nizam Ali Khan offers to join Coy against Haidar Ali in case B agree to abandon the cause of, S 19 Jan 81(4), S 22 Jan 81(4), S 31 May 81(18), Nizam Ali Khan's attitude towards, S 8 Feb 81(7), S 10 Dec 81(3), S 14 Jan 82(1), Maratha efforts to obtain surrender and withdrawal of Coy's protection from, S 23 Feb 81(A), S 24 Sep 81(31), S 22 Nov 81(9 10), S 18 Mar 82(2), Mudhoji Bhonsla withholds B's peace proposals to Poona *Darbar* in default of any satisfactory stipulations re, S 7 Mar 81(1),

RAGHUNATHRAO—*contd*

assigned villages to relieve him from financial distress, S 21 May 81(B C), to win over Nizam Ali Khan against Haidar Ali B explain their non committal attitude towards, S 31 May 81(19)(e), advice to Bombay Govt and Brig-Gen Goddard re policy to be pursued towards, S 11 Jun 81(4), S 2 Jan 83(3), B's objection to Maratha demand for surrender of, S 14 Jun 81(5), (8)(a, e), S 18 Mar 82 (5 5A), John Holland reports overtures to Poona Darbar by, S 16 Jul 81(3)(b), Bombay Govt consult Brig-Gen Goddard re accepting of mercenaries from, S 24 Sep 81(8, 11), arrival of some Maratha chiefs at Surat to extend their support to, S 24 Sep 81(11), leaves Surat with Maratha Chiefs and drifts away from Coy's alliance, S 8 Oct 81(3), S 29 Oct 81(9), stipulations in the proposed treaty bet Coy and Poona Darbar re, S 5 Nov 81(6), S 22 Nov 81(6), S 10 Dec 81(5), S 3 Jun 82 (2 3), reported to be placed under Nizam Ali Khan as a hostage, S 21 Jan 82(1), Goddard's advice to Capt Watherston to watch Nana's negotiations with, S 11 Mar 82(Z), Anderson's discussions with Mahadji Sindhia and other Maratha officers re policy to be pursued towards, S 11 Nov 82(6), S 3 Mar 83(15), S 15 Mar 83(1), granted allowance from funds of Bombay Detachment, S 20 Jan 83(T), Bhau Bakhshi requests Coy to give up grants and other obligations obtained

RAGHUNATHRAO—*contd*

from, S 15 Mar 83(2), E I Coy and Mahadji Sindhia pledged to safeguard honour of, S 15 Mar 83(4), S 7 Jul 83(12), informed by Mahadji Sindhia and Anderson re conclusion of treaty bet Peshwa and Coy, S 1 Apr 83(10), reported willing to place himself under Sindhia's protection, S 21 Apr 83(10), S 12 Jun 83(4), Mahadji Sindhia requests Anderson to alter clause in treaty re, S 12 May 83(12, 13), seeks Poona Darbar's protection on being persuaded by the later to detach himself from Sindhia, S 16 Jun 83 (16), S 24 Nov 83(9), C D order Bombay Govt to return the jewels of, S 30 Jun 83(3, 5), arrives at Nasik and granted monthly allowance of Rs 25 000/- by Poona Darbar, S 15 Sep 83(8), refused interview by Gopikabai, mother of the late Peshwa, S 15 Sep 83(12), proposes to send his wife and son to Poona, S 83 (60A, 4991)

RAGHUNATHRAO HARI, Subadar of Jhansi, seized and imprisoned by Mahadji Sindhia, S 14 Apr 81(6), asked to depute *vakil* to Col Morgan, S 27 Apr 81(15), seeks alliance with Coy, S 7 May 81 (6), disallows Chait Singh to occupy the *jagir* granted to him by Mahadji Sindhia, S 21 Apr 83(10)

RAGO ACHARY, *see* Raghavachari

RAGO PUNDITT, *see* Ragho Pandit

RAGOGUR, *see* Raghugarh

- RAGOJEE BONSALE, SYNA  
SAHEB SUABH, *see* Raghuji  
Bhonsla
- RAGONATH ROW, RAGO-  
NAUT ROW, *see* Raghunath-  
rao
- RAGOOBER DYALL, *see*  
Raghubar Dayal
- RAGORAM PUNDIT, *see*  
Rajaram Pandit
- RAHIM BEG MIRZA, in  
Mahadji Sindhia's service,  
Sindhia's consultation with  
him re Gwalior affairs, S 21  
Oct 83(11)
- RAIKES (ship), parts company  
with fleet while on way from  
Madras to Trincomali, S 4  
Jul 82(25), apprehended lost  
on way from Madras to Trin-  
comali, S 5 Aug 82(H), cap-  
tured by the Fr off Ceylon,  
S 8 Aug 82(2)
- RAIKISHORE, of Harial,  
supply of goods to Chinsura  
Commissaries by, SS 12 Sep  
80(4)
- RAINBOW (ship), convoys mili-  
tary personnel and artillery to  
Negapatam, S 11 Mar 82(X)
- CAPTAIN, *see* Gillon, Capt
- RAINJEE JADRON, *see*  
Ramji Patil Jadhav
- RAIYATS, distressed for for-  
cible seizure of bullocks for  
Coy's army in Carnatic, S 1  
Apr 82(31), in distress due  
to draught and Sikh depreda-  
tions on frontiers of Nawab  
Vazir's dominions, S 23  
Jun. 83(34B)
- RAJA RAM, petitions to Madras  
Govt for help, S 26  
Sep 82(C), appointed  
*Amildar* in Arcot and  
recommended to Gen Goote
- RAJA RAM—*contd*  
for support, S 6 Jan 83(W, X),  
asked by Macartney to ac-  
company army under Gen  
Stuart, S 10 Feb 83(11)
- RAJA SENA BAHADUR, *see*  
Chimnaji Bhonsla
- RAJAHMUNDRUE, RAJA-  
MUNDRUG, *see* Rajman-  
durg
- RAJANATH, Muhammad Ali  
objects to his appointment as  
*amildar* of Palnad, S 83(86  
88)
- RAJARAM PANDIT, *Subadar*  
of Cuttack, suffers loss in  
men and elephants during  
attack on Dhenkanal, S 19  
Jan 81(11), Anderson directed  
to inform him of march of  
Madras Detachment *via*  
Cuttack, S 29 Jan 81(1)  
(b), S 81(45A, 352), directs  
Ranarao to provide escort  
for Madras Detachment, S  
26 Feb 81(4, 7), accompanies  
Anderson to Calcutta to  
confer with G G on behalf of  
Bhonsla, S 22 Mar 81(2),  
S 11 Jun 81(2 3), S 81(46,  
805), intimated by Col Pearse  
of forays by plunderers from  
Chimnaji Bhonsla's camp S  
29 Mar 81(1)(b), negotiates  
treaty with Coy on behalf  
of Mudhoji Bhonsla, S 2  
Apr 81(1, 3 8), S 81(46A,  
1907 13), informed of Puru-  
shottam Pandit's refusal to  
march southward, S 24 Sep 81  
(34), recalls Berar Cavalry  
from Ganjam sent to rein-  
force Col Pearse, S 24 Sep 81  
(37-42), accused by Turing  
of delay in despatching cavalry  
to Col Pearse, S 22 Oct 81  
(2 4), grant of loan to Chim-  
naji Bhonsla on security of,  
S 81(46, 898 900, 955)

RAJBALLABH TAGORE, *Sarhang* of the *Gangaprasad*, his affidavit re consignment of rice from Serampur to Tranquebar, F 10 Dec 83(35)(d)

RAJMACHI, hill fort in Poona Dist, Bombay, Bombay Govt advise Brig Gen Goddard to occupy, S 27 Apr 81 (L)

RAJMANDURG, fortified island and hill fort in North Kanara Dist, Bombay, captured by Brig-Gen Mathews, S 1 Apr 83(14), S 28 Apr 83 (10), S 18 Aug 83(9)

RAM, GEORGE ANDREW, Madras Civil Servant, offers safe conduct to Reddi of Turaiyur to visit Trichinopoly for negotiations, S 25 Feb 82(L)

RAM CHANDERPOOR, *see* Ramchandrapur

RAM CHANDRA, Raja of Chanderi, restored to his estate, S 10 Dec 81(9)

RAM CHUNDER GUNNES, *see* Ramchandra Ganesh

RAM CHUNDER RAUZE, *see* Ramchandra Raj

RAM LAULLA, *see* Ramlal.

RAM SINGH, stipulations re him in the treaty bet Coy and Mahadji Sindhia, S 10 Dec 81(9)

RAMA VARMA, Raja of Travancore, Coy's friendship sought by, S 25 Feb 82(U), offers help for proposed expedition against Cochin, S 1 Apr 82(21), S 23 Sep 82(F,G,J), assists Col Humberston in attacking Calicut and in capturing Ramagiri kotta, S 6 Jan 83 (6), S 20 Jan 83(10) (e), supplies provisions to Col Lang's army operating against Haidar Ali,

RAMA VARMA—*contd*

S 13 Jan 83(5), exhorted by Maj Abington to join in arms against Haidar Ali, S 20 Jan 83(K) (b)(d), appreciation of his services against Haidar Ali, S 6 Mar 83(1B), Lieut-Col Jackson's unsuccessful mission to, S 1 Apr 83(16), S 26 May 83(8), reported wish for inclusion amongst Coy's allies in the event of peace treaty with Tipu, S 6 Oct 83(5), to be protected by Coy against Tipu, S 31 Dec 83(14)

RAMAGIRI-KOTTA, off Palghat in Malabar Dist, Madras, Col Humberston fails to consolidate victory at, S 6 Jan 83(E), captured by Col Humberston, S 13 Jan 83(C), S 20 Jan 83(10) (e), S 3 Feb 83(Z), recaptured by Haidar Ali, S 20 Jan 83(Q)

RAMAJI, *sarishtadar* of Nellore, advises Madras Govt to confirm lease of Nellore to Venkat Rao, S 5 Aug 82(Y)

RAMAPATNAM, *see* Ramayapatnam

RAMAYAPATNAM, in Nellore Dist, Madras, Fr squadron reported to be plundering and burning cargo boats off, S 25 Feb 82(2)

RAMBHA, village in Ganjam Dist, Madras, Col Pearse's magazine moves from Puri to, S 14 Apr 81(1)

RAMCANTOE, *see* Ramkanta Mitra

RAMCHANDRA GANESH, Maratha general, defeated and killed in action against the Eng at Bassein, and his wives reported to have committed *sati*, S 22 Jan 81(2), S 23 Feb 81(7, A), S 11 Jun 81(2)

- RAMCHANDRA MITRA**, contractor for Dutch Coy, supply of goods to Chinsura Commissaries by, SS 12 Sep 82(4), complains against Blaquiere's grading and pricing of cloth, SS 12 Sep 82(12)
- RAMCHANDRA RAJ**, appointed *Amildar* of Ongole, S 6 Jun 83(T), S 83(86 88, 3243 46)
- RAMCHANDRAPUR**, village in Balasore Dist, Orissa, Wodsworth reports arrangements for provisioning Col Pearse's detachment at, S 12 Feb 81(4 5), Col Pearse's detachment encamps at, S 19 Feb 81(1), description of route bet Balasore and, S 26 Feb 81(4), posting of guards by Chimnaji Bhonsla to prevent Maratha raiders entering Coy's territory at, S 15 Mar 81(5), Maratha cavalry for protection of Coy's mail stationed at, S 15 Mar 81(8)
- RAMCHARAN**, contractor for Dutch Coy, supply of goods to Chinsura Commissaries by, SS 12 Sep 82(4), complains against Blaquiere's grading and pricing of cloth, SS 12 Sep 82(12)
- RAMDU, COMMANTEE**, *Sarh ang* of the *Venkatasulu*, takes rice to Jagannathapuram, S 8 Feb 81(B)
- RAMGAREE, RAMGARIE, RAMGERRY, RAMGHERRY** see Ramagiri kotta
- RAMGARH**, town in Hazaribagh Dist, Bihar, disposition of Coy's troops at, S 12 Feb 81(1) (a), its importance as military station, S 22 Nov 81(3)
- RAMGARH LIGHT INFANTRY**, stationed at Palamau, S 22 Mar 81(3)
- COMMANDER**, see Crawford, Maj James
- RAMGHAT**, Col Cumming recommends stationing of a detachment at, S 23 Jun 83(20)
- RAMGOVIND**, Dutch Coy's contractor at Chandrakona and Khirpai, supply of goods to Chinsura Commissaries by, SS 12 Sep 82(4), complains against Blaquiere's grading and pricing of cloth, SS 12 Sep 82(12)
- RAMGUR**, see Ramgarh
- RAMHARI**, employee of Da Costa, cross examined in the progs against Lewis Da Costa, S 19 Mar 81(I) (d)
- RAMHURRY**, see Ramhari
- RAMJAI**, employee of Da Costa, cross examined in the progs against Lewis Da Costa S 19 Mar 81(I) (d)
- RAMJEE JADOO**, see Ramji Patil Jadhav
- RAMJI PATIL JADHAV**, Sindhia's *Vakil* at Poona, arrives at Gwalior with unratified copy of treaty, S 10 Jan 83(5), deputed by Sindhia to consult Nana for attacking Tipu's territories S 30 Jun 83(2), informs about despatch of Tipu's proposals by Nana for Sindhia's deliberations, S 10 Nov 83(29)
- RAMJOY**, see Ramjai
- RAMKANTA MITRA**, Dutch Coy's contractor at Santipur, supply of goods to Chinsura Commissaries by, SS 12 Sep 82(4), complains against

RAMKANTA MITRA—*contd*

grading and pricing of cloth by Blaquiére, SS 12 Sep. 82(12).

RAMLAL, imprisoned by Bahar Ali Khan on a charge of debt, SS 12 Jun. 83(36A).

RAMLOCHAN, extends monetary help to Col. Pearse, S 23 Mar. 81(2) (b).

RAMLOCHUND, *see* Ramlochan.

RAMMOSOMMER (sloop), despatched from Calcutta with rice by Lewis Da Costa, S 12 Feb. 81(A).

RAMMUCHURN, *see* Ramcharan.

RAMNAD, *tahsil* in Madura Dist., Madras, rev. assigned by Muhammad Ali Khan to Madras Govt for maintenance of cavalry contingent, S 13 Mar. 81(11).

RAMNAGAR, town in Benares Dist., U.P., action against Chait Singh's forces at, S 7 Sep. 81(14), S 18 Oct. 81(2-3); captured by Maj. Balfour, S 1 Oct. 81(6), S 18 Oct. 81(11-12), S 29 Oct. 81(7); return of killed and wounded in action at, S 18 Oct. 81(5); Blair's account of ill-fated attack on, S 18 Oct. 81(6); continuance of the courts at, S 27 Dec. 83(28).

RAMNAUT, *see* Ramnad.

RAMPUR, State in Rohilkhand, U.P., large number of Rohilla soldiers in, S 4 Jun. 81(O); rev. statement of, S 3 Mar. 83(21), (J, K) (d); increase in rev. during the time of Faizullah Khan, S 3 Mar. 83(H) (d); roster of army corps and *jagirdars* along with their *jama*, S 3 Mar. 83(K) (d); Maj.

RAMPUR—*contd*

Palmer reports increase in Rohilla population and rise in rev. of, S 3 Mar. 83(Q) (d).

RAMSAY, —, supplies bullocks to Coote's detachment at Madras, S 25 Feb. 82(O).

RAMSHANKAR BOSE, Warehouse-Keeper, cross-examined in the progs against Lewis Da Costa, S 19 Mar. 81(I) (d).

RAMTALAO, village in Balasore Dist., Orissa, Col. Pearse describes road leading from Soro to, S 26 Feb. 81(4).

RAMTANU MITRA, Dutch Coy's contractor, supply of goods to Chinsura Commissaries by, SS 12 Sep. 82(4); complains against Blaquiére's grading and pricing of cloth, SS 12 Sep. 82(12).

RAMUS, HENRY, appointed Commissary at Chinsura to administer factories seized from the Dutch, S 3 Jul. 81(5); appointed to supervise deportation of Dutch prisoners of war, SS 14 Jan. 83(2).

RAMZAN, *Subedar* in the 20th Battalion, Col. Pearse recommends his exemption from general dismissal of Indian officers in the battalion, S 22 Jan. 81(6).

RANA OF GOHAD, *see* Chhatar Singh.

RANAJAN BHAI, in the service of Mahadji Sindhia, holds consultations with Sindhia re. Gwalior affairs, S 21 Oct. 83(11).

RANARAO, Maratha *Faujdar* of Balasore, deputed Murari Pandit to escort Col. Pearse's detachment through Orissa, S 26 Feb. 81(4, 7).

RANDATTARA, in Malabar Dist., Madras, B. advised to claim from Bibi of Cannanore territory of, S 6 Oct. 83(3).

RANGER (snow), brings despatches from Bombay to Fort Marlbro' and engaged against the Dutch in East Indies, S 29 Apr. 82(2); to carry Lieut.-Col. Macleod to Bednur, S 26 May 83(8); captured by Maratha fleet off Gheria while carrying Col. Macleod, Col. Humbers-ton and Maj. Shaw to Bednur, S 27 May 83(4, 6, 7, 2B), S 12 Jun. 83(4), S 16 Jun. 83 (1, 4, 8, 14, 16, 17, B-3, B-5), S 7 Jul. 83(16), S 28 Jul. 83(A, O); Anderson protests to Sindhia on the outrage committed by Maratha officials on, S 16 Jun. 83(12); released and restored to Bombay Govt along with the surviving officers, S 16 Jun. 83(19, B-2, B-4), S 23 Jun. 83(1), S 3 Jul. 83(2), S 28 Jul. 83(4-5); Nana de-putes an officer to inquire into the cause of the seizure of, S 30 Jun. 83(2); Bombay Govt's complaint re. Poona Darbar's failure to release, S 28 Jul. 83(2).

RANNA JAUN BHYE, *see* Ranajan Bhai.

RANNIE, LIEUT. DAVID, 73rd Regt of H. M's Army, wounded in siege of Cuddalore, S 11 Aug. 83(5).

RANSOOR SHENOY, deputed by Poona Darbar to discuss peace terms with Brig-Gen. Goddard, S 27 Apr. 81(5-6).

RAOJI, Muhammad Ali's agent at Poona, Madras Govt suspect authenticity of intelligence communicated by, S 1 Apr. 82(8); reports Poona Darbar's preference for negotiating peace

RAOJI—*contd*

with Coy through Muhammad Ali, S 23 Feb. 81(A), S 1 Apr. 82(10); negotiates peace bet. Coy and Poona Darbar, and reports on Capt. Wathers-ton's mission, S 11 Mar. 82(Q).

RATNAGIRI, town and port in Bombay, Anandrao Dhulap captures the *Ranger* off, S 27 May 83(4, 6).

RATTRAY, CAPT. JOHN, given command of 5th Batta-lion of Sepoys in the Bombay Detachment, S 16 Dec. 83 (12, 14-B).

RATTRAY, LIEUT. WILLIAM, wounded in action with the Marathas, S 24 Sep. 81(17).

RAVENS-CROFT, EDWARD, Secy, Bombay SC, certifies copy of Hornby's *m.* on Maratha affairs, S 27 Apr. 81(K, M); appointed Commissary of Stores and Provisions to Coy's troops under Lieut.-Col. Macleod, S 26 May 83(8); Brig-Gen. Macleod requests Bombay Govt to send bills on G.G. and Council for purchase of provi-sions by, S 24 Nov. 83(10).

RAW PUNDIT PURDHAUN, *see* Madhavrao Narayan, Pesh-wa.

RAWJEE, *see* Raoji.

RAWLINSON, ABRAHAM, cadet, leaves Madras for Ben-gal by the *Earl of Dartmouth*, S 27 Apr. 81(F).

RAWSTORNE, MAJ. ED-WARD, proposed by Col. Morgan to reinforce Col. Muir, S 6 Aug. 81(2).

RAYADRUG, in Bellary Dist., Madras, proposed restoration of *zamindari* on recovery from Haidar Ali, S 14 Jan. 82(2).

RAYMOND (ship), reported arrival at Goa from England, S 10 Dec. 83(35) (e).

RAZEGOPAUL (sloop), despatched from Calcutta by Lewis Da Costa, S 12 Feb. 81(A).

READ, ENSIGN —, of Bombay Infantry, wounded in action against Marathas during Goddard's retreat from Borghat to Panvel, S 24 Sep. 81(19).

READ, LIEUT. HENRY, participates in the capture of Kalkapur and claims a share in the prize-money, SS 15 Apr. 82(5-7).

RECORDS, Grant allowed access to those re. negotiations with Nizam Ali Khan, S 81 (47A, 1859-60); Dighton allowed access to those re. milly operations and transactions of Bombay Govt, S 81(47A, 1931).

RECRUITS, to be sent from Madras to Bengal, S 15 Sep. 83(1).

REDDAL, CAPT. AMBROSE, of the *Eagle*, directed by Vice-Adm. Hughes to assist Commodore King in intercepting Fr. squadron off Southern Coast, S 15 Mar. 83(A).

RED-HILLS, off Pondicherry, preparations by Haidar Ali for capture of, S 11 Mar. 82(W); Bussy encamps near, S 16 Jun. 83(16).

REES, CAPT. JAMES, of the *Northumberland*, forms part of Capt. Wolseley's fleet sailing from St Helena to India, S 22 Apr. 82(3).

REINBOLD, COL. C.L., of 15th Hanoverians, threatens to resign, S 13 Jan. 83(3).

REINHARDT, WALTER, protection given by Indian powers to, S 10 Nov. 83(26, 27).

REMICOURT, —, demands protection and rendition for Fr. prisoners, F 10 Dec. 83(3,22)(d).

RENNEY, SURG. —, killed in action against Marathas during Goddard's retreat from Borghat to Panvel, S 24 Sep. 81(17).

RESIDENTS, E.I. COY'S, Gen. Coote advises re. their appointment at Indian Courts, S 23 Feb. 81(7).

RESOLUTION (ship), sails from Bombay to Calcutta with despatches received from London, S 24 Sep. 81(5); carries Fr. prisoners from Madras to Bengal, S 5 Feb. 82(6), S 1 Apr. 82(34); carries gold and money from Bengal to Madras, S 1 Apr. 82(40), S 6 Jun. 82(12), S 5 Aug. 82(P), S 26 Aug. 82(6), S 18 Nov. 82(9), S 7 Mar. 83(4), S 24 Mar. 83(1); carries rice from Bengal to Madras, S 27 Apr. 81(H), S 4 Jul. 82(4), S 18 Nov. 82(G); parts company with fleet while on way from Madras to Trincomali, S 4 Jul. 82(25); alleged loss on way from Madras to Trincomali, S 5 Aug. 82(2,H); captured by the Fr. off Ceylon, S 8 Aug. 82(2); carries Hogerwaard to Calcutta from Madras, SS 12 Sep. 82(9); beats off chase by the Fr. squadron, S 7 May 83(5); sails from Madras with provisions, ammunition and reinforcement for Permacoil, S 9 Jun. 83(1); carries rice from Bengal to Pondicherry under the command of Capt. Lindsay, S 31 Dec. 83(10).



**RESOLUTION (ship)—contd**

—CAPTAIN OF, *see* Mercer, Capt. T.; Lindsay, Capt.—.

**REUNION**, island off the east coast of Africa, Adm. Rodney intercepts Fr. reinforcement for, S 27 Apr. 81(9); list of ships sailing bet. Cape of Good Hope and, S 3 Mar. 83(5).

**REVENGE (ship)**, lost on way from Bombay to Tellicherry, S 8 Jul. 82(1).

**REVENUE**, report on those of Bassein, S 24 Sep. 81(9); of Baranagar and Chinsura to be appropriated for the relief of distressed people of Chinsura, SS 10 May 82(1); accruing to Fort St George from betel, tobacco, arrack, toddy, paddy, salt, customs and mint, S 6 Jun. 82(1); account of receipt and disbursement of those of the Govt of Fort St George, S 6 Jun. 82(K); of the Presidency of Fort St George, S 6 Jun. 82(Q); instructions to Bristow re. arrangement in Oudh for collection of, S 21 Apr. 83(14); *see also* Land Revenue.

**REVENUE SETTLEMENT**, proposed by Bristow in Oudh, S 23 Jun. 83(T-1).

**REWAH**, state in Central India, Chait Singh's reported flight from Benares to, S 5 Nov. 81(2).

**REYNOLDS, LIEUT.** —, of the Bombay Infantry, wounded in action against Marathas during Goddard's retreat from Borghat to Panvel, S 24 Sep. 81(17).

**REYNOLDS, CAPT. H.**, of the *Exeter*, directed by Vice-Adm. Hughes to assist Commodore King in intercepting Fr. squadron, S 15 Mar. 83(A).

**RHANDATERRAH**,  
Randattara.

*see*

**RHIO**, *see* RIOU.

**RHODE ISLAND**, French reinforcement landed at, S 27 Apr. 81(4).

**RICE**, Gen. Coote requests for supply of, S 25 Jan. 81(1); price at Kharakpur, S 25 Jan. 81(3); details re. its supply by Da Costa from Bengal to Madras, S 29 Jan. 81(7), S 1 Feb. 81(5)(a), S 8 Feb. 81(A-B), S 12 Feb. 81(A), S 27 Apr. 81(1, G-H); available for export at Junk-seylon, S 23 Feb. 81(10,12); seized after fall of Karunguli and used for troops, S 23 Feb. 81(C)(b); supplies made by Da Costa to Col. Pearce's detachment at Balasore, S 26 Feb. 81(4); procured by Madras Govt from Bengal to feed the army, S 26 Feb. 81(5A), S 1 Oct. 81(1,6), S 5 Feb. 82(4,6), S 4 Jul. 82(4,9-10), S 5 Aug. 82(7,W), S 23 Sep. 82(L), S 21 Oct. 82(5), S 18 Nov. 82(7); price at Puri, S 15 Mar. 81(2); issued as part *batta* to army bearers by Col. Pearce, S 14 Apr. 81(1); complaint by Madras Govt re. quality and weight of consignment received from Bengal, S 27 Apr. 81(1), S 5 Feb. 82(5); hardship experienced by Gen. Coote for insufficient supply of, S 27 Apr. 81(3), S 25 Feb. 82 (G,H), S 4 Jul. 82(2), S 8 Jul. 82(4), S 12 Aug. 82(3); sent to Tellicherry under convoy of the *Coventry*, S 27 Apr. 81(M); Fort St George's account of expenditure for army on, S 6 Jun. 82(R); Capt. Bonnevaux suggests to Mad-

RICE—*contd*

ras Govt trade at Trincomali in, S 5 Aug. 82(I); stored at Madras, S 5 Aug. 82(X), S 18 Nov. 82(G); supplied from Bengal to Trincomali, S 8 Aug. 82(4); supplied by Haidar Ali to the French from Gingee and Chidambaram, S 26 Aug. 82(A)(c); smuggled from Tinnevelly to Ceylon, S 23 Sep. 82(F,J); impossibility of its supply to Eyre Coote's Army at Chingleput, S 26 Sep. 82(C); price at Ganjam, S 23 Jan. 83(8); increase in price and difficulties in transporting it to Carnatic, S 11 Mar. 83(15); to be sent under orders of Bombay SC from Bednur to Tellicherry, S 28 Jul. 83(N); storage and protection of convoys bet. Permacoil and Chingleput and arrangement for its supply for consumption of Gen. Stuart's army, S 10 Nov. 83(22A); embargo on its export from Bengal, F 10 Dec. 83(19, 23)(d); stored by Maj-Gen. Stuart at Palghat during Mysore campaigns, S 10 Dec. 83(27-28); export from Serampore to Tranquebar, F 16 Dec. 83(35)(d).

RICHARDSON, CAPT. GOODWIN, Q. M. G., expresses his dissatisfaction at the conduct of Gen. Mathews, S 28 Jul. 83(O).

RICHARDSON, HENRY, appointed President of Chinsura Court of Justice, SS 28 Jul. 83(4); replies to the charges made against him by Herklots, SS 22 Sep. 83(6-7), SS 83 (528).

RICHARDSON CAPT. J. D., of the *Yarmouth*, reports cap-

RICHARDSON CAPT. J. D.—*contd*

ture of Cuddalore by the Fr., S 29 Apr. 82(4-5); reports capture of *Yarmouth* together with its officers by *La Fine* off Covelong, S 6 Sep. 82(g).

RICHARDSON, LIEUT.-MARINE JOHN, transmits copy of his address to Hughes giving account of escape of the *Ceres* from Fr. fleet, S 22 Jan. 81(14).

RICHARDSON, LIEUT.-COL. WILLIAM, attends meeting of officers to discuss disposal of Bednur booty, S 29 May 83(2).

RIOU ISLAND, off Malay Peninsula, proposal for est. of trade relations with, S 23 Feb. 81(10); Dutch compel the sale at Batavia of tin, pepper and spices produced in, S 23 Feb. 81(12).

RITCHIE, J., Marine-Surveyor in Bengal, est. of a harbour on the Hooghly by, S 26 Sep. 82(2); exploration of Andaman and Nicobars for suitable harbours by, S 21 Oct. 82(5).

RIVIERE, —, Fr. mily officer in service of Nizam Ali, engaged in campaign against Ihtisham-ud-Daulah, S 13 Jan. 83(8).

RIZA BEG, appointed *naib* of Riza Quli Khan at the Court of Murshidabad, S 6 Jul. 81(3).

ROADS, bet. Lucknow and Benares unsafe for travellers, S 23 Jun. 83(29).

ROBERTS, CAPT. R. E., participates in the capture of Kalkapur, and claims a share in the prize-money, SS 15 Apr. 82(5-7).

- ROBERTS, MAJ. WILLIAM**, engaged in suppressing Chait Singh's revolt, S 18 Oct 81(9,12), S 2 Jan 82(9), praised by Hastings for capturing Patita, S 29 Oct 81(7 8), deputed to chastise Umrao Singh for infidelity towards Asaf ud Daulah, S 25 Nov 82(2, 3 4)
- ROBERTSON, LIEUT J M**, of H M's 42nd Regt, wounded in the defence of Mangalore, S 14 Nov 83(23)
- ROBERTSON, ENSIGN ROBERT**, of H M's Army in India detained in England due to ill health, S 25 Feb 82(N)
- ROBINSON, LIFUT WILLIAM**, of Fort Marlboro', service roll of, S 24 Sep 81(A B)
- ROBUSTE** (Fr ship), parts company with fleet bound for India and returns to Brest, S 27 Jan 83(31)
- ROCHAMBEAU, COUNT DE**, commands Fr reinforcement sent to Rhode Island, S 27 Apr 81(4)
- ROCHE, CHEVALIER DE**, in command of *Juliette*, directions re making over of Fr prisoners to, F 10 Dec 83(4)(d), complains about desertion of Fr seamen from his ship and demands their rendition, F 10 Dec 83(8, 14-16, 16A, 17)(d), suggests rendition of Fr prisoners and proposes to take them to Cuddalore, F 10 Dec 83(11,12)(d), B's complaint to Bussy against the conduct of, F 10 Dec 83(19)(d), requests B for supplies for Fr prisoners, F 10 Dec 83(22)(d),
- ROCHET, —**, Fr merchant, arrival at Mauritius from Coromandel Coast causes stir, S 14 Jun 81(16)
- ROCHFORD** (ship), employed by Coote to patrol Madras Coast, S 23 Feb 81(17), sails from Madras for Calcutta, S 2 Apr 81(13), to carry grain from Bengal to Madras, S 27 Apr 81(1A) S 14 Jun 81(5), sails with European recruits from Madras to Bengal, S 27 Apr 81(E), S 6 Jun 82(10)
- CAPTAIN**, see Tod, Capt James
- RODDAM, CAPT —**, ships rice from Calcutta to Madras, S 26 Feb 81(5A)
- RODNEY** (ship), sails from China to Madras, S 22 Apr 82(1), sent to reinforce fleet at Negapatam, S 29 Apr 82(5), joins Edward Hughes on his way to Trincomali, S 29 Apr 82(14), expected at Bombay, S 6 Jun 82(6), sails from Madras to Trincomali with reinforcement, S 6 Jun 82(14), S 4 Jul 82(9), returns to Madras from Trincomali and reports Fr fleet cruising off Negapatam, S 4 Jul 82(25), apprehended lost on way from Madras to Trincomali, S 5 Aug 82(H), S 23 Sep 82(L), to sail from Madras to London, S 26 Sep 82(K), forms part of India bound H M's Squadron, S 11 Mar 83(2), S 28 Apr 83(4), S 22 Sep 83(1A)
- RODNEY, ADM SIR G** intercepts and captures Fr warships sailing from L'Orient to Cape of Good Hope, S 22 Jan 81(14-15), S 27 Apr 81

RODNEY, ADM. SIR G.—*contd*

(9); obtains victory over Fr. fleet near Dominica, S 27 Jan. 83(1).

RODOLPHUS (ship), driven by the Fr. frigate off Alamparai on way to Madras from Trincomali, S 5 Aug. 82(2); sails from Trincomali to Europe with military personnel and despatches, S 5 Aug. 82(H-I).

RODWELL, ENSIGN WILLIAM, wounded in defence of Mangalore, S 14 Nov. 83(23).

ROE, JOHN, sailor, reports engagement bet. Fr. and Eng. ships off Madras, S 11 Mar. 82 (S).

ROGERS, ENSIGN JAMES, Madras Army, wounded in siege of Cuddalore, S 11 Aug. 83(5).

ROHILCUND, *see* Rohilkhand.

ROHILKHAND, *historic tract* in U.P., proposed measures for defence against Sikh depredations in, S 25 Nov. 82(5), S 15 Jan. 83(2), S 3 Mar. 83(32), S 23 Jun. 83(11-16, 20, 24-25, 36H, 42B); reported withdrawal of Sikhs from borders of, S 3 Mar. 83(23); withdrawal of Br. forces from, S 12 Jun. 83(26A); administrative changes proposed for better collection of land revenue in, S 23 Jun. 83(9); drought and scarcity of grain on the frontiers of, S 23 Jun. 83(34A, 34C); ruined by Khwaja Ain-ud-Din's mal-administration and entrusted to the charge of Raja Surat Singh with posting of Coy's troops therein, S 11 Aug. 83(12A, 12B, 14, 15, 16B), S 29 Sep. 83(1, 4).

ROHILLAS, THE, estimate of assignments to be acquired from Asaf-ud-Daulah for payment of stipends to, S 16 Jan. 81(C); skirmish at Daranagar bet. Asaf-ud-Daulah's forces and, S 14 Oct. 82(9-10).

ROKER, LIEUT. JAMES, participates in the capture of Kalkapur, SS 15 Apr. 82(7).

ROSS, LIEUT. CHARLES, of H.M.'s 101st Regt, killed in siege of Cuddalore, S 11 Aug. 83(5).

ROSS, JAMES, Acting Chief at Patna, alerts mily commanders and adopts measures in consequence of Chait Singh's revolt, S 7 Sep. 81(11), S 28 Sep. 81(1-3).

ROSS, JOHANNES MATTHIAS, Dutch Director of Chinsura, approves draft treaty bet. the Dutch Coy and Muhammad Ali against Haidar Ali, S 4 Jan. 81(2-5); thanks B. for allowing Capt. Chatfield to stay with his troops at Chinsura, S 18 Jan. 81(2, 3); asked to surrender Chinsura Fort and other settlements to the English, SS 10 Dec. 81(1), S 81(47B, 1865-71); gives evidence on the capture of Chinsura by the Eng., SS 10 Dec. 81(3); furnishes information re. condition and price of spices in Dutch godowns, SS 28 Jan. 82(1-2); forwards to Hastings memorial of prisoners for enhancement of allowances, SS 13 Jun. 82(1-2); submits claim to E. I. Coy on account of Dutch Coy, SS 15 Jul. 82(1); claims his share of commission on sale of opium, SS 25 Jul. 82(1-4), claims his private property confiscated by the Eng. *Commissaries at Chinsura*, SS 25

ROSS, JOHANNES MATTHIAS—*contd*

Jul 82(3), requests for release of Dutch prisoners confined at Calcutta SS 12 Aug 82(12), SS 20 Nov 82(1), SS 26 Aug 82(2), recommends grant of subsistence allowance to the Dutch prisoners, SS 15 Aug 82(1), B sanction his claim for *sicca* rupees 8913 12 4 SS 26 Aug 82(1), unwilling to give security for release of Dutch prisoners SS 26 Aug 82(3), confirms Radermacker's claim for increased price of opium at Patna Factory, SS 26 Aug 82(6), observations on Dutch system of grading and pricing cloth SS 12 Sep 82(12), applies to B for passport on the basis of parole, SS 4 Nov 82(1), sails for Europe by the *Princess of Brazil* SS 4 Nov 82(2,3), SS 23 Dec 82(1), observations on measures adopted to recover money invested in contracts, SS 23 Dec 82(2) (A), Advocate-Generals advice for release of SS 31 Dec 82(1), delivery of Dutch Coy's property to the Chinsura Commissaries by, SS 8 May 83(5), observations on Halsey's contract for supply of cloth to SS 22 Sep 83(23)

ROSS, WILLIAM, Agent Victualler at Madras, supplies bullocks to Gen Coote's detachment at Madras, S 25 Feb 82(O), charged by Coote of negligence for non supply of rice to troops S 4 Jul 82(10), Madras Govt present to Coote statement of supplies received and issued by, S 5 Aug 82 (T, W), explains inability

ROSS, WILLIAM—*contd*

to supply rice to Coote at Chingleput, S 26 Sep 82(C)

ROULAND, CAPT LAZARUS, of the *Constance Paulinge*, explains ignorance of English customs regulations in bringing corals to Calcutta and requests for G G's protection F 16 Dec 83(14) (d)

ROW MADAJEE SCINDIA  
*see* Mahadji Sindhia

ROW PUNDIT PERDHAU  
*see* Madhavrao Narayan Peshwa

ROWJEE, *see* Raoji

ROYAL ADMIRAL (ship), carries despatches from Bombay to London S 20 Jan 83(12)

ROYAL BISHOP (ship), carries troops and provisions from Bombay to Tellicherry for operations on Western Ghats, S 6 Mar 83 (1B) convoys troops from Honavar to Coondapoor, S 28 Apr 83(10), at Bombay, S 23 Jun 83(5)

ROYAL CHARLOTTE (ship) stationed for defence of Tellicherry, S 13 Mar 81(9), arrives at Bombay from St Helena with despatches for Bengal, S 27 Apr 81(49), sails from China to England S 22 Apr 82(1), parts company with fleet while on way from Madras to Trincomali S 4 Jul 82(25), joins Adm Hughes off Trincomali and sails for England, S 5 Aug 82(H, I)

ROYAL GEORGE (Indiaman), captured by Franco-Spanish fleet near Madeira, S 27 Apr 81(4)

ROYAL HENRY (ship), carries reinforcement from Madras to Bombay, S 18 Nov 82(7),

ROYAL HENRY (ship)—*contd*

S 22 Nov. 82(5); arrives at Ponnani with rice and 102nd Regt, S 3 Mar. 83(17)(a); carries European troops from Madras to Calicut, S 6 Mar. 83(1B).

ROYKISSORE, *see* Raikishore.

ROZELIE, JOSEPH, Dutch prisoner of war, requests Commissaries at Chinsura for allowance, SS 15 Jul. 82(2-3); granted subsistence allowance, SS 26 Aug. 82(1).

RUGGOJEE, *see* Raghuji Bhonsla.

RUGNAAT RAO, *see* Raghu-nathrao Hari.

RUMBOLD (ship), carries gunpowder from Bengal to Madras, S 14 Oct. 82(1); carries rice from Bengal to Madras, S 18 Nov. 82(G); carries letters from Madras to Calcutta, S 21 Apr. 83(3).

RUMLEY, CAPT.—, released from Tipu's captivity along with other prisoners, S 21 Apr. 83(4).

## RUPEE—

—ARCOT, at par with *siccas* at Ganjam, S 14 Apr. 81(1); exchange rate with mohur at Ganjam, S 14 Apr. 81(2), S 7 May 81(5A).

—BAREILLY, statement of Faizullah Khan's account maintained in, S 3 Mar. 83 (J-K)(d), S 83 (55, 826-29).

—BENARES *sicca*, realisation of rev. *qists* on account of the *zamindari* of Benares in, S 27 Dec. 83(31, 34-39).

—BOMBAY, equivalent in value to Murshidabad rupee, S 6 Mar. 83(2)(e).

—MURSHIDABAD, rate of exchange in terms of Surat rupee, S 16 Dec. 83(6, 8).

RUPEE—*contd*.

—*Sicca*, bonds issued to Warren Hastings in, S 9 Jan. 81(1); reduction in value at Ganjam, S 14 Apr. 81(1); exchange rate in terms of current rupee, SS 14 Jan. 83(2).

—SURAT, rate of exchange, S 12 May 83(7); exchange value in terms of Murshidabad rupee, S 16 Dec. 83(6, 8).

RUSSEL,—, sails from Cuddalore to Madras with report of activities of Fr. fleet on Coromandel Coast, S 11 Mar. 82(J).

RUSSELL, CLAUD, furnishes intelligence re. capture of Mangalore and revolt at Srirangapatam in favour of the old Raja, S 21 Apr. 83(4).

RUSTAM ALI CAWN, *see* Rustam Ali Khan.

RUSTAM ALI KHAN, servant of late Fazil Beg Khan Dhonsa, suppresses rising in Nirmal against the authority of late Nawab's son and Nizam Ali Khan, S 31 May 81(14); proposes on behalf of Ihtisham-ud-Daulah alliance against Haidar Ali and Marathas, and offers scheme for extension of Coy's territory in Deccan and Gujarat, S 11 Mar. 82(A-B), S 3 Feb. 83 (E, F, L, O, R).

RUSTAM DIL KHAN, *see* Rustam Ali Khan.

RUTLEDGE, LIEUT. J., fireworker in Madras Artillery, wounded in engagement against Marathas during Goddard's retreat from Borghat to Panvel, S 24 Sep. 81(17).

RUTTENAHERIA, *see* Ratnagiri.

RYKOFFKY, MAARTEN,  
Dutch pilot and prisoner of war  
at Calcutta, submits memorial  
for enhancement of allowance,  
SS 13 Jun 82(2)

## S

SAADAT ALI KHAN, MIRZA,  
brother of Asaf-ud-Daulah,  
estimate of assignments to be  
procured from Asaf-ud-Daulah  
for, S 16 Jan 81(C), account of  
money paid to, S 12 Jun  
83(26A)

SAADAT KHAN, servant of  
Muhammad Ali Khan, execu-  
ted by Capt Campbell, S 2  
Jun 83(9-10)

SABIT JANG (Ar *sabit*, firm,  
P *jang*, war, firm in war),  
title of Ibrahim Ali Beg  
Dhonsa, *qv*

SADANAND, LALA, Chait  
Singh's *Bakhshi*, assures Hast-  
ings re prompt payment of  
subsidy, S 4 Sep 81(4)

SADASHAGUR, *see* Sadasiv-  
garh

SADASHIV PANDIT, Poona  
*Darbar* official, arrives at  
Gwalior but fails to bring rati-  
fied copy of the treaty, S 10  
Jan 83 (S)

SADASHIVRAO MALHAR  
(BHAU BAKHSHI), arranges  
preliminaries of meeting bet  
Anderson and Mahadji Sin-  
dhia and assists the latter in  
peace negotiations, S 18 Mar  
82(4,5B), S 11 Nov 82(5A,  
6,7), S 3 Mar 83(15), S 15  
Mar 83(1), S 21 Apr 83(10),  
explains to Anderson circum-  
stances of the grant of *khilat* to  
Tipu's *vakil* by Sindhia, S 7  
Jul 82(12), informs B re  
exchange of the Treaty of  
Salbai, S 20 Mar 83(14),  
reports to Anderson Tipu's

SADASHIVRAO MALHAR  
(BHAU BAKHSHI)—*contd*

attempt to win over Mahadji  
Sindhia, S 1 Apr 83(11),  
proposes general alliance bet  
Coy and Marathas for mutual  
assistance, S 21 Apr. 83(11B),  
S 12 May 83 (9B), granted  
*Subadari* of Broach and of  
Sindhia's new acquisitions, S  
12 May 83(8), S 29 May  
83(6C), well disposed towards  
the Eng and communicates to  
Anderson Sindhia's views about  
Chait Singh, S 29 May 83(6A),  
negotiates with Anderson for  
agreement re disposal of  
territory conquered from Tipu  
Sultan, S 16 Jun 83(11),  
informs Anderson re Tipu's  
acceptance of the Treaty of  
Salbai, S 13 Oct 83(38), S 10  
Nov 83(29), requests Anderson  
for exemption of his mother  
from pilgrim tax at Allahabad,  
Benares and Gaya, S 16 Dec  
83(19), confirms friendly over-  
tures made by Nizam Ali Khan  
to Sindhia, S 16 Dec 83(22)

SADASIVGARH, fort in North  
Kanara Dist, Bombay, cap-  
tured by Capt Carpenter in  
contravention of the Port claim,  
S 28 Apr. 83(1), Capt Car-  
penter's report regarding hostile  
movement of Tipu's army  
against, S 10 Dec 83(36)(e)

SADAT KHAN, *see* Saadat  
Khan

SADER CAWN, *see* Sardar  
Khan

SADIT ALLY, *see* Saadat Ali  
Khan, Mirza

SADLIER, ANTHONY, M of  
C at Madras, favours encou-  
raging overtures of peace from  
Tipu Sultan, S 7 Apr 83(3),  
sent to inform Bussy re. con

## SADLIER, ANTHONY—

*contd*

clusion of treaty bet. France and England, S 21 Jul. 83 (12-14); appointed Peace Commissioner to negotiate cessation of hostilities with Bussy and his report thereon, S 18 Aug. 83(B,C,F,G,H,I,J,K,L,M,Q, Z-2), S 27 Dec. 83(9), S 31 Dec. 83(18); invites Tipu to accede to cessation of hostilities in accordance with peace with the Fr., S 18 Aug. 83(N,O), S 28 Aug. 83(6); presses C.-in-C. for cessation of hostilities with the Fr. in view of peace mission to Bussy, S 18 Aug. 83(R); requests Maj.-Gen. Bruce to rectify general orders issued in camp re. cessation of hostilities with Fr. in Carnatic, S 18 Aug. 83(W,X); Warren Hastings proposes suspension of, S 13 Oct. 83(4); views on B's orders re. surrender of rev. assignment in Carnatic, S 10 Dec. 83(19); commissioned by Madras SC to persuade Tipu Sultan to accede to the pacification made in Europe, S 10 Dec. 83(23,24A); m. on peace proposal submitted by Tipu Sultan, S 31 Dec. 83(15-16); instructed by Madras Govt re. peace talks with Tipu Sultan, S 31 Dec. 83(21, 22); differs with Staunton re. restoration of Mangalore to Tipu, S 31 Dec. 83(31).

SADRAS, village in Chingleput Dist., Madras, engagement bet. Fr. and Eng. ships off, S 11 Mar. 82(J,S); Madras Govt comment on capture of, S 3 Oct. 82(2); return of Fr. soldiers killed in action off, S 3 Mar. 83(5), S 1 Apr. 83(7), S 83(55A,

SADRAS—*contd*

1268-71); Coote approves expedition against, S 83(1162-64).

SADRUDDIN MUHAMMAD KHAN, *naib* of Bahram Jang, expresses inability to remove financial distress of Mubarak-ud-Daulah, S 6 Jul. 81(4).

SADR-UN-NISA BEGAM, mother of Shuja-ud-Daulah, Hastings approves Asaf-ud-Daulah's resolution to seize her treasures, S 12 Jun. 83(26A).

SAFDAR JANG, Nawab of Oudh, endowments established at Benares by, S 3 Dec. 81(I); Muhammad Shafi's sympathetic attitude towards the Begams of Oudh due to his relationship with, S 29 Sep. 83(3).

SAHLONE, SALONE, *see* Salon.

SAIF ALI, MIRZA, Asaf-ud-Daulah's brother, solicits Bristow's support re. payment of his stipend, S 11 Aug. 83(20).

SAIF-UL-MULK INTIZAM-UD-DAULAH, title of Sir Eyre Coote, q.v.

SAIFULLAH BEG, renter in Oudh, account of rent bonds received by Middleton from, S 16 Jan. 81(1A,B,G).

SAILORS, their desertion from Fr. ships, reported employment on English vessels and demand for their rendition, F 10 Dec. 83(1-3, 8, 15-17) (d), SS 83(561-64); list of those belonging to different nationalities in Coy's service, F 10 Dec. 83(3) (d); list of those engaged by M. Forbes on different ships, SS 83(565-67); B. suggest measures to minimise desertion among, F 10 Dec. 83(19)(d).



- STANNE** (Fr ship), seized by the Eng at Balasore, S 29 Jan 81(8), sails from Mauritius to cruise in Bay of Bengal, S 14 Jun 81(16), part of squadron sailing under d'Orves from Mauritius to India, S 11 Mar 82(Y), engaged against Br squadron off Trivatore, S 1 Apr 82(2)
- STANTONY** (Fr ship), renamed *Juliana Therezia*, S 29 Jan 81(7)
- ST CHRISTOPHER**, *see* St Kitts Island
- ST GENIE, BARON DE**, Colonel in the French Army, account of preparations being made for fitting out an expedition against the East by, S 14 Nov 83(12-13)
- ST GEORGE, CHEVALIER DE**, gallantry in encounter with *Sceptre* shown by, S 9 Jun 83(2)
- ST HELENA**, distress for provisions in, S 22 Jan 81(14), Capt Gamage and Capt Scott ordered to proceed from Calcutta to, S 21 May 81(6), intelligence re Johnstone's expedition against Cape of Good Hope received from, S 29 Apr 82(1), threatened by the French convoy under Motte Le Piquet, S 23 Sep 82(K)
- **GOVERNOR OF**, *see* Skottowe, John
- ST JOHN, ELLIS**, cadet, embarks at Madras for Calcutta, S 27 Apr 81(F)
- ST KITTS ISLAND**, Br W. Indies, captured by the Fr and Spaniards, S 20 Jan 83(8)
- ST LUBIN**, Fr Agent, visits Poona Darbar, S 22 Apr 82(6)
- ST MARIA MAYOR** (Port ship), sails from Bombay to Madras, S 23 Jun 83(5)
- ST MICHEL** (Fr ship), joins Fr squadron and engaged in action at Trincomali, S 23 Sep 82(6-7), S 3 Oct 82(1), sails for the French Islands under Piquet, S 23 Sep 82(K), S 3 Mar 83(4), S 83(55A, 1262-68), sails from the Isle of Reunion, S 3 Mar 83(5), S 1 Apr 83(7), S 83 (55A, 1268-71), sent to cruise off Madras, S 1 Apr 83(20), chases *Resolution* off Trincomali, S 7 May 83(5)
- ST THOMAS'S MOUNT**, town and cantonment in Chingleput Dist, Madras, Coote moves from Choultry Plain to, S 25 Jan 81(1)
- SAIR-MAHAL** (Ar All sources of Govt revenue including land tax), utilisation for the relief of Chinsura people, SS 10 May 82(1)
- SAIYID MUHAMMAD KHAN**, in command of Nizam Ali Khan's forces, engaged in campaign against Ihtisham ud Daulah, S 13 Jan 83(8)
- SAIYID SAHIB**, *see* Muin ud Din Khan, Mir
- SAIYID-UD-DIN, MIR**, *Amil* of Sultanpur, maltreated and detained by Nawab Vazir's army, S 25 Nov 83(6)
- SAKHARAM BHAGWANT BOKIL** (*popularly* Sakharam Bapu), accused by Mahadji Sindhia of fomenting trouble bet. Poona Darbar and Coy, S 18 Mar 82(4)
- SALANG**, *see* Junkseylon
- SALAR JANG, NAWAB**, brother of Bahu Begam, Middleton reports instances

SALAR JANG, NAWAB—*contd*

of hostility to CoV shown by, S 25 Feb 82(16), resumption and proposed restoration of the *jagirs* of, S 12 Jun 83(54), S 25 Nov 83(23)

SALBAI, TREATY OF, concluded bet Coy and Poona *Darbar* and its subsequent ratification, S 3 Jun 82(110), S 6 Jun 82(1-4), S 5 Aug 82(K, KK), S 13 Jan 83(10) (e), (11), S 23 Jan 83(22), S 30 Jan 83(1,4,5), S 3 Mar 83(14,15,16,17), S 10 Mar 83(1,2 6), S 15 Mar 83(1), S 20 Mar 83(14), S 21 Apr 83(12A-12B), S 16 Jun 83(5), S 30 Jun 83(4), S 83(55, 873-74), publicised by Madras Govt to accelerate cessation of hostilities with Haidar Ali, S 5 Aug 82(D)(e), negotiations with Haidar Ali to be carried on within the framework of, S 5 Aug 82(LL), Madras Govt advised by Coote to fire salutes in the garrison on the conclusion of, S 12 Aug 82(11), Anderson reports rivalry bet Mahadji Sindhia and Mudhoji Bhonsla and consequent delay in ratification of, S 20 Jan 83(5), B's order to recall Col Morgan's detachment in view of, S 30 Jan 83(3) (g), Bombay Govt advised for faithful adherence to, S 6 Mar 83(3), S 10 Mar 83(6), S 15 Mar 83(4), Madras Govt and Vice-Admiral Hughes informed re conclusion of, S 10 Mar 83(5), additional articles re exchange of fugitives and shipping included in, S 15 Mar 83(2), S 12 May 83(12-13), S 26 May 83(10), Anderson directed to inform

SALBAI, TREATY OF—*contd*

Mahadji Sindhia re B's resolution for strict adherence to the terms of, S 15 Mar 83(5A), stipulations concerning recovery of Carnatic laid down in, S 15 Mar 83(16), m by G G and M of B advocating firm adherence to, S 20 Mar 83(1-5), Muhammad Ali Khan disapproves Madras Govt's negotiations with Tipu as contrary to, S 20 Mar 83(10), Tipu asked by Mahadji Sindhia to abide by, S 24 Mar 83(1), S 1 Apr 83(9), Peshwa explains to Bombay Govt need for adhering to, S 1 Apr 83(10), S 14 Nov 83(16), B restrain Madras Govt to negotiate with Tipu separately in view of stipulations embodied in, S 1 Apr 83(18), S 10 Nov 83(23), Anderson's interpretation of the clause re disposal of territories conquered from Tipu Sultan, S 16 Jun 83(11), implementation by Bombay Govt of the terms of, S 28 Jul 83(5), rendition of territories to Poona *Darbar* according to the terms of, S 28 Jul 83(L), Bombay Govt's observations on Poona *Darbar's* demand re restitution of Ahmadabad and fulfilment of other treaty articles, S 25 Aug 83(1-3), B on policy to be pursued for adjusting mutual claims bet Poona *Darbar* and Fatch Singh Gukwar as per terms of, S 25 Aug 83(5-6), Tipu's reported acceptance of the terms of, S 13 Oct 83(38-39), S 31 Dec 83(33), Anderson reports to B discussions with Mahadji Sindhia and Bhau Bakhshi re prospects of peace with Tipu in accord-

**SALBAI, TREATY OF**—*contd*  
 ance with, S 10 Nov 83(29),  
 terms agreed to bet Coy and,  
 Peshwa to carry out stipulations  
 re Tipu, S 10 Nov 83(31),  
 S 14 Nov 83(32)(e), Hastings  
 asks Tipu to adhere to, S 14  
 Nov 83(33), Nizam Ali  
 Khan signifies his satisfaction  
 with, S 14 Nov 83(36), B  
 thank Nizam Ali Khan for  
 his acquiescence in, S 14 Nov  
 83(37)

**SALBY, see** Salbai, Treaty of

**SALLENGORE, see** Selangor

**SALMON, LIEUT CHARLES,**  
 succeeds Lieut Bonedon as  
 ADC to Col Braithwaite  
 and informs about latter's  
 surrender to Tipu, S 22 Apr  
 (82)2

**SALON, town in** Rae Bareli  
 Dist, U P, Balbhadra  
 Singh's raid on, S 14 Oct  
 82(9 10), Coy's troops posted  
 to quell disturbances in, S 3  
 Mar 83(24), S 1 Apr  
 83(22), Bahu Begam protests  
 against resumption of her  
*jagir* of, S 12 Jun 83(20A)

**SALSETTE, island in** Bombay,  
 Rājū suggests its restoration  
 by Coy to the Marathas, S 23  
 Feb 81(A); Bombay Govt  
 decline to entertain Port  
 protest over Coy's cap-  
 ture of, S 21 May 81(A),  
 proposed to be retained by Coy  
 by virtue of the Treaty of  
 Purandhar and refusal for its  
 restoration to the Marathas,  
 S 22 Nov 81(9,11), S 10 Dec  
 81(5), S 18 Mar 82(5A),  
 S 3 Jun 82(2), S 15 Aug  
 82(C)(d), as condition for  
 peace with Coy Poona  
*Darbar* demand return of,  
 S 18 Mar 82(2), S 22 Apr  
 82(6), S 15 Aug 82(B)

**SALT, Da Costa** trades in, S 12  
 Feb 81(B), S 19 Mar 81(9)(d),  
 produced in Bassein, S 24 Sep  
 81(9), price at Ganjam, S 23  
 Jan 83(8) rev derived at  
 Ichchapuram from, S 3 Mar  
 83(C), imported into Bengal,  
 F 16 Dec 83(31)(d)

**SALT, CAPT JAMES,** engaged  
 in suppressing Chait Singh's  
 revolt, S 29 Oct 81(7)

**SALTED PROVISIONS,**  
 Brodie indicates difference in  
 quality and price bet English  
 and Indian, S 5 Feb 82(5)

**SALTPETRE, sent to** Tellicherry  
 by Bombay Govt for manu-  
 facture of gunpowder, S 25  
 Feb 82(X), Chinsura Com-  
 missaries seek B's advice re  
 disposal of, SS 15 Jul 82(1),  
 B's resolution to place em-  
 bargo on the export of, S 82  
 (2217), to be supplied to Gan-  
 jam for manufacture of gun-  
 powder, S 10 Feb 83(4,6),  
 captured by Coy belonging to  
 the Dutch at Chinsura, SS 2  
 May 83(C,F), O Bie seeks  
 permission for its export from  
 Calcutta, F 16 Dec 83(28,31)  
 (d), B's compliance with  
 O Bie's request for, SS 83  
 (644-47)

**SALTREN, CAPT —,** arrives  
 in India as Adj-Gen of  
 Medow's detachment, S 25  
 Feb 82(N)

**SAMBALPUR, town and dist**  
 in Orissa, Chimnaji Bhonsla's  
 alleged march against, S 8  
 Feb 81(5)

**SAMBHAJI TRIMBAK, Vakil**  
 of the Raja of Tanjore, asked  
 to obtain intelligence re Tipu's  
 disposition for peace with Coy,  
 S 11 Mar 83(16,16A), S 10  
 Nov 83(23), briefed by Mad-  
 ras Govt on his peace mission

**SAMBHAJI TRIMBAK**—*contd*

to Tipu, S 11 Mar. 83(22); B's disapproval of conducting peace negotiations through, S 11 Mar. 83(25), S 24 Mar. 83(1); Muhammad Ali's resentment over peace negotiations with Tipu through, S 15 Mar. 83(7), S 7 Apr. 83(7); ms by Macpherson, Wheler, Coote and Hastings on impropriety of conducting peace negotiations with Tipu through, S 20 Mar. 83(2-5); discussions with Tipu re. peace with Coy, S 20 Mar. 83(8); returns from Tipu with assurances of peace with Coy, S 7 Apr. 83(2); authorised by Macartney to open peace negotiations with Tipu, and Gen. Stuart's observations thereon, S 7 Apr. 83(3), S 10 Apr. 83(8); S 18 Aug. 83(12) (a, b), (14); Madras Govt uphold propriety of his deputation to Tipu for preliminary peace talks, S 28 Aug. 83(3).

**SAMBHAL**, town in Moradabad Dist. U.P., restored by Shah Alam to Zabita Khan, S 23 Feb. 81(A); menaced by Sikhs, S 23 Jun. 83(11).

**SAMBOGEE**, *see* Sambhaji Trimbak.

**SAMORINE**, *see* Zamorin.

**SAMPSON, CAPT.** —, commands 7th Company of Artillery and marches from Dinapore to Asaf-ud-Daulah's help, S 21 Oct. 82(2,3).

**SAMRO, SOMRO**, *see* Reinhardt, Walter.

**SAMSAM-UL-MULK**, assists Nizam Ali Khan in his conference with Holland, S 14 Jan. 82(1).

**SAMSON**, —, wounded and taken prisoner in the action against Tipu in Tanjore, S 11 Mar. 82(K,X).

**SAN CARLOS** (H.M. ship), detached from Commodore Johnstone's squadron and sent to reinforce Eng. fleet in India, S 29 Apr. 82(1); sails from Bombay to Madras and Bengal with despatches, S 6 Jun. 82(5, 6); sails with reinforcement from Madras to Trincomali, S 6 Jun. 82(14); returns to Madras from Trincomali and reports Fr. fleet cruising off Negapatam, S 4 Jul. 82(25); leaves Bombay to join Hughes, S 8 Jul. 82(1), S 12 Aug. 82(1,3); joins Col. Humbers-ton at Calicut with reinforcement from Bombay and sails forth to Madras, S 8 Jul. 82(5,6,7); to sail from Madras to join Eng. fleet at Negapatam, S 5 Aug. 82(7); apprehended lost on way from Madras to Trincomali, S 5 Aug. 82(H), S 26 Aug. 82(A)(e), (B); parts with Hughes' squadron on way from Trincomali to Madras, S 12 Aug. 82(19A); reaches Madras, S 26 Aug. 82(7); detached from Hughes' squadron to carry reinforcement from Madras to Negapatam, S 18 Nov. 82 (F); chased by the Fr. fleet, S 10 Feb. 83(14); carries gold to Madras, S 24 Mar. 83(1); to carry provisions for operations against Cuddalore, S 7 May 83(1); assists in the expedition against Cuddalore, S 26 May 83(2), S 9 Jun. 83(1).

— **CAPTAIN OF**, *see* Murray, Capt. G.; Smith, Capt. John S.

SAUGOR, town and dist. in C.P., proposal to prevent junction of Sindhia with the chief of, S 22 Mar. 81(9), S 31 May 81(2); Raja of Jhansi seized and imprisoned by Mahadji Sindhia at, S 14 Apr. 81(6).

SAULAU JUNG, *see* Salar Jang.

SAUNDERS, EDWARD, M. of C., Madras, observations on B's order for surrender of rev. assignment in Carnatic to Muhammad Ali, S 10 Dec. 83(19).

SAUNDI PAULI, *see* Sandi Pali.

SAURAN, *see* Saran.

SAUVAYEE MADAROW, *see* Madhavrao Narayan, Peshwa.

SAVAGE, GEORGE, creditor of Muhammad Ali, stipulation in favour of, S 13 Mar. 81(14).

SAVAJI BANKUR, sent by Nana to collect *Chauth* from the Mughal districts, S 22 Jan. 81(3).

SAVORNIER, LIEUT.-COL. C. CHEVALIER DE, suggests rendition of Fr. prisoners, F 10 Dec. 83(11)(d); death of, F 10 Dec. 83(19)(d), SS 83(638); will left by, SS 83(639).

SAYED SAHIB, SYED SAHIB (correctly Saiyid Saheb), *see* Muin-ud-Din Khan, Mir.

SCEPTRE (H. M. ship), separated from Bickerton's fleet, captures Fr. ship off Cape of Good Hope and reaches Madras, S 5 Aug. 82(7,8,9), S 26 Aug. 82(1), S 12 Aug. 82(1,3); parts with Hughes' squadron on way from Trincomali to Madras, S 12 Aug. 82(19A); carries reinforcement from Madras to Trinco-

SCEPTRE (H.M. Ship)—*contd*

mali, S 26 Aug. 82(5,7); apprehended loss of, S 26 Aug. 82(A)(e), (B); returns to Madras from Trincomali, S 6 Sep. 82(5,6); to support Coote in proposed attack on Cuddalore, S 23 Sep. 82(6); cruises along Coromandel Coast, S 3 Oct. 82(1); to sail from Madras to reinforce Coote at Cuddalore, S 3 Oct. 82(9); engaged in action against Fr. fleet off Trincomali and list of casualties on board, S 3 Oct. 82(A)(d); carries grain and reinforcement from Madras to Negapatam and Cuddalore, S 18 Nov. 82(I,B,C); joins Hughes off Negapatam, S 20 Jan. 83 (M,P); captures *Naiade*, S 28 Apr. 83(4).

SCHANABAD (SHAHJAHANABAD), *see* Delhi.

SCHWARTZ, CHRISTIAN FREDERICK, German missionary at Tanjore, deposits money with Sullivan for supply to missionaries at Cuddalore and Madras, S 1 Apr. 82(24).

SCOTT, LIEUT. ARCHIBALD, killed in skirmish against Chait Singh's forces, S 18 Oct. 81(2,4).

SCOTT, DAVID, permitted by Bombay Govt to supply provision for Brig.-Gen. Goddard's army, S 27 Apr. 81(L); extends financial help to Brig.-Gen. Goddard, S 24 Sep. 81(23).

SCOTT, CAPT. F., of the *Hawke*, accused by Brig.-Gen. Mathews of receiving deserters on his ship, S 21 Apr. 83(6).

SCOTT, HENRY, Dy Collector of Customs, submits list of vessels engaged by Lewis Da Costa for his business, S 12 Feb. 81(A,B).

**SANADS** re-appointment

of *amils* by Govt of Madras in the assigned districts of Carnatic, S 83 (3232-46).

**SANDFORD, CAPT. EDWARD**, court-martialled by Col. Pearse, S 20 Jul. 81(7).

**SANDI PALI**, *parganas* in Hardoi Dist., U.P., Cumming authorised by Asaf-ud-Daulah to use force in recapturing the timber belonging to Maclean and detained by the inhabitants of, S 25 Nov. 83(3, 10), S 16 Dec. 83 (23-24, 27-28).

**SANGSTER, MAJ. GEORGE**, Scottish adventurer in service of Chhatar Singh, entrusted with defence of Gohad, S 15 Jan. 83(2).

**SANTA CECILA** (Port. ship), renamed *Betsey*, S 4 Jul. 82(19).

**SANTIGALE** (sloop), brings to Calcutta salt and sundry goods for Lewis Da Costa, S 12 Feb. 81(B).

**SANTIPUR**, town in Nadia Dist., Bengal, supply of better quality of cloth by Coy's *gumashtha* from, SS 12 Sep. 82(12).

**SARAN**, dist. in Bihar, Fateh Sahi's revolt in and measures taken by Grome for defence of, S 4 Sep. 81(6), S 7 Sep. 81(12), S 22 Nov. 81(3); reported flight of rent-defaulters from Gorakhpur into, S 3 Mar. 83(18).

— **COLLECTOR OF**, *see* Grome, Charles.

**SARDAR KHAN**, Haidar Ali's Gen., defeated and captured by Maj. Abington while besieging Tellicherry, S 25 Feb. 82(3,6,9, AA, CC, N,Y), S 28 Feb. 82(3), S 11 Mar. 82(11B), S 23 Sep. 82(G), S 20 Jan. 83(K)(b, d).

**SARTINE** (Fr. ship), carries troops from India to the island of Reunion, S 14 Jun. 81(16).

**SARTINE** (H. M. ship) wrecked at Calicut, S 13 Mar. 81(9).

**SARTORIOUS, CAPT. J. C.**, Engineer in Bombay Army, wounded in defence of Mangalore, S 14 Nov. 83(23).

**SARUP CHAND**, appointed to take charge of cash and articles at the court of Murshidabad, S 6 Jul. 81(3).

**SARVEPALLI**, in Nellore Dist. Madras, Madras Govt decline Muhammad Ali Khan's suggestions to mortgage its rev. to his creditors, S 13 Mar. 81(12-15); bond executed by Venkatarao for lease of, S 7 Jan. 83(A)(e).

**SASNI**, *tahsil* in Aligarh Dist., U.P., rebellion of its *zamindars* against Asaf-ud-Daulah and Bristow's plan re. garrisoning the fort of, S 22 Nov. 82(2,4); Almas Ali Khan promised Coy's help in proposed attack on, S 3 Mar. 83(26,32).

**SASSNY**, *see* Sasni.

**SATGHUR**, town in North Arcot Dist., Madras, Madras Govt appoint new *amildar* at, S 6 Jan. 83 (X).

**SATI**, committed by the wives of Ramchandra Ganesh, S 22 Jan. 81(2).

**SATIMUNGALAM**, *see* Satyamangalam.

**SATYAMANGALAM**, town and fort in Coimbatore Dist., Madras, Fullarton's intended march to, S 31 Dec. 83(41-42)(e).

**SAUDUT ALLEE, MIRZA**, *see* Saadat Ali Khan, Mirza.

SAUGOR, town and dist. in C.P., proposal to prevent junction of Sindhia with the chief of, S 22 Mar. 81(9), S 31 May 81(2); Raja of Jhansi seized and imprisoned by Mahadji Sindhia at, S 14 Apr. 81(6).

SAULAU JUNG, *see* Salar Jang.

SAUNDERS, EDWARD, M. of C., Madras, observations on B's order for surrender of rev. assignment in Carnatic to Muhammad Ali, S 10 Dec. 83(19).

SAUNDI PAULI, *see* Sandi Pali.

SAURAN, *see* Saran.

SAUVAYEE MADAROW, *see* Madhavrao Narayan, Peshwa.

SAVAGE, GEORGE, creditor of Muhammad Ali, stipulation in favour of, S 13 Mar. 81(14).

SAVAJI BANKUR, sent by Nana to collect *Chauth* from the Mughal districts, S 22 Jan. 81(3).

SAVORNIER, LIEUT.-COL. C. CHEVALIER DE, suggests rendition of Fr. prisoners, F 10 Dec. 83(11)(d); death of, F 10 Dec. 83(19)(d), SS 83(638); will left by, SS 83(639).

SAYED SAHIB, SYED SAHIB (correctly Saiyid Saheb), *see* Muin-ud-Din Khan, Mir.

SCEPTRE (H. M. ship), separated from Bickerton's fleet, captures Fr. ship off Cape of Good Hope and reaches Madras, S 5 Aug. 82(7,8,9), S 26 Aug. 82(1), S 12 Aug. 82(1,3); parts with Hughes' squadron on way from Trincomali to Madras, S 12 Aug. 82(19A); carries reinforcement from Madras to Trinco-

SCEPTRE (H.M. Ship)—*contd*

mali, S 26 Aug. 82(5,7); apprehended loss of, S 26 Aug. 82(A)(e), (B); returns to Madras from Trincomali, S 6 Sep. 82(5,6); to support Coote in proposed attack on Cuddalore, S 23 Sep. 82(6); cruises along Coromandel Coast, S 3 Oct. 82(1); to sail from Madras to reinforce Coote at Cuddalore, S 3 Oct. 82(9); engaged in action against Fr. fleet off Trincomali and list of casualties on board, S 3 Oct. 82(A)(d); carries grain and reinforcement from Madras to Negapatam and Cuddalore, S 18 Nov. 82(I,B,C); joins Hughes off Negapatam, S 20 Jan. 83(M,P); captures *Naiade*, S 28 Apr. 83(4).

SCHANABAD (SHAHJAHANABAD), *see* Delhi.

SCHWARTZ, CHRISTIAN FREDERICK, German missionary at Tanjore, deposits money with Sullivan for supply to missionaries at Cuddalore and Madras, S 1 Apr. 82(24).

SCOTT, LIEUT. ARCHIBALD, killed in skirmish against Chait Singh's forces, S 18 Oct. 81(2,4).

SCOTT, DAVID, permitted by Bombay Govt to supply provision for Brig.-Gen. Goddard's army, S 27 Apr. 81(L); extends financial help to Brig.-Gen. Goddard, S 24 Sep. 81(23).

SCOTT, CAPT. F., of the *Hawke*, accused by Brig.-Gen. Mathews of receiving deserters on his ship, S 21 Apr. 83(6).

SCOTT, HENRY, Dy Collector of Customs, submits list of vessels engaged by Lewis Da Costa for his business, S 12 Feb. 81(A,B).

SCOTT, JAMES, reports on Fr activities near Malacca, S 23 Jan 83(21)

SCOTT, MAJ JOHN, to carry B's despatches to C D, S 9 Jan 81(2)(b), S 2 Apr 81(13), S 81(22)

SCOTT, JONATHAN, reported killed during Chait Singh's revolt S 7 Sep 81(11)

SCOTT, J P, cloth contractor, Middleton solicits G G's permission for retaining services of, S 12 Jun 83(58A), requests for permission to stay at Lucknow, S 12 Jun 83(65A, 69A), continues to stay at Lucknow in spite of orders to quit, S 12 Jun 83(68A)

SCOTT, CAPT RICHARD, brings despatches from England to Bombay, S 13 Mar 81(7), reports Col Braithwaite's defeat by Tipu and submits list of officers captured, S 29 Apr 82(9), in command of detachment sent from Tanjore to Negapatam, S 8 Jul 82(4)(e), joins Col Nixon in operations against Haider Ali in Tanjore, S 26 Aug 82(A)(e), (H)

SCOTT, CAPT ROBERT, of the *Neptune*, directed to attack Fr privateers cruising off Madras, S 23 Feb 81(1), sails back to Tranquebar, S 23 Feb 81(D), undertakes to transport money and grain from Calcutta to Madras, S 27 Apr 81(1), furnished with B's orders to proceed to St Helena, S 21 May 81(6)

SCOTT, MAJ. THOMAS, ordered to march to Farrukhabad to assist Asaf ud-Daulah's *sazauat*, S 26 Sep 82(5-5A), S 3 Mar 83(24), S 28 Jul 83(14)

SCOULER, ROBERT, forwards to Madras Govt details of Haider Ali's death, S 6 Jan 83(B)

SEACK, *see* Siak

SEAFORTH, EARL OF, expected from England with reinforcement S 11 Mar 82(M), reported dead, S 11 Mar 82(V)

SEA-HORSE (H M ship), reported death of its Captain at Malacca on voyage from China to Madras, S 27 Apr 81(8), sails from Bombay to Calcutta with despatches, S 24 Sep 81(8), despatched by Hughes to Anjengo, S 10 Jan 83(3)

SEA HORSE (ship), brings to Madras news of capture of Trincomali by Hughes, S 28 Feb 82(1), *Expedition* set on fire by, S 29 Apr 82(14), forms part of Hughes' squadron and engaged against Fr fleet off Trincomali, S 23 May 82(6), sails from England and joins Hughes at Madras, S 6 Jun 82(U,W), to cruise on Coromandel Coast against Fr menace, S 8 Jul 82(5 6,7), S 23 Sep 82(L)

SEAMEN, *see* Sailors

SECRET DEPARTMENT, separated from Public Department and allotted duties of political nature, S 10 Dec 83(1A, 3), Edward Hay appointed Secy during absence of Auriol, S 10 Dec 83(1B), Hay takes charge of his office, makes proposals for staff and suggests rules and regulations to be observed by Coy's servants in, S 10 Dec 83(2,5), oath of office taken by the Secy and his assistants in, S 10 Dec 83(6)



SECRET DEPARTMENT—*contd*  
—SECRETARY, *see* Hay, Edward.

SECRET SERVICE, Coy's bonds  
issued to Hastings for money  
spent on, S 9 Jan. 81(1).

SEERA, *see* Sira.

SEEREENEWAS, *see* Srinivas  
Rao.

SEESAI, *see* Sesai.

SEETAL RAM, SEETUL  
RAUM, *see* Shital Ram.

SEIKS, *see* Sikhs, the.

SELANGOR, state on West  
Coast of Malaya, proposal for  
est. of trade relations with, S  
23 Feb. 81 (10).

SEMPLE, LIEUT.—, of H.M.'s  
78th Regt, dies in the battle of  
Arni, S 4 Jul. 82 (12,13,14).

SENA BAHADUR, *see* Chinnaji  
Bhonsla.

SENAH CAWN SUCKEEL  
(SENA KHAS KHEL), title of  
Govindrao Gaikwar, q.v.

SEPOY VOLUNTEERS, *see*  
Volunteers, E.I. Coy's.

SEPOYS, E. I. COY'S, Chait  
Singh asked to give *tankhwa*s  
for payment of, S 4 Sep. 81  
(4)(a); procedure for declaring  
them as invalids, S 81(153-55);  
morale and fidelity of sepoys  
praised by Hastings, Wheeler  
and Macpherson, S 11 Feb.  
82(8); dismissal of 35th Regt  
for mutinous behaviour at  
Burdwan, S 15 Apr. 82(9),  
S 22 Apr. 82(6); desertion  
among those from Bengal, S  
10 May 82(8); *batta* and allow-  
ances of those in Northern  
Circars, Carnatic and Tan-  
jore, S 6 Jun. 82(N); aversion  
of those from North to South-  
ern expedition, S 4 Jul. 82(2);  
formation of a detachment under  
Sir John Cumming for pro-  
tection of Nawab Vazir's terri-

SEPOYS, E.I. COY'S—*contd*

tories, S 2 Sep. 82(1); forma-  
tion of a corps of those enlisted  
on the condition of foreign ser-  
vice, S 21 Oct. 82(5); requis-  
ition of invalids by Ganjam  
Council for artillery service, S  
23 Jan. 83(3); Bombay Govt  
permit Brig.-Gen. Mathews to  
raise, S 28 Apr. 83(10); Bom-  
bay Govt agree to furnish for  
operations in the Mangalore  
region three battalions of, S  
24 Nov. 83(11).

SERAMPORE, former Danish  
settlement in Hooghly Dist.,  
Bengal, export of grain to  
Madras from, S 29 Jan. 81(7);  
export of rice to Tranquebar  
from, F 10 Dec. 83(35)(d).

SERAPOOLY, *see* Sarvempalli.

SERINGAPATAM, island and  
town in Mysore, fortified by  
Haidar Ali in European man-  
ner, S 19 Jan. 81(5); intelli-  
gence re. routes from West  
Coast to, S 20 Jan. 83(N,O);  
Col. Humberston submits plan  
for invasion of, S 20 Jan.  
83(Q); Bombay Govt explain  
difficulties in besieging, S 6  
Mar. 83(1B); Shaikh Ayaz  
promises help to Lieut.-Gen.  
Mathews during his march  
to, S 1 Apr. 83(3); reported  
revolt and its seizure by  
adherents of the former Raja,  
S 10 Apr. 83(9), S 21 Apr.  
83(3), S 28 Apr. 83(2); Bod-  
dam pleads for vigorous ac-  
tion against, S 16 Jun. 83  
(16); Sibbald suggests plan for  
attack on, S 11 Aug. 83(2);  
MacLeod invited to accompany  
Tipu to discuss treaty at, S  
16 Dec. 83(1B).

SERNEVAS ROW, *see* Srinivas  
Rao.

SERONGE, *see* Sironj.

SERRAPILLIE, *see* Sarvepalli  
SERUNGPUTTUM, *see* Serin-  
gapatam

SESAI, village in Kolaras par-  
gana of Narwar Dist, Gwalior,  
protection extended by Coy  
against the Pindaris to the  
*Qladar* of, S 8 Feb 81(14),  
falls to Lieut-Col Camac,  
S 19 Feb 81(4)(b), to be  
delivered to Raja of Narwar,  
S 19 Feb 81(5)(b)

SESRAM, tract in Gwalior,  
C I, granted by Shuja ud-  
Daulah to Chhatar Singh and  
confirmed by Mahadji Sindhia,  
S 18 Feb 82(4)

SESSIE, *see* Sesai.

SETON, LIEUT —, wounded  
in action with the Maratha  
fleet on board the *Ranger*, S  
28 Jul 83(E,F)

SEVERE, (Fr ship), sails under  
d'Orves from Mauritius to India,  
S 11 Mar. 82(Y), engaged  
in action against Eng fleet off  
Trivatore and Negapatam,  
S 1 Apr 82(2), S 8 Aug  
82(3), sails from Mauritius,  
S 3 Mar 83(5), S 1 Apr  
83(7), S 83(55A, 1268 71)

—CAPTAIN, *see* De Pallier,  
Capt —

SEVY MADAYEROW, SEVO-  
YAH MADHOOROW  
PURDHAN, *see* Madhavrao  
Narayan, Peshwa

SHAFI KHAN, SHUFFY  
CAWN, *see* Muhammad Shafi  
Khan, Nawab Mirza

SHAH ALAM (ship), carries  
consignment of rice from  
Lewis Da Costa to Messrs  
D'Castro Pelling and D'Fries,  
S 29 Jan 81(7), sails from  
Calcutta to Madras, S 26  
Feb 81(6)(b), reported lost

SHAH ALAM (ship)—*contd*

on voyage from Calcutta to  
Madras, S 14 Apr 81(7), S  
18 Apr 81(2), carries invalids  
to Madras, S 27 Apr 81(1)

—CAPTAIN, *see* Strachan,  
Capt —

SHAH ALAM, Mughal Em-  
peror, pardons Zabita Khan  
and restores his possessions, S  
23 Feb 81(A), financial dis-  
tress in the army of, S 22 Mar  
81(13), Bristow reports in-  
trigues at his court and  
efforts by Indian Chiefs to  
win him over against Coy, S  
22 Mar 81(13), alleged by  
Holland to be hostile to Coy,  
S 31 May 81(13), as condition  
for peace with Coy Madhavrao  
Narayan demands restoration  
of the territories of, S 22 Nov  
81(10) S 18 Mar 82(2),  
confusion on the death of Najaf  
Khan and scramble for power  
in the court of, S 26 Sep.  
82(6 7), S 22 Nov 82(3,3B),  
Middleton's observations on  
Muhammad Shafi Khan's  
appointment as *Mir Bakshu*  
of, S 30 Sep 82(7), Jahandar  
Shah plots to overthrow, S  
3 Mar 83(23), Bristow re-  
ports party factions at Delhi  
and failure of coup against S  
3 Mar 83(25), Mahadji  
Sindhia proposes to settle the  
affairs of, S 29 May 83(6A),  
appeals to Najaf Khan to pro-  
tect the country against the  
Sikhs, S 23 Jun 83 (27), asks  
Asaf ud Daulah to allow  
export of grain to Delhi, S 23  
Jun 83(34E), informed of  
reported plunder of Jahangir  
abad by Col Knudson's de-  
tachment, S 23 Jun 83(36B),  
consults astrologer re attitude  
of Coy's representatives on  
their arrival at Delhi, S 23

SHAH ALAM—*contd*

Jun. 83(36C); Hastings' *m.* proposing assistance through Maj. Browne to, S 6 Oct. 83(6); acknowledges Coy's profession of friendly relations and requests them for help, S 6 Oct. 83(7); asks Coy to recognise and support Afrasiyab Khan's succession, S 6 Oct. 83(8B); Hastings' instructions to Maj. Browne on his deputation to the court of, S 6 Oct. 83(9); Stables' and Macpherson's *m.* opposing Maj. Browne's rendering effectual assistance to, S 13 Oct. 83(26-27).

## SHAH MAHMUD QADIRI,

Haji, apprehended for forging *sanads* for Arcot and Mysore in the name of Muhammad Ali Khan, S 12 Jun. 83(17A).

## SHAHAMAT ALI KHAN,

NAWAB, son of Shuja-ud-Daulah, quarrels with Muhammad Shafi Khan and arrives at Gwalior to meet Mahadji Sindhia, S 3 Mar. 83(16), (17)(a); requests Anderson to obtain Asaf-ud-Daulah's permission to settle at Allahabad, S 12 May 83(8); granted *jagir* by Sindhia, S 16 Jun. 83(11); desires to go to Calcutta to seek friendship of the Eng., S 16 Jun. 83(15A); refused permission by Asaf-ud-Daulah to reside at Allahabad, S 16 Jun. 83(A-2); accepts *sanad* for *jagir* conferred by Sindhia and seeks Coy's protection and support, S 16 Jun. 83(A-3); allowed to reside in Coy's territories, S 23 Jun. 83(37A); correspondence bet. Bristow and David Anderson re. settlement of allowance and residence for, S 23 Jun. 83(37B).

SHAHJAHANABAD, *see* Delhi.SHAIKH AYAZ, *Qiladar* of

Bednur, proposed surrender of Bednur to the Dutch by, S 20 Mar. 83(8); Capt. Campbell reports negotiations with him for surrender of Bednur, S 1 Apr. 83(2), S 12 May 83(5A); surrenders Bednur and promises further help to Gen. Mathews, S 1 Apr. 83(3), S 28 Jul. 83(M,N); Macpherson's *m.* on need for fulfilling promises given by Lieut.-Gen. Mathews to, S 1 Apr. 83(12); advised by Capt. Campbell re. terms of surrender to the Eng., S 10 Apr. 83(17), S 21 Apr. 83(9); Lieut.-Gen. Mathews' memorandum re. est. of friendship with, S 12 May 83(5B); assured by B. of adherence to agreement concluded by Lieut.-Gen. Mathews, S 12 May 83(6); Bombay Select Committee criticise Gen. Mathews' conduct towards, S 26 May 83(7), S 28 Jul. 83(N); Campbell's plan to obtain possession of Bednur from, S 26 May 83(9); seeks Coy's protection, S 29 May 83(2), (3)(e); Campbell asks B. for translation of correspondence with, S 2 Jun. 83(1); entrusted with the administration of Bednur according to *qaul* made by Gen. Mathews, S 28 Jul. 83(O); his meeting with Sibbald and offers aid in attack on Seringapatam, S 11 Aug. 83(2); Tipu demands from the Eng. restoration of, S 10 Nov. 83(24); Lord Macartney's arguments against Tipu's demand for surrender of, S 10 Nov. 83(26-27); Bombay Govt charge Gen. Mathews of concealing his proceedings with,

SHAIKH AYAZ—*contd*

S 14 Nov 83(14); Madras Govt forbidden to surrender him to Tipu, S 14 Nov 83 (34), Tipu Sultan's anxiety for securing the person of, S 31 Dec 83(14), Sadlier's *m* on disposal of, S 31 Dec 83(15)

SHAMS UD DAULAH, Nizam Ali Khan's Minister, complains of disturbances in Guntur by Coy's troops, S 16 Jul 81(2)

SHAMSHER KHAN, *chela* of Bahu Begam and *Faujdar* of Tanda, delivered to Capt Gordon by Bahu Begam, S 12 Jun 83(38A)

SHAMSHER KHAN ROHILLA, in the service of Poona Darbar, arrives with troops near Khopoli, S 22 Jan 81(2), participates in strengthening of fortifications at Borghat, S 16 Jul 81(4)

SHARE JUNG, *see* Sher Khan

SHARIF ALI, MIR, *Amil* of Ballia, prepares to oppose Maj Crawford's march against Chait Singh, S 7 Sep 81(14)

SHARK (gallivat), sails from Surat to Muscat with despatches to C D, S 27 May 83(1,4)

SHATRUJIT SINGH, Raja of Datia, asked by Col Morgan to submit to Coy's authority and to send a *vakil* to Col Morgan, S 14 Apr 81(6), S 27 Apr 81(15), declines to cooperate with Col Morgan against Mahadji Sindhia, S 7 May 81(6)

SHAUMADDY, *see* Shyam Addy

SHAW, MAJ JOHN, leaves Gen Mathews due to disgust with his conduct and complains re his supersession by Maj

SHAW, MAJ JOHN—*contd*

Fewhill, S 28 Apr 83(9), S 28 Jul 83(O), killed on board the *Ranger* in action with the Maratha fleet off Gheria, S 16 Jun 83(1,B5), S 23 Jun 83(1,5), S 28 Jul 83(2,A,C, E,F)

SHEALLY, SHEYALLY, *see* Shiyah

SHEE, GEORGE, Collector of Coy's assignment at Farrukh abad, informed of Hastings' departure for Oudh and directed to obey his orders, S 3 Jul 81(8), Asaf ud-Daulah's demand for removal of, S 12 Jun 83(18A)

SHEIK ALLY NUCKY, *see* Ali Naqi, Shaikh

SHELBURNE, EARL OF, Secy of State, England, suggests plan to meet out apprehended Fr attack on India, S 27 Jan 83(2)

SHELINGUR, SHOLINGUR, SHULLINGUR, *see* Sholn-ghur

SHELLACK, captured at Chinsura belonging to the Dutch Coy, SS 2 May 83(C)

SHEO PARSHAD, *Vakil* of Faizullah Khan at Calcutta, recall of, S 3 Mar 83(H) (d), S 83 (55, 817-25)

SHEO PURSAUD, *see* Sheo Parshad

SHER KHAN, NAWAB, Asaf ud-Daulah's refusal to accommodate *Faujdar Adalat* in the house of, S 23 Jun 83(L-2)

SHETGARH, fort in Thana Dist, Bombay, Brig-Gen Goddard advised to feign attack on, S 27 Apr 81(K)

SHEVAJI SING, *see* Shivaji Singh

SHIPS, procedure for loading and unloading of cargoes at Calcutta, S 81(45A, 460-61); list of those required for defence of Madras and to bring rice from Bengal, S 18 Nov. 82(G); Mahadji Sindhia doubts Bombay Govt's intentions to abide by the article of treaty re. freedom of trade by, S 3 Mar. 83(16).

—AUSTRIAN, visit Mauritius, S 14 Jun. 81(16).

—DANISH, suspected of carrying despatches from Batavia to Chinsura, S 13 Sep. 81(1), S 81(48, 2110); reported employment of Fr. seamen on, F 10 Dec. 81(1) (d).

—DUTCH, arrive at Ganjam with crews of Eng. vessels captured by Fr. frigate, S 19 Jan. 81(7); sail from Cape of Good Hope to Bengal with intelligence re. French, S 22 Jan. 81(14); captured in the Hooghly by Capt. Parr, S 3 Jul. 81(1); reported assemblage at Mauritius of, S 8 Oct. 81(4); captured by Hughes off Ceylon, S 4 Mar. 82(1); captured by Commodore Johnstone off Cape on way to India, S 29 Apr. 82(1); accompany Fr. fleet from Cape of good Hope to Mauritius, S 5 Aug. 82(7); Haider Ali informed of the superiority of Eng. ships over those of the Fr. and, S 26 Sep. 82(A)(d).

—E.I. Coy's, captured by the Fr. off Nicobars, S 19 Jan. 81(7-9); escorted from India to Cape of Good Hope

## SHIPS—contd

—E.I. Coy's—contd

by detachment of Eng. Navy, S 23 Feb. 81(4); Madras Govt to divert ships coming from Europe to Calcutta owing to Fr. menace, S 26 Feb. 81(6)(b), (7); to cruise for intelligence in Balasore Roads, S 15 Mar. 81(8); supposed to be safe after leaving China for England, S 27 Apr. 81(1); captured by Franco-Spanish fleet near Madeira, S 27 Apr. 81(4); Fr. fleet awaits at the Nicobars to intercept those coming from China, S 27 Apr. 81(8); bring provisions from Bengal to Madras, S 10 Dec. 81(1); their arrival at Cape of Good Hope causes surprise in Mauritius, S 10 Dec. 81(2); merchants and owners in Calcutta requested to touch at Masulipatam to convey supplies to Madras, S 81(45A, 307); commanders to be given secret instructions with sailing orders and new set of signals, S 81(46, 705-06); Fr. squadron reported to be plundering and burning cargo boats off Ramayapatnam, S 25 Feb. 82(2); separated from convoy near Arabia on voyage from England, S 25 Feb. 82(T); damaged off Bombay, S 6 Jun. 82(6); captured by the Fr. off Ganjam, S 20 Jan. 83(1,4), S 23 Jan. 83 (1-3, 9,13); captured by the Fr. off Coromandel Coast, S 11 Mar. 83(5,6); Poona Darbar's decision for restoration of those captured by Maratha navy; S 3 Jul.

SHIPS—*contd*—E I Coy—*contd*

83(2), S 25 Aug 83(2), diverted from Mangalore to Tellicherry on former's capture by Tipu, S 6 Oct 83(3), reported employment of decoyed Fr sailors on, F 10 Dec 83(2 3)(d)

—FRENCH, cruising activities of Fr privateers in the Bay of Bengal, off Masulipatam, Madras, Ganjam and Coringa Road and Coy's measures to protect them from their depredations, S 14 Jan 81(8,8A), S 22 Jan 81(9-11), S 25 Jan 81(2), S 29 Jan 81(5-6), S 8 Feb 81(10), S 23 Feb 81(1), S 7 Mar 81(5), S 27 Apr 81(1), S 6 Jul 81(6), S 24 Sep 81(29), S 1 Oct 81(5), S 10 Dec 81(1-2), arrive at False Bay from Port L'Orient with soldiers, S 22 Jan 81(15)(b), intelligence re their activities on the Coromandel Coast, S 29 Jan 81(6)(b), sighted near Pulicat and believed bound for Madras, S 23 Feb 81(2), B's inability to send supplies to Madras due to interception by, S 26 Feb 81(6)(b), reported at Nicobar Islands, S 13 Mar 81(8), cruising off Malabar Coast, S 19 Mar 81(6)(d), capture *Bombay Merchant* near Cochin, S 21 May 81(7), reported assemblage at Mauritius of, S 8 Oct 81(4), S 10 Dec 81(2), Coy's alleged inability to intercept Fr privateers in Hooghly, S 81(45A, 376-81), carry Fr troops to India, S 14 Jan 82(3), reported cruising off Pulicat, S 28

SHIPS—*contd*—FRENCH—*contd*

Feb 82(2), S 4 Mar 82(1,2,3), reported to be at Tranquebar, S 11 Mar 82(W), S 1 Apr 82(20), list of those sailing under d Orves from the Isle of France to India, S 11 Mar 82(Y), captured by Capt Gower off Mosambique and carried to Madras, S 6 Sep 82(5), arrive at Cochin, S 23 Sep 82(L), *Pegase* and *Actionnaire* captured off Ushant, S 20 Jan 83(8), lost in the attempt to reach India, S 27 Jan 83(3(1), cruising off Ganjam, S 10 Feb 83(12), cruise on Coromandel Coast and chase *San Carlos* and *Hastings*, S 10 Feb 83(14,15), S 11 Mar 83(3), list of those sailing bet Fr Islands and Cape of Good Hope, S 3 Mar 83(5), S 1 Apr 83(7), S 83(55 1268-71), reported capture of Fr treasure-ship by *Juno*, S 3 Mar 83(17), directions to Commodore King for intercepting them off Southern Coast, S 15 Mar 83(A), movements in the Bay of Trincomali, S 9 Jun 83(2), S 16 Jun 83(23 24), G G's orders re restoration of deserters from, F 10 Dec 83(1)(d), reported employment by Forbes of deserters from, F 10 Dec 83(14)(d), SS 83(572), Warren Hastings' recommendations to minimize desertion of sailors from, F 10 Dec 83(15-16)(d), informed of likely desertions among their seamen, F 10 Dec 83(19)(d), to assist in operations against Cuddalore, S 7 May 83(1)

SHIPS—*contd.*

—PORTUGUESE, Maj Scott proceeds with B's despatches to CD aboard, S 9 Jan 81(2)(b), seized at Trincomali by the French, S 3 Mar 83(10)

—PRIVATE, despatched from Calcutta by Lewis Da Costa, S 12 Feb 81(A), list of vessels bringing consignment to Calcutta for Lewis Da Costa, S 12 Feb 81(B), John Da Costa requests for release of ships detained at Calcutta, S 15 Feb 81(12), B reject John Da Costa's request for release of ships detained at Calcutta, S 15 Feb 81(13), owned by Lewis Da Costa a merchant of Calcutta, S 16 Dec 83(43)

SHITAL RAM, recommended by Bristow for appointment as Treasurer to Asaf-ud-Daulah's household funds, S 21 Apr 83(17), S 23 Jun 83(F-1)

SHIVAJI SINGH, Nawab Vazir's *Kotwal* at Cawnpore, proposed to assist in procuring supplies for Col Morgan's Brigade reaching Allahabad, S 25 Nov 83(22)

SHIVAJI VITHAL, Maratha officer in the service of Sindhia, exempted from paying pilgrim tax in Nawab Vazir's dominions, S 23 Jun 83(29), informs Anderson re Raghunathrao's arrival at Nasik and grant of monthly allowance of Rs 25,000 by Poona *Darbar*, S 15 Sep 83(8)

SHIYALI, town in Tanjore Dist, Madras, concentration of Fr forces for attack on *Negapatam*

SHIYALI—*contd.*

at, S 5 Aug 82(M), plunder of paddy by the Poligars of Chidambaram near, S 10 Apr 83(8)

SHOLINGHUR, town in North Arcot Dist, Madras, Coote's victory over Haidar Ali near, S 18 Oct 81(1), S 22 Nov 81(7), S 81(48, 2415-16), S 2 Jan 82(7B), Haidar Ali encamped near, S 83(1166)

SHOULDHAN, THOMAS, *see* Shuldham, Thomas

SHRINOVASSA ROW, SIRINAWAS ROW, *see* Srinivas Rao

SHUJA-UD DAULAH, Nawab Vazir of Oudh, treaty concluded in 1774 bet Faizullah Khan and, S 15 Feb 81(6)(b), B desire compliance from Faizullah Khan to the Treaty of Lal Dhang concluded with, S 15 Feb 81(11), reported surrender by Bahu Begam of treasure belonging to, S 5 Feb 82(1A), S 25 Feb 82(16), conquers Bhind from Marathas and gives it to Bakht Singh, S 18 Feb 82(3), Mahadji Sindhia agrees to allow Chhatar Singh to retain the districts granted by, S 18 Feb 82(4), dismisses Balbhadra Singh from *jagirdari*, S 3 Mar 83(24), fixes number of Rohillas to reside with Faizullah Khan, S 3 Mar 83(Q)(d), Muzaffar Jang promised restoration of territories by, S 6 Oct 83(12).

SHUKARTAR, fort in Muzaffarnagar Dist, UP, ceded to the Sikhs by Zabita Khan, S 23 Jun 83(15, 16, 18, 20, 42B)

SHULDHAM, THOMAS, cadet, leaves Madras for Bengal by the *Earl of Dartmouth*, S 27 Apr. 81(F).

SHYAM ADDY, of Harial, supply of goods to Chinsura Commissaries by, SS 12 Sep. 82 (4).

SIAM, town and dist. in Central Sumatra, proposal for est. of trade relations with, S 23 Feb. 81(10); Dutch prohibit foreigners from trading at, S 23 Feb. 81(12).

SIAM, country in S.E. Asia, proposal for est. of trade relations with, S 23 Feb. 81(10); inhabitants of Junkseylon ill-treated by, S 23 Feb. 81(12).

SIBANDI SEPOYS, Capt. Bishop recommended by Coote to command corps at Tanjore, S 18 Nov. 82(M); Middleton blamed by Hastings for attempting to crush opposition of the Begams of Oudh with the help of, S 12 Jun. 83 31(A).

SIBBALD, JAMES, gentleman at Tellicherry, submits joint report re. products and rev. of Bassein and its dependencies, S 24 Sep. 81(9); Bombay Govt draw bill on B. in favour of, S 6 Jun. 82(6); explains his plan of attack and furnishes Bombay Govt with description of routes into Haider Ali's territories, S 20 Jan. 83(N) (6); appointed M. of Commission for administration of Bednur and Sonda, S 26 May 83(7), S 23 Jun. 83(3,5), S 28 Jul. 83(N); meets Shaikh Ayaz and recommends attack on Mysore from Malabar Coast, S 11 Aug. 83 (2); advises Col. Fullarton to join Maj. Campbell for relief of Mangalore and Bednur, S

SIBBALD, JAMES,—*contd*

11 Aug. 83(6); observations on Col. Wood's conquests in Coimbatore, S 11 Aug. 83(7); reports capitulation of Bednur to Tipu and suggests opening of attack from Malabar, S 11 Aug. 83(8); stresses need for reinforcing Col. Campbell's garrison at Mangalore, S 14 Nov. 83(5); observations on cessation of hostility bet. Lieut.-Col. Campbell and Tipu, S 14 Nov. 83 (6); Bombay Govt resolve to empower him to inquire into collection and payment of rev. since capture of Bednur, S 14 Nov. 83(14); reports enemy's efforts to reduce Mangalore defended by Maj. Campbell, S 10 Dec. 83(36).

SIBGHATULLA KHAN, *Vakil* of Muzaffar Jang, flees from Farrukhabad to escape Asaf-ud-Daulah's punitive measures, S 3 Mar. 83(24).

SIBTHORPE, CAPT. THOMAS, of Fort Marlbro', service roll of, S 24 Sep. 81(A, B).

SICCA RUPEES, *see* Rupee, *Sicca*.

SICCARAM BAPOO, *see* Sakharan Bhagwant Bokil.

SICKS, SIEKS, SIKES, SYKES, *see* Sikhs, *the*.

SIDI, ABDULLAH, officer in Nizam Ali Khan's Army, engaged in campaign against Ihtisham-ud-Daulah, S 13 Jan. 83(8).

SIGNAL, Commanders of Coy's ships to be provided with new sets of, S 81 (46, 705-06).

SIKARWARI, in Gwalior, C.I., Anderson reports Sindhia's claim against Chhatar Singh for, S 18 Feb. 82(3); grant by



SIKARWARI—*contd*

Shuja-ud-Daulah to Chhatar Singh confirmed by Mahadji Sindhia, S 18 Feb 82(4)

SIKHS, THE, in service of Zabi Khan and Najaf Khan, S 23 Feb 81(A), resist Najaf Khan's efforts to extract money, S 22 Mar 81(13), Col Morgan discounts possibility of invasion of Rohilkhand by, S 14 Oct 82(9-10), attempt to win over Khwaja Ain-ud-Din and their depredations in Delhi, S 25 Nov 82(5), threaten Rohilkhand, S 15 Jan 83(2), Lieut - Col Knudson's detachment encamped at Anupshahr to protect Nawab Vazir's dominions from, S 23 Jan 83 (42B), S 1 Apr 83(21), S 23 Jun 83 (36E), reported withdrawal from the frontiers of Rohilkhand, S 3 Mar 83(23), measures taken by Bristow to prevent attack on Oudh by, S 3 Mar 83(32), Col Morgan suggests disposition of troops to prevent their inroads into Rohilkhand, S 3 Mar 83(N), Asaf-ud-Daulah directs his officers to prepare against their inroads, S 3 Mar 83(O), (P) (d), S 83 (55, 846-47), raid the districts of Muhammad Shafi Khan, S 29 May 83 (6A), raid Nawab Vazir's frontiers in Rohilkhand but driven away by Muhammad Kazim Khan, S 23 Jun 83 (9, 11, 14, 21, 23), Coy's troops to protect Asaf-ud-Daulah's dominions from invasions of, S 23 Jun 83(12), account sent to Khwaja Ain-ud-Din of an encounter with, S 23 Jun 83(13), Bristow's proposals to protect Asaf-ud-Daulah's dominions from depredations of, S 23 Jun 83(15-16), reported movements of Afrasiyab Khan, Zabi

SIKHS, THE—*contd*

bita Khan, Muhammad Shafi and Zain ul-Abidin against their ravages in Anupshahr, Khurja Kasganj and Soron, S 23 Jun 83(17-18), Sir John Cumming's measures to protect Nawab Vazir's dominions against, S 23 Jun 83(22, 42A, 42B, 43B), Asaf-ud-Daulah's orders to his *amils* for obtaining help from Colonels Morgan and Cumming against, S 23 Jun 83(24-25), Maj Browne informs Bristow re threat to Nawab Vazir's possessions from, S 23 Jun 83(26, 27), panic among *rayats* due to their depredations, S 23 Jun 83(34B, 36H, 42A, 43B)

SIMES, LIEUT —, *see* Symes, Lieut Jeremiah

SIMONS BAY, Cape Colony, *Ceres* sights Fr ships in, S 22 Jan 81(14)

SINCLAIR, LIEUT JOHN, H M s 73rd Regt, complains to Lieut-Col Macleod against the conduct of Gen Matthews, S 28 Jul 83(O), wounded in siege of Cuddalore, S 11 Aug 83(5)

SINDHIA, *see* Mahadji Sindhia

SIPPREE, *see* Sipri

SIPRI, town in Gwalior State, Lieut-Col Camac explains circumstances leading to siege of, S 8 Feb 81(13) (b), captured by Capt Johnston, S 8 Feb 81(14), captured by Lieut-Col Camac from Ambaji Inglia, S 19 Feb 81(3, 4, 5) (b), S 26 Feb 81(6) (b), S 24 Sep 81(22)

SIRA, town in Tumkur Dist, Mysore, *peshlash* retained by the Marathas on its transfer to Haidar Ali, S 14 Jan 82(2)

SIRAMPORE, *see* Serampore

- SIRONJ**, town in Tonk State, C I, Ambaji Ingle warned by Lieut-Col Camac for advancing towards, S 8 Feb 81 (13) (b), S 19 Feb 81 (4) (b), vulnerable position of Lieut-Col Camac due to Maratha forays into, S 22 Mar 81 (7), S 29 Mar 81 (6), skirmish bet Lieut-Col Camac and Mahadji Sindhia near, S 2 Apr 81 (4), retreat of Coy's army from, S 21 May 81 (16), Lieut-Col Camac requests Col Muir for relief at, S 31 May 81 (2), captured by Lieut Col Camac, S 14 Jun 81 (10), Camac's reported retreat from, S 24 Sep 81 (21), Lieut-Col Camac engaged against the Marathas off, S 24 Sep 81 (21-22)
- SITA RAM**, *Amildar* of Nellore, attempts to evade return of embezzled money to Madras Govt, S 5 Aug 82 (Z), dismissed from *amildari* of Nellore, S 7 Jan 83 (A) (e)
- SIVAGANGA**, *tahsil* in Madura Dist, Madras, assignment of its rev by Muhammad Ali Khan for maintenance of cavalry contingent, S 13 Mar 81 (11)
- SIVAJI ETAL**, *see* Shivaji Vithal
- SIYED ASSAM CAWN BAHADUR**, **MOBARUSS JUNG**, *see* Muhammad Asim Khan, Saiyid
- SKELTON**, **ENSIGN W**, wounded in defence of Mangalore, S 14 Nov 83 (23)
- SKOTTOWE**, **JOHN**, Governor of St Helena, sends intelligence re arrival of Fr fleet at Cape of Good Hope, S 27 Apr 81 (9)
- SLAVERY**, prevalent in the Fr Islands, S 14 Jun 81 (16).
- SLAVES**, **MALAYA**, supply of arms by Dutch for action against, SS 10 Dec 81 (1).
- SMALL-POX**, breaks out amongst Fr troops at Cuddalore, S 3 Mar. 83 (10).
- SMART**, **CAPT** —, of the *Alexander*, reports Coote's victory over Haidar Ali off Arcot, S 18 Oct 81 (1), S 81 (48, 2415-16)
- SMART**, **LIEUT CHARLES**, ADC to Maj-Gen Stuart, Maj Gen Stuart protests against denial by Madras Govt of the assistance of, S 13 Oct. 83 (42), S 21 Oct 83 (25), S 10 Nov 83 (22A)
- SMITH**, **CHARLES**, Governor of Madras, congratulated by Madhavrao Narayan on assuming office at Madras, S 23 Feb 81 (1, B, D), acknowledges Hollond's letter, S 31 May 81 (11, 12)
- SMITH**, **GEORGE**, Officer Comdg at Pulicat, reports cruising of Fr ships off Pulicat, S 28 Feb 82 (2)
- SMITH**, **CAPT JOHN S**, of *San Carlos*, sails from Anjengo to Calicut and prepares for attack on Cochin, S 1 Apr 82 (21), proposes offensive against Haidar Ali on Malabar Coast, S 1 Apr 82 (22), engaged against Haidar Ali at Porto Novo, S 1 Apr 82 (41), fails to convoy H M's troops from Bombay to Madras due to presence of Fr. fleet and returns to Calicut, S 6 May 82 (1), S 6 Jun 82 (A), S 23 Aug 82 (F, J), reaches Madras with a part of 98th Regt, S 6 Jun 82 (14), at Anjengo, S 4 Jul 82 (20), proceeds to join Capt Hughes at Trincomali, S 8 Aug 82 (2); communicates capture of

- SMITH, CAPT JOHN S — *contd*  
 Coy's ships by Fr frigate in Bay of Bengal, S 19 Jan 81 (9)
- SMITH, LIEUT THOMAS, claims share in prize-money for participating in capture of Kalkapur, SS 15 Apr 82(5-7)
- SMITH, ENSIGN WILLIAM, of Bengal Infantry, wounded in action against Marathas during Goddard's retreat from Borghat to Panvel, S 24 Sep 81 (17)
- SMITH, WILLIAM, indicates unsuitability of the *Earl of Dartmouth* for service at Cuddalore, S 27 Apr 81(D)
- SNOW, CAPT RAYMOND, of the *Ceres*, escapes from Fr squadron at Simons Bay, S 22 Jan 81(14)
- SOBKUTULLA, *see* Sibghatulla Khan
- SOHRAB JANG, officer of Nizam Ali Khan, assists Nizam Ali Khan in discussions re proposed alliance with Coy, S 14 Jan 82(1)
- SOLAPORE, *see* Surapur
- SOLIMAN SHEKOV, *see* Sulaiman Shikoh
- SOLOMON (Fr ship), captures *Bombay Merchant*, *Friends Adventure* and *Elizabeth* off Nicobars, S 19 Jan 81(8-9), depredations along Coromandel Coast by, S 22 Jan 81(10), sails from Mauritius to cruise in Bay of Bengal, S 14 Jun 81(16)
- SONDA, village in North Kanara Dist, Bombay, claimed by Nizam Ali Khan, S 14 Jan 82(2), Sullivan explains benefit of depriving Haidar Ali of, S 6 Jan 83(D), Port claim the right of protecting the Raja of, S 28 Apr 83(10), Commission appointed by Bombay Govt for civil administration of, S 23 Jun 83(3), S 28 Jul 83(O), Capt Carpenter engaged in the reduction of, S 28 Jul 83(M)
- SOOKERTALL, *see* Shukartar.
- SOOREEN, *see* Soron
- SOORUT SINGH, RAJA, *see* Surat Singh, Raja
- SORO, village in Balasore Dist, Orissa, Madras Detachment supplied with provisions on arrival at, S 26 Feb 81(3,4)
- SORON, town in Etah dist, U P ravaged by the Sikhs, S 23 Jun 83(17)
- SOTIMUNGALUM, *see* Satyamangalam
- SOUBAH, *see* Nizam Ali Khan
- SOUBARAW, *see* Subbarao
- SOUBENREKA, *see* Subarnarekha
- SOUBRAM, *see* Subhram
- SOUILLAC, VICOMTE DE, Governor of Mauritius, approached by Capt Buncle for release, S 14 Jun 81(16)
- SOUNDAH, *see* Sonda
- SOUTHAMPTON (ship), reported lost, S 4 Mar 82(1)
- CAPTAIN, *see* Lennox, Capt John
- SOUVERAIN, MONS —, Fr prisoner, Suffren's request for release of, S 9 Jun 83(9)
- SPANIARDS, THE, assist Haidar Ali and Tipu Sultan against the English, S 19 Feb 81(6), S 11 Aug 83(8), ordered for detention on arrival at Budge-Budge, S 81 (2699), capture Minorca and other islands in W Indies in league with the Fr, S 20 Jan 83(8)

SPARKS, CAPT THOMAS, assists Maj Popham in attack on Ramnagar, S 18 Oct 81 (3), transmits return of killed and wounded in action at Ramnagar, S 18 Oct 81(5), reports mutiny of 35th Regt at Burdwan, S 11 Mar 82(13)

SPEEDWELL (ship), carries salted provisions from Calcutta to Madras, S 26 Feb 81(5A)

SPHINX, SPHYNX (Fr ship), sailing under d'Orves from Mauritius to India and participates in action against English fleet, S 11 Mar 82(Y), S 1 Apr 82(2), S 8 Aug 82(3), S 3 Mar 83(5), S 1 Apr 83(7), S 83 (55A, 1268-71)

SPICE ISLANDS, Henry Botham's proposal to send expedition against, S 28 Apr 83(11)

SPICES, grown in Riou but sold at Batavia, S 23 Feb 81(12), Chinsura Commissaries' proposal to sell Dutch stock of, SS 28 Jan 82(1), Ross's observations on the price and conditions of those in the Dutch godowns, SS 28 Jan 82(2)

SPOILS OF WAR, *see* Prize-Money

SPOTSWOOD, LIEUT —, wounded in defence of Mangalore, S 14 Nov 83 (23)

SREEANGTASA (sloop), engaged by Lewis Da Costa for sending rice from Calcutta, S 12 Feb 81(A)

SRINIVAS RAO, Coote's agent, deputed by Coote for peace talks with Haidar Ali, S 12 Aug 82 (14, 16-18), verbatim report of a peace conference bet Haidar Ali and, S 26 Aug 82(2, 3, G), S 26 Sep 82(A) (d), denies allegations made by *amils* of Carnatic, S 6 Jan 83 (W),

SRINIVAS RAO—*contd*

gives account of Haidar Ali's death and endeavours for peace with Tipu, S 10 Feb 83(11), reports enemy's preparations and movement for attack on Wandiwash and his efforts for peace, S 27 Feb 83(3), S 3 Mar 83(1), informs Coote re Madras Govt's instructions to Sambhaji sent on peace mission to Tipu, S 11 Mar 83(22), reports about the *vakil* of Tanjore's negotiations with Tipu, S 20 Mar 83(8)

SRINIVAS RAO, *Vakil* of Tipu Sultan, B disapprove Madras Govt's negotiations with, S 24 Mar 83(1), Macartney's *m* re negotiations with S 7 Apr 83(4, 5), deputed to negotiate peace settlement with Coy, S 28 Aug 83(5, 6), S 15 Sep 83(4-5), arrives and meets representatives of Madras Govt for negotiations, S 13 Oct 83 (23), S 10 Nov 83(8), S 31 Dec 83(11), Macartney's *m* on Tipu Sultan's peace proposals as conveyed through S 10 Nov 83(24), S 31 Dec 83(14), Muhammad Ali Khan protests against Lord Macartney's negotiations with, S 10 Nov 83(9), requests Madras Govt to send a deputation to Mysore to settle the terms of peace with Tipu, S 31 Dec. 83(16)

SRIRAM PANDIT, *Vakil* of Gangadhar Govind, assures Col Morgan of his master's friendly disposition, S 7 May 81(6-7)

STABLES, JOHN, appointed M of B, S 3 Mar 83(28), considers Madras Govt's negotiations with Tipu as contrary to the Treaty of Salbai, S 20 Mar 83(1),

STABLES, JOHN—*contd*

*m* disapproving nomination of Richard Sullivan as Resdt at Hyderabad, S 20 Mar 83(6), *m* on Asaf-ud-Daulah's complaints against Bristow, S 19 May 83(1)(a), *m* approving conduct of Bristow in the affairs of Oudh and blames Haidar Beg Khan for prejudicing Nawab Vazir against Coy, S 22 May 83(8), S 4 Sep 83(4), proposes to place Bengal Detachment stationed at Surat under Bombay Govt, S 3 Jul 83(4), *m* on Madras SC's powers to negotiate with Tipu, S 4 Sep 83(7), proposes inquiry into the alleged hostile conduct of the Begams of Oudh, S 22 Sep 83(1C, 2), *m* supporting Anderson's request for being relieved of his charge at Sindhia's Court, S 22 Sep 83(6), *m* proposing recall of Maj Browne's mission from Shah Alam's Court, S 13 Oct 83(26), asks for correspondence bet Cowper and Maj Palmer re affairs of Oudh, S 13 Oct 83(31), *m* re appointment of Bristow at the Court of Oudh, S 21 Oct 83(38), Hastings' *m* refuting defence of Mr Bristow's conduct by, S 21 Oct 83(39), agrees to the draft questionnaire re Nawab Vazir's charges against Bristow to be answered by Lieut-Col Martin, S 24 Nov 83(5), *m* on evacuation of Fort William by the 1st European Regt for reception of 2nd European Regt, S 31 Dec 83(2) (H), *m* supporting Bristow's conduct in the administration of Oudh and proposals for regular payment of *qists* into Coy's treasury, S 31 Dec 83(43,45) (A).

STALKER, LIEUT. JOHN, killed in skirmish with Chart Singh's forces, S 4 Sep 81(4), S 18 Oct 81(2)

STANLEY, JOHN, Dutch Interpreter, claims prize-money for participating in capture of Kalkapur, SS 15 Apr 82(5) (b), (7)

STATES GENERAL OF THE UNITED PROVINCES, *see* Holland

STAUNTON, GEORGE LEONARD, Private Secy to Lord Macartney, negotiates with Tipu's *vakil*, S 20 Mar 83(10), testifies reluctance of Nawab's *amil-dars* in assigned districts to obey Madras Govt's instructions, S 7 Jul 83(4), deputed to intimate to Bussy conclusion of treaty bet. France and England, S 21 Jul 83(12-14), appointed Commissioner to negotiate cessation of hostilities with Bussy, and instructions therefor, S 18 Aug 83 (B,C,Q,T), reports to Madras Govt about his peace mission to Bussy, S 18 Aug 83 (F,G), negotiates with Bussy for cessation of hostilities, S 18 Aug 83 (H,I,K,L,M), invites Tipu to accede to cessation of hostilities in view of peace with France, S 18 Aug 83(N,O), S 28 Aug 83(6), represents to C-in-C for cessation of hostilities with the Fr in view of peace mission to Bussy, S 18 Aug 83(R), requests Maj-Gen Bruce to rectify general orders issued in camp re cessation of hostilities with the Fr in Carnatic, S 18 Aug 83(W,X), arrives at Cuddalore to negotiate with Bussy re cessation of hostilities, S 18 Aug 83(Z-2), arrests Maj-Gen Stuart under Madras Govt's instructions, S 13 Oct 83(18),

**STAUNTON, GEORGE LEONARD**—*contd*

S 10 Nov 83(22A), Maj -Gen. Stuart protests against his arrest by, S 21 Oct 83(19), S 10 Nov 83(22A); meeting bet. *lakils* of Tipu and, S 10 Nov. 83(8,9,10), commissioned by Madras SC to persuade Tipu Sultan to accede to the pacification made in Europe, S 10 Dec 83(23, 24A), S 27 Dec 83(9), S 31 Dec 83(16,18), instructions for peace talks with Tipu Sultan issued to Sadher, Hudleston and, S 31 Dec 83(21, 22), resists Tipu's demand for immediate restoration of Mangalore, S 31 Dec 83(31)

**STEDMAN, SAMUEL**, appointed M of commission for administration of Bednur and Sonda, S 26 May 83(7), S 23 Jun 83(3,5), S 28 Jul 83 (N)

**STERLING, COL** —, of H M's troops, refuses to recognise Lieut -Gen Lang's command over Madras Army, S 13 Oct 83(18)

**STEVENS, CAPT.** —, of the *Nymph*, to participate in the action against Dutch ships, S 10 Dec 81(1).

**STEVENS, JAMES**, submits joint report re products and rev of Bassein and dependencies, S 24 Sep 81(9)

**STEVENSON, LIEUT.** —, on board the *Magnanime*, wounded in action against Fr fleet at Trincomali, S 3 Oct 82(A)(d).

**STEVENSON AND WARROP**, supply marine stores to Eng fleet off Tranquebar, S 5 Aug. 82(M)

**STEWART, CHARLES**, reports presence of Fr fleet off Nicobars to intercept Coy's China

**STEWART, CHARLES**—*contd*

ships, S 27 Apr 81(8); his report re Fr. ships at Mauritius, S 10 Dec 81(2); reports despatch of Fr reinforcement to aid Poona *Darbar* in war against Coy, S 14 Jan 82(3), appointed Paymr of forces under Brig -Gen Mathews, S 6 Mar. 83(1B), appointment as Commissary by Brig -Gen Mathews confirmed by Bombay Govt, S 28 Apr. 83(10), appointed Paymr to Coy's troops under Lieut -Col Macleod, S 26 May 83(8), arrives at Bednur from Coondapore and criticises Gen Mathews for retaining Shaikh Ayaz in charge of the Govt of that country, S 28 Jul 83 (O)

**STEWART, LIEUT. CHARLES**, recovers from injuries sustained on board the *Ranger*, S 7 Jul 83(16)

**STEWART, LIEUT DUNCAN**, appointed to act as Surveyor to the Bombay Detachment, S 16 Dec. 83(12,14-B).

**STEWART, H**, President of Fort Marlbro' SC, requested to send European troops to Bengal to assist in war, S 22 Jan 81(8)

**STEWART, JOHN**, cadet, leaves Madras for Bengal by *Rochford*, S 27 Apr 81(E)

**STEWART, CAPT NEIL**, Middleton praises his conduct at Fyzabad, S 25 Feb. 82(16).

**STEWART, CAPT. WILLIAM**, of H M's 42nd Regt, wounded in defence of Mangalore, S 14 Nov 83(23).

**STEWART, WILLIAM**, leaves Madras for Bengal by *Rochford*, S 27 Apr 81(E).

STIBBERT, BRIG.-GEN. GILES,

C.-in-C. of Bengal Army, unable to secure volunteers from sepoy battalions for service under Coote at Madras, S 9 Jan. 81(3); informed of orders sent to Lieut.-Col. Pearse for march towards Carnatic *via* Cuttack, S 14 Jan. 81(7); B. approve general disposition of army recommended by, S 12 Feb. 81(1), S 81 (45A, 445-46); recommends plans for conquest and administration of Malwa, S 19 Feb. 81(2); suggests method of replacing deserters from Madras Detachment, S 13 Mar. 81 (2-3,5); lays before B. disposition of several corps with their comdrs and stations, S 22 Mar. 81(3), S 81 (46, 810-11); instructs Maj. Popham to march from Gwalior to assist Mudhoji Bhonsla in expedition against Garha Mandla, S 7 May 81(12); opinion re. camp bazar regulations invited from, S 4 Jun. 81(4); recommends appointments to Col. Muir's detachment and removal of 2nd Brigade to cantonments during monsoon, S 14 Jun. 81(12); directed to publish General Orders re. Hastings' departure to Oudh and to obey latter's sole orders till revoked, S 3 Jul. 81(8); his observations on sending reinforcement to Col. Muir, S 6 Aug. 81(1-3); directed to order reinforcement for Patna from Maj. Crawford's battalion, S 4 Sep. 81(1); reports Fateh Sahi's revolt in Saran and suggests measures for strengthening defences of Bihar, S 4 Sep. 81(6); suggests plan for defence of Fort William and its dependencies, S 17 Sep. 81(1); S 81 (48, 2115-17); scrutiny of his estimates before introduction of new regulations for

STIBBERT, BRIG.-GEN. GILES

—contd

Bengal Army, S 5 Nov. 81(3); plan re. disposition of troops in Oudh, S 22 Nov. 81(1-5); supports Capt. Chatfield for the inchargeship of magazine at Chinsura, SS 2 Jan. 82(1); Hastings agrees with his plan re. increase in Fort William garrison, S 2 Jan. 82(9); instructed to raise detachment under Maj. Popham for defence of Northern Circars, S 7 Mar. 82 (1); reports mutiny in 35th Regt at Burdwan and suggests their dismissal, S 11 Mar. 82 (12), S 22 Apr. 82(7-9); recommends grant of prize-money to the officers and troops engaged in the capture of Chinsura and Kalkapur, SS 15 Apr. 82(2,4), SS 9 Jun. 83(1,3,6), SS 30 Jun. 83(1); suggests structural alterations and additional armaments at Budgè-Budge, S 29 Apr. 82 (17); reports on formation of detachment for Asaf-ud-Daulah's help, S 6 Sep. 82(1,2,4); reports movement of troops for Asaf-ud-Daulah's help, S 26 Sep. 82(5-5A); forwards to B. intelligence from Col. Morgan re. happenings in Nawab Vazir's territories, S 14 Oct. 82 (9-10); laments loss of Trincomali and observations re. proposed disposition of forces for safety measures in Coy's dominions, S 11 Nov. 82(1); refers to B. the dispute bet. Col. Morgan and Col. Cumming re. field of their respective mily jurisdiction, S 25 Nov. 82 (6-13); claims share in prize-money after capture of Chinsura, SS 6 Oct. 83(4), SS 83(390-91); notified re. separation of Secret and Public Depts, S 10 Dec. 83(3); solicits

## STIBBERT, BRIG-GEN GILES

—*contd*

B's orders on evacuation of Fort William for reception of 2nd European Regt, S 31 Dec 83(1) (A)

STIPTOE, CAPT —, of the *Concord*, captured by the Fr near Coringa, S 29 Jan 81 (6) (b)

STOBANGTAS SARLOO (sloop), brings to Calcutta sundry goods for Lewis Da Costa, S 12 Feb 81(B)

STOCKER, CAPT ABRAHAM, claims a share in the prize money acquired from Kalkapur Dutch Factory, SS 15 Apr 82(5 6), submits return of troops participating in the capture of Kalkapur, SS 15 Apr 82(7)

STOKOE, ENSIGN JOSEPH, Assistant Field Engineer, B's instructions to Col Morgan re services of, S 24 Mar 83(4)

STONE, JOHN MAXWELL, Chief at Ganjam, reports activities of Fr fleet and capture of Coy's ships off Ganjam, S 15 Jan 83 (3), S 20 Jan 83(1,3,4)

STORES, MILITARY, Custom Master asked by B to furnish account of S 81 (45A, 400-401), indented by Coles from Fort William for his use at Fort Marlbro', S 29 Apr 82(A), S 24 Jun 82(A), destroyed by fire at Fort Marlbro', S 24 Jun 82(2), Chinsura Commissaries seek B's advice re disposal of, SS 15 Jul 82(1), indented by the Chief and Council at Ganjam in view of impending Fr attack, S 14 Oct. 82 (5-7), found in the fort of Bednur after its capture by Gen Mathews, S 28 Jul 83 (M)

STRAATEN, HENDRIK VAN, Dutch prisoner of war, proposed release and return to Chinsura, SS 12 Aug 82(2), requests Chinsura Commissaries for his release from New Jail at Calcutta, SS 20 Nov 82(6)

STRACHAN, CAPT —, of *Shah Alam*, carries rice from Calcutta to Madras, S 27 Apr 81(G)

STRACHAN, LIEUT ROBERT, of the *Nancy*, gives account of Fr ships captured at Balasore, S 29 Jan 81(8), affidavit re captured ships at Balasore by, S 29 Jan 81(9), S 81 (45A, 378)

STRAUBENZIE, COL T, of H M's troops at Madras, refuses to recognise Lieut Gen. Lang's command of Madras Army, S 13 Oct 83(18)

STRI BALLA (snow), carries rice to Yanam, S 8 Feb 81(B)

STUART, LIEUT CHARLES, killed in action at Honavar, S 83 (55, 718-20) (a)

STUART, COL JAMES, of H M's 78th Regt, joins Hughes on Coromandel Coast with reinforcement, S 29 Apr 82 (16), engaged against Haidar Ali in Carnatic, S 6 Jun 82(Y), joins Coote against Haidar Ali off Chingleput, S 4 Jul 82(2), S 12 Aug 82(6), *m* on peace negotiations with Tipu, S 22 Sep 83(1-B), praised by Fullarton for his spirited conduct in the reduction of Palghat, S 31 Dec 83(38)

STUART, MAJ-GEN JAMES, commands Madras garrison in absence of Coote, S 23 Feb 81(7), acquitted by general court-martial of charge of mutiny, S 23 Feb 81(9), services requisitioned by Coote at Cud-



## STUART, MAJ.-GEN. JAMES— STUART, MAJ.-GEN. JAMES—

*contd*

dalore, S 14 Jun. 81(F)(d); appreciated by Coote for his services at Porto Novo, S 7 Sep. 81(2); succeeds Coote as C.-in-C., S 18 Nov. 82(1,A); his claim to seat in Madras Council acknowledged by virtue of his succession to Coote as C.-in-C., S 18 Nov. 82 (2-4); accuses Madras Govt of provoking mutiny in army, S 18 Nov. 82(7); asks Madras Govt to send provisions for the army to march against Cuddalore, S 18 Nov. 82(E); favours movement of army towards Cuddalore and Negapatam, S 18 Nov. 82(G); to launch operations southward of Madras, S 18 Nov. 82(M); opposes Madras Govt for demolition of Negapatam Fort and suggests measures for defence against impending Fr. attack, S 19 Dec. 82(2); on proposed treaty with Lakshmi Ammani of Mysore, S 19 Dec. 82 (2); hopes to derive advantages from death of Haidar Ali, S 10 Jan. 83(1); disapproves Col. Lang's order for demolition of Negapatam and informs Coote of events in Madras after Haidar Ali's death, S 13 Jan. 83 (3); offered help by Murad Ali Khan against the enemy, S 13 Jan. 83(A); dispute re. supremacy of command over units of H.M.'s Army bet. Macartney and, S 13 Jan. 83 (H,I,K); George III appreciates services of, S 27 Jan. 83(2); engaged in operations in Carnatic, S 10 Feb. 83(11); reports fighting with the enemy and demolition of Wandiwash Fort, S 11 Mar. 83(12,13); opines against Madras Govt's scheme for demolishing fortifications, S 11 Mar.

*contd*

83(14)(b); criticised by Lord Macartney for allowing Tipu to succeed his father unobstructed, S 11 Mar. 83(15), S 20 Mar. 83(2); agrees with Coote's plan for action against Haidar Ali, S 15 Mar. 83(A); B's reply to Madras Govt's criticism against, S 1 Apr. 83 (18); *m.* suggesting terms for concluding peace with Tipu, S 7 Apr. 83(3); reported march for reduction of Cuddalore, S 28 Apr. 83(6); disagrees with Madras Govt's complaint re. Eyre Coote's exercising absolute authority over Coy's troops in Carnatic, S 7 May 83(3); *m.* vindicating his conduct against Lord Macartney's charge of inaction against Tipu, S 12 May 83(1,2), S 18 Aug. 83 (3,4,5,8,9, 11, H-2), S 83 (60A, 4775-77); reports about operations against Cuddalore, S 3 Jul. 83(9), S 11 Aug. 83(5); suggests measures against impending Fr. attack on Northern Circars, S 18 Aug. 83(6,8); reports encounter with enemy while on march from Karunguli to Wandiwash, S 18 Aug. 83(7); observations on Macartney's endeavours for peace negotiations with Tipu, S 18 Aug. 83 (13)(a), (14); recalled from field to Madras and required to hand over command of Carnatic Army to Maj.-Gen. Bruce, S 18 Aug. 83(A,A-3 E,S,T); protests for being compelled to hand over command of army to Maj.-Gen. Bruce, S 18 Aug. 83 (A-2,H-2 P,Q,Y,Z); attends Council of War summoned by Maj.-Gen. Bruce and opines re inadvisability of despatching reinforcements to Col. Fullar-

## STUART, MAJ.-GEN. JAMES—

*contd*

ton across Coleroon and withdrawing army from Cuddalore, S 18 Aug. 83 (K-2, X-2), S 83 (60A, 4776); prepares for siege of Cuddalore and justifies his orders to Col. Fullarton to join him, S 18 Aug. 83 (U-2) (b); suspects Bussy's sincerity in peace negotiations and criticises Madras Govt for misinterpreting Bussy's note to Tipu, S 18 Aug. 83 (Y-2) (b); challenged by Madras Govt for claiming a seat in the Council, S 28 Aug. 83 (3); views re. negotiations with the Fr. and Tipu, S 28 Aug. 83 (6); found guilty of misconduct and dismissed from service by Madras Govt, S 13 Oct. 83 (5-7, 19); Maj.-Gen. Burgoyne questions validity of Madras Govt's action in dismissing him, S 13 Oct. 83 (8, 19); narrative of transactions relating to the arrest of, S 13 Oct. 83 (18); notifies his dismissal to H.M.'s troops and issues instructions to Maj.-Gen. Burgoyne, S 13 Oct. 83 (19); H.M.'s 73rd and 101st Regts demand release of, S 13 Oct. 83 (19); B's observations on dismissal by Madras Govt of, S 13 Oct. 83 (21); Muhammad Ali Khan's apprehensions for his own safety after arrest of, S 13 Oct. 83 (22); appeals to B. against his dismissal and arrest by Madras Govt, S 13 Oct. 83 (41, 42), S 21 Oct. 83 (1, 13, 17, 20), (14) (a), (25); addresses H.M.'s troops re. his dismissal by Madras Govt, S 21 Oct. 83 (16); requests Hughes to see him, S 21 Oct. 83 (18); protests over Madras Govt's action re. his dismissal, arrest and proposed deportation to England, S 21

## STUART, MAJ.-GEN. JAMES—

*contd*

Oct. 83 (19), S 10 Nov. 83 (22A), S 14 Nov. 83 (18), S 10 Dec. 83 (27-34), S 83 (61A, 5912-17); Lieut.-Gen. Lang appointed C.-in-C. of Madras Army on dismissal of, S 21 Oct. 83 (21); permitted to correspond while in confinement, S 21 Oct. 83 (23, 24); permitted to avail of the assistance of Barry Close, S 21 Oct. 83 (26); Madras Govt's compliance with his request for papers re. defence against his dismissal, S 21 Oct. 83 (27, 30), S 83 (61, 5531-33); seeks Hughes' protection against apprehended deportation from India, S 21 Oct. 83 (29); observations on Madras Govt's peace negotiations with Bussy at Cuddalore, S 21 Oct. 83 (31); asks Maj.-Gen. Burgoyne to transmit army returns to London and to take over command of H.M.'s troops in India, S 21 Oct. 83 (32, 33); list of papers transmitted to Bengal Govt. by, S 21 Oct. 83 (34); Muhammad Ali Khan's criticism of dismissal and deportation by Madras Govt of, S 10 Nov. 83 (9); criticised by Madras Govt for giving false reports re. Guntur, Ihtisham-ud-Daulah and demolition of Negapatam, S 10 Nov. 83 (23); opposed to grant Bussy's request for carrying on internal repairs at Pondicherry before its restoration to France, S 31 Dec. 83 (7, 8); *m.* disagreeing with Macartney's *m.* and recommending sterner attitude towards the French, S 31 Dec. 83 (10).

STUART, JOHN, *see* Stewart, John.

STUART, MAJ. ROBERT, comdg Grenadier Corps, foils Maratha attempts to plunder Kalpi, S 7 May 81 (8-9).

STUART, WILLIAM, *see* Stewart, William.

STURMER, LIEUT.—, granted by Col. Morgan sick leave to return to Bengal, S 6 Aug. 81(2).

SUBANREEKA, *see* Subarnarekha.

SUBARNAREKHA, river in Bengal, during his march towards Cuttack Lieut.-Col. Pearse directed to await fresh orders at, S 14 Jan. 81(6-7), S 25 Jan. 81(3); crossed by Col. Pearse's detachment, S 15 Feb. 81(1), S 26 Feb. 81(7).

SUBBARAO, Coy's *Amildar* in Carnatic, Coote refuses to comply with Madras Govt's recommendation for protection of, S 6 Jan. 83(W,X).

SUBHRAM, Coy's *Amildar* in Arcot, petitions to Madras Govt for help, S 26 Sep. 82(G).

SUBTILE (Fr. ship), cruises off Madras, S 23 Feb. 81(4); reported to be at Mauritius, S 14 Jun. 81(16); sailing under d<sup>r</sup> Orves from Mauritius to India, S 11 Mar. 82(Y); engaged against Eng. fleet off Coromandel Coast, S 1 Apr. 82(2,39), S 29 Apr. 82(11); sails from Mauritius, S 3 Mar. 83(5), S 1 Apr. 83(7), S 83(55A, 1268-71).

SUCCESS (galley), captured by the Fr. at Mauritius, S 14 Jun. 81(16); engaged in relief of Cuddalore against the Fr., S 29 Apr. 82(4); carries European recruits from Madras to Bengal, S 6 Jun. 82(10); arrives at Ponnani from Madras, S 3 Mar. 83(17)(a); engaged

SUCCESS (gally)—*contd*

in expedition against Cuddalore, S 9 Jun. 83(1); its safe arrival at Madras, S 3 Jul. 83(8).

SUCCESS (ship), carries rice from Bengal to Madras, S 18 Nov. 82(G).

SUFFREN, SAINT TROPEZ, P.A. DE, Commander of Fr. squadron in India, takes charge of Fr. squadron in East Indies afterd' Orves' death, S 11 Mar. 82(V); list of ships in Indian waters under the command of, S 11 Mar. 82(Y), S 1 Apr. 82(6-7); attacks Commodore Johnstone's squadron in Praya Bay, S 29 Apr. 82(1); engaged against Eng. fleet on Coromandel Coast, S 29 Apr. 82(11); indecisive action against Hughes' fleet fought by, S 6 Jun. 82(12); action against Hughes' fleet off Trincomali and Negapatam, S 8 Aug. 82(2,3); Hughes' plan to attack, S 12 Aug. 82(9); Capt. Richardson's protest against his proposed transfer of Eng. prisoners of war to Haidar Ali, S 6 Sep. 82(9); reported engagement against Hughes' fleet off Colombo, S 6 Jan. 83(3); consolidates conquest of Trincomali and withdraws, S 13 Jan. 83(4); Sir Edward Hughes' victory off Achin over, S 13 Jan. 83(D); threatens Negapatam, S 13 Jan. 83(F); sails from Mauritius with reinforcement for Haidar Ali, S 27 Jan. 83(31); threatens Northern Circars, S 10 Feb. 83(2,3), S 18 Aug. 83(6,8), S 13 Oct. 83(6); intelligence re. movements of, S 10 Feb. 83(13); threatens Tranquebar, S 3 Mar. 83(10); to be reinforced by Bussy and plans to attack Madras, S 11 Mar. 83(6); reported

**SUFFREN, SAINT TROPEZ,**  
P A DE—*contd*

arrival at Trincomali, S 10 Apr 83(8), S 28 Apr 83(5), desired by Tipu to prevent succour being sent from Bombay to the Eng army at Bednur, S 10 Apr 83(8), Bussy invokes naval aid of, S 10 Apr 83(14), Madras Govt apprehend attack by, S 28 Apr 83(6), reported presence with Fr fleet off Ceylon, S 7 May 83(5), apprehended attack on Bombay by, S 27 May 83(2), requests Hastings for exchange of prisoners of war, S 9 Jun 83(9), vindicates his conduct for transferring Eng prisoners to Haider Ali, S 9 Jun 83(11), joined by Bussy at Trincomali, S 16 Jun 83(16), engages Br squadron off Cuddalore, S 21 Jul 83(15), S 14 Nov 83(18), joins Bussy in negotiations with Cov's Commissioners for peace, S 18 Aug 83(F,G), Maj Gen Stuart's plan to prevent him from aiding Fr forces at Cuddalore S 10 Nov 83(22A)

**SUGAR**, produced at Chander-nagore, S 1 Feb 81(A), produced at Bassein, S 24 Sep 81(9)

**SUGARCANE**, available for export at Junkseylon, S 23 Feb 81(10), production at Achin, S 28 Apr 83(12)

**SUID MAHOMED AUSSIM KHAWN**, *see* Muhammad Asim Khan, Suyid

**SUJAN SINGH**, Chait Singh's brother, precluded from benefits of amnesty issued by Hastings, S 18 Oct 81(12), S 29 Oct 81(4, 5), accompanies Chait Singh in his flight from Ramnagar, S 4 Sep 81(4)

**SULAIMAN, MIR**, renter in Oudh, makes payment in cash as well as in bonds, S 16 Jan 81 (A,G).

**SULAIMAN SHIKOH**, son of Shah Alam, supports Muhammad Shafi Khan's bid for power, S 3 Mar 83(31)

**SULIVAN** (ship), reported arrival at Goa from England, S 10 Dec 83(35)(e)

**SULIVAN, JOHN**, Resdt at Tanjore, arrives at Bombay from England *en route* to Madras, S 21 Jan 82(8), S 5 Feb 82(4), informs Madras Govt of Col Braithwaite's defeat by Tipu S 11 Mar 82(X), Madras Govt recommend his plan for attack on Bednur, S 1 Apr 82(16), reports financial agreement with the Raja of Tanjore, S 1 Apr 82(17-18), surveys mly situation in Tanjore on Col Braithwaite's defeat and approves Col Humberston's attack on Calicut, S 1 Apr 82(19, 20, 23, 24), asked not to open letters addressed to Coote and Hughes, S 1 Apr 82(26-28), reports march of Tipu through Changama Pass, S 10 Apr 83(16), reports about Col Humberston's operations on Malabar Coast, S 6 Jun 82(T, V) (a,e), defended by Madras Govt against Coote's criticism of his conduct and justification of powers granted to him for concluding treaties with southern Poligars, S 4 Jul 82(22), S 8 Jul 82(34) (e), S 5 Aug 82(A,B), concludes treaties with southern Poligars and with former Rani of Mysore, S 4 Jul 82(26), suggests to Col Humberston plan for relief of Carnatic, S 8 Jul 82(5-7), S 23 Sep 82(L), reports to Coote

SULIVAN, JOHN—*contd*

Col. Humberston's advance into Malabar and plans for reduction of Coimbatore, S 8 Jul. 82(8); doubts Muhammad Ali Khan's sincerity in assigning Carnatic rev. to Coy, S 2 Sep. 82(2); to be instructed to work with Col. Nixon for expelling Haidar Ali from Southern Provinces, S 26 Sep. 82(K); seeks permission to conclude agreement with Lakshmi Ammani, S 18 Nov. 82(1); reports negotiations with Tirumala Rao and solicits Coote's advice, S 18 Nov. 82(O) (e); negotiates with Rani Lakshmi Ammani for restoration of Mysore, S 31 Dec. 82(1A); reports sailing of Hughes' and Bickerton's fleets for Bombay and Col. Humberston's movements in Malabar, S 6 Jan. 83 (A); suggests plan for attack on Mysore, and reports negotiations with Rani Lakshmi Ammani, S 6 Jan. 83 (C,D), S 11 Aug. 83(2); reports Muhammad Ali Khan's efforts to nullify assignment of Carnatic rev., S 6 Jan. 83(Y); informs Bombay Govt of decision to demolish Negapatam Fort, S 3 Feb. 83(B); asked by Madras Govt to comply with instructions from Commissioners deputed for peace talks with Tipu, S 31 Dec. 83(23).

SULIVAN, RICHARD JOSEPH, Madras Civilian, arrives at Calcutta to negotiate with B. on behalf of Muhammad Ali Khan, S 29 Mar. 81(3-5) (e), S 81(46, 862-67, 889-94); appointed as B's Resdt Minister at Muhammad Ali Khan's Court, S 29 Mar. 81(5A) (e), S 2 Apr. 81(9-12), S 81(46, 897-98); survives shipwreck on voyage from Calcutta to Madras, S 14 Apr.

SULIVAN, RICHARD JOSEPH  
—*contd*

81(7), S 18 Apr. 81(2); Muhammad Ali Khan deplores Macartney's conduct in disapproving his appointment as Resdt at Arcot, S 4 Dec. 82(10); returns to Carnatic after acquainting B. about differences bet. Macartney and Muhammad Ali Khan over assignment of Carnatic rev., S 7 Jan. 83 (1)(e), S 8 Jan. 83(B), S 13 Jan. 83(7); reported annulment of his appointment as Resdt at the Court of Muhammad Ali, S 27 Feb. 83(1,2), S 11 Mar. 83(14) (b), S 15 Mar. 83(14); assures Muhammad Ali Khan of his full rights over Carnatic, S 15 Mar. 83(8,9); nomination as Resdt at Hyderabad disapproved by Stables and Macpherson, S 20 Mar. 83(6,7); deputed by Muhammad Ali Khan to Bengal to negotiate assignment of Carnatic rev. to Coy, S 21 Jul. 83(1,3), S 29 Jul. 83(1); recommended by Hastings to Macartney for his deep knowledge of Carnatic affairs, S 21 Jul. 83(2); recapitulates post-1780 events in Carnatic and vindicates his conduct against the criticism of Lord Macartney, S 21 Jul. 83(3); desired by Hastings to comply with Lord Macartney's wishes re. his appointment as Bengal Govt's Agent with Muhammad Ali, S 21 Jul. 83(4); Nizam Ali Khan's dissatisfaction over his appointment at the Court of Hyderabad, S 29 Jul. 83(3), S 14 Nov. 83(37), S 83(55, 1123-25); dismissed by the C.D. from service and expediency of nominating a suitable Resdt at the Court of Hyderabad, S 29 Jul. 83(4);

SULIVAN, RICHARD JOSEPH—*contd*

Maj.-Gen. Stuart questions Madras Govt in appointing Hudleston as Judge-Advocate-General to the army in place of, S 10 Nov. 83(22A); advises Muhammad Ali Khan to delegate to Macartney power to appoint *amilars*, S 83(93); his nomination as Resdt at Hyderabad approved by Wheler, S 83 (55, 1207)

SULIVAN, STEPHEN, Madras Civil servant, appointed Resdt at Tanjore, S 27 Apr. 81(I), S 14 Jun. 81(5), S 21 Jul. 83(3); advises R. J. Sullivan to take into confidence Lord Macartney while accepting the office of Resdt at the Court of Arcot, S 21 Jul. 83(4)

SULPHUR, sent to Tellicherry by Bombay Govt for manufacture of gunpowder, S 25 Feb. 82(X); indented from Bengal for manufacture of gunpowder at Ganjam, S 10 Feb. 83(1,4,6).

SULTAN (H. M. ship), on way to Madras with reinforcement from England, S 11 Mar. 82(6), S 11 Mar. 82(V,Y), S 1 Apr. 82(19), S 6 Jun. 82(U,W), S 8 Jul. 82(5-7), S 23 Sep. 82(L); joins Hughes' squadron off Coromandel Coast, S 1 Apr. 82(44), S 29 Apr. 82(15,16), S 23 May 82(6); engaged against Fr. fleet off Negapatam, S 8 Aug. 82(3), S 23 Sep. 82(L); engaged in action against Fr. fleet at Trincomali and list of casualties on board, S 3 Oct. 82(A)(d); sails from Madras to Negapatam with reinforcement, S 18 Nov. 82(1).

— CAPTAIN, *see* Watt, Capt. James.

SULTAN SINGH, Haidar Ali's Gen., wounded in engagement against Coote's Grand-Guard off Tiruvottiyur, S 5 Aug. 82(F).

SULTANPUR, deserted town in West Khandesh Dist., Bombay, Coy's troops defeated off, S 23 Feb. 81(A).

SULTANPUR, town and dist. in U.P., Bristow on need for stationing troops for maintaining peace at, S 12 May 83(16); insurrection of Rohilkhand Battalion against the order for marching to, S 25 Nov. 83(6).

SUMATRA, proposed est. of a factory at Salang to attract the trade of, S 23 Feb. 81(10); *Hannibal* captured by d'Orves off, S 11 Mar. 82(V).

SUMBELPORE, *see* Sambalpur.

SUPERB (H. M. ship), at Tellicherry, S 13 Mar. 81(9); in action off Mangalore against Haidar Ali, S 27 Apr. 81 (8A); engaged against Fr. navy off Trivatore, S 1 Apr. 82(1,5); damaged in action against Fr. fleet off Pulicat, S 1 Apr. 82(35)(e), (36); engaged in action against the Fr. ships off Trincomali, S 23 May 82(6); anchored in Madras Roads, S 3 Oct. 82(1); engaged in action against Fr. fleet off Trincomali and list of casualties on board, S 3 Oct. 82(A)(d); carries despatches to Madras from Capt. Bonnevaux, S 5 Aug. 82(1); participates in action against Fr. fleet off Negapatam, S 8 Aug. 82(3); damaged by storm at Madras, S 10 Jan. 83(3), S 11 Mar. 83(9); brings ammunition for Madras Army encamped near Chidambaram, S 15 Mar. 83(A); re-

**SUPERB** (H.M. ship)—*contd*

fitted for service at Bombay, S 1 Apr. 83(7), S 83 (55, 718-20) (a); off Porto Novo with Adm. Hughes on board, S 16 Jun. 83(22).

**SUPREME COUNCIL**, *see* Board, Fort William.

**SUPREME COURT, CALCUTTA**, judges forbidden to hold any office under the Coy, SS 15 Nov. 82(4); suit against Kalmath Mukherji to be instituted in, SS 82(50).

**SURAPUR**, town in Gulbarga Dist., Hyderabad, Nizam's reported difficulties to collect tribute from, S 31 May 81 (8).

**SURAT**, city and dist. in Bombay, B's resolution to withdraw from dependencies of, S 14 Jan. 81(3A); to effect attack on Bassein Coy's forces arrive at, S 22 Jan. 81(3); Brig.-Gen. Goddard arrives at and marches to Bassein from, S 23 Feb. 81(A), S 21 May 81(7); Bombay Govt order seizure of Dutch Factory at, S 24 Sep. 81(5); abstract of *jamabandi* account of, S 24 Sep. 81(10); Brig.-Gen. Goddard reports Maj. Forbes' ability to oppose the Marathas in, S 5 Nov. 81(4); as condition for peace with Coy Madhavrao Narayan demands payment of *chauth* and cession of, S 22 Nov. 81(10), S 18 Mar. 82(2); Brig.-Gen. Goddard's departure for Bombay delayed by presence of Fr. cruisers off, S 11 Feb. 82(1); Bombay Govt asked not to deprive Bombay Detachment of share in rev. of, S 11 Feb. 82(8), Goddard reports measures to prevent Maratha raids in, S 25 Feb. 82(11); Bombay Govt explain reasons for withholding rev. of, S 6 Jun 82(6); Goddard's proposal to employ

**SURAT**—*contd*

Bengal Detachment for defence of, S 23 Sep. 82(E); Gambier's proposal for its defence and augmentation of rev. collection from, S 23 Sep. 82(H); Coy's troops stationed at, S 23 Sep. 82(I); apprehended attack by the Fr. in league with the Dutch and Marathas on, S 20 Jan. 83(B)(b, d), (C)(d); withdrawal of Col. Morgan's detachment from, S 21 Apr. 83(12A, 12B); Gen. Mathews reinforced from, S 28 Apr. 83(10); Bombay Govt request Col. Morgan to despatch Bombay Detachment for protection of, S 16 Jun. 83(3); Col. Morgan explains inability to move his detachment from, S 11 Aug. 83(13); C. D. direct B. to restore Fr. factory at, S 14 Nov. 83(11).

—**NAWAB OF**, charged by Bombay Govt of apathy in war against Poona *Darbar*, and Brig.-Gen. Goddard's proposal to seek his help, S 24 Sep. 81(8,11).

**SURAT SINGH, RAJA**, *Amil* of Gorakhpur, requests for help in apprehending rev. defaulters hiding in Bihar, S 3 Mar. 83(18,19,27); proposed by Bristow for being placed in charge of rev. collection, S 12 May 83(16); Bristow's proposals for reorganising *Diwani* Cutcherry under control of, S 25 Jun. 83(T-1, V-1, W-1); unsatisfactory state of *Diwani* affairs under, S 9 Jul. 83(A); deputed to regulate affairs of Rohilkhand, S 29 Sep. 83(1); reported apathy to assist in recovery of rev. collections from Khwaja Ain-ud-Din, S 25 Nov. 83(5).

**SURPRISE** (ship), arrives at Calcutta with despatches from C.D., S 29 May 83(5).

- SUTHERLAND, LIEUT. GEORGE, of H M's 73rd Regt, wounded in siege of Cuddalore, S 11 Aug 83(5)
- SUTHERLAND, CAPT J, of the *Eagle*, carries news of the Treaty of Salbai to C D, S 10 Mar 83(6)
- SUTTER JEET SING, *see* Shat-rujit Singh
- SUTTON, CAPT J, of the *Duke of Portland*, apprehends danger from Fr fleet on his voyage from Madras to Bombay, S 19 Mar 81(6)(d), driven off by Fr frigate near Allamparva, S 5 Aug 82(2), court martialled and deported to England, S 5 Aug 82(H,I)
- SWALLOW (packet), expected by Hastings at Calcutta with despatches, S 3 Jul 81(8), brings H M's orders for reprisals against the Dutch, S 6 Jul 81(7), brings Macartney to Madras, S 81(47A, 1861), carries despatches to Madras and Bombay, S 5 Feb 82(7)
- SWALLOW (ship), sails with despatches to C D, S 14 Jan 82(12), S 25 Feb 82(M), S 11 Mar 83(14)(b), brings money to Madras from Bengal, S 5 Aug 82(P)
- SWARTZ, REV C F, Danish missionary at Tanjore, deposits money with Sullivan for supply to missionaries at Cuddalore and Madras, S 1 Apr 82(24), to attend Sadlier, Staunton and Hudleston at peace talks with Tipu Sultan, S 31 Dec 83(22)
- SWEDES, THE, dissatisfied with service conditions in the Fr navy, S 22 Jan 81(14), help Tipu against the English, S 11 Aug 83(8)
- SYDENHAM, CAPT WILLIAM, Town Major at Madras, submits return of troops embarked for Bengal on *Rochford*, and on *Earl of Dartmouth*, S 27 Apr 81 (E,F), asked to supply arms to Muhammad Ali Khan, S 15 Mar 83(14), meeting between representatives of Madras Govt and, S 10 Nov 83(8 9), vehemently criticised by Maj-Gen Stuart for using violence in arresting him, S 10 Nov 83(22A)
- SYED AHSUN KHAN, SYED ASSAM KHAN, SYED ASSEM KHAN, SYED ASSIM KHAN, SYED ASSUM KHAN, *see* Muhammad Asim Khan, Saiyid
- SYFOOLA BEG, SYFULLAH BEG, *see* Saifullah Beg
- STYLPHIDE (Fr ship), part of squadron sailing under d Orves from Mauritius to India and engaged against Hughes' fleet off Trivatore, S 11 Mar 82(Y), S 1 Apr 82(2)
- SYMES, LIEUT JEREMIAH, killed in skirmish with Chait Singh's forces, S 4 Sep 81(4), S 18 Oct 81 (2,4)
- SYNA BEHADUR (SENA BAHADUR), *see* Chinnaji Bhonsla
- T
- TACCOOR DASS, TAHAKOOR DAUS, *see* Thakur Das, Lala
- TAFAZZUL HUSAIN KHAN, agent of the Rana of Gohad accompanies David Anderson on his mission to Mahadji Sindhia, S 10 Dec 81(4), appreciated by Anderson for help in negotiating peace with Mahadji Sindhia, S 3 Jun 82(3 5), Maj Palmer's tribute to services of, S 24 Mar. 83(3)



**TAILOUR, JOHN**, Asst Surg. in Lieut.-Col. Camac's detachment, quits Medical Corps and obtains Commission of Ensign, S 19 Feb. 81 (3-5)(b).

**TALAMAS, D.**, reports obstacles encountered up to Mocha while carrying despatches to C.D., S 10 Dec. 83(7).

**TALBOT** (ship), sails to India, S 23 Sep. 82(9); carries reinforcement to Masulipatam from Madras on way to Bengal, S 22 Nov. 82(5); arrives at Bombay from Madras with despatches, S 3 Mar. 83(9,11,13), S 16 Jun. 83(16), S 23 Jun. 83(5).

**TALEGAON-DABHADE**, in Poona Dist., Bombay, Marathas concentrate to oppose Brig.-Gen. Goddard at, S 5 Apr. 81(2); proposed cancellation of the treaty of, S 22 Nov. 81(6, 10), Bhim Rao Phanse encamped to retard Watherston's progress at, S 15 Aug. 82(A).

**TALL MANNAR**, *see* Manaar.

**TANDA**, town and *talug* in Fyzabad Dist., U.P., Bahar Ali Khan seizes cloth manufactured at, S 12 Jun. 83(36A).

**TANDANT**, *see* Fendant.

**TANJORE**, town and dist. in Madras, Muhammad Ali Khan protests over Coy's refusal to release its rev. for payment to his creditors and endeavours for its recovery, S 13 Mar. 81(11,14), S 29 Mar. 81(4,5) (e); C.D. appoint Sullivan Resdt at, S 27 Apr. 81(I); overrun by Haidar Ali, S 14 Jun. 81(1), (F)(d), S 6 Jan. 83(M); due to suspected infidelity from its dignitaries Madras Govt emphasise upon Coote expediency of moving from Cuddalore to, S 14 Jun. 81(C) (d); freed from Haidar Ali's depredations on

## TANJORE—*contd*

account of Coote's victory at Porto Novo, S 7 Sep. 81(2); Haidar Ali retires from, S 21 Jan. 82(2); Coote recommends storage of provisions for campaign against the Dutch at, S 25 Feb. 82(B); Sullivan's observations on Col. Braithwaite's defeat in, S 1 Apr. 82(19,20, 23,24); threatened by Tipu, S 1 Apr. 82(35)(e), S 12 Aug. 82(3); Col. Braithwaite defeated and captured by Tipu at, S 29 Apr. 82(9), S 26 Sep. 82(A); Madras Govt suspect fidelity of the Raja and suggest plan for apportionment of rev. and expenses of, S 6 Jun. 82(9,F,K); Madras Govt submit account of mily expenditure in, S 6 Jun. 82(N); Col. Nixon's victory over Haidar Ali's troops in, S 26 Aug. 82(7), (A) (e); weak state of garrison at, S 26 Sep. 82(K); apprehended famine in, S 18 Nov. 82(1); its restoration to Tuljaji opposed by Muhammad Ali Khan, S 4 Dec. 82(9); Col. Lang engaged in defence of, S 31 Dec. 82(1A); Lieut.-Col. Forbes expected to join Col. Lang at, S 13 Jan. 83(5); Madras Govt on need for protection of, S 11 Mar. 83(15); campaigns of Lieut.-Col. Nixon and Col. Braithwaite against Haidar Ali in, S 15 Mar. 83(A); Coy's soldiers sent to Manaar from, S 28 Apr. 83(3).

— **RAJA OF**, *see* Tuljaji.

— **RESDT AT**, *see* Sullivan, John.

**TANKOO PANDIT**, Mudhoji Bhonsla's *Valil* at Poona, informed by Poona Durbar of various charges against Mudhoji Bhonsla, S 11 Jun. 81(3).

- TANNA** (schooner), seized by the Fr. near Madras, S 23 Feb. 81(4).
- TANNER, CAPT. EDWARD**, of Madras Artillery, commended for gallantry at capture of Karunguli, S 23 Feb. 81(C) (b).
- TANTAJI**, Maratha *Amil* and *Qiladar* of Sipri, offered terms by Lieut.-Col. Camac for obtaining control over Sipri, S 8 Feb. 81(13)(b); taken prisoner as a result of the siege of Sipri by Coy, S 8 Feb. 81(14).
- TAPARCHAND, RAJA**, proposed appointment as Treasurer to Asaf-ud-Daulah's household, S 21 Apr. 83(17), S 12 May 83 (16,18), S 19 May 83(3); appointed Paymt of the *Turk-sawats* under Asaf-ud-Daulah, S 12 May 83(O), S 23 Jun. 83 (F-1, K-1), S 11 Aug. 83(20); Nawab Vazir's insistence on retention of, S 28 Jun. 83(F-1).
- TAQIBEG KHAN**, Nawab Vazir's *Amil*, helped by Capt. Jaques in putting down Balbhadra Singhs' revolt, S 23 Jun. 83(8A).
- TARAPUR**, town in Bombay, to be garrisoned with troops from Bassein, S 23 Sep. 82(E).
- TARTAR** (ship), reported on way to India, S 6 Jun. 82(U,W).
- TASKER, CAPT. JOHN**, of the *Nancy*, sails with despatches from Bombay to Calcutta, S 20 Jan. 83(10)(e); arrives from Madras at Bombay and reports absence of enemy fleet off Ceylon, S 83(55, 718-20) (a).
- TASWELL, GEORGE**, Master Attendant, Madras, gives information re. navigation bet. Madras and Masulipatam, S 27 Apr. 81(D).
- TAVOY**, in Burma, proposal for est. of trade relations with, S 23 Feb. 81(10).
- TAYLER, WILLIAM**, appointed by Bombay Govt Member of Commission for administration of Bednur and Sonda, S 23 Jun. 83(5).
- TAYLOR, LIEUT. —**, wounded in action with the Maratha fleet on board the *Ranger*, S 7 Jul. 83(16), S 28 Jul. 83(F); applies for advance of cash for use of King of England's troops in India, S 28 Jul. 83(O).
- TAYLOR, CHARLES**, appointed asst to the Secy in the Secret Department, S 10 Dec. 83(2), S 83 (62, 6375).
- TAYLOR, LIEUT. J.**, of Bombay Infantry, wounded in action against the Marathas during Goddard's retreat from Borghat to Panvel, S 24 Sep. 81(17).
- TAYLOR, JAMES**, creditor of Muhammad Ali, stipulation in favour of, S 13 Mar. 81 (14).
- TAYLOR, LIEUT. THOMAS**, wounded in action against Marathas during Goddard's retreat from Borghat to Panvel, S 24 Sep. 81(17).
- TEAK CHUND**, see Tek Chand.
- TEEG JUNG**, see Teg Jang.
- TEG JANG**, conspires with Muhammad Shafi Khan inducing him to write forged letter to Nizam, S 22 Nov. 81(8).
- TEK CHAND**, reports to Khwaja Ain-ud-Din his encounter with the Sikhs resulting in their defeat, S 23 Jun. 83(13,23).
- TÉLLICHERRY**, town and port in Malabar Dist., Madras, Hughes disembarks reinforcement for strengthening its defences against Haidar Ali, S 23 Feb. 81(D), S 27 Apr. 81(8A); considered of strategic importance for operations against Haidar Ali on Malabar Coast, S 13 Mar.

TELLICHERRY—*contd*TELLICHERRY—*contd*

81(8), S 27 Apr. 81(4,L,M), S 7 May 81(2), S 14 Nov. 83(26); besieged by Haidar Ali and the Nayars and relieved by Hughes, S 13 Mar. 81(9), S 14 Jun. 81(3); Col. Brown's detachment detailed for relief of, S 3 Jul. 81(9); Brig.-Gen. Goddard suggests plan for maintaining hold on, S 24 Sep. 81(15), S 5 Nov. 81(5); proposed as base for invasion of Calicut, S 2 Jan. 82(1); relieved by Maj. Abington by his victory over Sardar Khan, S 25 Feb. 82(6,9, AA,CC), S 28 Feb. 82(3), S 11 Mar. 82 (11B), S 6 May 82(1), S 12 Aug. 82(5-6), S 26 Aug. 82(5), S 14 Oct. 82(3)(e), S 20 Jan. 83(K) (b) (d); Bombay Govt send reinforcement for relief of, S 25 Feb. 82 (BB,N,U, V, W, X, Z); Maj. Abington submits return of troops at, S 25 Feb. 82(V,W); Bombay Govt's estimated expenditure for troops stationed at, S 23 Sep. 82(A,B); Bombay Govt's investment for Europe in pepper from, S 23 Sep. 82(C); arrival of convoy under Capt. Smith from Bombay at, S 23 Sep. 82(F,J); Maj. Abington views attack upon Cochin dangerous to safety of, S 23 Sep. 82(G); Maj. Abington directed to resume command at, S 23 Sep. 82(N); intelligence re. routes bet. Seringapatam and, S 20 Jan. 83(O); due to lack of reinforcement Gen. Mathews apprehends fall of, S 21 Apr. 83(7,8); English troops stranded for want of conveyance at, S 28 Apr. 83(10); diversion of Eng. ships from Mangalore to, S 6 Oct. 83(3); Hanoverian troops under Maj. Kreutz arrive at, S 6 Oct. 83(5), S 14

Nov. 83(3); *Octagon* captured by Tipu off, S 10 Nov. 83(20); Shaikh Ayaz to reside under the protection of Capt. Mathews at, S 14 Nov. 83(14); Brig.-Gen. Macleod decides to send Hanoverian troops from Mangalore to, S 14 Nov. 83(18); measures taken by Bombay Govt for defence of, S 16 Dec. 83(1A); serving as naval and military base for providing succour to Campbell's garrison at Mangalore, S 31 Dec. 83(35A).

**TELLICHERRY ENGLISH FACTORY**, Bombay Govt propose the closure of, S 21 May 81(2), S 14 Jun. 81(D-E) (d); estimates of receipts and disbursements at, S 20 Jan. 83(E)(d).

—**CHIEF AND COUNCIL**, charged by Haidar Ali of instigating Nayars against him, S 23 Sep. 82(M), S 26 Sep. 82(A); advise Bombay Govt to protect interests of Coy's allies in Malabar in event of peace with Tipu, S 6 Oct. 83(4); submit to Madras Govt their observations on articles of cessation of arms concluded bet. Tipu and Maj. Campbell, S 14 Nov. 83(28).

—**RESIDENT AT**, *see* Freeman, William.

**TENTS**, required for troops in Madras, S 18 Nov. 82(N).

**TERMUCK ROW**, *see* Trimbak Rao.

**TERRIBLE** (cruiser), foundered at Broach, S 6 Jun. 82(6).

**TERRIORE**, *see* Turaiyur.

**THAILAND**, *see* Siam.

**THAKUR DAS, LALA**, appointed Comptroller of Nawab Vazir's household; S 21 Apr.

THAKUR DAS, LALA—*contd*

83(17), S 12 May 83(O), S 23 Jun. 83 (F-1, K-1), S 11 Aug. 83(20).

THALANG *see* Junkseylon.

THEOBALD, CAPT. —, of Engineer Corps, commended for service at the capture of Bassein, S 26 Feb. 81(2).

THOMAS, F. B., Surgeon, illness and departure from Nagpur for Calcutta, S 18 Feb. 82(6), S 18 Mar. 82(1); permitted to remain in Asaf-ud-Daulah's dominions, S 12 Jun. 83(55); claims allowances for medical attendance upon Asaf-ud-Daulah, S 25 Nov. 83 (24-26).

THOMPSON, LIEUT. —, of 98th Regt, wounded in action against Fr. fleet at Trincomali, S 3 Oct. 82(A) (d).

THOMPSON, G.N., Secy to Warren Hastings, transmits orders re. disposal of Fr. prisoners, S 10 Dec. 83(4) (d).

THOMPSON, JOHN, Matross, killed in action at Ramnagar, S 18 Oct. 81(5).

THOMPSON, LIEUT. T., wounded in defence of Mangalore, S 14 Nov. 83(23).

THOMSON, CAPT. DAVID, of the *Earl of Dartmouth*, undertakes to transport money and grain from Calcutta to Madras, S 27 Apr. 81(1); detained by Madras Govt for service on Coromandel Coast, S 27 Apr. 81(D).

THORNHILL, CUDBERT. mer-

## THORNHILL, CUDBERT—

*contd*

documents, S 12 Feb. 81(6), S 81(45A, 458-60); applies for permission to establish factory at Junkseylon, S 23 Feb. 81(10); report on Lewis Da Costa's correspondence by, S 19 Mar. 81(9) (d); B. accept his plan for establishing factory at Junkseylon, S 81 (46, 630); obtains commission from B. to examine documents of Da Costa's business concern, S 16 Dec. 83(43).

THREAD, COTTON, supplied by Humbert to Chinsura Commissaries, SS 12 Sep. 82(5).

TIAGAR, village in S. Arcot Dist., Madras, besieged by Haidar Ali, S 3 Jul. 81(9); Tipu demands from Coy restoration of, S 10 Nov. 83(24); Lord Macartney's view on Tipu's demand for, S 10 Nov. 83(26).

TIKAIT RAI, RAJA, proposed appointment as Treasurer and Comptroller to the household of Asaf-ud-Daulah, S 21 Apr. 83(15), S 23 Jun. 83(H-1).

TIMBER, available in Junkseylon, S 23 Feb. 81(12); indiscriminate cutting in Bassein of, S 24 Sep. 81(9); Bombay Govt's estimated receipts from, S 23 Sep. 82(A); to be acquired by Bombay Govt from Calicut, S 23 Sep. 82(N).

TIN, found in Riou and Junkseylon, S 23 Feb. 81(10, 12, 13).

TINDIVANAM, sub-division in S. Arcot Dist., Madras, Tipu encamped at, S 6 Jun. 82(9-10).

TINNEVELLY—*contd*

cavalry contingent, S 13 Mar 81(11), S 14 Jun 81(1), (B) (d), statement of rev and expenditure of the assigned district of, S 4 Jul 82(18), claimed by Haidar Ali for helping Muhammad Ali against the Fr, S 5 Aug 82 (LL), S 12 Aug 82(14), S 26 Aug 82(2,3,5), Ceylon supplied with rice from, S 23 Sep 82 (F,J), promised by Muhammad Ali to the Raja of Mysore, S 26 Sep 82(H), Dent's justification of Madras Govt's refusal to transfer it to Dutch, S 13 Oct 83(3)

TIPPER CHAND, TIPPUR CHAND, *see* Tapar Chand, Raja

TIPPOO SAHEB, *see* Tipu Sultan

TIPU SULTAN, Ruler of Mysore—

ADMINISTRATION death of Haidar Ali and division of his army bet him and Karim Sahib, S 8 Jan 83(1), reported advice by Haidar Ali to distrust the Fr and to seek alliance with Coy or Poona *Darbar*, S 10 Jan 83(4), S 13 Jan 83(A), S 3 Mar 83(8), considered by Haidar Ali's officials to be superior in ability to Karim Sahib, S 13 Jan 83(B), assumes *masnad* on Haidar Ali's death and his reported inclination for peace with Coy, S 10 Feb 83 (11), acknowledged by Poona *Darbar* as successor to Haidar Ali and introduces army reforms, S 27 Feb 83(3), orders execution of Muhammad Amin for treason, S 3 Mar 83(8), crowned as Nawab of Carnatic, S 3 Mar 83(10), confronts rebellion in Seringapatam, S 28 Apr 83(2),

TIPU SULTAN—*contd*  
ADMINISTRATION—*contd*

grant of *khilat* by Sindhia to his *vakil*, S 7 Jul 83(12), relations with foreign powers and designs against Mrs Mathews, S 11 Aug 83(8,9), Majd ud-Daulah prevents issue of *sanad* for *Subadari* of Arcot in his favour, S 6 Oct 83 (8A), intelligence re gift of money made to the Madras Govt by his *vakils*, S 10 Nov 83(10), Muhammad Ali Khan complains for omitting his name from peace negotiations carried on by Macartney with him, S 27 Dec 83(5), list of Muhammad Ali Khan's dependents and servants imprisoned by him, S 27 Dec 83(9-10); proposed by Madras Govt to be maintained as a check against the growing power of Marathas, S 31 Dec 83(31)

ANGLO-MYSORE WAR reported killed during Haidar Ali's attack on Arcot, S 19 Jan 81(1)(e), raises siege of Vellore, S 23 Feb 81(5), raises siege of Wandiwash and marches towards Conjeeveram to intercept Col Pearce's detachment, S 7 Sep 81(5), S 1 Oct 81(5), repulsed by Coote at Tripurasore, S 2 Jan 82(7B), defeats and captures Col Braithwaite and other officers in the battle off Tanjore, S 11 Mar 82 (K,L,M,R,T,U,W,X), S 1 Apr 82(24), (35)(e), S 22 Apr 82(2), S 29 Apr 82(9), reported near Karur to repel Coy's detachment from Trichinopoly, S 25 Mar 82(4 5), reported capture of Cuddalore, S 29 Apr 82(15), S 8 Jul 82 (5-7), S 5 Aug

THAKUR DAS, LALA—*contd*

83(17), S 12 May 83(O), S 23 Jun 83 (F-1, K 1), S 11 Aug 83(20)

THALANG *see* Junkseylon

THEOBALD, CAPT —, of Engineer Corps, commended for service at the capture of Bassein, S 26 Feb 81(2)

THOMAS, F B, Surgeon, illness and departure from Nagpur for Calcutta, S 18 Feb 82(6), S 18 Mar 82(1), permitted to remain in Asaf-ud Daulah's dominions, S 12 Jun 83(55), claims allowances for medical attendance upon Asaf ud Daulah, S 25 Nov 83 (24-26)

THOMPSON, LIEUT —, of 98th Regt, wounded in action against Fr fleet at Trincomali, S 3 Oct 82(A) (d)

THOMPSON, G N, Secy to Warren Hastings, transmits orders re disposal of Fr prisoners, S 10 Dec 83(4) (d)

THOMPSON, JOHN, Matross, killed in action at Ramnagar, S 18 Oct 81(5)

THOMPSON, LIEUT T, wounded in defence of Mangalore, S 14 Nov 83(23)

THOMSON, CAPT DAVID, of the *Earl of Dartmouth*, undertakes to transport money and grain from Calcutta to Madras, S 27 Apr 81(1), detained by Madras Govt for service on Coromandel Coast, S 27 Apr 81(D)

THORNHILL, CUDBERT, merchant in Calcutta, appointed to committee formed for examining Lewis Da Costa's documents and instructions S 8 Feb 81(3), S 81 (45A, 408), assured of indemnification for examining Da Costa's

THORNHILL, CUDBERT—

*contd*

documents, S 12 Feb 81(6), S 81(45A, 458 60), applies for permission to establish factory at Junkseylon, S 23 Feb 81(10), report on Lewis Da Costa's correspondence by, S 19 Mar 81(9) (d), B accept his plan for establishing factory at Junkseylon, S 81 (46, 630), obtains commission from B to examine documents of Da Costa's business concern, S 16 Dec 83(43)

THREAD, COTTON, supplied by Humbert to Chinsura Commissaries, SS 12 Sep 82(5)

TIAGAR, village in S Arcot Dist, Madras, besieged by Haidar Ali, S 3 Jul 81(9), Tipu demands from Coy restoration of, S 10 Nov 83(24), Lord Macartney's view on Tipu's demand for, S 10 Nov 83(26)

TIKAIT RAI, RAJA, proposed appointment as Treasurer and Comptroller to the household of Asaf ud-Daulah, S 21 Apr 83(15), S 23 Jun 83(H-1)

TIMBER, available in Junkseylon, S 23 Feb 81(12), indiscriminate cutting in Bassein of, S 24 Sep 81(9), Bombay Govt's estimated receipts from, S 23 Sep 82(A), to be acquired by Bombay Govt from Calicut, S 23 Sep 82(N)

TIN, found in Riou and Junkseylon, S 23 Feb 81(10,12,13)

TINDIVANAM, sub division in S Arcot Dist, Madras, Tipu encamped at, S 6 Jun 82(9 10)

TINNEVELLY, town and dist in Madras, proposed cession by Coy to the Dutch in return for aid against Haidar Ali, S 4 Jan 81(1), rev assigned to Madras Govt by Muhammad Ali Khan for maintenance of

TINNEVELLY—*contd*

cavalry contingent, S 13 Mar. 81(11), S 14 Jun. 81(1), (B) (d); statement of rev. and expenditure of the assigned district of, S 4 Jul. 82(18); claimed by Haidar Ali for helping Muhammad Ali against the Fr., S 5 Aug. 82 (LL), S 12 Aug. 82(14), S 26 Aug. 82(2,3,5); Ceylon supplied with rice from, S 23 Sep. 82 (F,J); promised by Muhammad Ali to the Raja of Mysore, S 26 Sep. 82(H); Dent's justification of Madras Govt's refusal to transfer it to Dutch, S 13 Oct. 83(3).

TIPPER CHAND, TIPPUR CHAND, *see* Tapar Chand, Raja.

TIPPOO SAHEB, *see* Tipu Sultan.

TIPU SULTAN, Ruler of Mysore—

ADMINISTRATION : death of Haidar Ali and division of his army bet. him and Karim Sahib, S 8 Jan. 83(1); reported advice by Haidar Ali to distrust the Fr. and to seek alliance with Coy or Poona *Darbar*, S 10 Jan. 83(4), S 13 Jan. 83(A), S 3 Mar. 83(8); considered by Haidar Ali's officials to be superior in ability to Karim Sahib, S 13 Jan. 83(B); assumes *masnad* on Haidar Ali's death and his reported inclination for peace with Coy, S 10 Feb. 83 (11); acknowledged by Poona *Darbar* as successor to Haidar Ali and introduces army reforms, S 27 Feb. 83(3); orders execution of Muhammad Amin for treason, S 3 Mar. 83(8); crowned as Nawab of Carnatic, S 3 Mar. 83(10); confronts rebellion in Seringapatam, S 28 Apr. 83(2);

TIPU SULTAN—*contd*  
ADMINISTRATION—*contd*

grant of *khilat* by Sindhia to his *vakil*, S 7 Jul. 83(12); relations with foreign powers and designs against Mrs Mathews, S 11 Aug. 83(8,9); Majd-ud-Daulah prevents issue of *sanad* for *Subadari* of Arcot in his favour, S 6 Oct. 83 (8A); intelligence re. gift of money made to the Madras Govt by his *vakils*, S 10 Nov. 83(10); Muhammad Ali Khan complains for omitting his name from peace negotiations carried on by Macartney with him, S 27 Dec. 83(5); list of Muhammad Ali Khan's dependents and servants imprisoned by him, S 27 Dec. 83(9-10); proposed by Madras Govt to be maintained as a check against the growing power of Marathas, S 31 Dec. 83(31).

ANGLO-MYSORE WAR : reported killed during Haidar Ali's attack on Arcot, S 19 Jan. 81(1)(e); raises siege of Vellore, S 23 Feb. 81(5); raises siege of Wandiwash and marches towards Conjeeveram to intercept Col. Pearce's detachment, S 7 Sep. 81(5), S 1 Oct. 81(5); repulsed by Coote at Trippasore, S 2 Jan. 82(7B); defeats and captures Col. Braithwaite and other officers in the battle off Tanjore, S 11 Mar. 82 (K,L, M,R,T,U,W,X), S 1 Apr. 82(24), (35)(e), S 22 Apr. 82(2), S 29 Apr. 82(9); reported near Karur to repel Coy's detachment from Trichinopoly, S 25 Mar. 82(4-5); reported capture of Cuddalore, S 29 Apr. 82(15), S 8 Jul. 82 (5-7), S 5 Aug.

TIPU SULTAN—*contd*ANGLO-MYSORE WAR—*contd*

82(1); encamps at Tindivanam, S 6 Jun. 82(9-10); defeats and imprisons Ensign Burn while marching from Vellore to Madras, S 5 Aug. 82(2); reported to be moving against Tanjore, S 12 Aug. 82(3); retreats from Chidambaram due to Coote's pressure, S 26 Aug. 82(C); leaves Palghat in pursuit of Col. Humberston, but fails to intercept his retreat to Ponnani, S 6 Jan. 83(A, D), S 27 Jan. 83(6), S 6 Mar. 83 (1A) (e), (1B); defeated by Brig.-Gen. Mathews' and Lieut.-Col. Humberston's combined forces, S 13 Jan. 83 (3-5); reported wounded in action with Gen. Mathews and unsuccessful operations against Wandiwash due to mutiny in his troops, S 13 Jan. 83(4), S 3 Mar. 83(1), S 11 Mar. 83(12,13), S 15 Mar. 83(A), S 9 Jun. 83(1); defeated by Col. Macleod at Ponnani, S 23 Jan. 83 (17-19), S 3 Feb. 83(A), S 3 Mar. 83 (17), S 28 Apr. 83(10), S 12 May 83(2); compels Col. Humberston to raise siege of Palghat, S 3 Feb. 83(B), S 27 Feb. 83(3); assumes on Haidar Ali's death command of forces camping off Wandiwash, S 3 Feb. 83(C); Madras Govt's plan to demolish forts of Wandiwash and Karunguli due to his being reinforced by the Fr., S 3 Mar. 83(11); Gen. Mathews after capturing Bednur apprehends counter-attack from him, S 1 Apr. 83(15); sends through Changama pass his heavy

TIPU SULTAN—*contd*ANGLO-MYSORE WAR—*contd*

guns and infantry, S 1 Apr. 83(19); leaves Carnatic and marches through Changama pass for recovering his possessions on Western Coast, S 10 Apr. 83(7,8,13,16), S 28 Apr. 83(2-3), S 7 May 83(3); compelled by Gen. Mathews to retreat to Bangalore after capturing Mangalore, S 21 Apr. 83(4); desired by Gen. Bussy to return to Carnatic from Seringapatam, S 28 Apr. 83(3); disagreement bet. Madras Govt and Coote over direction of military campaigns against him, S 7 May 83(3); Nana Phadnavis urged by Mahadji Sindhia to prepare for campaigns against him, S 12 May 83(8); reported to have been checked by Gen. Mathews, S 9 Jun. 83(4); his operations against Gen. Mathews and capture of Bednur, Coondapoor and Honavar, S 12 Jun. 83(4), S 16 Jun. 83(1,16,18), S 23 Jun. 83(3,4,7), S 30 Jun. 83(2), S 3 Jul. 83(5-7), S 28 Jul. 83(4,5,6), S 11 Aug. 83(8); loses forts in Kurnool to Capt. Edmonds, S 21 Jul. 83(5-8); entrusts the siege of Mangalore to Lally and proceeds to oppose Col. Lang, S 28 Jul. 83(2), S 83 (60A, 4990-4991); advances upon Mangalore after capturing Bednur, S 28 Jul. 83(5), S 11 Aug. 83(2,6-8); Gen. Mathews appeals to Bombay Govt for aid on his reported arrival at Bednur, S 28 Jul. 83(M); avoids battle against Maj.-Gen. Stuart's forces off Wandiwash, S 18 Aug. 83(7); Brig.-Gen.



TIPU SULTAN—*contd*TIPU SULTAN—*contd*ANGLO-MYSORE WAR—*contd*PEACE NEGOTIATIONS—*contd*

Mathews arrives at Rajmandroog to attack him on Malabar Coast, S 18 Aug. 83 (9); Madras Govt's suggestions and measures for accelerating war against him, S 18 Aug. 83(A,Q); his reported withdrawal from Mangalore, S 25 Aug. 83(4); Maj.-Gen. Stuart accused of failing to utilise Haider Ali's death in attacking him, S 13 Oct. 83(6), S 10 Nov. 83(22A); accused by Madras Govt of failure to evacuate Carnatic and to release prisoners of war, S 10 Dec. 83(22), S 31 Dec. 83 (25); Bombay Govt's measures for defence of Tellicherry and Mangalore against him, S 16 Dec. 83(1A); warned by Macleod against capturing Mangalore in violation of the articles of cessation of arms, S 16 Dec. 83(3); charged of violating the articles of cessation of arms by preventing supplies for garrison in Mangalore and Honavar, S 16 Dec. 83(13), S 31 Dec. 83 (29A-29B, 35A, 35B, 35C, 35D); discloses to Macleod his attitude towards Fr., British, Marathas, Nizam and Muhammad Ali Khan, S 31 Dec. 83 (34A); Fullarton's intended strategy to force him to withdraw from Mangalore, S 31 Dec. 83(39,40B),(42) (c).

PEACE NEGOTIATIONS : Sir Eyre Coote seeks instructions from B. in case of peace proposals from him, S 27 Feb. 83(5,6); Madras Govt affirm desirability of peace with him, S 11 Mar. 83 (14)(b), (16), S 28

Aug. 83(3), S 10 Nov. 83(23); Madras Govt's instructions to Sambhaji for negotiating peace with him and B's observations thereon, S 11 Mar. 83(16A,22,25); Muhammad Ali Khan criticises Lord Macartney for ignoring engagement with Marathas in negotiating peace with him, S 15 Mar. 83(7), S 20 Mar. 83(10), S 7 Apr. 83(7), S 29 Jul. 83(2), S 28 Aug. 83(7), S 10 Nov. 83(2,7,9,26); Coote's objections to conclusion of treaty by Madras Govt with him, S 15 Mar. 83(16); Hastings' m. seeking B's opinion re. Madras Govt's negotiations with him, S 15 Mar. 83(17); Wheeler's m. criticising Madras Govt's peace negotiations with him, S 20 Mar. 83(3); Hastings' m. re. firm adherence to the stipulations re. him in the Treaty of Salbai, S 20 Mar. 83(5); peace negotiations bet. representatives of Madras Govt and his *vakil*s, S 20 Mar. 83(8), S 28 Aug. 83(5,6), S 10 Nov. 83(8-9); advised by Mahadji Sindhia to adhere to the Treaty of Salbai and to restore his conquests in Carnatic to Muhammad Ali, S 24 Mar. 83(1), S 1 Apr. 83(9); Macpherson's m. on Mahadji Sindhia's negotiations with Govt for offensive alliance against him, S 1 Apr. 83(11-12); Madras Govt ask for B's instructions to negotiate peace with him, S 1 Apr. 83(17), S 15 Sep. 83(1), S 6 Oct. 83(1); B's reasons for restraining Madras Govt to negotiate

TIPU SULTAN—*contd*PEACE NEGOTIATIONS—*contd*

leading to the treaty of peace with him, S 14 Nov. 83 (4,18); instructions of the Fr. Court to Bussy for execution of peace preliminaries re. him, S 14 Nov. 83(10); Bombay Govt's views on treaty concluded by Maj. Campbell with him, S 14 Nov. 83(26); conveys to G.G. his reactions to the peace proposals advanced by Coy, S 14 Nov. 83(30); Hastings' views on conclusion of separate treaty with him, S 14 Nov. 83(33); B. approve stipulations re. him as laid down in the treaty with Marathas, S 14 Nov. 83(31,32) (e), (35) (g); B's instructions to Madras Govt on terms of a separate treaty as proposed by him, S 14 Nov. 83(34); B. explain to Nizam Ali Khan circumstances for cessation of hostilities against him, S 14 Nov. 83(37); B. inform Bombay Govt re. chances of concluding peace with him, S 24 Nov. 83(12); charged by Bombay Govt of disregarding cessation of hostilities, S 10 Dec. 83(2,3), (35)(e); Sadlier and Staunton commissioned for effecting peace with him and Madras Govt's instructions, S 10 Dec. 83(23,24A), S 31 Dec. 83(16,18,21,22); B's views on Madras Govt's negotiations with him, S 10 Dec. 83(24B); invites Macleod to Seringapatam to discuss peace terms, S 16 Dec. 83(1B); narrative of discussion with Campbell and Macleod re. conclusion of peace with him, S 16 Dec. 83 (1C);

TIPU SULTAN—*contd*PEACE NEGOTIATIONS—*contd*

congratulated by Bombay Govt on cessation of hostilities with hope for conclusion of permanent treaty, S 16 Dec. 83(1D); assures adherence to cessation of arms and to release Eng. prisoners of war after final settlement, S 16 Dec. 83(4); Anderson proposes inclusion of Nizam Ali Khan in the treaty, S 16 Dec. 83(22); Madras SCs progs re. negotiations with him, S 31 Dec. 83 (5); Macartney's *m.* re. measures for his accession to the Anglo-French peace terms, S 31 Dec. 83(7,10); proposes terms for treaty with the Eng. and Muhammad Ali Khan, S 31 Dec. 83(11); correspondence bet. Lord Macartney and Bussy for cessation of hostilities with him, S 31 Dec. 83(12); conveys his peace proposals through Appaji Ram and Srinivas Rao, S 31 Dec. 83(14); Sadlier's *m.* on his peace proposals, S 31 Dec. 83(15); Davidson's and Sadlier's *m.* on sending to him a deputation for peace talk, S 31 Dec. 83(16); Madras Govt's efforts to negotiate peace with him, S 31 Dec. 83 (30,31); reported acquiescence in the Treaty of Salbai, S 31 Dec. 83(33); Macleod's account of his negotiations with him at Mangalore, S 31 Dec. 83(34A, 34B); Macleod tries to admit provisions in the fort of Mangalore during peace talks and shows hostile attitude towards him, S 31 Dec. 83(35A-35D, 36-38).

TIRUMALA RAO, agent of Maharani Lakshmi Ammani,

TIPU SULTAN—*contd*PEACE NEGOTIATIONS—*contd*

peace with him, S 1 Apr 83(18), S 15 Sep 83(6), reported inclined to conclude peace with Coy, S 7 Apr 83(2), S 10 Apr 83(8), S 29 Sep 83(8), Maj Gen Stuart's *m* on peace negotiations with him, S 7 Apr 83(3), S 18 Aug 83(12-14) (a), S 22 Sep 83(1B), Fr efforts to persuade him for cessation of arms, S 10 Apr 83(14), Anderson's negotiations with Mahadji Sindhia re Maratha participation in operations against him, S 21 Apr 83(10 12A, 12B), S 16 Jun 83(11, 19B), S 10 Nov 83(29), asked by Peshwa to comply with the stipulations re him laid down in the Treaty of Salbai, S 7 Jul 83(15), reported move of Nizam Ali Khan for an alliance with him, S 29 Jul 83(4), negotiations bet Bussy and Coy's representatives re his inclusion in proposed general pacification, S 18 Aug 83 (F, G, I, K, L, M, C 2, D 2, E-2, F-2), invited by Macartney to accede to cessation of hostilities in accordance with peace with the Fr, S 18 Aug 83(N, O), S 15 Sep 83(4), S 6 Oct 83(2), observations of Madras Govt and of mil'y officers on Bussy's role in conducting negotiations on his behalf, S 18 Aug 83(K 2), (L-2)(b), (P-2), (Y 2)(b), Muhammad Usman affirms Bussy's sincerity for securing his interests in peace negotiations with Coy, S 18 Aug 83(Z 2), accuses Coy of violation of earlier treaty and his endea-

TIPU SULTAN—*contd*PEACE NEGOTIATIONS—*contd*

vours for negotiating peace with Coy through Poona Darbar, S 18 Aug 83(A 3), Stables' *m* re Madras SC's power to negotiate with him, S 4 Sep 83(7), Madras Govt's orders to Col Fullerton and Maj Gen Jones to cease hostilities against him, S 15 Sep 83(2, 3), requested by Madras Govt to stop hostilities, S 15 Sep 83(4), Anderson desired to obtain information about measures re him proposed to be taken by Marathas, S 15 Sep 83(7), Bombay Govt advised to protect interests of Coy's allies on Malabar Coast in event of peace with him, S 6 Oct 83(4), communicates to Nana and Mahadji Sindhia his acceptance of Treaty of Salbai, S 13 Oct 83(38, 39), Madras Govt directed to transmit copies of progs re peace talks with him, S 10 Nov 83(11), proposes to Maj Campbell terms for cessation of arms, S 10 Nov 83(13, 20), Col Macleod seeks his permission to land at Mangalore for peace talks, S 10 Nov 83(22), Madras Govt insist on their negotiating peace with him S 10 Nov 83(23 25), Davidson agrees with Macartney's *m* on the terms of treaty proposed by him, S 10 Nov 83(26 30), Mahadji Sindhia rejects his peace proposals, S 10 Nov 83(31), reported conclusion of hostilities by Maj Campbell with him, S 14 Nov 83(1), (2)(e), (19), Col Macleod's report re negotiations and circumstances

TIPU SULTAN—*contd*PEACE NEGOTIATIONS—*contd*

leading to the treaty of peace with him, S 14 Nov. 83 (4,18); instructions of the Fr. Court to Bussy for execution of peace preliminaries re. him, S 14 Nov. 83(10); Bombay Govt's views on treaty concluded by Maj. Campbell with him, S 14 Nov. 83(26); conveys to G.G. his reactions to the peace proposals advanced by Coy, S 14 Nov. 83(30); Hastings' views on conclusion of separate treaty with him, S 14 Nov. 83(33); B. approve stipulations re. him as laid down in the treaty with Marathas, S 14 Nov. 83(31,32) (e), (35) (g); B's instructions to Madras Govt on terms of a separate treaty as proposed by him, S 14 Nov. 83(34); B. explain to Nizam Ali Khan circumstances for cessation of hostilities against him, S 14 Nov. 83(37); B. inform Bombay Govt re. chances of concluding peace with him, S 24 Nov. 83(12); charged by Bombay Govt of disregarding cessation of hostilities, S 10 Dec. 83(2,3), (35)(e); Sadlier and Staunton commissioned for effecting peace with him and Madras Govt's instructions, S 10 Dec. 83(23,24A), S 31 Dec. 83(16,18,21,22); B's views on Madras Govt's negotiations with him, S 10 Dec. 83(24B); invites Macleod to Seringapatam to discuss peace terms, S 16 Dec. 83(1B); narrative of discussion with Campbell and Macleod re. conclusion of peace with him, S 16 Dec. 83 (1C);

TIPU SULTAN—*contd*PEACE NEGOTIATIONS—*contd*

congratulated by Bombay Govt on cessation of hostilities with hope for conclusion of permanent treaty, S 16 Dec. 83(1D); assures adherence to cessation of arms and to release Eng. prisoners of war after final settlement, S 16 Dec. 83(4); Anderson proposes inclusion of Nizam Ali Khan in the treaty, S 16 Dec. 83(22); Madras SCs progs re. negotiations with him, S 31 Dec. 83 (5); Macartney's *m.* re. measures for his accession to the Anglo-French peace terms, S 31 Dec. 83(7,10); proposes terms for treaty with the Eng. and Muhammad Ali Khan, S 31 Dec. 83(11); correspondence bet. Lord Macartney and Bussy for cessation of hostilities with him, S 31 Dec. 83(12); conveys his peace proposals through Appaji Ram and Srinivas Rao, S 31 Dec. 83(14); Sadlier's *m.* on his peace proposals, S 31 Dec. 83(15); Davidson's and Sadlier's *m.* on sending to him a deputation for peace talk, S 31 Dec. 83(16); Madras Govt's efforts to negotiate peace with him, S 31 Dec. 83 (30,31); reported acquiescence in the Treaty of Salbai, S 31 Dec. 83(33); Macleod's account of his negotiations with him at Mangalore, S 31 Dec. 83(34A, 34B); Macleod tries to admit provisions in the fort of Mangalore during peace talks and shows hostile attitude towards him, S 31 Dec. 83(35A-35D, 36-38).

TIRUMALA RAO, agent of Maharani Lakshmi Ammani,

**TIRUMALA RAO**—*contd*

of Mysore, negotiates with Sullivan for restoration of Mysore to the Maharani, S 4 Jul. 82 (26,28); S 18 Nov. 82 (1); Sullivan reports and seeks Coote's advice re. negotiations with, S 18 Nov. 82 (O)(e).

**TIRUPACHUR** (TRIPASORE), town and fort in Chingleput Dist., Madras, captured by Coote, S 1 Oct. 81(5); Coote repulses Tipu and Lally from, S 2 Jan. 82(7B); impending attack by Haidar Ali on, S 23 Sep. 82 (3-5); Madras Govt on its utility and proposed repair of its fortifications, S 26 Sep. 82(1), S 11 Mar. 83 (15,23).

**TIRUPATI**, town in N. Arcot Dist., Madras, reported capture of, S 2 Jan. 82 (7A); Madras Govt appoint new *amildar* at, S 6 Jan. 83(X); captured by Narsingh Raja, S 10 Feb. 83(11); Tipu captures garrison stationed at, S 27 Feb. 83(3).

**TIRUVANNAMALAI**, town in S. Arcot Dist., Madras, Madras Govt appoint new *amildar* at, S 6 Jan. 83(X).

**TIRUVOTTIYUR** (TRIVATORE), town in Chingleput Dist., Madras, account of engagement bet. Eng. and Fr. fleets off, S 1 Apr. 82(1-5); Haidar Ali routs Coote's Grand-Guard under Lieut. Cruitzer off, S 5 Aug. 82(F); appointment of new *amildar* at, S 6 Jan. 83(X).

**TOBACCO**, Bombay Govt's estimated income from, S 23 Sep. 82(A).

**TOBAGO**, island in West Indies, captured by the Fr., S 25 Feb. 2(N).

**TOCOJEE HOLKAR**, **TOKOJEE HOLKAR**, **TOOKOJEE HOLKAR**, *see* Tukoji Rao Holkar.

**TOD**, CAPT. JAMES, of the *Rochford*, undertakes to transport money and grain from Calcutta to Madras, S 27 Apr. 81(1); detained by Madras Govt for service on Coromandel Coast till arrival of H. M's Squadron, S 27 Apr. 81(D).

**TONDEVARAM**, *see* Tindivanam.

**TORRIANO**, CAPT. J. S., Officer Comdg at Honavar, furnishes intelligence re. abandonment of Coondapoor by its garrison, S 28 Jul. 83(G); praised by Col. Macleod for defence of Honavar, S 14 Nov. 83(4); reports violation of peace terms by Lutf Ali, S 10 Dec. 83(36)(e).

**TORRIORE**, *see* Turaiyur.

**TORTOISE** (ship), forms part of India bound H. M's Squadron, S 11 Mar. 83(2).

**TOTARAM**, Dutch Coy's contractor, supply of goods to Chinsura Commissaries by, SS 12 Sep. 82(4); complains against Blaquiére's grading and pricing of cloth, SS 12 Sep. 82(12).

**TOUCHET**, SAMUEL, contractor, supplies salt, provisions and livestock to Madras, S 26 Feb. 81(5A), S 5 Feb. 82(5); indebted to Coy for marine stores sold to him, SS 14 Oct. 82(1).

**TOWERS**, JOHN, cadet, leaves Madras for Bengal by *Earl of Dartmouth*, S 27 Apr. 81(F).

**TOWN MAJOR**, Madras, *see* Sydenham, Capt. William.

**TRADE**, apprehended interruption by Fr. fleet, S 23 Feb. 81(3, 5); proposed est. of factory at Junkseylon for promotion of, S 23 Feb. 81(10-13); Patna peas exported from Calcutta to Madras, S 27 Apr. 81(G); statement of goods intended for export from Bombay to Europe, S 20 Jan. 83(D)(d); Mahadji Sindhia grants to Coy exclusive privilege in Broach for, S 21 Apr. 83(10, 11A); import of corals in Calcutta, F 16 Dec. 83(14)(d); restrictions on import of salt, F 16 Dec. 83(31)(d); coastal trade by Da Costa's firm during war in Carnatic, S 16 Dec. 83(43).

**TRAIL, LIEUT. JAMES**, of H. M's 73rd Regt, taken prisoner in siege of Cuddalore, S 11 Aug. 83(5).

**TRANJOLIE**, *see* Tronjoly, —.

**TRANQUEBAR**, town and port in Tanjore Dist., Madras, ships belonging to the Fr. and Haidar Ali reported off, S 11 Mar. 82(J, T, W); Haidar Ali's and Fr. ships granted protection by the Danes at, S 11 Mar. 82(V, X); *General Coote* seized by the Fr. at, S 29 Apr. 82(5); plundered by Haidar Ali, S 10 May 82(4); Fr. hospital ship with sick and wounded sighted at, S 4 Jul. 82(20); Fr. ships reported cruising off, S 6 Sep. 82(7); threatened by the Fr. fleet, S 3 Mar. 83(10); claimed by Count de Lumburg, a descendent of the Duke of Holstein, S 14 Nov. 83(12-13); famine conditions in, F 10 Dec. 83(23)(d); imports rice from Serampore, F 16 Dec. 83(35)(d); Hughes cruises off in search of Fr.

**TRANQUEBAR—contd**  
ships bet. Negapatam and, S 83(1155-56).

**TRAVANCORE**, measures taken by Coy to attack Haidar Ali from, S 7 May 81(2); procurement by Bombay Govt of pepper from, S 23 Sep. 82(A, C); refuge taken by Zamorin in, S 23 Sep. 82(G).

— **RAJA OF**, *see* Rama Varma.

**TREASURE**, B's order not to transport it from Ganjam, Masulipatam and Vizagapatam to Madras in view of the requirements of Lieut.-Col. Pearse's detachment marching through Northern Circars, S 14 Jan. 81(9A, 11); supplied from Bengal to Madras, S 3 Oct. 82(4, 5), S 26 May 83(2); captured in the fort of Bednur, S 21 Apr. 83(9).

**TREATIES**, proposed bet. Coy, Dutch and Muhammad Ali Khan against Haidar Ali, S 4 Jan. 81(1-5); bet. Shujaud-Daulah and Faizullah Khan concluded in 1774, S 14 Feb. 81(6)(b); articles of agreement bet. B. and Muhammad Ali Khan re. administration of Carnatic, S 29 Mar. 81(4, 5)(e), S 2 Apr. 81(11, 17), S 81(46, 865-67, 889-94); concluded by Lieut.-Col. Camac with Hayat Muhammad Khan and rejected by B., S 29 Mar. 81(6), S 21 May 81(12-15), S 81(46, 903); bet. Coy and Mudhoji Bhonsla, S 2 Apr. 81(1)(e), S 7 May 81(4-5), S 5 Nov. 81(3, 8), S 22 Nov. 81(3); particulars re. pact bet. Haidar Ali and the Port. at Goa, S 27 Apr. 81(10); B's reason for withdrawal from alliance with the Dutch and Muhammad Ali Khan against Haidar Ali, S 21 May 81(20);

TREATIES—*contd*

bet Coy and Nizam Ali Khan, S 14 Jun 81(1, 4), S 22 Nov 81(7), bet Coy and Mahadji Sindhia negotiated by Col Muir, S 5 Nov 81(3, 6 9), S 12 Nov 81(3, 4), S 22 Nov 81 (1, 3), S 10 Dec 81(9), S 11 Feb 82(2), S 3 Jun 82(1), S 16 Jun 83(12), concluded by Hastings with Asaf ud-Daulah for improving administration of Oudh, S 5 Feb 82(1B), S 30 Sep 82(1), S 12 Jun 83 (30A-31A), bet Poona Darbar, Haidar Ali, Mudhoji Bhonsla and Nizam Ali Khan reported by Coy's agents, S 18 Feb 82(2), terms exacted by Chhatar Singh from Mahadji Sindhia, S 18 Feb 82(4), negotiated by Muhammad Ali Khan with the Raja of Mysore for capturing Arcot, S 26 Sep 82(H), with Fateh Singh deposited by Goddard with Ravenscroft, S 20 Jan 83(T), bet Faizullah Khan and Asaf-ud-Daulah, S 6 Mar 83(4-6), S 23 Jun 83(32), concluded by Gen Mathews with Shaikh Ayaz after surrender of Bednur, S 26 May 83(7), bet Muhammad Ali Khan and Bengal Govt for assigning Carnatic rev. towards war expenditure, S 21 Jul 83(3), articles re cessation of arms concluded bet Tipu and Maj Campbell, S 10 Nov 83(20), S 14 Nov 83(2)(e), (17-19), *see also* Chunar, Treaty of, Salbai, Treaty of

TREMALROW, *See* Tirumala Rao

TREMIGON, CAPT —, of the *Bizarre*, reported to be at Mauritius, S 14 Jun 81(16).

TREDENRICK, LIEUT. G, Bombay Army, serves under Col Humberston in Malabar, S 20 Jan 83(W)

TRIAL (snow), carries despatches from Madras to London, S 21 Jan 82(8), S 5 Feb 82(4)

TRICALORE, *see* Trikkalayur

TRICHINOPOLY, town and dist in Madras, Madras Govt take over from Muhammad Ali rev management of, S 13 Mar 81(11), S 14 Jun 81(1), (B) (d), ravaged by Haidar Ali, S 14 Jun 81(F)(d), saved from Haidar's depredations on account of Coote's victory at Porto Novo, S 7 Sep 81(2); Lieut-Col Nixon reports mutinous conduct of sepoys at, S 25 Feb 82(H, I), Muhammad Ali's apprehensions re Haidar Ali's attack upon, S 1 Apr 82(31), (35)(e), statement of rev and expenditure of the assigned district of, S 4 Jul 82(18), claimed by Haidar Ali for helping Muhammad Ali against the Fr, S 5 Aug 82(LL), S 12 Aug 82(14), S 26 Aug 82(2, 3, 5), its fort to be delivered by Muhammad Ali to the Raja of Mysore for help in regaining Arcot, S 26 Sep 82(H), inadequate garrison at, S 26 Sep 82(K), Muhammad Ali Khan accuses Macartney of instigating outrage in his palace at, S 8 Jan 83(3), Col Lang concentrates forces at, S 3 Feb 83(Z), Macartney's doubts re Muhammad Ali Khan's intentions to cede it to Mysoreans, S 6 Oct 83(2), Tipu asked by Col Macleod to give up claims on, S 14 Nov 83(4), S 31 Dec 83(34A)

TRIKKALAYUR, off Calicut, in Malabar Dist, Madras, Col Humberston's victory over Makhdom Ali at, S 24 Jun 82(1), S 5 Aug 82(J)

TRIMBAK RAO, Mahadji Sindhu's agent at Poona Darbar, extracts from Nur Muhammad Khan Tipu's acceptance to the Treaty of Salbai, S 13 Oct 83(38)

TRINCOMALEE, TRINCOMOLAY, TRINCONAMALEY, see Trincomali

TRINCOMALI, port and town in Ceylon, considered as good as the harbour of Junkseylon, S 23 Feb 81(10), Coy's plan for capture of, S 21 Jan 82(2), captured by Hughes from the Dutch, S 28 Feb 82(1, 3), S 4 Mar 82(1), S 7 Mar 82(8), S 11 Mar 82(L), S 15 Apr 82(8), Hughes' presence reported off, S 25 Mar 82(3), S 29 Apr 82(8A), Fr preparations for battering the fort of, S 29 Apr 82(11), Hughes proceeds with his squadron to, S 29 Apr 82(14), engagement bet Eng and Fr fleets off, S 23 May 82(6), S 5 Aug 82(H), embarkation of reinforcement for, S 6 Jun 82(14), S 4 Jul 82(25), rice and gunpowder sent from Bengal to, S 4 Jul 82(26), left by Hughes after refitting H M's Squadron, S 8 Jul 82(5 7), S 8 Aug 82(2), proposed by Capt Bonnevaux for trade in rice, S 5 Aug 82(I), B's concern for its safety and despatch of provisions and reinforcement to, S 8 Aug 82(4), S 12 Aug 82(19A), S 26 Aug 82(5, 7), Hughes stresses upon Madras Govt need for protecting, S 12 Aug

TRINCOMALI—*contd*

82(19B), preparations against impending Fr attack on, S 6 Sep 82(5, 6), captured by the Fr after naval engagement with the English fleet, S 23 Sep 82(3 6, 7 8), S 26 Sep 82(1), S 3 Oct 82(1, 8), (A)(d), S 18 Nov 82(A), B's appraisal of situation on loss of, S 26 Sep 82(2), Hughes' report on loss of, S 3 Oct 82(1), Haidar Ali emboldened with Coy's loss of, S 14 Oct 82(3), Brig-Gen Stubbett's observations on loss of, S 11 Nov 82(1), attempted recapture of, S 18 Nov 82(1), list of Fr ships at, S 18 Nov 82(G), Madras Govt urge Adm Bickerton to join Adm Hughes and attempt for recapture of, S 22 Nov 82(7, 8), Suffren consolidates conquest of, S 13 Jan 83(4), report of Hughes' victory over the Fr off, S 23 Jan 83(21), Fr plans for naval operations and their preparations at, S 3 Mar 83(10), intelligence re arrival of Fr fleet and troops under Bussy at, S 11 Mar 83(6), S 1 Apr 83(20), S 10 Apr 83(9, 16), Madras Govt explain reasons for loss of, S 1 Apr 83(17), reported arrival of Suffren at, S 10 Apr 83(8), S 28 Apr 83(5), statement of Fr fleet and troops at, S 10 Apr 83(18), S 28 Apr 83(2), S 16 Jun 83(23-24)

TRINIVALLY, see Tinnevely

TRIPATTY, TRIPETI, TRIPETTI, see Tirupati

TRIPPASORE, see Tirupachur

TRITON (sloop), brings to Calcutta salt and sundry goods for Lewis Da Costa, S 12 Feb 81(B)



TRIUMBAGA PUNDIT, *see*  
Sambhaji Trimbak

TRIUMPH (ship), carries rice  
from Bengal to Madras, S 18  
Nov 82(G)

TRIVATORE, *see* Tiruvottiyur

TROMELIN, CAPT —, of  
*Annibal*, sails from Mauritius  
to India on board *Annibal*,  
S 11 Mar 82(1)

TRONJOLY, —, Fr Com-  
mander, succeeded by Capt  
d Orves to command the squa-  
dron at Mauritius, S 14 Jun  
81(16)

TROUBRIDGE, CAPT —,  
of the *Active*, Maj Gen  
Stuart's instructions for land-  
ing rice at Kunimedu by,  
S 10 Nov 83(22A)

TRUE BRITON (ship), car-  
ries information from Bombay  
to Madras re conclusion  
of peace in Europe, S 14  
Nov 83(26), carries rice to  
Madras from Bengal, S 18  
Nov 82(G), arrives from  
Madras at Bombay, S 83  
(55, 718 20)(a)

TUCCANEEL, *see* Dhenkanal

TUCCOJEE HOLKAR, *see*  
Tukoji Rao Holkar

TUESMAN, CAPT ARNOLD,  
of the *Chinsura*, carries rice  
from Bengal to Madras,  
S 8 Feb 81(b), S 27 Apr  
81(G)

TUFFUZUL HUSSEIN CAWN,  
*see* Tafazzul Husain Khan

TUKOJI RAO HOLKAR,  
Commander of Indore Army  
under Ahalya Bai, report-  
ed to be moving from Khandesh  
towards Poona, S 23 Feb  
81(A), fails to stop advance  
of Bombay Army, S 19  
Mar 81(2), arrives from

TUKOJI RAO HOLKAR—*contd*

Khandesh and takes up posi-  
tion at Talegaon, S 5 Apr  
81(2), joins Poona Darbar  
in attacking Coy's forces at  
Borghat, S 27 Apr 81(4,  
L), S 11 Jun 81(2, 3),  
S 24 Sep 81 (15, 21), Malwa  
*invaded by Coy to distract*  
him from rendering assist-  
ance to Poona Darbar, S  
31 May 81(1), complimentary  
gifts sent by Haider Ali  
to, S 14 Jun 81(6), exchange  
of ceremonial presents with  
Madhavrao Narayan, S 16  
Jul 81(4), opposed to Treaty  
of Salbai being negotiated  
through Mahadji Sindhia,  
S 13 Jan 83(11)(e), S 15  
Mar 83(1), Col Morgan  
asks for passage through  
the territory of, S 27  
May 83(2), S 16 Jun 83(B5),  
*detained at Poona by Nana*  
Phadnavis to plan invasion of  
Tipu's territories, S 30 Jun  
83(2), reported delay in the  
issue of passport to Col  
Morgan by, S 10 Nov  
83(19)

TULAJI PAWAR, Raghu-  
nathrao's personal servant,  
put to death after severe  
tortures, S 19 Mar 81(2)

TULAJI, Raja of Tanjore,  
exhorted by Madras Govt  
to help in war against Haider  
Ali, S 23 Feb 81(1), B's  
indignation against his dis-  
inclination to cooperate in  
war with Haider Ali, S  
26 Feb 81(6)(b), accused  
by Muhammad Ali Khan  
of enmity towards the Eng,  
S 13 Mar 81(11), S 29  
Mar 81(4, 5)(e), asked by  
Madras Govt for financial  
help in war against Haider

**TULJAJI—contd**

Ali, S 14 Jun 81(1), Madras Govt instructed to help him against Haidar Ali, S 2 Jan 82(1), Sullivan enters into financial agreement with and confirms the fidelity of, S 1 Apr 82(17 19, 23, 24), supplies cavalry to be used against Haidar Ali, S 29 Apr 82(9), to be asked to make assignment on Tanjore rev to Coy, S 6 Jun 82(9), plan for settling financial affairs of, S 6 Jun 82(F), Muhammad Ali Khan's opposition to restoration of Tanjore to, S 4 Dec 82(9), B approve Madras Govt's plan for discharge of his debts, S 6 Jan 83(U), Muhammad Ali Khan resents Lord Macartney's favourable disposition towards, S 7 Apr 83(7), S 10 Apr 83(26), Hastings advises Macartney to obtain money and provisions from, S 21 Jul 83(2), to be persuaded by Madras Govt to agree to the cession of Karikal and its dependencies to Fr, S 6 Oct 83(2), Dent's criticism of B's attitude towards, S 13 Oct 83(3), Macartney's *m re* treatment to be accorded to him for accession to the Anglo French peace terms-S 31 Dec 83(10), to be protected by Coy against Tipu, S 31 Dec 83(14)

**TULLIKEN, LIEUT JAMES**, represents to B re Chinsura prize, money, SS 15 Apr. 82(2)

**TURAIYUR**, village in Trichinopoly Dist, Madras, Lieut-Col Nixon establishes outpost at, and furnished

**TURAIYUR—contd**

with provisions and troops by the Reddi of, S 25 Feb 82(I, K)

**TURING, JOHN**, Chief at Ganjam, reports presence of Fr privateers off Masulipatam and advises despatch of armed ships to convoy money and stores to Madras, S 14 Jan 81(8), asked to collect money and grain for use of Lieut Col Pearse's detachment, S 14 Jan 81(9, 9A, 10,), S 22 Jan 81(5), B's inability to send money from Masulipatam to Madras, S 14 Jan 81(11), requests for reinforcement in view of Haidar Ali's intention to attack Northern Circars, S 19 Jan 81(10), reports depredations by Fr ships off Ganjam Roads, S 22 Jan 81(10), reports difficulties in transport of troops and provisions to Madras, S 22 Jan 81(11) (b), Col Pearse directed to collect supplies of grain from, S 29 Jan 81(4), expresses concern over cruising activities of the Fr on Coromandel Coast, S 29 Jan 81(5)(4), assists Col Pearse to ford the Mahanadi and supplies provisions for his detachment, S 15 Mar 81(2), S 29 Mar 81(2)(b), S 14 Apr 81(1), Appa Purshottam Pandit refuses to proceed southwards from Cuttack as desired by, S 24 Sep 81(34), directed to facilitate passage of Berar Cavalry sent to reinforce Col Pearse, S 24 Sep 81(35, 36), expostulates against Rujaram Pandit's order recalling Berar Cavalry sent

**TURING, JOHN**—*contd*

to reinforce Col Pearce, S 24 Sep 81(37-39), directed to terminate the agreement for services of Berar Cavalry due to its failure to join Madras Detachment, S 24 Sep 81(42), views on B's order for restoration of rev assignments in Carnatic to Muhammad Ali, S 10 Dec 83(19)

**TUSKER, CAPT** —, engaged in mil'y operations in Mala bar, S 23 Sep 82(F, J)

**TUTICORIN**, town and port in Tinnevely Dist, Madras, captured from the Dutch, S 11 Mar 82 (J, L), S 1 Apr 82(23, 24), smuggling of rice and provisions from Tinnevely to the Dutch in Ceylon through, S 23 Sep 82 (F, J)

**TWISS, CAPT J**, of the *Intrepid*, asked by Maj Campbell to give details re persons on board in order to secure Tipu's permission for their landing, S 14 Nov 83(20, 21)

**TWO FRIENDS** (ship), captured and burnt by the Fr, S 23 Feb 81(4)

**TYLER, GEORGE**, asst to Coote, certifies copy of letter forwarded to B, S 6 Jan 83(X)

## U

**UDAI SINGH** Nizam Ali Khan's *Vakil*, endeavours to counteract Haidar Ali's negotiations with Shah Alam for obtaining grant of Carnatic, S 22 Mar 81(13)

**UDAYAGIRI**, taluq in Nellore Dist, Madras, plundered by Tipu, S 13 Oct. 83(23)

**UHTHOFF, JOSHUA**, appointed asst to the Secretary in the Secret Dept, S 10 Dec 83 (2), S 83 (62, 6375)

**UJJAIN**, city in Gwalior State, C I, Daud Beg Gurji joins Sindhia at, S 22 Mar 81 (13), S 5 Apr 81(2), B's directions to Col Muir for expedition against, S 27 Apr 81(11), Col Morgan's plan to return to Cawnpore *via*, S 10 Nov 83(14)

**UJUNG SELANG**, *see* Junk-seylon

**ULLMAS ALLY CAWN**, *see* Almas Ali Khan

**UMAR SINGH**, *see* Amar Singh

**UMDAT-UL-UMARA**, (Ar chief among nobles), title of Ghulam Husain Khan, q v

**UMRAO GIRI GOSAIN**, *Naib* of Firozabad, dispossessed of his lands by Muhammad Beg Hamadani and flees to Jaipur, S 3 Mar 83(25)

**UMRAO SINGH**, *Zamundar* in Jaunpur Dist, to be chastised by Maj Roberts for infidelity towards Asaf ud-Daulah, S 25 Nov 82(24), taken prisoner by Capt Jacques at Nowayn Fort, S 3 Mar 83(34)

**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, narrative of events during war, S 8 Oct 81(5)

UPTON, COL. JOHN, peace terms proposed to the Marathas by Coy contrary to treaty concluded by, S 14 Jan. 81(2-3); Beniram Pandit informs Divakar Pandit of B's resolution to abide by agreement concluded by, S 14 Jan. 81(3A); Treaty of Purandhar negotiated by, S 23 Feb. 81(A); subsequent revision of the terms of treaty with the Marathas concluded by, S 5 Nov. 81(6), S 22 Nov. 81(10), S 3 Jun. 82(2); observations re. return of jewels belonging to Raghunath Rao, S 30 Jun. 83(5).

URAIYUR, town in Trichinopoly Dist., Madras, Maj.-Gen. Stuart advises Col. Lang and Col. Fullarton to gain friendship of the Chief of, S 10 Nov. 83(22A).

URMSTON, CAPT. JAMES, of *Lord Mulgrave*, forms part of Capt. Wolseley's fleet sailing from St Helena to India, S 22 Apr. 82(3).

## V

VAJRABAI, village in Thana Dist., Bombay, detachment of Bombay Army attacked by the Marathas at, S 26 Feb. 81(2); vacated by Marathas, S 15 Mar. 81(1).

VALENTINE (ship), carries prisoners of war from Madras to Bengal and to return with food-grains, S 1 Oct. 82 (5-6); reported lost while on way from Madras to Calcutta, S 4 Mar. 82(1).

VALLENCUF, DUDON DE, appointed French Consul at Goa after death of Beau-brun, S 10 Dec. 83(35)(e).

VAN GRICKEN, —, Da Costa's correspondence with, S 1 Feb. 81(A).

VAN GRICKEN, BLUME, Attorney to J. M. Ross, to furnish information to Chinsura Commissaries re. Dutch investment, SS 23 Dec. 82(2).

VAN GRICKEN, PAULUS, progs of suit filed by John Ham against, SS 22 Sep. 83(10).

VAN VEEN, A. J., Book-Keeper in Dutch Coy, requests for allowance, SS 2 May 83 (15-16).

VAN VEEN, GERRIT HENDRIK, Dutch prisoner of war, submits memorial for enhancement of pay, SS 13 Jun. 82(1-2).

VANDENBROCK, T., proposed for appointment as notary public at Chinsura, SS 10 May 82(1), SS 82(38).

VANDERBROECK, —, Attorney to J. M. Ross, to furnish information to Chinsura Commissaries re. Dutch investment, SS 23 Dec. 82(2).

VANDIVASH, *see* Wandiwash.

VANSITTART (ship), anchors at Fort Marlbro' for water and fuel on way from China to England, S 29 Apr. 82(2).

VANSITTART, H., Controller of Salt, to receive salt sent by O. Bie, F 16 Dec. 83(31) (d).

VARENIUS, MAJ. —, comdg Hanoverian Regt, dies in operations against Cuddalore, S 3 Jul. 83(9).

VARLEE, —, Fr. merchant at Balasore, receives the *Fakier* from Marriot and loads

VARLEE—*contd*

rice for Madras on behalf of Lewis Da Costa, S 29 Jan 81(9)

VAUGHAN, LIEUT RICHARD, of Fort Marlbro', service roll of, S 24 Sep 81(A-B)

VAZIR, *see* Asaf-ud-Daulah, Nawab Vazir of Oudh

VEERA PERUMAL, *see* Vira Perumal

VEITCH, CAPT JAMES, of Fort Marlbro', service roll of, S 24 Sep 81(A B)

VELLACHERRY, 18 miles off Madras, Tipu plans attack on Coy's troops stationed at, S 27 Feb 83(3)

VELLENOUR, *see* Villhanur.

VELLORE, town in North Arcot Dist, Madras, Col Ross' engagement with Haidar Ali's forces sent for siege of, S 25 Jan 81(1), Haidar Ali compelled to raise siege of, S 23 Feb 81(5 9), S 26 Feb 81(6)(b), (7), relieved by Coote against Haidar Ali, S 14 Jun 81(F)(d), S 8 Oct 81(1), S 22 Oct 81(1), S 10 Dec 81(1), S 2 Jan 82(2, 7A, 7B), S 21 Jan 82(1), S 5 Feb 82(6-7), S 25 Feb 82(E), S 11 Mar 82(4), S 1 Apr 82(35)(e), S 4 Jul 82(29), S 8 Jul 82(3)(e), S 5 Aug 82(2, B), S 26 Aug 82(4-5), S 26 Sep 82(3), (AA)(d), S 10 Feb 83(10), Coote arranges to quell unrest in garrison of, S 5 Feb 82(4), Coote sends reinforcement and provisions to counteract Haidar Ali's threat to, and reports progress of expedition for relief of, S 25 Feb A, B, C, D, F), Haidar Ali's

VELLORE—*contd*

impending attack upon, S 12 Aug 82(1), S 26 Aug 82(B), supplies rushed by Agent Victualler for relief of, S 26 Sep 82(C), appointment of new *amil*dar at, S 6 Jan 83(X), hardships of Eng garrison at, S 13 Jan 83(G), Tipu endeavours to thwart measures proposed for relief of, S 27 Feb 83(3), threatened by Fr, S 3 Mar 83(10), Madras Govt on its importance for defence of Carnatic, S 11 Mar 83(15), Lord Macartney's view on Tipu's demand for restoration of, S 10 Nov 83(26)

VELLOUT, *see* Vellacherry

VEMALWADA, town in Karimnagar Dist, Hyderabad, Nizam Ali Khan's forces advance against Ihtisham-ud Daulah towards, S 13 Jan 83(8)

VENCATA RANGIAH, *see* Venkata Ranga

VENGEUR (Fr ship), engaged against English fleet on Coromandel Coast, S 1 Apr 82(2), S 8 Aug 82(3), sails from Mauritius to India, S 3 Mar 83(5), S 11 Mar 82(Y), S 1 Apr 83(7), S 83 (55A, 1268 71), made seaworthy at Trincomali, S 1 Apr 83(20)

VENKAT RAO, renter of Nellore, reports his fears and seeks confirmation about the reported restoration of the assigned districts of Carnatic to Muhammad Ali, S 5 Aug 82(Y, Z), Nellore rev rented out by Madras Govt to, S 6 Jan 83(T), executes bond for receiving lease of Nellore and Sarvepalli and for being appointed as *amil*dar, S 7 Jan 83(A) (e), S 83(86 88).

VENKATA PANDIT, appointed *Amildar* of Permacoil, S 6 Jan. 83(S), S 83(84-85).

VENKATA RANGIA, Coy's Interpreter, to attend Sadlier, Staunton and Hudleston at peace talks with Tipu Sultan, S 31 Dec. 83(22).

VENKATAGIRI, town in Nellore Dist., Madras, its *peshkash* to be utilised by Muhammad Ali Khan towards payment of debts, S 13 Mar. 81(14).

— RAJA OF, won over by Haidar Ali, S 14 Jun. 81(C) (d); restoration by Capt. Edmonds of territories captured by Tipu from, S 21 Jul. 83(7-8).

VERAPERMOIL, *see* Vira Perumal.

VERLES, —, Fr. inhabitant of Chandernagore, prefers jurisdiction of Chinsura Court instead of Calcutta Court, SS 15 Nov. 82(3).

VERNON, LIEUT. CHARLES wounded in action at Ramnagar, S 18 Oct. 81(5).

VERSAILLES, TREATY OF, concluded bet. England, France and Spain, S 21 Jul. 83 (10-11, 19), S 28 Jul. 83(3,4), S 18 Aug. 83 (Q); Madras Govt's efforts to settle Indian affairs in accordance with, S 21 Jul. 83(12-13); instructions of the French Court to Bussy re. performance of peace preliminaries with respect to Indian Powers, S 14 Nov. 83(10); a copy of royal proclamation sent to the British Agent at Basra re. peace preliminaries, S 14 Nov. 83(12); efforts for cessation of hostilities bet. the European powers and their Indian allies according to the 16th article of, S 31 Dec.

VERSAILLES, TREATY OF—  
*contd*

83(12); Sadlier's *m.* recommending peace negotiations with Tipu in conformity with, S 31 Dec. 83(15).

VERTUE, CAPT. CHARLES, of the *Nerbudda*, instructions re. mission to Basra, S 8 Apr. 82(1-3).

VETERAN (ship), forms part of India bound H.M.'s Squadron, S 11 Mar. 83(2).

VIJAYADURG, port and fort in Ratnaguri Dist., Bombay, Eng. prisoners sent to Poona from, S 16 Jun. 83(16); *Ranger* captured by Maratha fleet in an engagement with Coy's ships off, S 16 Jun. 83(B-5), S 30 Jun. 83(1), S 28 Jul. 83(A, D).

VILLENOOR, *see* Villianur.

VILLIANUR, Fr. dependency near Pondicherry, Muhammad Ali Khan's protest over its proposed restoration to the Fr., S 10 Nov. 83(2,3,33), S 27 Dec. 83(8), S 83 (61A, 5593-601); stipulations in the peace preliminaries re. restoration to the French of, S 14 Nov. 83(10-11), S 27 Dec. 83(7).

VILORE, *see* Vellore.

VIRA PERUMAL, Interpreter to Madras Govt, negotiations with Tipu's *vakil*, S 20 Mar. 83(10), S 10 Nov. 83(8); intelligence re. gift of money by *vakils* of Tipu to Madras Govt through, S 10 Nov. 83(10).

VIRUPAKSHI, village in Madura Dist., Madras, help against Haidar Ali offered by the Poligars of, S 23 Sep. 82(L).

VIRZABERRY, VISRABERY,  
VISRABOY, *see* Vajrabai

VIRTUE, CAPT —, of  
*Bombay Merchant*, captured  
by the Fr frigate off Nico-  
bars, S 19 Jan 81(8 9)

VISAJI DINKAR, appointed  
by Nana Phadnavis as body-  
guard to Madhavrao Narayan,  
S 22 Jan 81(2)

VISAJI PANT LELE, Maratha  
Commander at Bassein, pun-  
ished by Poona *Darbar* for  
surrendering Bassein to the  
Eng, S 22 Jan 81(2 3)

VISSER, ADRIAAN DE, Dutch  
prisoner of war, applies to  
Coy for subsistence allowance,  
SS 15 Jul 82(4), granted  
maintenance allowance, SS 15  
Aug 82(1), SS 26 Aug 82(1)

VITHALRAO SHIVAJI, offi-  
cer of Mahadji Sindhia,  
negotiates with Chhatar  
Singh, S 18 Feb 82(3),  
proceeds on pilgrimage to  
Allahabad, Benares and Gaya  
with Coy's permission, S 10  
Jan 83(5), S 23 Jan 83(22),  
S 3 Mar 83(34)

VIZAGAPATAM, port and dist  
in Madras, statement of  
collections from, S 3 Mar  
83(D), Fr fleet sighted  
off, S 10 Apr 83(23),  
removal of mily stores and  
other property to Ganjam  
in view of weak defences  
of, S 10 Apr 83(24 25)

VIZAGAPATAM ENGLISH  
FACTORY, CHIEF AND  
COUNCIL AT, Ganjam  
Factory find it difficult to pro-  
cure reinforcement from,  
S 10 Apr 83(23), express  
inability to finance Col  
Pearse's detachment due to  
Madras Govt's demand for

VIZAGAPATAM ENGLISH  
FACTORY, CHIEF AND  
COUNCIL AT—*contd*

money, S 8 Feb 81(11)(a),  
ordered to transfer funds to  
Masulipatam for safety aga-  
inst Fr privateers, S 27  
Apr 81(1), send reinforce-  
ment for defence of Ganjam,  
S 10 Apr 83(5-6, 21-22)

VIZARAM RAUGE, *see* Vizia-  
rama Razu

VIZIANAGRAM, town in  
Vizagapatam Dist, Madras,  
Col Pearce moves to Ellore  
after halting at, S 7 May  
81(5A, 5B)

VIZIARAMA RAZU, Raja  
of Vizianagram, disappointed  
at general orders to disband  
pikemen and anxious to join  
Col Pearce, S 7 May  
81(5A)

VOLUNTEERS, E I COYS,  
plan to raise them from  
sepooy battalions for service  
in Madras fails, S 9 Jan  
81(3), S 23 Feb 81(9),  
from Bengal battalions will-  
ing to undertake sea voyage  
in expedition against Haider  
Ali, S 23 Sep 82(E)

VRIGHED (Dutch ship), cap-  
tured off Cuddalore, S 3  
Mar 83(9,10)

VRIGNON, GABRIEL, busi-  
nessman of Calcutta, arrested  
by the Fort Adjutant for  
being related to and being  
in sympathy with Da Costa,  
S 16 Dec 83(43)

VRIGNON, MADAME —,  
Fr lady, her correspon-  
dence with Lewis Da Costa  
examined, S 81(45A, 377)

## W

WADGAON, town in Poona Dist., Bombay, Watherston on his peace mission to Poona halts at, S 15 Aug. 82(A).

— CONVENTION OF, Anderson explains to Mahadji Sindhia reasons for non-ratification of, S 18 Mar. 82(4-5).

WAKEMAN, CAPT. HENRY, ordered to restore deserters from Fr. ships, F 10 Dec. 83(1)(d).

WALAJAPET, town in North Arcot Dist., Madras, Madras Govt appoint new *amildar* at, S 6 Jan. 83(X).

WALTON, ROBERT, Matross, wounded in action at Ramnagar, S 18 Oct. 81(5).

WANDIWASH, town and fort in N. Arcot Dist., Madras, besieged by Haidar Ali, S 25 Jan. 81(1); relieved by Coote from Haidar Ali, S 23 Feb. 81(6,7,9), S 26 Feb. 81 (6) (b), (7), S 27 Apr. 81(3), S 14 Jun. 81(F) (d), S 7 Sep. 81(5); invested by Tipu, S 7 Sep. 81(2); relieved by Coote from Tipu, S 1 Oct. 81(5), S 6 Jun. 82(14); Coote's movements in the vicinity of, S 12 Aug. 82(1,5,17); Haidar Ali's failure to attack the garrison of, S 26 Aug. 82(5); Coote retreats to Madras from, S 26 Aug. 82(A) (e), (B,C,D); Madras Govt's *m. re.* help to Coote for relief of, S 12 Sep. 82(2); apprehended attack by Tipu's forces on, S 3 Feb. 83 (C,S), S 3 Mar. 83(1); Madras Govt's proposal for demolition of the fort of, S 3 Mar. 83 (11-13,15), S 18 Aug. 83(6-8); Muhammad Ali Khan criticises

WANDIWASH—*contd*

Madras Govt for demolishing the fort of, S 15 Mar. 83(7); due to mutiny in his troops Tipu abandons operations against, S 15 Mar. 83(A); Tipu orders repair of the fort of, S 20 Mar. 83(8).

## WANGENHEIM, LIEUT.-COL.

—, comdg H.M.'s Hanoverian Regt in India, participates in the action against Cuddalore, S 3 Jul. 83(9).

WARDEN, FRANCIS, Commissary of Musters in Goddard's detachment, resigns and succeeded by Bailie, S 6 Jun. 82(7).

WAREHOUSES, proposed sale of saltpetre at Chinsura stored in, SS 15 Jul. 82(1); maintenance staff for, SS 2 May 83(7-9; 12); deteriorating condition of, SS 2 May 83(17); repairs of, SS 28 Jul. 83(1-2).

WARMANN, CARL CHRISTIAN, Dutch Surgeon and prisoner of war, claims German nationality and requests to be allowed to attend on Mrs Bermer, SS 28 Jan. 82(4).

WARNIERE, —, rice consigned by Da Costa to, S 8 Feb. 81(B), S 19 Mar. 81(9) (d).

WARREN (cartel ship), seized by the Fr. at Mauritius, S 5 Nov. 81(12).

— COMMANDER OF, *see* Bun-  
cle, Capt. J.

WARREN HASTINGS (ship), Capt. Roche demands surrender of Fr. deserters and prisoners aboard, F 10 Dec. 83(8,17) (d).

WARRIORE, WORAIYUR,  
*see* Uraiyr.

WARTON, LIEUT. —, participation in the attack on Karur, S 28 Apr. 83(2).



VIRZABERRY, VISRABERY,  
VISRABOY, *see* Vajrabai

VIRTUE, CAPT —, of  
*Bombay Merchant*, captured  
by the Fr frigate off Nico-  
bars, S 19 Jan 81(8 9)

VISAJI DINKAR, appointed  
by Nana Phadnavis as body-  
guard to Madhavrao Narayan,  
S 22 Jan 81(2)

VISAJI PANT LELE, Maratha  
Commander at Bassein, puni-  
shed by Poona *Darbar* for  
surrendering Bassein to the  
Eng, S 22 Jan 81(2 3)

VISSER, ADRIAAN DE, Dutch  
prisoner of war, applies to  
Coy for subsistence allowance,  
SS 15 Jul 82(4), granted  
maintenance allowance, SS 15  
Aug 82(1), SS 26 Aug 82(1)

VITHALRAO SHIVAJI, offi-  
cer of Mahadji Sindhia,  
negotiates with Chhatar  
Singh, S 18 Feb 82(3),  
proceeds on pilgrimage to  
Allahabad, Benares and Gaya  
with Coy's permission, S 10  
Jan 83(5), S 23 Jan 83(22),  
S 3 Mar 83(34)

VIZAGAPATAM, port and dist  
in Madras, statement of  
collections from, S 3 Mar  
83(D), Fr fleet sighted  
off, S 10 Apr 83(23),  
removal of mily stores and  
other property to Ganjam  
in view of weak defences  
of, S 10 Apr 83(24 25)

VIZAGAPATAM ENGLISH  
FACTORY, CHIEF AND  
COUNCIL AT, Ganjam  
Factory find it difficult to pro-  
cure reinforcement from,  
S 10 Apr 83(23), express  
inability to finance Col  
Pearse's detachment due to  
Madras Govt's demand for

VIZAGAPATAM ENGLISH  
FACTORY, CHIEF AND  
COUNCIL AT—*contd*

money, S 8 Feb 81(11)(a),  
ordered to transfer funds to  
Masulipatam for safety aga-  
inst Fr privateers, S 27  
Apr 81(1), send reinforce-  
ment for defence of Ganjam,  
S 10 Apr 83(5-6, 21-22)

VIZARAM RAUGE, *see* Vizia-  
rama Razu

VIZIANAGRAM, town in  
Vizagapatam Dist, Madras,  
Col Pearce moves to Ellore  
after halting at, S 7 May  
81(5A, 5B)

VIZIARAMA RAZU, Raja  
of Vizianagram, disappointed  
at general orders to disband  
pikemen and anxious to join  
Col Pearce, S 7 May  
81(5A)

VOLUNTEERS, E I COYS,  
plan to raise them from  
sepooy battalions for service  
in Madras fails, S 9 Jan  
81(3), S 23 Feb 81(9),  
from Bengal battalions will-  
ing to undertake sea voyage  
in expedition against Haider  
Ali, S 23 Sep 82(E)

VRIGHED (Dutch ship), cap-  
tured off Cuddalore, S 3  
Mar 83(9,10)

VRIGNON, GABRIEL, busi-  
nessman of Calcutta, arrested  
by the Fort Adjutant for  
being related to and being  
in sympathy with Da Costa,  
S 16 Dec 83(43)

VRIGNON, MADAME —,  
Fr lady, her correspon-  
dence with Lewis Da Costa  
examined, S 81(45A, 377)

## W

WADGAON, town in Poona Dist., Bombay, Watherston on his peace mission to Poona halts at, S 15 Aug. 82(A).

— CONVENTION OF, Anderson explains to Mahadji Sindhia reasons for non-ratification of, S 18 Mar. 82(4-5).

WAKEMAN, CAPT. HENRY, ordered to restore deserters from Fr. ships, F 10 Dec. 83(1)(d).

WALAJAPET, town in North Arcot Dist., Madras, Madras Govt appoint new *amildar* at, S 6 Jan. 83(X).

WALTON, ROBERT, Matross, wounded in action at Ramnagar, S 18 Oct. 81(5).

WANDIWASH, town and fort in N. Arcot Dist., Madras, besieged by Haidar Ali, S 25 Jan. 81(1); relieved by Coote from Haidar Ali, S 23 Feb. 81(6,7,9), S 26 Feb. 81 (6) (b), (7), S 27 Apr. 81(3), S 14 Jun. 81(F) (d), S 7 Sep. 81(5); invested by Tipu, S 7 Sep. 81(2); relieved by Coote from Tipu, S 1 Oct. 81(5), S 6 Jun. 82(14); Coote's movements in the vicinity of, S 12 Aug. 82(1,5,17); Haidar Ali's failure to attack the garrison of, S 26 Aug. 82(5); Coote retreats to Madras from, S 26 Aug. 82(A) (e), (B,C,D); Madras Govt's *m. re.* help to Coote for relief of, S 12 Sep. 82(2); apprehended attack by Tipu's forces on, S 3 Feb. 83 (C,S), S 3 Mar. 83(1); Madras Govt's proposal for demolition of the fort of, S 3 Mar. 83 (11-13,15), S 18 Aug. 83(6-8); Muhammad Ali Khan criticises

## WANDIWASH—contd

Madras Govt for demolishing the fort of, S 15 Mar. 83(7); due to mutiny in his troops Tipu abandons operations against, S 15 Mar. 83(A); Tipu orders repair of the fort of, S 20 Mar. 83(8).

## WANGENHEIM, LIEUT.-COL.

—, comdg H.M's Hanoverian Regt in India, participates in the action against Cuddalore, S 3 Jul. 83(9).

WARDEN, FRANCIS, Commissary of Musters in Goddard's detachment, resigns and succeeded by Bailie, S 6 Jun. 82(7).

WAREHOUSES, proposed sale of saltpetre at Chinsura stored in, SS 15 Jul. 82(1); maintenance staff for, SS 2 May 83(7-9; 12); deteriorating condition of, SS 2 May 83(17); repairs of, SS 28 Jul. 83(1-2).

WARMANN, CARL CHRISTIAN, Dutch Surgeon and prisoner of war, claims German nationality and requests to be allowed to attend on Mrs Berner, SS 28 Jan. 82(4).

WARNIERE, —, rice consigned by Da Costa to, S 8 Feb. 81(B), S 19 Mar. 81(9) (d).

WARREN (cartel ship), seized by the Fr. at Mauritius, S 5 Nov. 81(12).

— COMMANDER OF, *see* Buncle, Capt. J.

WARREN HASTINGS (ship), Capt. Roche demands surrender of Fr. deserters and prisoners aboard, F 10 Dec. 83(8,17) (d).

WARRIORE, WORAIYUR, *see* Uraiyr.

WARTON, LIEUT. —, participation in the attack on Karur, S 28 Apr. 83(2).

WASEY, W G, Actg Secy to Madras Govt, forwards to B copies of Madras Govt's correspondence re negotiations with Tipu, S 31 Dec 83(19,20), forwards necessary papers re peace talks with Tipu Sultan to Messrs Staunton, Sadlier and Hudleston, S 31 Dec 83(40A), advises Fullarton to obey Commissioners for peace talks with Tipu Sultan, S 31 Dec 83(40B)

WASSAJEE PUNDITT LAILLIE, *see* Visaji Pant Lele

WATHERSTON, CAPT D, reaches Nagpur, S 14 Jan 81(3A), Poona *Darbar* reproaches Mudhoji Bhonsla for negotiating alliance with, S 11 Jun 81(2), recalled from Poona *Darbar* on Anderson's appointment, S 22 Feb 82(4 5) (e), S 8 Apr 82 (5 7), S 6 Jun 82(A), S 15 Aug 82(2), S 26 Aug 82(G), his observations re peace negotiations with Poona *Darbar*, S 22 Feb 82(6), deputed by Goddard to arrange peace preliminaries with Poona *Darbar*, S 25 Feb 82(12, 14, 15, N), S 11 Mar 82(11A, L, Z), S 18 Mar 82(5B), S 12 Aug 82(16), S 15 Aug 82(A), S 23 Sep 82(E), reported arrival at Poona for discussions with Nana Phadnavis, S 25 Feb 82(13), S 18 Mar. 82(1), reports handing over charge to Anderson and transmits details of negotiations with Nana Phadnavis, S 11 Mar 82(11B), S 15 Apr 82(8), S 15 Aug 82 (A,B), (C,D) (d), briefed by Madras Govt re peace negotiations with Poona *Darbar*, S 11 Mar 82(M), Raoji's report re his peace mission to Poona, S 11 Mar 82(Q), his deputation to Poona *Dar-*

WATHERSTON, CAPT D — *contd*

*bar* resented by Mahadji Sindhia, S 18 Mar 82(4), Anderson allays Mahadji Sindhia's suspicions re his deputation to Poona, S 18 Mar 82 (5), Goddard's *m* on his recall from Poona *Darbar*, S 6 Jun 82(D), informs Poona *Darbar* of Anderson's deputation and desirability of his departure, S 15 Aug 82(E) (d), (H,J,M), explains reasons for his stay at Poona after Anderson's appointment, S 15 Aug 82(F) (d)

WATHERSTONE, LIEUT ROBERT, arrests Lewis Da Costa and keeps guard over him and his documents, S 1 Feb 81(1,4), S 16 Dec 83(43)

WATSON, COL H, Chief Engineer, asked to report on state of Budge Budge Fort, S 82(271)

WATT, CAPT JAMES, of the *Sultan*, forms part of Capt Wolsley's fleet sailing from St Helena to India, S 22 Apr 82(3), wounded in action off Trincomali, S 23 Sep 82(7,8), S 3 Oct 82(A) (d)

WAX-CLOTH, supplied by Humbert to Chinsura Commissaries, SS 12 Sep 82(5)

WEATHERSTON, *see* Watherston, Capt D

WEBBER, MAJ JAMES, Middleton submits account of money to be paid by Nawab Vazir to his detachment, S 16 Jan 81(C)

WEBSTER, CAPT JAMES, of the *Alert*, reports presence of Fr fleet off Madras, S 25 Feb 82(1)

WEDDERBURN, MAJ JOHN, recommends measures for improving health of Madras detachment afflicted with sickness,

WEDDERBURN, MAJ. JOHN—  
*contd*

S 14 Apr. 81(E) ; submits report on cattle and equipage of Madras Detachment at Ichchapuram, S 14 Apr. 81(G).

WEEBER, I.D., armourer in Dutch Coy, requests for allowance, SS 2 May 83(15-16).

WELSH, LIEUT. JAMES, of H.M.'s 42nd Regt, wounded in defence of Mangalore, S 14 Nov. 83(23).

WEMPOTSHEY, *see* Virupakshi.

WEST, LIEUT.-FIRE WORKER

WILLIAM, of Fort Marlbro', service roll of, S 24 Sep. 81(A-B).

WHEAT, exported from Calcutta to Madras, S 27 Apr. 81(G).

WHELER, EDWARD, M. of B., *m.* directing Auriol to scrutinise Lewis Da Costa's documents, S 1 Feb. 81(2) (e) ; agrees with Hastings re. examination of Lewis Da Costa's documents, S 1 Feb. 81(5) (a) ; concurs with Hastings re. mode of redressing Asaf-ud-Daulah's complaints, S 15 Feb. 81(4) (A), (5) ; disapproves of Col. Pearse's proposal to replace deserters from his detachment by drafts from Circar Battalions, S 13 Mar. 81(5) (A) ; agrees to overland despatch to Madras of copy of agreement with Muhammad Ali, S 14 Apr. 81(7) ; proposed to be entrusted with the charge of Govt during Hastings' intended visit to Oudh, S 21 May 81(8) ; agrees with Hastings' proposal to visit Oudh for advising Asaf-ud-Daulah on his pecuniary commitments, S 21 May 81(9) ; Hastings promises to confirm every measure that may be passed during his absence from Calcutta by, S 3 Jul. 81(6) ; delegated full

WHELER, EDWARD—*contd*

authority over Fort William and its garrison during Hastings' absence on tour, S 3 Jul. 81(8) ; orders reinforcement for Patna out of Maj. Crawford's battalion, S 4 Sep. 81(1) ; *m.* supporting Hastings' measures against Chait Singh at Benares, S 4 Sep. 81(5) ; *m.* acceding to Hastings' proposal re. Markham's appointment as Resdt at Benares, S 81(148-49) (d) ; permitted to appoint Private Secretary to assist him during Hastings' visit to Oudh, S 81(47A, 1931-32) ; Hastings acknowledges his co-operation in the affairs of Benares, S 11 Feb. 82(9) ; *m.* advocating firm adherence to the Treaty of Salbai and criticising Madras Govt's negotiations with Tipu, S 20 Mar. 83(3) ; *m.* re. Asaf-ud-Daulah's complaints against Bristow, S 19 May 83(3) ; *m.* supporting recall of Bombay Detachment from Surat, S 16 Jun. 83(6) ; opposes abolition of Lucknow Residency and withdrawing of Coy's influence from territories of Asaf-ud-Daulah, S 31 Jul. 83(2) ; *m.* recommending restoration of Carnatic rev. to Muhammad Ali, S 11 Aug. 83(11) ; *m.* suggesting inquiry into conduct of Begams of Oudh during Chait Singh's revolt, S 28 Aug. 83(1,2) ; censures Middleton for his conduct in the administration of Oudh, S 4 Sep. 83(1) ; observations on Johnson's defence of his conduct in the affairs of Oudh, S 4 Sep. 83(2) ; observations on Asaf-ud-Daulah's charges against Bristow, S 4 Sep. 83(3) ; agrees to draft questionnaire to be answered by Lieut. Col. Martin re. charges against

**WHEELER, EDWARD—*contd***

Bristow, S 24 Nov 83(5) , supports Hastings' attitude towards Fr deserters, F 10 Dec 83(16) (d) , resolution to allow Forbes to recruit only native seamen, SS 83 (586 87) , *m* on evacuation of Fort William by the 1st European Regt for reception of 2nd European Regt, S 31 Dec 83(2) (H) , *m* on proposed instructions to Willes re his duties as Resdt at Farrukhabad, S 31 Dec 83(4) (H) , *m* supporting Bristow's conduct in the administration of Oudh and proposal for regular payment of *gists* into Coy's treasury, S 31 Dec 83 (43,45) (A) , *m* approving nomination of Richard Sullivan as Resdt at Hyderabad, S 83 (55, 1207) , *m* on Asaf ud-Daulah's charges against Bristow, S 83(56, 2023-24) (d)

**WHITE, JOHN**, attached to Chapman's mission to Mudhoji Bhonsla, S 10 Dec 81(4,7)

**WHITE, ENSIGN WILLIAM**, of H M's Army, detained in England due to ill health, S 25 Feb 82(N)

**WHITEHILL, JOHN**, Madras Civil Servant, dismissed for disobedience, S 14 Jan 82(1) , Governor of Madras, censured by House of Commons for disobeying orders of Supreme Council, S 2 Jun 83(8) , Dent justifies his suspension for delaying delivery of Guntur to Nizam Ali Khan, S 13 Oct 83(3)

**WICKENS, LIEUT JOHN**, Engineer in Madras army, demolishes fort of Calghery, S 26 Sep 82(B) , injured in demolition of Wandiwash Fort, S 11 Mar 83(12)

**WIEMAN, FREDRICK**, appointed notary public at Chinsura, SS 10 May 82(1 2), SS 82(43)

**WILKINSON, THOMAS**, appointed asst to John Stables, S 10 Dec 83(4), S 83(62, 6381-82)

**WILLES, JOHN**, appointed Resdt at Farrukhabad with B's instructions for his guidance, S 6 Oct 83(10), S 27 Dec 83(1), S 31 Dec 83(3), (4) (H)

**WILLIAMS, CAPT DAVID**, alerted in consequence of insurrection at Benares, S 7 Sep 81(11) , proceeds from Gorakhpur against Chait Singh, S 28 Sep 81(1)

**WILLIAMS, MORGAN**, Attorney at Madras, Dent's business correspondence in custody of, S 27 Apr 81(H) , Warren Hastings proposes suspension of, S 13 Oct 83(4) , observations on B's order for restoration of assignment on Carnatic rev to Muhammad Ali, S 10 Dec 83(19)

**WILLIAMS, LIEUT MARINES RICHARD**, of the *Sultan*, wounded in engagement with Fr Fleet off Negapatam, S 8 Aug 82(3)

**WILLIAMSON, GEORGE**, Da Costa purchases mily stores being auctioned by, S 8 Feb 81(1)

**WILLIAMSON, CAPT JAMES**, Brigade Maj with Col Pearse's detachment, submits list of desertions during his march to Madras, S 13 Mar 81(4), wounded in siege of Cuddalore, S 11 Aug 83(4)

**WILLIAMSON, LIEUT THOMAS**, claims a share in prize money for capturing Kalkapur, SS 15 Apr 82(5-7)

WILSON, LIEUT.—, wounded in defence of Mangalore, S 14 Nov. 83(23).

WILSON, LIEUT. T. H., of *Magnanime*, wounded in engagement against Fr. fleet off Negapatam, S. 8 Aug. 82(3).

WINKUT ROW, *see* Venkat Rao.

WINTERTON (ship), forms part of India bound H. M.'s Squadron, S 11 Mar. 83(2); arrives at Madras, S 28 Apr. 83(4).

WISSAJEE PUNDITT LAILLIE, *see* Visaji Pant Lele.

WODSWORTH, W., Resdt at Balasore, directed to supply grain and other provisions to Col. Pearse for operations against Haidar Ali, S 29 Jan. 81(4), S 81(357); arranges supplies for Madras Detachment, S 12 Feb. 81(4-5), S 26 Feb. 81(4); reports Chimnaji's efforts to stop Maratha raids and arrival of Col. Pearse at Puri, S 15 Mar. 81(5-6); requests Lieut. Conyngham to co-operate with Chimnaji Bhonsla's cavalry against Maratha raiders, S 15 Mar. 81(7); reports disposition of Chimnaji's cavalry to intercept Maratha raiders and purchase of ships for use off Balasore, S 15 Mar. 81(8); directed to take possession of Dutch Factory and furnish inventory of effects to Commissaries at Chinsura, S 3 Jul. 81(5), S 81(47A, 1873).

WOLSELEY, CAPT. C., arrives at St Helena with *Sultan* and *Magnanime*, S 11 Mar. 82 (V, Y); sails from St Helena to India with fleet, S 22 Apr. 82(3).

WOLSELEY, LIEUT. J. R., of H. M.'s 100th Regt appointed Maj. of Brigade and engaged in operations on Malabar Coast, S 20 Jan. 83(K)(b, d).

WOMBWELL, JOHN, Paymr of Asaf-ud-Daulah's Eng. troops and E. I. Coy's Accountant at Lucknow, payment made by Middleton to, S 16 Jan. 81(7), (A); submits statement of Asaf-ud-Daulah's account under different heads for *fasli* year 1190, S 12 May 83(D-K); paid off and discharged from office, S 12 Jun. 83(54A).

WOOD, CAPT. —, of the *Worcester*, wounded in action off Trincomali, S 23 Sep. 82(7,8), S 3 Oct. 82(A)(d).

WOOD, COL. JOHN, Sibbald on his conquest in Coimbatore region, S 11 Aug. 83(7).

WOOD, CAPT. MARK, Officer Comdg at Manikhali Point, reports arrival of Danish vessel suspected of carrying despatches from Batavia to Chinsura, S 13 Sep. 81(1).

WOOD, LIEUT. WILLIAM, of the *Eagle*, wounded in engagement with Fr. fleet off Negapatam, S 8 Aug. 82(3).

WORCESTER (H. M. ship), engages Fr. navy off Trivatore, S 1 Apr. 82(1,5); participates in capturing Arnala, S 27 Apr. 81(8A); assists Brig.-Gen. Goddard in capturing Bassein, S 27 Apr. 81(L); engaged against Fr. fleet off Trincomali with a list of casualties, S 23 May 82(6), S 23 Sep. 82(8), S 3 Oct. 82(A)(d); engaged against Fr. fleet off Negapatam

**WORCESTER** (H.M. ship)—*contd*

S 8 Aug. 82(3) ; docked for refitting, S 1 Apr. 83(7) ; list of seamen shipped for, F 10 Dec. 83(3)(d) ; reaches Telli-cherry with reinforcement, S 16 Dec. 83(21).

—CAPTAIN, *see* Cooke, Capt, John ; Wood, Capt. —.

**WORRIARPOLLAM**, *see* Udaiyarpalaiyam.

**WORSLEY, HENRY**, cadet, leaves Madras for Bengal by the *Earl of Dartmouth*, S 27 Apr. 81(F).

**WROE, MAJ. B.**, reaches Surat with Cavalry Regt, S 15 Aug. 82(3).

**WROUGHTON, GEORGE**, E.I. Coy's Attorney, ordered to assist Fergusson, Thornhill and Macfarlane in examining Da Costa's documents, S 8 Feb. 81(3), S 81(45A, 408) ; ordered to signify to Da Costa B's resolution not to oppose his bail application, S 18 Apr. 81(2) ; reports Coy's orders for Lewis Da Costa's release on bail, S 27 Apr. 81(19, 20) ; given access to papers for prosecuting Kalinath Mukherji for breach of contract, SS 15 Jul. 82(5) ; seeks instructions re. acceptance of payment from Halsey in Coy's bonds, SS 83(181-82) (d) ; communicates Court's decision against Coy's claims on Dutch Coy's debts due from Halsey, SS 28 Jul. 83(3).

**WYNCH, ALEXANDER**, Gov. of Madras, Nizam Ali Khan recapitulates his failure to render aid, S 19 Jan. 81(6) ; accused by Muhammad Ali Khan of interference in internal administration, S 4 Dec. 82(9).

**Y**

**YAKUT KHAN**, *see* Yaqut Khan.

**YANAM**, Fr. settlement in Godavari Dist., Madras, Fr. endeavour to hoist their flag at, S 29 Jan. 81(6)(b) ; account of rice consigned by Lewis Da Costa to, S 8 Feb. 81(B) ; ships from Bengal to Madras captured by the Fr. off, S 25 Mar. 82(4).

**YAQUT KHAN**, Chief of Rajapur, Maratha infantry moves against, S 15 Aug. 82(G)(d).

**YAR MUHAMMAD KHAN**, Nawab of Bhopal, Hayat Muhammad Khan lays claims to territories formerly held by, S 21 May 81 (13).

**YARMOUTH** (ship), carries money and provisions from Bengal to Madras, S 1 Apr. 82(40), S 22 Apr. 82(1), S 6 Jun. 82(9), S 4 Jul. 82(33), S 23 Sep. 82(L) ; to sail with provisions from Madras to Negapatam, S 4 Jul. 82(4, 9, 19) ; feared lost on way from Trincomali to Madras, S 5 Aug. 82(2) ; reported captured by the Fr., S 8 Aug. 82(2, 4).

—CAPTAIN, *see* Richardson, Capt. J. D.

**YEMELWARRAH**, *see* Vemalwada.

**YORKE, SIR JOSEPH**, withdraws from Hague, S 24 Sep. 81(2) ; appointed British ambassador in France, S 3 Mar. 83(17)(a).

**YOUNG FREDERICK** (ship), brings to Calcutta sundry goods for Lewis Da Costa, S 12 Feb. 81(B).

**YOUNG, LIEUT. JOHN**, of Fort Marlbro', service roll of, S 24 Sep. 81(A-B).

YOUNG, LIEUT ROBERT,  
wounded in action against  
Marathas near Kolaras, S  
14 Jun 81(13)

## Z

ZABETTA CAWN, *see* Zabita  
Khan

ZABITA KHAN, Rohilla Chief,  
pardoned by Shah Alam and  
restored to his possessions,  
S 23 Feb 81(A), makes alliance  
with Sikhs against Afra-  
siyab Khan, S 29 Apr 82(18),  
Faizullah Khan's cordial  
relations with, S 30 Sep 82(4),  
endeavours to win over Sikhs  
for invasion of Rohilkhand,  
S 14 Oct 82(9-10), likely to  
attempt recovery of hereditary  
possessions in Rohilkhand, S  
12 Jun 83(1), reported cession  
of the fort of Shukartar to the  
Sikhs by, S 23 Jun 83(15-16,  
42B), reported juncture with  
Zain ul-Abidin to drive out the  
Sikhs from Doab, S 23 Jun  
83(18)

ZAIN-UL-ABIDIN KHAN,  
NAWAB MIRZA, brother  
of Mirza Muhammad Shafi,  
reported juncture with Zabita  
Khan against Sikh depreda-  
tions in Doab, S 23 Jun  
83(18), asked to keep a watch-  
ful eye on movements of the  
English, S 23 Jun 83(36C)

ZALIM SINGH, *Zamindar* in  
Oudh, creates disturbances  
against Asaf-ud Daulah and  
measures to suppress him, S  
16 Jan 81(4-5)

ZAMINDARS, those of Northern  
*Circars* directed to reinforce  
Madras Detachment on its  
march to Madras, S 26 Feb  
81(5), those of Oudh build  
forts for personal protection  
and pose a problem for the  
Govt, S 29 May 83(10), S 9  
Jul 83(B)

ZAMORIN, title of Hindu dy-  
nasty at Calicut, Maj Abington  
directed to restore Calicut  
to, S 6 Jun 82(C), S 23 Sep  
82(N), S 6 Oct 83(4), advances  
money to Maj Abington for  
raising a contingent of Nayars  
and Moplahs for operations  
against Haidar Ali, S 23  
Sep 82(F), unable to defend  
his own country without British  
aid, S 23 Sep 82(G), Col  
Humberston's plan to colla-  
borate against Haidar Ali  
with, S 23 Sep 82(J)(d),  
help against Haidar Ali  
extended to, S 20 Jan 83(K)  
(b, d), resents Col Wood's  
march against Haidar Ali  
through his territories, S 20 Jan  
83(N)(b), appreciation of his  
services against Haidar Ali,  
S 6 Mar 83(1B), assistance  
obtained by Fullarton from,  
S 31 Dec 83(38)

ZEENULABIDEEN KHAN,  
*see* Zain-ul-Abidin Khan,  
Nawab Mirza

ZODIACK, *see* *Zodiaque*

ZODIAQUE (Fr ship), forms  
part of Fr squadron on way  
to India, S 27 Jan. 83(3)(1)

ZOOLFICAUR-UD DAULA  
NUDJUF KHAUN BAH-  
DUR, *see* Najaf Khan



## **GLOSSARY**

## GLOSSARY

## GLOSSARY

## GLOSSARY

### A

**ADALAT**(*Ar.*) A court of Justice.

**ADALUT, ADAWLAT**, see *Adalat*.

**ADI** (*Tam.*) Fourth month of the Tamil year.

**AGHAN** (*Skt agraḥayana*). Fifth month of Hindu luni-solar year, corresponding to November-December. It is so called because it was at one time the first month of the year.

**AGRAHAYANA** (*Skt*) Same as *Aghna*, q.v.

**ALLUMGHA**, see *Allamgha*

**ALTAMGHA** (*Turkish al, red, and tamgha*, stamp or impression). Grant under royal seal conferring title to rent-free land in perpetuity, hereditary and transferable.

**AMAL DASTAK**(*Ar. amal*, practice, *P. dastak*, permit). A deed of conveyance, any document giving possession of property.

**AMALA** (*Ar. pl. of amil*). Clerks of judicial or revenue courts.

**AMALDAR, AMILDAR** (*Ar. amal* work, practice and *P. dar*, holder). Officer, manager, agent, collector of revenue. Farmer of revenue invested with supreme authority both civil and military in district farmed by him.

**AMALDARI, AMILDARI** (*Ar.*) The office of *Amaldar*. The terms also mean management, administration, or collection of revenues.

**AMANEE**, see *Amani*.

**AMANI** (*Ar. aman*, security, safety). Held in trust or deposit; applied specially to collection of revenue direct from cultivators by Govt officers upon removal or suspension of an intermediary.

**AMIL** (*Ar.*) Collector of revenue.

**AMIN** (*Ar.*) Trustee ; an officer employed in the Revenue Dept to take charge of an estate or collect the revenue on account of Govt Also an arbitrator, a surveyor ; a special officer to investigate or report on a subject or dispute.

**AMIRUL-UMARA** (*Ar.* Chief of chiefs). Muhammadan title conferred by the sovereign on some noble of the state or high-ranking officer.

**AMULDAR**, see *Amaldar*.

**ARAK** (*Ar.*) A fermented liquor, spirit, juice, essence.

**ARRACK**, see *Arak*.

**ARZDASHT**(*P*). Written petition, memorial.

**ARZEE** see *Arzi*.

**ARZI**(*P*). Petition, respectful statement or representation.

**ASHWIN** (*Skt ashvina*) Sixth month of Hindu luni-solar year corresponding to Sep-Oct.

**ASWIN**, see *Ashwin*.

**ATT**, see *Adi*.

**AUGHUN**, see *Aghan*.

**AJMEEN**, see *Anin*.

**AUMIL**, see *Amil*.

**AUMILDARRY**, see *Amaldari*.

### B

**BAISAKH**, (*H. from Skt Vaishakha*). First month of Hindu luni-solar year corresponding to Apr.-May.

**BAITH** (*H.*) Value of the Govt share of the produce of land.

**BAKEE**, see *Baqi*.

**BAKHSHI**(*P*). Civil paymaster. In Mughal armies, a general or commander-in-chief (the Office of paymaster being combined with that of general).

**BAKSHI**, see *Bakhshi*.

**BALUTA** (Mar) The share of crops in kind or its equivalent in money, recoverable by village servants from village lands

**BANIA, BANIAN, BANTAN** (Skt *banik*) Man belonging to the *Vaishya* caste, hence trader, merchant or banker

**BANJARA** (H from Skt *vaniya*, trader) Grain or cattle merchant who used to follow troops with provisions for sale

**BAQI** (Ar) Amount of revenue outstanding, uncollected revenue

**BARQANDAŽ** (Ar *barq*, lightning, and P *andaz*, one who casts) Matchlockman, but commonly applied to an Indian armed with a sword and shield, who acts as door keeper, guard, etc

**BATTY**, see *Bhatti*

**BEGAR**, (P) Compulsory labour with or without pay A forced labourer

**BEIT**, see *Baith*

**BEOPAREE, BEOPARI, BUPARIE**, see *Vyopari*

**BHADON** (H) Fifth month of Hindu luni solar year corresponding to August September

**BHADOON, BHAUDOUN**, see *Bhadon*

**BHANDARA** (H from Skt *bhandar*) A feast given to a company of religious mendicants or Gosains

**BHATTI** (H) A furnace, a kiln, a distillery, a liquor shop

**BHAU** (Mar) Respectful title of a Maratha Chief, after the death of Sadashiva Bhau, nephew of Peshwa Bajirao, in 1761, several pretenders set up themselves as the Bhau

**BIGAREE**, see *Begar*

**BRAHMAN** (Skt) The first of the four castes or divisions of the Hindu society or an individual of it

**BRAMINS**, see *Brahman*

**BUMJARRAH**, see *Banjara*

**BURUNDUSS**, see *Barqandaz*

**BUXEY**, see *Bakhshi*

## C

**CANOONGEES**, see *Qanungo*

**CAUTICK**, see *Kartik*

**CHAITRA** (Skt *chitra*) Twelfth month of Hindu luni-solar year, corresponding to March April

**CHAKLADAR** (H) Holder of a large division of a country comprising many *parganas*

**CHAUDHRI** (H) Holder of landed property, head-man of a village or of a community, also headman of a guild, profession

**CHAUKIDAR** (H *chauki*, police station, or a watch post and P *dar* holder) A police officer or a watchman posted for collection of customs or for apprehension of thieves

**CHAUTH** (Skt *Chaturtha*) An assessment equal to one-fourth of the actual govt collection demanded by the Marathas from other princes as the price of forbearing to ravage their countries

**CHHATANK** (H) A measure of weight The sixteenth part of a *seer*

**CHITAK**, see *Chhatank*

**CHITRAH**, see *Chaitra*

**CHITTARAI** (TAM) First month of the Tamil year

**CHODDAR** (P *Chob*, stick, staff, and *dar*, holder). An attendant who carries a silver stick or mace before a chief or officer of rank as an ensign of authority. More properly a mace bearer, the retinue of a king or nobleman of rank

**CHOLEYDAR**, see *Chaukidar*

**CHOTT**, see *Chaitra*

**CHOULTRY** (Tel) In Madras it means a shelter or resting place for travellers

- CHOUTE, CHOUTH**, see *Chauth*.  
**CHOWDRIES, CHAUDHRY**, see *Chaudhri*.  
**CHOWKIDAR**, see *Chaukidar*.  
**CHUBDAR**, see *Chobdar*.  
**CHUCKLADAR**, see *Chakladar*.  
**CHUTTEY**, see *Chittarai*.  
**COAR, COAUR (KOAR)**, see *Aswin*.  
**COOLABALLEE**, see *Kotwali*.  
**COSS**, see *Khas*.  
**COSSID**, see *Qasid*.  
**COTTA, KOTTA**, see *Kattha*.  
**COTWALL, CUTWAL**, see *Kotwal*.  
**COULNAMAH, COLL NAUMAH**, see *Qaulnama*.  
**COWLE**, see *Qaul*.  
**CUBBOOLUAT**, see *Qabuliyat*.  
**CUTCHERRY**, see *Kachahri*.  
**GUZAUNCHEE**, see *Khazanchi*.

## D

- DABBU**(Tel.) A small copper coin of the value of twenty *Kas*, whence it comes to signify money in general.
- DAFTAR**(P.) Office in which public records are kept. In Marathi it means a register, an account, an official statement or report esp. of the public revenue.
- DAFTAR-BAND**(H.) A record or office-keeper; allowance paid to such an officer.
- DAFTAR BUND**, see *Daftar-band*.
- DAFTARDAR** (P. *daftar*, record office and *dar* holder) A Record-keeper; but in the Bombay Presidency he is a member of the Collector's establishment and the highest in rank of those actually serving in the Collector's office; his function is to advise on revenue questions.
- DAK**(H.) Post or transport by relays of men or horses.
- DAK-CHAUKI**(H.) A stage or station where a relay is posted.
- DALLAL**(Ar.) Broker.
- DALLALI** (from *Al. dallal*, broker, salesman) Brokerage.
- DAM**(H.) A coin, originally a copper coin, but adopted as money of account. Also price, money, cash.
- DANDEES** see *DANDI*.
- DANDI**(H.) Boatman, rower.
- DARBAR**(P.) Court, layee, executive govt of an Indian state.
- DAROGA TASSEEAH**, see *Tas-hiha Darogha*.
- DAROGAH**, see *Darogha*.
- DAROGHA**(P.) An officer or inspector, manager, superintendent or overseer; particularly head of police, custom or excise station.
- DASTAK**(P.) Passport or permit. In early days of the Coy document authorising transit of certain goods free from custom does. Later, it applied more generally to summons, writ or warrant, especially to process served on rev. defaulter to compel him to pay balance that was due.
- DASTORE PERADSSY**, see *Dastur-pardesi*.
- DASTUR** (P.) Custom, usage, commission or percentage on collections allowed by Muhammadan Government to *Zamin-dars*.
- DASTURI** (P.) Customary fee or commission of broker.
- DASTUR-PARDESI** (P. *dastur*, a customary fee and *H. pardesi*, a foreigner). Fees formerly levied at Benares from pilgrims from countries beyond Hindustan.
- DAUK, DAWK**, see *Dak*.
- DAUROGEH**, see *Darogha*.
- DAWK CHOKEY**, see *Dak-Chauki*.
- DEBASH, DOBASH. DUBASH.**  
**DUBASI**, see *Dobhashi*.
- DELLOL**, see *Dallal*.

**DESMUKH DESHMUKH** (Mar from Skt *desha*, region, place, district and *mukhya*, chief) A district revenue officer who is expected to superintend the cultivation and report on the state of crops, to assist in the settlement of the annual revenue, and to give general aid to the Collector in the discharge of revenue duties

**DESPANDE**, (Mar from Skt *desha*, region, place, district and *Pande* a title of Brahmans) A hereditary revenue accountant of a district under Maratha government

**DEVALLY**, see *DIWALI*

**DEWAN KAHNA**, see *Diwan khana*

**DHONY, DONY**, see *Doney*

**DIWALI** (Skt *Dīpavali*, a popular festival of the Hindus) A festival of lights and illuminations *Lakshmi*, gooddeess of fortune is worshipped during the last night of the dark half of *Ashwin*, and businessmen start their new ledgers

**DIWAN KHANA** (H) The court or office of the Diwan, a court of civil or revenue jurisdiction, a hall of audience

**DOBHASHI** (H from Skt *dvi*, two and *bhasha*, language, one who speaks two languages) An interpreter knowing more than one language, a native man of business in the service of Europeans

**DOLI** (H) A covered litter, a sort of sedan in which women are carried; also an ambulance of the Indian army

**DONEY, DONI** (Tel *done*, coasting vessel) A sloop, usually with one mast

**DONNY**, see *Doney*

**DOOLIES**, see *Doli*

**DUFTERDARS**, see *Daftardar*

**DULLAULEE**, see *Dallali*

**DUSTKHUT, DUSTUCK DUSTUCT**, see *Dastak*

**DUSTOOR**, see *Dastur*

## E

**ERZDASHT**, see *Arzdasht*

**ERZEES, ERZIE**, see *Arzi*

## F

**FANAM** (Eng from Skt *falam* or *phalam*) A small silver coin formerly current at Madras, 12½ are equal to one rupee

**FASLEE**, see *Fash*

**FASLI** (from Ar *fasl*, harvest) Belonging to the harvest The harvest era introduced by Akbar To convert it into Christian year addition of 590 years is made, e.g. 1239 *fasl* is equivalent to 1239 + 590 = 1829 A.D.

**FAUJDAR** (P from Ar *fauj*, military force, *dar*, holder, one holding such a force at his disposal) Milv governor of a dist A Mughal officer of the Govt who was invested with the charge of the police, and jurisdiction in all criminal matters

**FAUJDARI ADALAT** Criminal Court Under Muhammadan government, distric criminal court, subordinate to the central one called the *Nizamat Adalat*, this use of the term was retained in Bengal while in other presidencies *Faujdari Adalat* meant the highest criminal court

**FAUJDARS, FOUGDAR FOUGE DAR**, see *Faujdar*

**FOUJDARRY ADAWLUT**, see *Faujdari Adalat*

**FUSSELLEE, FUSSILLEE, FUS-SUILY**, see *Fash*

## G

**GANJ** (H) Market

**GAUT, GHAUT**, see *Ghat*

**GHAT** (Mar ) A pass through the mountains, the mountains themselves, esp applied to the eastern and western ranges of the South of India, or, in the Maratha country, to the *Sahyadri* range, and to the tract above.

**GOLANDAZ** (P *gola*, ball and *andaz*, one who throws) Artillery man

**GOLUNDAZE, GOLUNDAZ, GOOLUNDAAZ GULANDAZE**, see *Golandaz*

**GOMASTHAS**, see *Gumoshtah*

**GOORMUTTA**, see *Gurumata*

**GUMASHTAH** (P ) Agent, steward, confidential factor, officer appointed by zamindars to collect rent, etc

**GUNJE**, see *Gany*

**GURUMATA** (Punjabi) A convention of the Chiefs of the Sikh tribes, formerly held on all occasions of importance at Amritsar

## H

**HABBAT** (P ) Grain, etc , but applied to cesses or imposts extra to the regular assessment, exactions in kind of articles like milk, sheep, eggs etc for zamindar

**HADJEE**, see *Haji*

**HAJI** (Ar ) A Muhammadan who has performed a pilgrimage to Mecca

**HARCARRAHS, HARKARAH**, see *Harkara*

**HARKARA** (P *har*, every, and *kar*, work) A messenger, courtier, emissary, spy

**HAVALDAR** (Ar *havalah*, charge, and P *dar*, holder, from *doshtan*, to hold) Any one holding a charge or trust, a steward. In the native army (infantry) the *havaldar* is a non-commissioned officer ranking between the *jamdar* and *nai* and corresponding to serjeant, in the police,

**HAVALDAR**—*contd*

he is a third class head constable; the head of a small body of peons who is sometimes called by this name, there is also a village officer called *havaldar* who assists the *patel* both in police and revenue matters

**HAVELI** (P ) House, mansion, palace, also land attached to capital town or administered from head quarters

**HAVILDAR**, see *Havaldar*

**HIRCARAH, HIRCARRAH, HIRKARAS**, see *Harkara*.

**HOLI** (H ) A popular festival of the Hindus held during the month of *Phalgun*. The chief observances are sprinkling one another with coloured powders and water. It celebrates the rejoicings of Lord Krishna by lighting a bonfire. Throughout the festival people enjoy feasts also

**HOOLEY**, see *Holi*.

**HUBBA**, see *Habbat*

**HUGZOR**, see *Huzur*

**HURRCARHS**, see *Harkara*

**HUZUR** (Ar ) The royal presence, the presence of superior authority or of a Judge or Collector of revenue, the court, abstractly the state, the government

**HUZURI** (Ar ) Chief seat or headquarters of authority, privilege of paying revenue direct to Govt, estates that pay revenues direct in the state treasury

**HUZZOREE**, see *Huzuri*

## I

**ID** (Ar *id*, that which recurs) A recurrent festival, specially the *Id ul Fitr* or festival of breaking the fast held at the end of *Ramzan* on the new moon of *Shawal*



**IHTIMAMDAR** (Ar *ihitimam*, supervision, P *dar*, holder) Holder of a trust *zamindar*

**IHTISAB** (Ar) Calculating and drawing up accounts, forbidding disorderly conduct, superintendence of weights and measures in markets

**IJARA** (Ar) Contract, monopoly

**IJARADAR** (Ar *ijara*, contract and P *dar*, holder) Renter of villages or estates at a stipulated rate

**IKRARNAMA**, see *Iqrarnama*

**ILAQADAR** (P) Person responsible for payment of rates etc of a dist, or village

**IMAMBARA** (H) Building in which Muharram is celebrated and services are held in commemoration of the death of Ali and his sons, Hasan and Husain

**INAM** (Ar) Gift, grant of land held rent free in hereditary and perpetual occupation

**INAM-JARI PATTA** (Ar, *inam*, gift, award, grant of rent free lands, *jari*, continuous, and H *patta*, a deed), A deed sanctioning continuance of hereditary and perpetual grant of land

**IQRARNAMA** (P) Deed of assent or acknowledgement in general

**ISTIMRARDAR** (Ar *istimrar*, perpetuity, and P *dar*, holder, from *dashtan* to hold) Holder of a farm or lease in perpetuity

**ISTIMARARI** (Ar permanent, perpetual) Land held on a permanent lease for which a fixed quit rent is paid

**ITLAQ** (Ar) Tax levied on a defendant as wages for a peon stationed over him as soon as a complaint is preferred

**ITR** (Ar) Perfume, fragrance, essence

**ITILANAMA** (Ar *ittila*, in forming, manifesting and P *namah*, a document) A written proclamation, a notice

**IZAFA** (Ar) Increase, any increase in amount of revenue received from a country, whether from improved or additional cultivation or from enhanced rate of assessment

## J

**JACHANDAR** (H) Appraiser, valuer,

**JAGGARI**, (from Skt *sarkara*) Coarse brown sugar made from the sap of various palms

**JAGHEERS, JAGHIRES, JAGUIRES** see *Jagir*

**JAGIR** (P *ja*, place, and *gir*, taking from *girsitan*, to take, lit place holding) Hereditary or personal assignment of land and of its rent with or without conditions of service

**JAGIRDAR** (P) Holder of a *jagir*

**JAGREE**, see *Jaggari*

**JAIDAAD**, see *Jaidad*

**JAIDAD** (P *jai*, place, and *dad*, given) An assignment in land for maintenance of troops, assets, fund, source, property

**JAMA** (Ar) Total amount of rent or revenue payable by a cultivator or a *zamindar* including all cesses as well as land tax

**JAMABANDI**, (Ar) Total assessment of land revenue due for a year or a period of years from an estate

**JAMADAR** (P) Chief or leader of any number of persons, an officer of police, customs or army

**JAMA KHARCH** (H) Receipts and disbursements, the debit and credit sides of an account

**JAMA-WASIL BAQI** (Ar *uasil*, collection, and *baqi*, remainder) Amount of collections and outstanding balance

**JASSOUSSES**, see *Jasus*

**JASUS** (H) A spy, an emissary, a messenger

**JAUEDAD, JAVIDAAD, JAVI-DAUD, JAYDAAD**, see *Jaidad*

**JEMEDAR, JEMMATDAR, JEM-MAUTDAR, JEMUTDAR**, see *Jamadar*.

**JEMMABUNDI, JEMMANBUNDY, JUMMABUNDI**, see *Jamabandi*

**JESSINDAER**, see *Jachandar*

**JETH** (H from Skt *Jyestha*). Third month of Hindu year corresponding to May-June

**JINGAL**, see *Jingar*

**JINGAR** (Mar) A worker in leather, especially a saddler and harness-maker

**JUMMA**, see *Jama*.

**JUMMA WASSEL BAKEE**, see *Jama uasil-Baqi*

**JUMME CHERCH**, see *Jama-Ahar*

**JYTE**, see *Jeth*.

**JYESTHA** (Skt) Same as *Jeth*, q v

## K

**KACHAHRI** (H) A court of justice, an office, place where any public business is transacted

**KALAM** (Tim) A measure equal to twelve *markals*

**KARARNAMA** (P) A deed, a bond, any legal document A written contract or engagement

**KARITTAS**, see *Aharita*

**KARTIK, KARRITIK, KARTHICK, KATICK, KAUTICK**, see *Kartik*

**KARTTIK** (Skt) Eighth month of Hindu year corresponding approximately to October-November

**KATTHA** (H) Land measure in use in Bengal and Bihar, being twentieth part of Bengal *bigha* and containing eighty square yards

**KAUL**, see *Qaul*

**KELLADAR, KELLYDAR**, see *Qiladar*

**KHALISA** (Ar *khālisa*, pure genuine) Land of which the revenue remains the property of government and which is not made over in *jagir* or *inam* to anyone Also office in which revenue work of the Muhammadan and early British Government was done

**KHALUSA**, see *Ahalisa*

**KHARIF** The autumn agricultural season (May to October).

**KHARITA** (Ar) A receptacle, a small silk bag in which letters for great men are enclosed

**KHAS** (Ar) Select, applied as a revenue term to management of estates and collection of revenue by officers of Govt without any intermediate person bet them and cultivators, also land held by *zamindars* and cultivated by themselves for their own benefit

**KHAZANCHI** (Turkish, from Ar *Khazana*, treasure) A treasurer, cash-keeper

**KHELAUT, KHELLAT, KHILLAT**, see *Ahilat*

**KHELLA**, see *Qila*

**KHEZANA**, see *Khazana*

**KHIDMATGARS** (P *khidmat*, service, office and P *gar*, doer performer) A servant, a table-servant, a personal attendant, in Northern Circars usually a slave

**KHILAT** (Ar) Dress of honour, any article of costume presented by a superior authority to an inferior as a mark of distinction, a complete *khilat* may include arms, a horse, or an elephant The term is now applied to almost any ceremonial gift, even to a cash payment

**KHILLADAR**, see *Qiladar*

**KHIZANA**, (Ar) vulg *Khazana* Treasure, Treasury

**KHORD MAUL**, see *Khurd Mahal*

**KHURD** (Ar) Little, small, used as the designation of a village or town in opposition to *kalan*, great

**KHURD MAHAL** (Ar *khurd*, small, and *mahal*, a division, *talug* or a dist, or estate) A smaller parcel of estate which may be separately assessed

**KIST**, see *Qist*

**KISTABUNDEE**, see *Qistbandi*

**KOAR** (H) It is the same as *Ashwin* q v

**KOS** (H from Skt *kros*) A measure of distance varying in different parts of India, from one to two miles but most usually about the latter

**KOTHA** (H) A warehouse, mercantile or banking house

**KOTWAL** (P) Chief of Police, superintendent of markets

**KOTWALI** (P) Pertaining to police, police station, impost formerly levied to provide for *Kotwal's* salary, variety of town duty

**KULKARNI** (Mar) An officer of a village under the *Patil*

**KYSTBUNDEE**, see *Qistbandi*

## L

**LASCAR**, see *Lashkar*

**LASHKAR** (P) Indian sailors, especially applied to tent-pitchers, inferior artillery men and others

## M

**MAAFEE**, see *Muaafi*

**MAASH** (Ar) Means of living, livelihood

**MAGH** (Skt) Tenth month of Hindu luni-solar year corresponding approximately to 15 Jan—14 Feb

**MAHAJAN** (Skt) Lit a great man, but applied in most parts of Hindustan to a merchant, banker or money changer.

**MAHAL** (Ar) Division of a district, an estate or *talug*

**MAHALATS**, see *Mahal*

**MAHAUL**, see *Mahal*

**MAHSUL** (Ar) Lit collected, levied, revenue duty, public income from any source, as land customs, excise, and the like

**MAJUMDAR** (from Ar. *majmua*, total and P *dar*, holder, from *dashlan* to hold) A native revenue accountant either of a dist or of a *talug*, and remunerated either by *inam* land or by fees. In Gujarat the *Majumdars* were hereditary officers holding *uolans* of very early date. Also the title of an auditor of accounts attached to a body of horses under the Maratha Govt. In some provinces the designation has become a hereditary appellation

**MAL** (Ar) Riches, money, property, rent or revenue arising from land

**MALGUZAR** (Ar *mal*, revenue, and P *guzar*, one who pays) Person who pays revenue assessed on an estate

**MALIKANA** (Ar *malik*, proprietor) Rights, dues or allowances of *zamindar* or proprietary cultivator

**MAL-WAJIB** (H.) Fixed and proper revenue, which it is customary to pay

**MANDAL** (H) The Head-man of a village

**MANGEES**, see *Manjhi*

**MANJHI** (H) The steersman of a boat

**MANZIL** (Ar) A stage, a station, the place where the traveller suspends his march

**MASHALCHI** (P) Torch-bearer.

**MASI** (Tam) Eleventh month of the Tamil year

- MASNAD** (Ar.) Throne.
- MASOOLA**, see *Masula*.
- MASULA**, (origin unknown). A kind of flat bottomed boat for crossing the surf on the Madras Coast
- MATAAYAMA**, see *Mutaayin*
- MAUG**, see *Magh*
- MAUL**, see *Mal*
- MAULAVI** (Ar.) Persons learned in Muhammadan law.
- MAULGUZARRU**, see *Malguzar*
- MAULWAJIB**, see *Mal-wajib*
- MAUSOLCHEE**, see *Mashalchi*
- MAUSSY**, see *Masi*
- MAZHAB** (Ar.) A religion, a sect, a School of Muhammadan Jurisprudence
- MEER BUXHEY, MYRE BUASHY**, see *Mir Bakhshi*
- MEERSAMANT**, see *Mir Saman*
- MEHALL**, see *Mahal*
- MIANA** (H) A kind of Palanquin or *palki* used generally by Europeans
- MIR BAKHSI** (P) Chief Paymaster
- MIR SAMAN** (P) *saman*, household goods and effects) Comptroller of household or head-steward
- MIRDAH** (Ar. *mir*, chief, and *P dah*, a village) The headman of a village, the head-peon, or messenger of a *Zamindar*, the inspector or superintendent of a village, a retired officer employed to preserve the village boundaries from encroachment
- MIRDHA**, see *Mirdah*
- MOCHHERY**, see *Mugarrari*
- MOCHULKA**, see *Muchalka*
- MOHIRRUM**, see *Muharram*
- MOHSAHIB**, see *Musahib*
- MOKASADAR** (Tel) The holder of a village or of lands at a quit-rent, or rent-free on condition of service, under the Maratha Govt he had much the same powers as the *Mamlatdar*
- MOKEEMEE**, see *Mugimi*.
- MONSHEE, MOONSHEE**, see *Munshi*
- MOORPUNKEY, MOORPANKY**, name given to certain type of state pleasure boat in Gangetic valley.
- MOOTASUDDEE, MOOTASUDDI, MOTASUDDEE** see *Mutasaddi*
- MOOTAYANEH, MOOTEYANAH, MOOTEYNA, MOOTIYAMA, MO'AYENAA, MOTTAYANNA** see *Mutaayin*
- MUAAFI** (Ar. *muaaf*, pardon) Permitted free; applied to lands exempted from the payment of revenue
- MUCHALKA** (H) A written obligation or agreement, a bond, an engagement under a penalty to observe the conditions of any grant or deed or to desist from any illegal acts
- MUCKASSDARS**, see *Mokasadar*
- MUCKENEE**, see *Mugimi*
- MUHARRAM** (Ar) First month of Arabian year, a Muslim Festival
- MUKADDAM**, see *Mugaddam*
- MUKKAUSIDDAUR**, see *Mokasadar*
- MUNGIL, MUNZIL**, see *Manzil*
- MUNSHI** (Ar) Writer, Secretary, applied by Europeans usually to teachers or interpreters of Persian and Urdu
- MUQADDAM** (P) He is the old Hindu village head man or *pradhan* under a Muhammadan name, holding land at a fixed rent
- MUQARRARI** (Ar. *mugarrar*, what is fixed) Applied to land it means a fixed or permanent rate of assessment

**MUQIMI** (Ar. *muqim*, broker appraiser) Brokerage, appraisement, evaluation

**MUSAHIB** (P) A companion, an associate, an aide de camp

**MUSHRIF** (H) An examiner, an inspector, an officer of the treasury who authenticates accounts and documents

**MUSHRUFF**, see *Mushrif*

**MUTAAIYN** (Ar) Appointed, station, mily or militia post or provincial troops

**MUTASADDI** (Ar) A Clerk or writer

**MUTAYANNA**, **MUTAYANA**, **MUTAYIN**, **MUTAYYANNA**, **MUTTAIENA**, **MUTTEYENNA**, see *Mutaayin*

**MUTESEDDI**, **MUTSUDDIE**, **MUTTASADDIE**, **MUTTASUDEE** see *Mutasaddi*

**MUZHAB**, see *Mazhab*

**MUZUMDAR**, see *Majumdar*

## N

**NAIA** (Skt *Nayaka*) Leader, head of small band of soldiers chief of tribe, corporal in Indian Army, fourth class police head constable Low agricultural caste in Bengal

**NALA** (H) A watercourse, a channel, a drain or an aqueduct

**NAQL** (Ar) A copy, a transcript, any recorded or written document, a register

**NAQSHA** (Ar) A plan, a portrait, a map *Nagshana'is* (P *na'is*, writer from *navishtan* to write) A clerk entrusted with preparation of reports and maps

**NAZIR** (Ar) Inspector, but commonly official of civil court charged with serving of processes and execution of decrees A court Inspector

**NAZR** (Ar) A ceremonial present or gift, generally from an inferior to a superior

**NAZRANA** (P. from Ar *nazr*, gift) Fees paid to Govt as acknowledgement for grant of land or any public office, gift offered or received when people of rank meet or pay their respects to a prince, a kind of tribute

**NAZUL** (H) Descent, property which falls to the state from default of heirs, an escheat

**NEABUT**, see *Niabat*

**NIABAT** (Ar *naib*, deputy) deputyship, the office of a *naib* or deputy

**NUKUL**, see *Naql*

**NUZZERANA** **NUZZURANAH**, see *Nazrana*

**NUZZERS**, see *Nazr*

## O

**OHDADAR**, see *Uhadadar*

**OJHA** (H) Title of the head priest of a temple, Brahmin soothsayer, a particular sect of Brahmins

**OMEDIWAR**, see *Umidwar*

**OMLAH**, see *Amala*

**OMRAH**, see *Umara*

**OOK**, see *Ukh*

**OOKTES**, see *Ukti*

**OOLACODI**, see *Ulkudi*

**ORHNA** (H) A woman's mantle covering the head and upper half of the body

**ORNA**, see *Orhna*

**OTTAH**, see *Itr*

## P

**PAGODA** (Perhaps from P *But* *ladah*, but, idol, *ladah*, habitation, temple) A kind of coin, generally of gold current in S India, so called because of figure of a temple which some of them bore A Hindu Temple in S India

**PAISHGAUR**, see *Peshkar*

- PALEGAR** (Mar) Petty chief in S India specially in Karnatak more or less independent; also rebel ryot setting himself up as chieftain
- PALEMU** (Tel) Tract of a country subject to a petty chief
- PANGUNI** (Tam) First month of the Tamil year
- PARGANA** (H) Tract of country comprising a number of villages
- PARWANA** (P) Order, warrant, grant of letter under royal seal, licence or pass
- PATEL** (Mar) Headman of a village having general control of village affairs and forming the medium of communication with the Government officers
- PATELIS**, see *Patel*
- PATTA** (H.) Deed of lease A document given by the collector to the *Zamindar* or by some other receiver of rev to the cultivator or under-tenant, specifying the condition on which the lands are held The certificate given by the Revenue Department to the proprietor or *rayat* in South India.
- PATTAMAR** (prob from Mar *patta* findings, and *mar*, carrier) Foot-runner, also a sort of swift sailing vessel
- PAUSHA** (Skt) Ninth month of the Hindu year corresponding to Dec-Jan
- PEISHGASH, PEISHKASH, PESHCUSH, PESHKUSH**, see *Peshkash*
- PERIWANNAH**, see *Paruana*
- PESHKAR** (P *pesh*, before, in front and *kar*, one who works) Indian officer in court of law who puts up cases before judge
- PESHKASH** (P first fruits) Offering or tribute paid to great man or to government
- PETTAH** (Tam *pettai*, town) Town contiguous to a fort, but distinct from it, and usually separately fortified Also a suburb near a town in which a fair or market is held.
- PHADNAVIS** (Mar) A public officer of the Maratha Govt, the keeper of the public registers etc, through whom all orders and grants were issued and to whom the accounts from all the different departments of the state were transmitted Nana Phadnavis was originally a clerk under the Poona Darbar; the term was also applied to the head *karhun* or clerk of a dist
- PHAGUN**, see *Phalgun*
- PHALGUN** (Skt) Eleventh month of the Hindu year corresponding to February-March
- PHAZELEI**, see *Fasli*
- PHOUSDAR, PHOUZDAR**, see *Faujdar*
- PHOUZDARY ADAULUT**, see *Faujdar Adalat*
- PHURNEESE, PHURNIS, PHURROVEESEE**, see *Phadnavis*
- POLIGAR**, see *Palegar*
- POLLAM** (Tam *palayam*, Tel *palemu*, and Karn *pale*) A feudal estate, a tract of country subject to a petty chieftain *Pollam* is a tenure in Madras and its nature is found to have been an ancestral estate of the nature of a 'raj'
- POTTAH**, see *Patta*
- PURGANNAH**, see *Pargana*
- PURVANNAH, PURIWANEH, PURIWANNAH**, see *Paruana*

## Q

**QABULIYAT, QUBULIYAT** (Ar *qabul*, acceptance) Written agreement especially one signifying assent, as counterpart of revenue lease

**QANUNGO** (Ar *qanun*, rule, and P *go*, speaks) Expounder of laws, but applied in India especially to village and district revenue officers

**QASID** (Ar *qasid*, to intend, to aim) Courier, messenger, postman, letter carrier.

**QAUL** (Ar) An agreement, contract, frequently used in connection with lease granted on favourable terms, as in the case of cultivation of waste lands, for which a remission of rent is granted for a given period

**QAULNAMA** (Ar *qaul*, an agreement, contract, P *nama*, document) A document containing an agreement, treaty or declaration, specially a voucher granted to revenue payers, specifying terms of payment and amount

**QILA** (P) A fort or a castle

**QILADAR** (P) The commandant of a fort

**QIST** (Ar) Instalment, portion of annual assessment to be paid at specified period

**QISTBANDI**, (Ar) Fixed periodical payment of revenue

## R

**RABI** (Ar) Spring harvest or crop sown after the rains and reaped in the beginning of spring The vernal crop

**RABIUL-AWWAL** (Ar) Third month of the Muhammadan year

**RABIUS SANI** (Ar) Fourth month of the Muhammadan year

**RAFUGAR** (P from Ar *rafun* to mend, to darn and P *gar*, doer, maker, worker) Darner

**RAYAT** (Ar) Subject, but especially applied to agricultural population, cultivator, farmer or peasant

**RAJAB** (Ar) Seventh month of the Muhammadan Year

**RAKHELAS** (Mar) Gun carriages.

**RAMAZAN**, vulg *Ramzan* (Ar) Ninth Arabian month

**RAWANA** (P from *raftan* to go). Passport, pass, certificate from collector of customs authorising goods to pass without payment of further duty

**RAIWANNAH**, see *Rawana*

**RAYOTTS**, see *Rayat*

**REDDI** (Tel) The name of the principal caste of Telinga cultivator esp the headman of a village who is more properly designated as the *Pedda reddi* the senior or great *Reddi* or villager

**RESSALAH**, see *Risala*

**RISALA** (P from Ar *risalat*, message) Troop of horse, squadron, cavalry

**RISSAULA**, see *Risala*

**ROOSUM**, see *Rusum*

**ROZINADAR** (P *rozina*, daily allowance, and *dar*, holder) One who receives a daily wage or allowance

**RUBBAAU SAUNI, RUBBEE ASSANEE, RUBBEE ULSANEE**, see *Rabi-us Sani*

**RUBEE ULAWUL**, see *Rabi-ul-Awwal*

**RUBBI, RUBY**, see *Rabi*

**RUFFAGORES**, see *Rafugar*

**RUMZANE**, see *Ramazan*

**RUSSAULAM**, see *Risala*

**RUSSOM**, see *Rusum*

**RUSUM** (Pl of Ar *rasm*, custom) Customs, dues, taxes, fees, also customary allowance, gratuity

**RIOTS, RIOTTS**, see *Rayat*

## S

**SABUNDEE, SABUNDI**, see *Sibandhi*

**SADRUL-HAQ** (P) The Chief exponent of Truth

**SAFAR** (Ar) Second month of the Muhammadan year

**SAFR**, see *Safar*

**SAGUBADI** (Tam) Cultivation, farming, tillage

**SAHUKAR** (H) Banker, money-lender, wealthy person, trader, broker or shopkeeper

**SAIR** (Ar) Term used to cover variety of items of taxation and impost as customs, transit duties, license fees, house tax, market tax etc

**SAIR-MAHAL** (Ar) duties collected from division of a dist

**SANAD** (Ar) Diploma, patent or deed of grant by the Government, of office, privilege or right

**SARDAR** (P) Chief, headman.

**SARDESHMUKHI** (Mar) Levy of 10% in addition to *Chauth* exacted by Marathas from revenues of Muhammadan territories of the Deccan

**SARHANG** (H) A commander, but generally applied in India to the headman of a native crew

**SARISHTA** (P *sar*, head and *rishta* cord, thread) Record, register, office of employment, office of registry or record

**SARKAR** (P *sar*, head and *kar*, business) Government, state, supreme administrative body of a country, Tract of territory under Muhammadan rule, corresponding to District or Division under the British Also an Indian servant who keeps accounts and disburses money for his employer

**SARRAF** (Ar) Money changer, banker, experts employed by banks and mercantile firms to check the quality of coins that pass into the houses, officer employed to ascertain value of different currencies

**SAVVAIR**, see *Savar*

**SAWAR** (P) Rider or horseman, mounted orderly, also one carried by any conveyance

**SAYOR**, see *sair*

**SAYR MAHAL**, see *Sair mahal*

**SAZAWAL** (P) Collector of revenue, officer specially appointed to take charge of and collect revenue of estate from the management of which the owner or farmer has been removed

**SEARNG**, see *Sarhang*.

**SEYR MAHAL**, see *Sair-Mahal*

**SEZAUWAL**, **SEZAVAT**, **SEZAWUL**, see *Sazawal*

**SHARAH** (Ar) The law or the precepts of Islam as derived from the the Quran

**SHARAH DASTAK** (from Ar *sharah*, quranic law and P *dastak*, a writ) A writ or an order based on quranic laws

**SHARIAT** (Ar) Supplementary laws given by Prophet Muhammad

**SHAIWAL**, see *Shauwal*

**SHAIWWAL** (Ar) Tenth month of the Muhammadan year

**SHERRAH**, see *Sharah*

**SHOKA**, **SHOOGAH**, **SHOOGAH**, **SHUKKA** see *Shuqaa*

**SHOUBADAR**, see *Subadar*

**SHOROFF**, see *Sarraf*

**SHUQQA** (Ar) Royal letter, letter from superior, royal order or communication

**SHURRA**, see *Sharah*

**SIBANDI** (P) Irregular soldiery, a sort of militia or imperfectly disciplined troops maintained for the garrison of forts and guards in towns and villages, and for the collection of revenue

**SIBBENDIES**, **SIBBENDARS**, see *Sibandi*

**SIKKA** (P) Stamped coin esp the designation of silver currency of the Kings of Delhi adopted by the Indian princes and eventually by the E I Coy



- SIPAH** (H) An army, soldiers or *sipahi*
- SIRKAR**, see *Sarkar*
- SIZAUWAL**, see *Sazawal*
- SOOBA**, see *Suba*
- SOUCAR, SOUKAR**, see *Sahukar*
- SUBA** (P from Ar, *saub* to collect) Groups of districts, province. Also used as shortened form of *subadar*, viceroy.
- SUBADAR** (P *dar*, holder) Governor of a province, viceroy under the Mughal Govt, also an Indian officer in Company's Army
- SUBAHDAR**, see *Subadar*
- SUDDER UL-HUCK**, see *Sadrul-Haq*
- SUNNAD**, see *Sanad*
- SURARISHTEH**, see *Sarishta*
- SURCAR**, see *Sarkar*
- SURDARS**, see *Sardar*
- SURRA DUSTKHUT**, see *Sharah Dastak*
- SURROFFS**, see *Sarraf*
- SUZAWUL, SUZZAUWULL**, see *Sazawal*
- SYRANG**, see *Sarhang*
- T**
- TAHSILDAR** (Ar *tahsil*, collection, P *dar*, holder) Indian collector of revenue
- TAHVILDAR** (Ar *tahvil*, cash and P *dar*, holder) A cashier, a treasurer
- TAIMAS** (Tam) Tenth Tamil month
- TAKRAR** (H) Dispute, contention, quarrel. In (Mar) a statement in disproof or disallowance (as by litigants)
- TALASHI** (from P *talash*, search inquiry) An inquirer, a search by an officer who examines goods at a custom house, fees formerly levied at Benares on persons leaving the town, and liable to be searched
- TALASSHI**, see *Talashi*
- TALOOKAS**, see *Taluq*
- TALLOOKDARS, TALOOKDAR, TALUKDAR**, see *Taluqdar*
- TALUQ** (H from Ar *taalluq*) Estate smaller than *Zamindari*
- TALUQDAR**, Holder of *talug*.
- TAMASSUK, TUMMSOOK, TUM-MUSSOOK**, see *Tamassug*
- TAMASSUQ** (Ar) A bond, a note of hand, a written acknowledgement or engagement
- TANDEL** (Mal *tandal*, T-1 *tandelu*). Head or Commander of body of men, in ordinary use a petty native officer employed on board ship or in ordnance Dept, a petty officer of lascars, some times head of a gang of labourers on public works
- TANAHWAH** (P *tan*, body and *khwah*, what is desired) Order or draft of money, bill of exchange, assignment by ruling authority upon revenue of any particular locality in payment of wages, pay, gratuity or pension
- TANAHWAHDAR** (P) A holder of an order for wages etc. The recipient of an order or draft of money
- TAPAL** (Guj), *Tappal* (Mar from Tel *tappa*, stage, halting place) Post, carriage and delivery of letters, etc, mail or dak, post office
- TAPPAL**, see *Tapal*
- TAPPI** (Tel) An express letter or a stage where relays of letter-carriers are posted
- TAPPY**, see *Tappi*
- TAQAVI** (Ar *quiat*, strength) Advances of money made by Govt to cultivators, or loans made to agriculturists for seed, bullocks or agriculture implements
- TAS-HIHA DOROGHAI** (P) The office of the *darogha* or supdt of the examining and stamping of the horses of the state, assignment of rev or allowances to the officers in charge of the department

**TAS-HIHA-NAVIS** (P.) A writer of muster of horses belonging to state under muhammadan Govt.

**TASSILDARS**, see *Tahsildar*.

**TAUFIR** (Ar) Increase, augmentation in rev.; excess above an intended amount of assignment.

**TAUZI** (Ar) A revenue account showing under the name of each payer of revenue, the total amount as it falls due by monthly instalments; the portion actually paid and the balance outstanding, it is usually a village account and is kept by the village accountant; also a register of the estates of a collectorate kept in the Collector's office

**TAZENA BURDAR**, see *Tazianabardar*.

**TAZIANA-BARDAR** (P. *taziana*, a whip, an instrument formerly used in E.I. Coy's Courts for the punishment of delinquents; P. *bardar*, bearer functionary). The functionary who was formerly charged with the duty of flogging culprits condemned to be whipped

**TEEP**, see *Tip*.

**TEHVULDAR** see *Tahvildar*

**TEMAS** see *Tamas*

**TINDAL**, see *Tandel*.

**TIP** (H.) A note of hand, a promissory note or bill, a bond, a cheque; a grant or assignment of revenue to a *sahukar* who has advanced money to the Government

**TONI** (Mal) A long boat or coasting sloop, also applied to a smaller vessel used for crossing rivers

**TOORSKSUVVAUR**, see *Turksawar*

**TOPAS** (Port *topaz*, perhaps from H *topi*, cap or hat) Indian Christian born of Portuguese father and Indian mother in South India, in the early history of the Company they were enlisted as soldiers, term later applied to Company's soldiers generally

**TORNA GHITS**, see *Sanad*

**TOUFIER** see *Taufir*

**TOWCESS** see *Tauzi*

**TUCKAVY, TAKAVI**, see *Taqat*

**TUKRAR**, see *Takrar*.

**TUNCAH, TUNCAW, TUNKHA, TUNKHAN**, see *Tankhuah*

**TUNCAWDARS**, see *Tankhuahdar*.

**TURK-SAWAR** (P.) Cavalry of the Turks; a mounted Turk Perhaps household Corps of Asad-ud-Daulah

**TURKSEWARS**, see *Turk-Sauar*

**TUSSIA-NIAVEES**, see *Tasluha Natus*

## U

**UHDADAR**, (P. *ohda*, office, commission, employment, duty, and *dar*, holder). entrusted with office or business; office-holder, officer, functionary; civil or military authority.

**UKH** (H.) Sugar-cane

**UKTI** (Mar. *ukta*, in the gross, in the lump) The sum total of the assessment imposed upon a village, and at which it is leased for a given term of years, with the assent of cultivators.

**ULKUDI** (Tam *ul*, within, and *kudi*, an inhabitant). A permanent resident tenant with hereditary rights

**ULTUMGAN, ULTUMGAW, ULTUMGHA**, see *Altamgha*

**UMARA**, Vulg. *Umra* (Pl of Ar. *amir*, nobleman) Nobles and grantees of Indian Muhammadan Court collectively

**UMIDWAR** (P. from Ar. *umid*, hope) An expectant person, a candidate for the employment, one who awaits a favourable answer to some representation or request

**UMLAH**, see *Amala*

**UMUL DASTAK**, see *Amal Dastak*

**UTBANDI-JAMA** (Beng.) A settlement in some parts of Bengal where the cultivator pays rent only for the land actually cultivated in each year.

**UZARDARI** (H.) Claiming, petitioning, submitting an objection to a claim or statement.

## V

**VACQUEEL MUTULUCK**, see *Vakil-i-Mullak*.

**VAIKASI** (Tam.) Second month of Tamil year (May-June).

**VAKEEL**, see *Vakil*.

**VAKIL** (Ar.) Attorney; an authorised representative

**VAKIL-I-MUTLAK** (Ar.) A plenipotentiary; a viceroy or a representative invested with full powers.

**VYOPARI** (H.) Trader, businessman, dealer, shop-keeper, hawker or pedlar.

## W

**WAQAINIGAR** (P. from Ar. *waqui*, pl. of *waqiat*, event, and P. *nigar*, writer) Recorder of events; communicator of official intelligence; officer on royal establishment under the Mughals who kept record of various orders issued in revenue department.

**WASIL** (Ar.) Amount of revenue collected or realised and balance outstanding.

**WOSOUL**, see *Wasil*.

## Y

**YETTISAUB**, see *Ihtisab*.

## Z

**ZAMINDARI** (P.) Office of *zamin-dar*. Also a tract of land constituting the possession of a *zamin-dar*.

**ZANANA** (P.) The female or ladies apartments, used sometimes for their inhabitants; the females of a family.

**ZEKALDA, ZEKAYDA**, see *Zilqada*.

**ZEMINDARRY**, see *Zamindari*.

**ZENANA, ZENANAH**, see *Zanana*.

**ZILA** (P.) Part, a division, a dist., under the British administration, a province, a tract of country constituting the jurisdiction of a commissioner or circuit judge.

**ZILLA**, see *Zila*.

**ZIL-QADA** (Ar.) Eleventh Arabian month.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Aitchison, C U , *A collection of Treaties Engagements and Sanads relating to India and Neighbouring Countries*, Calcutta, 1909
- Allen, Joseph *Battles of the British Navy*, Vol I, London, 1858
- Basu, P , *Oudh and the East India Company*, Lucknow, 1943
- Beale, T W , *Oriental Biographical Dictionary*, Calcutta, 1881
- Bowring, L B , *Haider Ali and Tipu Sultan* (Rulers of India Series), Oxford, 1893
- Briggs, H A , *The Nizam etc* , Vols I and II, London, 1861
- Browne Correspondence*, National Archives of India, New Delhi, 1960
- Buckland, C F , *Dictionary of Indian Biography*, London, 1906
- Burgess, James, *The Chronology of Modern India* Edinburgh, 1913  
*Calendar of Persian correspondence*, Vol VI (1781-85) Imperial Record Department, New Delhi, 1938
- Cambridge History of India*, Vol V, Cambridge, 1929
- Cardew, Maj F G , *A Sketch of the Services of the Bengal Native Army*, Calcutta, 1903
- Century Atlas* Part I, II & III
- Davies, C C , *The Private Correspondences of Lord Macartney*, London, 1950
- Davies, C C , *Warren Hastings and Oudh*, London 1939
- Deodhar, Y N , *Nana Phadnavis etc* , Bombay, 1962
- Dictionary of National Biography*
- District and States Gazetteers*
- Dodwell and Miles, *Alphabetical List of the Officers of the Bengal Army*, 1760-1834, London, 1838
- Dodwell and Miles, *Alphabetical List of the Officers of Madras and Bombay Armies*, 1760-1834
- Firminger, W K , (Ed), *The Fifth Report from the Select Committee of the House of Commons on the Affairs of the East India Company*, Vol 2 Calcutta, 1917
- Forrest, G W , *Selections from the State Papers preserved in the Foreign Department of the Government of India, 1772-85*, 3 vols, Calcutta, 1890
- Fort William India House Correspondence*, Vols IX and XV, National Archives of India, New Delhi, 1959 and 1963
- Francklin, W , *The History of the Reign of Shah Aulum*, Allahabad, 1915.
- Ghulam Husain Khan, *Sier-ul Mutakherin*, English translation by Haji Mustafa, Calcutta, 1739
- Gleg, G R , *Memoirs of the Life of the Rt Hon Warren Hastings*, 3 Vols, London 1841
- Hatakar, V G , *Relations between the French and the Marathas (1668-1815)*, Bombay, 1958
- Hodson, Maj V C P , *List of the Officers of the Bengal Army*, Vols I IV, London, 1928

- Hoey, W., *History of Asaf-ud-Daulah, Nawab Vazir of Oudh*, Allahabad 1885.
- Hough, W., *Political and Military Events in British India, 1756—1849*, 2 vols., London, 1853.
- Imperial Gazetteer of India.*
- List of the Marine Records of the East India Company*, London, 1896.
- Logan, W., *Malabar*, 2 Vols, Madras, 1887.
- Love, Henry Davidson, *Vestiges of Old Madras, 1640—1800*, 3 Vols. London, 1913.
- Malcolm, Sir John, *Memoirs of Central India*, London, 1832.
- M. H Khan, *History of Tipu Sultan*, Calcutta, 1951.
- Moodie, John, *History of Military Operations in Hindustan from 1744 to the Conclusion of Peace in 1784*, 2 vols., 1788.
- Munro, J. A., *Narrative of Military Operations on the Coromandel Coast (1780-84)*, London, 1789.
- Nouvelle Biographie Generale.*
- Oxford Atlas.*
- Pillai, L. D., Swamikannu, *An Indian Ephemeris*, Madras, 1922.
- Polier, Antoine Louis Henry, *Narrative of the Transactions at the Court of Delhi etc.*, edited by P. C. Gupta, Calcutta, 1921.
- Rennell, James, *Atlas of Bengal and Behar*. (2nd Edition 1781).
- Richmond, Admiral Sir Herbert, *The Navy in India (1763-1783)*, London, 1930.
- Sardesai, G. S., *Historical Papers relating to Mahadji Sindhia*, Gwalior, 1937.
- Sardesai, G. S., *New History of the Marathas*, Vol. III, Bombay, 1948.
- Sarkar, Sir, Jadunath, *Delhi Affairs, 1761-1788*, Bombay, 1953.
- Sen, S. P., *The French in India (1763-1816)*, Calcutta, 1958.
- Shanti Prasad, *A Study in Maratha Diplomacy*, Agra, 1956.
- Sinha, N K., *Hardar, Ali*, Calcutta, 1949.
- Wilks, Lieut—Col. Mark, *Historical Sketches of the South of India in an Attempt to trace the History of Mysore*, Vol. II (edited with notes by Murray Hammick), Mysore, 1932.
- Wilson, W. J., *History of the Madras Army*, Vol. I, Madras, 1882.
- Wylly, Col. H. C., *A Life of Lieutenant-General Sir Eyre Coote*, Oxford 1922.
- Yule, Henry and Burnell, A. C., *Hobson-Jobson*.